1958 lacking

317.56
T954
1856-69

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/turnersnorthcaro1856rale

1856– 1859

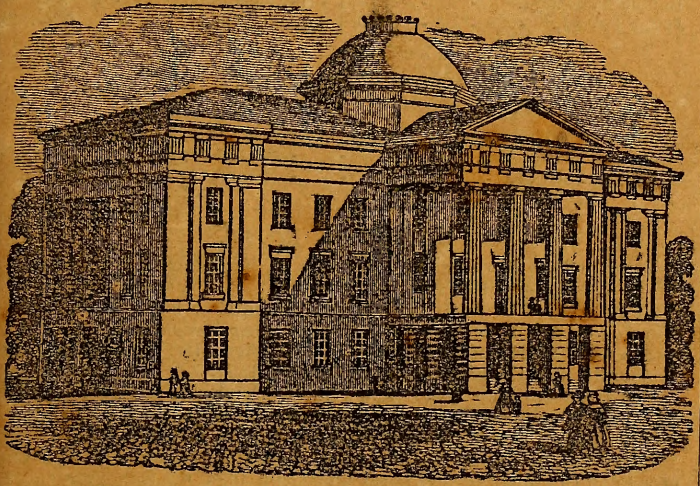
Vol. 4. No. 2.

TURNER'S

NORTH CAROLINA

ALMANAC,

For the Year of our Lord



1856:

Carefully calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Raleigh.

Raleigh:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY
HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE;
AND BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;
AND BY DANIEL BURGESS & CO., NEW YORK.

317
T853 2

CALCULATIONS FOR

AN ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD **1856**, BEING BISSEXTILE, AND (UNTIL THE 4TH OF JULY) THE 80TH YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ADAPTED TO THE HORIZON AND MERIDIAN OF RALEIGH.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND MOVABLE FEASTS.

Dominical Letters,	F. E.	Easter Sunday,	March 23.
Golden Number, or Lunar Cycle,	14.	Rogation Sunday,	April 27.
Epact (Moon's age) January 1,	23.	Ascension Day,	May 1.
Solar Cycle,	17.	Whitsunday (Pentecost),	May 11.
Roman Indiction,	14.	Trinity Sunday,	May 18.
Julian Period,	6569.	Advent Sunday,	Nov. 30.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

Vernal Equinox,	March 20,	4h. 58m. m.
Summer Solstice,	June 21,	1h. 47m. m.
Autumnal Equinox,	September 22,	4h. 2m. ev.
Winter Solstice,	December 21,	9h. 48m. m.

CUSTOMARY NOTES.

VENUS will be Morning Star until July 19, then Evening Star until May 10, 1857. MARS will be Morning Star until April 1, then Evening Star, until June 7, 1857. JUPITER will be Evening Star until March 5, then Morning Star until September 26, then Evening Star until April 11, 1857. SATURN will be Evening Star until June 24, then Morning Star until December 31, then Evening Star until July, 10, 1857.

The MOON will run lowest this year on October 6, to the 3d degree of Sagittarius, having a declination of 28° 36′ 1.2″ south. It will run highest on the 18th of October, to the 3d degree of Gemini, having a declination of 28° 35′ 32.2″ north. This declination is about a *maximum*, by which the MOON can run much further north and south than the SUN ever can by about 5° 8′ 48″. The longitude of the MOON's Ascending Node, June 1, 30° 11.1′, and on the 31st of December it will be 10° 51.4′. Apparent obliquity of the ecliptic July 19, 23° 27′ 36.11″.

The SUN will be north of the Equator this tropical year, dating from the Solstice of December, 1855, 186 days, 11 hours, 4 minutes; and south of it, 178 days, 18 hours, 47 minutes; showing a difference of 7 days, 16 hours, 17 minutes; which is caused by the slower motion of the Earth when near its aphelion in July.

Distance of the EARTH from the SUN, July 2, 96,702,364 miles; its mean distance March 31, and October 2, 96,103,000 miles.

MARS will move from east to west past stars in the sky, from February 24 to May 14, a distance of about 18°. JUPITER will move in the same manner from July 29 to November 24, a distance of 9°. SATURN moves in the same direction until February 23, and from October 26, to the end of the year. VENUS moves directly, or from west to east, all the year.

The planet JUPITER will be Eclipsed by the MOON on the 19th of August, visible. It disappears at 1 o'clock and 5 minutes in the morning, at Washington, and reappears at 1 hour and 59 minutes.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1856.

There will be two Eclipses of the SUN, and two of the MOON, this year, the latter being visible.

I. A Total Eclipse of the SUN, April 5th, invisible.

II. A Partial Eclipse of the MOON, April 20th, in the morning, visible. Magnitude 8.544 digits, or over two-thirds of the MOON, on the northern limb. Begins at 2 h. 19 m., morning; middle, 3 h. 51 m. The MOON sets at 5 h. 24 m., *just* at the moment the eclipse ENDS.

III. An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, September 28th, invisible.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the MOON, October 13th, in the evening, visible. The MOON rises at 5 h. 20 m., with 9.526 digits eclipsed. Middle at 5 h. 39 m., at which the eclipse will be 11.976 digits in size on the southern limb. Ends at 7 h. 13 m.

EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THIS ALMANAC.

☍ New Moon. ☽ First Quarter. ○ Full Moon. ☾ Last Quarter. ☊ Moon's Ascending Node. ☋ Moon's Descending Node. ☾ Moon in Apogee—Farthest from Earth. ☽ Moon in Perigee—Nearest to the Earth. ♄ Saturn. ♀ Venus. ☌ Near, or Together. ♃ Jupiter. ☿ Mercury. □ Quartile, or 90°. ☍ Opposition, or 180°. ♂ Mars. ☽ Moon. 7* Seven Stars. ☉ Sun. ♅ Herschel, or Uranus.

SIGNS.—♓ Pisces. ♈ Aries. ♉ Taurus. ♊ Gemini. ♋ Cancer. ♌ Leo. ♍ Virgo. ♎ Libra. ♏ Scorpio. ♐ Sagittarius. ♑ Capricornus. ♒ Aquarius.

☞ Persons who work out any of the problems in this Almanac, and who choose to send *complete solutions, postpaid*, to the Calculator, at Dundee, Yates Co., New York, will have the same duly acknowledged in the Almanac for 1857.

ANSWERS TO THE PROBLEMS IN THE ALMANAC FOR 1855.

Prob. 1—1-121, 4-121, 16-121, and 100-121. Prob. 2—5 5-79 per cent. Prob. 3—6665 feet. Prob. 4—Edges each 3.674 inches, angle 70° 31′ 44″, solid contents, 63.64 inches. Prob. 5—739.35 lbs. Prob. 6—25,500.—Prob. 7—1.20578. Prob. 8—2.863, or 62.863 feet. Prob. 9—$x = 2$, $y = 6$. Prob. 10—A's .499375, B's .500625. Prob. 11—Diameter 8 inches, height $3\frac{1}{3}$ inches. Prob. 12—$3527.16. Prob. 13—273, 619. Prob. 14—309. Prob. 15—42,925. Prob. 16—3.804 feet from the brighter. Prob. 17—677,524. Prob. 18—62.162 years. Prob. 19—200 lbs. Prob. 20—A's $697222 \div 1391112$, B's $693880 \div 1391112$. Prob. 21—188.3828 solid inches. Prob. 22—301. Prob. 23—0.16247 of an inch. Prob. 24—1.64092 feet diameter.

DUNDEE, Yates Co., N. Y., S. H. WRIGHT.
July 1, 1855.

PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	7	6	2 E.
First Quarter,	14	10	28 M.
Full Moon,	21	10	14 E.
Last Quarter,	30	3	20 M.

PROBLEM 1.—The height of a triangle is 39, and base 21; required the side of the largest inscribed square.

PROBLEM 2.—Required the sides of a right angled triangle, when their sum is 40, and the radius of the inscribed circle is 3.

D. M.	D. W.	Chronological Aspects.	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ Rises H. M.	☽ south. H. M.	at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	tu	Circumcision. *Cold.*	Bow's ♐	7 11	4 49	0 46	6 38	12 4 11
2	w	♄ south 10 52.	Reins ♒	7 11	4 49	1 44	7 20	12 4 39
3	th	♀ south 8 52. *Snow.*	do	7 11	4 49	2 44	8 6	12 4 39
4	fr	♀ near ☽. *Preparing*	Secr's ♏	7 10	4 50	3 49	8 56	12 5 6
5	sa	En. & U. S. Trea. 1784.	do	7 10	4 50	4 59	9 51	12 5 34
6	S	☽ lowest. *to*	Thighs ♐	7 10	4 50	6 6	10 51	12 6 0
7	m	Daybreak 5 40. *thaw.*	do	7 9	4 51	sets.	11 54	12 6 27
8	tu	Battle N. Orleans, 1815.	Knees ♑	7 9	4 51	5 52	Ev.56	12 6 53
9	w	♄ south 10 22.	do	7 8	4 52	7 8	1 57	12 7 18
10	th	☽ perigee. *Colder.*	Legs ♒	7 8	4 52	8 22	2 53	12 7 43
11	fr	Dr. Dwight died, 1817.	do	7 7	4 53	9 35	3 45	12 8 7
12	sa	Maximi. I. died, 1519.	Feet ♓	7 6	4 54	10 45	4 35	12 8 31
13	S	Daybreak 5 40.	do	7 6	4 54	11 52	5 22	12 8 54
14	m	Bruce died, 1611. *Snow*	do	7 5	4 55	Morn.	6 10	12 9 16
15	tu	♀ south 9 57. *or*	Head ♈	7 5	4 55	0 59	6 59	12 9 38
16	w	♅ ☌ ☽. *rain.*	do	7 4	4 56	2 6	7 50	12 9 59
17	th	B. Franklin born, 1706.	Neck ♉	7 3	4 57	3 13	8 43	12 10 19
18	fr	♄ near ☽. *Cloudy.*	do	7 3	4 57	4 18	9 38	12 10 38
19	sa	Daybreak 5 39.	Arms ♊	7 2	4 58	5 20	10 34	12 10 57
20	S	☉ enters ♑. *Snow,*	do	7 1	4 59	6 16	11 29	12 11 15
21	m	*wind, and rain.*	do	7 0	5 0	Rises.	Morn	12 11 33
22	tu	♄ south 9 27½.	Breast ♋	7 0	5 0	5 48	0 21	12 11 49
23	w	Wm. Pitt died, 1806.	do	6 59	5 1	6 48	1 9	12 12 5
24	th	Daybreak 5 38.	Heart ♌	6 58	5 2	7 44	1 54	12 12 20
25	fr	Conversion of St. Paul.	do	6 57	5 3	8 41	2 36	12 12 34
26	sa	☽ in apogee.	do	6 56	5 4	9 37	3 16	12 12 47
27	S	Sexagesima. *High*	Bow's ♐	6 55	5 5	10 27	3 55	12 13 0
28	m	♃ near ☽. *winds.*	do	6 54	5 6	11 28	4 34	12 13 12
29	tu	♄ south 8 58. *Snow*	Reins ♒	6 53	5 7	Morn	5 14	12 13 23
30	w	♀ south 9 17.	do	6 52	5 8	0 28	5 57	12 13 33
31	th	☿ in ♌ *Thaws.*	do	6 52	5 8	1 32	6 44	12 13 42

INTERESTING EVENTS OF 1854.

JANUARY 4th.—Terrible snow storm and severe cold in England. Many vessels lost on the coast.

5th.—Steamship San Francisco, from New York, bound to California, with troops, went down. About 200 lives lost.

6th.—The British and French fleets entered the Black Sea. Great battle at Citate on the Danube, between Turks and Russians. The Turks brilliantly victorious.

19th.—The iron emigrant ship Tayleur, from Liverpool for Australia, wrecked on Lamby Island. 420 lives lost.

22d.—The town of Tehula, Miss., destroyed by fire.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	6	5	21 M.
First Quarter,	12	8	57 E.
Full Moon,	20	4	25 E.
Last Quarter,	28	8	26 E.

PROBLEM 3.—Given the chords of two arcs, 4 and 8, and the radius of the circle 12, to find the chord of their sum.

PROBLEM 4.—The sides of a triangle are, 29, 35 and 48; required the radius of the circumscribing circle.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	fr	Daybreak 5 33. *Fair*	Secr's ♏	6 51	5 9	2 36	7 35	12 13 59
2	sa	Loren. Dow died, 1834	do	6 50	5 10	3 45	8 32	12 14 6
3	S	Quinquagesima. *and*	Thighs ♐	6 49	5 11	4 50	9 33	12 14 12
4	m	☽ low. *pleasant*	do	6 48	5 12	5 49	10 35	12 14 17
5	tu	♀ farthest south.	Knees ♑	6 47	5 13	Sets.	11 38	12 14 22
6	w	Ash Wednesday.	do	6 46	5 14	5 58	Ev. 37	12 14 26
7	th	Neptune ☌ ☽. *Snow*	Legs ♒	6 45	5 15	7 14	1 33	12 14 28
8	fr	Daybreak 5 29. *or*	do	6 44	5 16	8 32	2 25	12 14 31
9	sa	*perhaps rain.*	Feet ♓	6 43	5 17	9 38	3 16	12 14 32
10	S	First Sunday in Lent.	do	6 42	5 18	10 48	4 5	12 14 32
11	m	Venus south 9 31.	Head ♈	6 41	5 19	11 56	4 55	12 14 32
12	tu	*Fixing to thaw.*	do	6 40	5 20	Morn	5 46	12 14 32
13	w	D. Young died, 1852.	Neck ♉	6 39	5 21	1 5	6 39	12 14 31
14	th	Valentine. *Windy.*	do	6 38	5 22	2 11	7 34	12 14 29
15	fr	Daybreak 5 24.	Arms ♊	6 37	5 23	3 17	8 30	12 14 27
16	sa	☽ highest. *Colder.*	do	6 36	5 24	4 13	9 24	12 14 23
17	S	Second Sunday in Lent.	do	6 35	5 25	5 3	10 16	12 14 19
18	m	Luther died, 1546.	Breast ♋	6 34	5 26	5 46	11 5	12 14 14
19	tu	Daybreak 5 17.	do	6 33	5 27	6 23	11 51	12 14 9
20	w	☽ near Regulus.	Heart ♌	6 32	5 28	Rises.	Morn	12 14 3
21	th	☽ in apogee. *Snow*	do	6 31	5 29	6 34	0 34	12 13 56
22	fr	Washington born, 1732.	do	6 30	5 30	7 30	1 14	12 13 48
23	sa	J. Q. Adams died, 1848.	Bow's ♍	6 29	5 31	8 25	1 53	12 13 40
24	S	St. Matthias. *or*	do	6 28	5 32	9 22	2 32	12 13 32
25	m	Daybreak 5 10.	Reins ♎	6 26	5 34	10 19	3 12	12 13 22
26	tu	♀ south 5 49. *rain.*	do	6 25	5 35	11 20	3 53	12 13 12
27	w	Elias Hicks died, 1830.	do	6 24	5 36	Morn.	4 38	12 13 2
28	th	Cyane captured, 1815.	Secr's ♏	6 23	5 37	0 24	5 26	12 12 51
29	fr	☿ stationary. *Fair.*	do			1 28	6 19	12 12 40

FEBRUARY 4th.—Fire among steamboats at New Orleans. Six burned, valued at $200,000. 7 lives lost.

8th.—Clipper ship San Francisco, wrecked near San Francisco.

17th.—A night battle by mistake—Russians against Russians—near Kalafat. Several hundred killed.

20th.—Tremendous snow storm at Philadelphia and throughout the Northern States.

23d.—Gen Robert Armstrong, editor of the *Union*, died at Washington.

25th.—Two steamboats burned at Mobile, Ala. Loss $70,000.

28th.—Steam boiler explosion at Hartford, Conn. 18 lives lost.

Collision between steamboat Fanny Fern and Thomas Swann, in the Ohio. Several lives lost.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	6	3	24 E.
First Quarter,	13	9	21 M.
Full Moon,	22	10	50 M.
Last Quarter,	29	9	17 M.

PROBLEM 5.—The sides of a triangle are a, b, and c; what is its area?

PROBLEM 6.—The sides of a triangle are 13, 20, and 21; required the perpendicular let fall on the longest side.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	sa	St. David. *Cold*	Thighs ♐	6 22	5 38	2 33	7 16	12 12 15
2	S	Daybreak 5 5. *and*	do	6 21	5 39	3 28	8 10	12 12 15
3	m	☿ in ♈. *blustering*	Knees ♑	6 19	5 41	4 28	9 17	12 12 2
4	tu	☽ ☌ ☿. ☽ ☌ ☿.	do	6 18	5 42	5 14	10 17	12 11 49
5	w	J. Madison born, 1751.	Legs ♒	6 17	5 43	5 54	11 15	12 11 35
6	th	☽ perigee. *Snow.*	do	6 16	5 44	Sets	Ev. 9	12 11 21
7	fr	Revo. Warsaw, 1794.	Feet ♓	6 15	5 45	7 15	1 2	12 11 6
8	sa	Daybreak 4 57. *Fair*	do	6 14	5 46	8 27	1 53	12 10 51
9	S	Fifth Sunday in Lent.	Head ♈	6 13	5 47	9 39	2 44	12 10 36
10	m	☽ ☌ ♅. *and mild.*	do	6 11	5 49	10 50	3 37	12 10 20
11	tu	Saturn south 6 12.	Neck ♉	6 10	5 50	12 0	4 32	12 10 4
12	w	☿ south 10 4.	do	6 9	5 51	Morn.	5 28	12 9 48
13	th	*Windy and rain.*	do	6 8	5 52	1 7	6 24	12 9 31
14	fr	Daybreak 4 48.	Arms ♊	6 7	5 53	2 8	7 20	12 9 14
15	sa	Battle Guilford, 1781.	do	6 6	5 54	3 2	8 13	12 8 57
16	S	Palm Sunday. *Cold.*	Breast ♋	6 5	5 55	3 47	9 3	12 8 39
17	m	Moon near Regulus.	do	6 3	5 57	4 25	9 49	12 8 22
18	tu	*Rain or snow.*	do	6 2	5 58	4 58	10 33	12 8 4
19	w	Daybreak 4 40.	Heart ♌	6 1	5 59	5 25	11 14	12 7 40
20	th	Sun enters ♈. *Thaw.*	do	6 0	6 0	5 50	11 53	12 7 28
21	fr	Good Friday. ☽ apogee.	Bow's ♍	5 59	6 1	6 14	Morn. 12	7 9
22	sa	Moon ☌ Mars.	do	5 58	6 2	Rises	0 32	12 6 51
23	S	Easter Sunday.	do	5 57	6 3	8 14	1 11	12 6 33
24	m	Q. Elizabeth died, 1603.	Reins ♎	5 55	6 5	9 13	1 52	12 6 14
25	tu	Daybreak 4 30. *Wet,*	do	5 54	6 6	10 15	2 35	12 5 55
26	w	☿ south 10 16. *windy.*	Secr's ♏	5 53	6 7	11 18	3 22	12 5 37
27	th	Opium destroyed, 1839.	do	5 52	6 8	Morn	4 13	12 5 18
28	fr	Pallas discovered, 1802.	Thighs ♐	5 51	6 9	0 22	5 7	12 5 0
29	sa	☽ lowest. *and rough*	do	5 50	6 10	1 23	6 5	12 4 41
30	S	1st Sunday after Easter.	do	5 49	6 11	2 19	7 4	12 4 23
31	m	☿ south 10 19. *weather.*	Knees ♑	5 48	6 12	3 6	8 2	12 4 5

MARCH 1st.—The steamship *City of Glasgow* sailed from Liverpool for Philadelphia, with about 600 souls aboard. She was never afterwards heard of, and it is presumed to have foundered, been crushed by ice, or otherwise destroyed at sea.

10th.—Destructive freshet at Louisville and other parts of Kentucky.

18th.—Great gale in New York State and New England. Much property destroyed at Troy, Albany, &c.

22d.—The port of Odessa bombarded by the English and French fleets.

28th.—War formally declared against Russia by England and France.

31st.—Treaty of commerce between the United States and Japan concluded by Com. Perry at Kanagawa.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	5	0	38 M.
First Quarter,	11	11	37 E.
Full Moon,	20	3	59 M.
Last Quarter,	27	6	11 E.

PROBLEM 7.—The diagonal of a rectangle is 109, and the sum of its sides is 302; required the sides.

PROBLEM 9.—The radius of a circle is 100; what is the side of the inscribed octagon?

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	tu	Daybreak 4 20.	Knees ♑	5 47	6 13	3 47	8 59	12 3 29
2	w	Jefferson born, 1743.	Legs ♒	5 46	6 14	4 23	9 53	12 3 29
3	th	☽ ☌ ♃ and ☿. *Fair*	do	5 44	6 16	4 46	10 45	12 3 11
4	fr	☽ perigee. *and*	Feet ♓	5 43	6 17	Sets.	11 37	12 2 53
5	sa	♀ south 10 22. *mild.*	do	5 42	6 18	7 13	Ev.29	12 2 36
6	S	☿ in aphelion. *Begins*	Head ♈	5 41	6 19	8 26	1 22	12 2 18
7	m	Daybreak 4 10, *to*	do	5 40	6 20	9 39	2 17	12 2 1
8	tu	*look like Spring.*	Neck ♉	5 39	6 21	10 49	3 14	12 1 44
9	w	Peace with Eng'd, 1784.	do	5 38	6 22	Morn.	4 13	12 1 28
10	th	☽ highest. *Perhaps*	Arms ♊	5 37	6 23	0 13	5 11	12 1 11
11	fr	♀ south 10 26. *snow*	do	5 36	6 24	0 55	6 7	12 0 55
12	sa	Henry Clay born, 1777.	Breast ♋	5 35	6 25	1 45	6 59	12 0 39
13	S	Daybreak 4 0.	do	5 33	6 27	2 25	7 47	12 0 24
14	m	☽ near Regulus.	do	5 32	6 28	3 1	8 31	12 0 9
15	tu	♀ south 10 28. *Rain,*	Heart ♌	5 31	6 29	3 29	9 13	Morning.
16	w	☽ in apogee. *with*	do	5 30	6 30	3 55	9 52	11 59 39
17	th	B. Franklin died, 1790.	Bow's ♐	5 29	6 31	4 18	10 31	11 59 25
18	fr	Moon near ♄. *hail*	do	5 28	6 32	4 40	11 10	11 59 11
19	sa	Daybreak 3 51. *and*	do	5 27	6 33	Rises.	11 51	11 58 58
20	S	4th Sunday after Easter.	Reins ♎	5 26	6 34	7 6	Morn.	11 58 45
21	m	Byron died, 1824. *wind,*	do	5 25	6 35	8 8	0 34	11 58 32
22	tu	Venus south 10 32. *or*	Secr's ♏	5 24	6 36	9 10	1 20	11 58 20
23	w	♄ south 10 14. *perhaps*	do	5 23	6 37	10 16	2 9	11 58 9
24	th	Josiah Quincy died, 1775	do	5 22	6 38	11 17	3 3	11 57 57
25	fr	Daybreak 3 42. *a storm.*	Thighs ♐	5 21	6 39	Morn.	3 59	11 57 47
26	sa	Gen. Pike shot, 1813.	do	5 20	6 40	0 14	4 57	11 57 37
27	S	Rogation Sunday.	Knees ♑	5 19	6 41	1 2	5 54	11 57 27
28	m	J. Monroe born, 1758.	do	5 18	6 42	1 44	6 50	11 57 18
29	tu	♄ south 9 45. *Windy*	Legs ♒	5 17	6 43	2 20	7 43	11 57 9
30	w	☽ near Neptune. *Fair.*	do	5 16	6 44	2 52	8 34	11 57 1

APRIL 10th.—Treaty of Alliance between England and France signed.

11th.—Fire at Charleston, S. C. Loss about $500,000.

14th.—A tremendous storm began on the Atlantic coast, lasting several days.

15th.—Ship Powhattan wrecked off Absecom, N. J.—200 to 300 lives lost. Many other wrecks occurred.

20th.—Treaty signed at Berlin between Austria and Prussia.

23d.—Terrible earthquake at San Salvador. About 200 lives lost, and $4,000,000 of property destroyed.

25th.—Russians defeated by the Turks in the Dobrudscha, near Trajan's wall.

28th.—A desperate Russian assault upon Silistria repulsed by the Turks.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	9	27 M.
First Quarter,	11	3	30 E.
Full Moon,	19	6	41 E.
Last Quarter,	27	0	19 M.

PROBLEM 9.—Required the side of a pentagon described in a circle whose radius is 100.

PROBLEM 10.—Required the side of a decagon inscribed in the circle of radius 100.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south at H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	th	St. Philip and James.	Feet ♓	5 15	6 45	3 21	9 24	11 56 47
2	fr	☽ in perigee. *Cool*	do	5 14	6 46	3 52	10 14	11 56 47
3	sa	♅ ☌ ☿. *for the*	Head ♈	5 13	6 47	4 22	11 6	11 56 41
4	S	6th Sunday after Easter.	do	5 12	6 48	Sets.	12 0	11 56 35
5	m	☽ near ☿. *season.*	Neck ♉	5 11	6 49	8 27	Ev.57	11 56 30
6	tu	Battle of Prague, 1757.	do	5 10	6 50	9 36	1 56	11 56 25
7	w	Daybreak 3 24. *Rain*	Arms ♊	5 9	6 51	10 40	2 56	11 56 21
8	th	☽ highest. *and wind.*	do	5 8	6 52	11 35	3 54	11 56 17
9	fr	♄ south 9 1. *Fair*	do	5 8	6 52	Morn.	4 50	11 56 14
10	sa	Riot in N. Y., 1849.	Breast ♋	5 7	6 53	0 21	5 40	11 56 12
11	S	Pentecost. *and*	do	5 6	6 54	1 0	6 27	11 56 10
12	m	☽ east of Regulus.	Heart ♌	5 5	6 55	1 30	7 10	11 56 9
13	tu	Daybreak 3 16. *warm.*	do	5 4	6 56	1 58	7 50	11 56 8
14	w	☽ apogee. *Growing*	do	5 3	6 57	2 22	8 29	11 56 8
15	th	Puebla captured, 1847.	Bow's ♍	5 3	6 57	2 43	9 8	11 56 8
16	fr	♄ south 8 33. *weather.*	do	5 2	6 58	3 7	9 48	11 56 9
17	sa	John Jay died, 1829.	Reins ♎	5 1	6 59	3 30	10 30	11 56 10
18	S	Trinity Sunday.	do	5 0	7 0	3 56	11 15	11 56 12
19	m	Daybreak 3 8.	do	5 0	7 0	Rises	Morn.	11 56 15
20	tu	Sun enters ♉. *Look*	Secr's ♏	4 59	7 1	8 6	0 4	11 56 18
21	w	St. Helena, 1762.	do	4 58	7 2	9 11	0 57	11 56 22
22	th	Moon lowest. *for a*	Thighs ♐	4 58	7 2	10 9	1 54	11 56 26
23	fr	J. Randolph died, 1833.	do	4 57	7 3	11 1	2 52	11 56 30
24	sa	Copernicus died, 1543.	Knees ♑	4 56	7 4	11 45	3 50	11 56 36
25	S	Daybreak 3 2.	do	4 56	7 4	Morn.	4 46	11 56 42
26	m	Joh. Calvin died, 1564.	Legs ♒	4 55	7 5	0 22	5 39	11 56 48
27	tu	♀ near ♅. *drought.*	do	4 54	7 6	0 53	6 29	11 56 55
28	w	N. Webster died, 1843.	Feet ♓	4 54	7 6	1 24	7 18	11 57 2
29	th	Capture of Mexico, 1847.	do	4 53	7 7	1 52	8 6	11 57 10
30	fr	Moon in perigee.	do	4 53	7 7	2 21	8 56	11 57 18
31	sa	*Dry and dusty*	Head ♈	4 52	7 8	2 52	9 47	11 57 26

MAY 1st.—Peruvian transport ship wrecked near Casma Harbor. 730 lives lost.

11th.—Another Russian assault on Silistria repulsed.

15th.—Colliery explosion in Chesterfield County, Va. 30 lives lost.

16th.—Great storm at Baltimore, Washington, Wheeling, &c. The Wheeling Suspension Bridge destroyed.

20th.—The English repulsed by Russians at Gamla-Karleby, in the Baltic.

21st.—Another Russian assault on Silistria repulsed.

31st.—Tremendous explosion of gunpowder at Wilmington, Del. 5 persons killed, and much property destroyed.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	7	6	2 E.
First Quarter,	14	10	28 M.
Full Moon,	21	10	14 E.
Last Quarter,	30	3	20 M.

PROBLEM 11.—Required the side of an equilateral triangle, inscribed in the same circle.

PROBLEM 12.—In a triangle, the perpendicular is 60, and the radii of the inscribed and circumscribed circles are 15, and 34 17-30ths; required the sides.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	S	2d Sunday after Trinity.	Head ♈	4 52	7 8	3 27	10 41	11 57 45
2	m	Daybreak 2 57. *Fair.*	Neck ♉	4 51	7 9	Sets.	11 39	11 57 45
3	tu	Trans. of ♀. *Cool*	do	4 51	7 9	8 22	Ev.39	11 57 55
4	w	☽ highest. *showers.*	Arms ♊	4 50	7 10	9 22	1 39	11 58 5
5	th	☿ in ♉. *Cloudy.*	do	4 50	7 10	10 15	2 37	11 58 15
6	fr	Gen. Gaines died, 1849.	Breast ♋	4 50	7 10	10 55	3 31	11 58 26
7	sa	Daybreak 2 53.	do	4 49	7 11	11 30	4 20	11 58 37
8	S	Jackson died, 1845.	Heart ♌	4 49	7 11	12 0	5 5	11 58 49
9	m	♄ farthest north. *Fair*	do	4 49	7 11	Morn.	5 46	11 59 0
10	tu	Riot in Boston, 1768.	do	4 48	7 12	0 24	6 26	11 59 12
11	w	☽ in apogee. *Pleasant.*	Bow's ♍	4 48	7 12	0 48	7 5	11 59 24
12	th	Neptune 90° from Sun.	do	4 48	7 12	1 10	7 44	11 59 36
13	fr	Daybreak 2 53.	do	4 48	7 12	1 33	8 25	11 59 49
14	sa	Battle of Marengo, 1800.	Reins ♎	4 48	7 12	1 58	9 9	Evening.
15	S	J. K. Polk died, 1849.	do	4 47	7 13	2 25	9 56	12 0 14
16	m	♄ ☌ ☿. *Showers.*	Secr's ♏	4 47	7 13	2 57	10 48	12 0 27
17	tu	Bunker's Hill, 1775.	do	4 47	7 13	Rises	11 44	12 0 39
18	w	Moon lowest. *Clear.*	Thighs ♐	4 47	7 13	8 1	Morn.	12 0 52
19	th	Daybreak 2 52.	do	4 47	7 13	8 56	0 43	12 1 5
20	fr	Burgoyne's proc. 1777.	Knees ♑	4 47	7 13	9 42	1 43	12 1 18
21	sa	Madison died, 1836.	do	4 47	7 13	10 23	2 40	12 1 31
22	S	5th Sunday after Trinity.	do	4 47	7 13	10 56	3 35	12 1 44
23	m	Neptune stationary.	Legs ♒	4 47	7 13	11 16	4 27	12 1 57
24	tu	St. John Bap. *Hot*	do	4 47	7 13	11 55	5 16	12 2 9
25	w	Daybreak 2 52. *and*	Feet ♓	4 47	7 13	Morn	6 4	12 2 22
26	th	Cromwell pro. 1657.	do	4 47	7 13	0 23	6 52	12 2 35
27	fr	Cholera in N. Y. 1832.	Head ♈	4 47	7 13	0 53	7 41	12 2 47
28	sa	Battle Monmouth, 1778.	do	4 48	7 12	1 25	8 33	12 2 59
29	S	H. Clay died, 1852. *dry*	Neck ♉	4 48	7 12	2 5	9 28	12 3 11
30	m	☽ highest. *Showery*	do	4 48	7 12	2 49	10 26	12 3 23

JUNE 5th.—Turkish reinforcements succeed in entering Silistria.

The Reciprocity and Fishery Treaty between the United States and the British Colonies, concluded at Washington.

8th.—Sortie of the Turks at Silistria—heavy Russian loss.

13th.—Another Turkish sortie from Silistria. Russians lost heavily.

15.—A great fire at Worcester, Mass. Loss $500,000.

28th.—A military insurrection broke out in Spain, which ended in a change of ministry, the banishment of Queen Christina, and various concessions from Queen Isabella.

29th.—The Russians made a grand assault on Silistria, which was repulsed with great loss; they were driven across the Danube, and the siege terminated.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	4	15 M.
First Quarter,	10	2	7 M.
Full Moon,	17	4	16 E.
Last Quarter,	24	9	47 M.
New Moon,	31	3	53 E.

PROBLEM 13.—Required the diameter of a circle, the area of an equilateral triangle standing on the base of half the circle, being $4\sqrt{3}$.

PROBLEM 14.—The area of a triangle is 4,140, and two of the sides are 202 and 41: required the third side.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ Sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	tu	Daybreak 2 56.	Arms ♊	4 48	7 12	Sets.	11 26	12 3 46
2	w	☿ stationary. *Dry and*	do	4 48	7 12	8 3	Ev.24	12 3 46
3	th	Capture Fort Erie, 1814.	Breast ♋	4 49	7 11	8 50	1 20	12 3 58
4	fr	Independence. *hot.*	do	4 49	7 11	9 26	2 11	12 4 8
5	sa	Battle Chippewa, 1814.	do	4 49	7 11	9 59	2 58	12 4 19
6	S	7th Sunday after Trinity.	Heart ♌	4 50	7 10	10 25	3 41	12 4 29
7	m	Daybreak 3 0. *Rainy*	do	4 50	7 10	10 49	4 22	12 4 39
8	tu	Burke died, 1797. *and*	Bow's ♍	4 50	7 10	11 13	5 1	12 4 48
9	w	☽ in apogee. *cool.*	do	4 51	7 9	11 35	5 40	12 4 57
10	th	☽ near Mars. *Hot.*	do	4 51	7 9	11 58	6 20	12 5 5
11	fr	Hamilton shot, 1804.	Reins ♎	4 52	7 8	Morn.	7 2	12 5 13
12	sa	Mars 90° E. of Sun.	do	4 52	7 8	0 25	7 47	12 5 21
13	S	Daybreak 3 7.	Secr's ♏	4 53	7 7	0 55	8 37	12 5 28
14	m	*Cloudy and rain.*	do	4 53	7 7	1 32	9 31	12 5 35
15	tu	☽ lowest. *Windy.*	do	4 54	7 6	2 16	10 29	12 5 41
16	w	Battle Stony Point, 1779.	Thighs ♐	4 54	7 6	3 12	11 29	12 5 46
17	th	Battle Warsaw, 1815.	do	4 55	7 5	Rises.	Morn.	12 5 51
18	fr	☿ near ♄. *Warm.*	Knees ♑	4 55	7 5	8 20	0 29	12 5 56
19	sa	Daybreak 3 12.	do	4 56	7 4	8 56	1 27	12 6 0
20	S	9th Sunday after Trinity.	Legs ♒	4 57	7 3	9 28	2 21	12 6 3
21	m	☽ in perigee. *Rain.*	do	4 57	7 3	9 57	3 12	12 6 6
22	tu	Sun enters ♋. *Hot.*	Feet ♓	4 58	7 2	10 26	4 1	12 6 8
23	w	Bagdad sacked, 1401.	do	4 59	7 1	10 54	4 49	12 6 10
24	th	Battle Niagara, 1768.	Head ♈	4 59	7 1	11 27	5 38	12 6 11
25	fr	Daybreak 3 18.	do	5 0	7 0	Morn.	6 29	12 6 12
26	sa	Coleridge died, 1834.	Neck ♉	5 1	6 59	0 4	7 23	12 6 12
27	S	♀ in perihe. *Very hot*	do	5 2	6 58	0 46	8 19	12 6 11
28	m	☽ highest. *and dry.*	Arms ♊	5 2	6 58	1 35	9 17	12 6 10
29	tu	Jupiter stationary.	do	5 3	6 57	2 31	10 15	12 6 9
30	w	Moon ☌ Mercury.	do	5 4	6 56	3 32	11 11	12 6 6
31	th	*Thunder shower.*	Breast ♋	5 5	6 55	Sets.	Ev. 3	12 6 4

JULY 5th.—A great fire at 9th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, destroying the Chinese Museum, National Circus, and many other buildings. Loss about $300,000.

7th.—Fire at Columbia, Cal. Loss $500,000

11th.—Fire at San Francisco. Loss $200,000.

13.—Greytown, Nicaragua, bombarded and destroyed by the U. S. ship Cyane, for an alleged outrage on Mr. Borland by the citizens.

22d.—Treaty concluded between the United States and Russia in reference to the rights of neutrals.

27th.—Fire at Marysville, Cal. Loss $300,000.

30th.—Fire at Jersey City, N. J. Loss $300,000

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	8	7	7 E.
Full Moon,	16	0	40 M.
Last Quarter,	22	3	53 E.
New Moon,	30	5	59 M.

PROBLEM 15.—The base of a triangle is 52, the sum of the other two 104, and the line drawn from the vertex to the middle of the base is $\sqrt{2029}$; required the other two sides.

PROBLEM 16.—The two sides of a triangle are 75 and 61, and the line falling from the vertex to the middle of the base is $\sqrt{3889}$; required the base.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ Sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	fr	Daybreak 3 27. *Hot*	Breast ♋	5 6	6 54	7 58	0 52	12 5 56
2	sa	Mehem. Ali died, 1849.	Heart ♌	5 6	6 54	8 26	1 36	12 5 56
3	S	11th Sunday aft. Trinity.	do	5 7	6 53	8 52	2 18	12 5 51
4	m	Bergoyne died, 1792.	do	5 8	6 52	9 15	2 58	12 5 46
5	tu	☽ in apogee. *and dry.*	Bow's ♍	5 9	6 51	9 37	3 37	12 5 40
6	w	Bat. Hanging Rock, 1780.	do	5 10	6 50	10 0	4 16	12 5 34
7	th	Daybreak 3 33.	Reins ♎	5 11	6 49	10 25	4 56	12 5 26
8	fr	Q. Caroline died, 1821.	do	5 12	6 48	10 52	5 40	12 5 19
9	sa	*Look for some*	do	5 13	6 47	11 26	6 27	12 5 10
10	S	St. Lawrence.	Secr's ♏	5 14	6 46	Morn.	7 18	12 5 2
11	m	Barbadoes dest. 1831.	do	5 14	6 46	0 6	8 14	12 4 52
12	tu	Moon lowest. *rain.*	Thighs ♐	5 15	6 45	0 56	9 12	12 4 42
13	w	Daybreak 3 40.	do	5 16	6 44	1 55	10 13	12 4 31
14	th	T. Sheridan died, 1788.	Knees ♑	5 17	6 43	3 4	11 12	12 4 20
15	fr	Fort Erie taken, 1814.	do	5 18	6 42	Rises.	Morn.	12 4 8
16	sa	☿ near ☿. *Thunder*	Legs ♒	5 19	6 41	7 27	0 8	12 3 56
17	S	♅ 90° W. of Sun.	do	5 20	6 40	7 57	1 2	12 3 43
18	m	☽ in perigee. *showers.*	Feet ♓	5 21	6 39	8 26	1 53	12 3 30
19	tu	Daybreak 3 47.	do	5 22	6 38	8 56	2 43	12 3 17
20	w	Atlantic sunk, 1852.	Head ♈	5 23	6 37	9 28	3 33	12 3 2
21	th	A. Clarke died, 1832.	do	5 24	6 36	10 3	4 25	12 2 48
22	fr	Sun enters ♌. *Clear*	Neck ♉	5 25	6 35	10 44	5 18	12 2 33
23	sa	City Washington b't 1814.	do	5 26	6 34	11 31	6 14	12 2 17
24	S	St. Bartholomew.	do	5 27	6 33	Morn.	7 12	12 2 1
25	m	Daybreak 3 54. *and*	Arms ♊	5 28	6 32	0 25	8 10	12 1 45
26	tu	Lou. Philippe died, 1850.	do	5 29	6 31	1 24	9 6	12 1 28
27	w	Battle Long Island, 1776.	Breast ♋	5 31	6 29	2 26	9 59	12 1 11
28	th	Jas. Wilson died, 1798.	do	5 32	6 28	3 29	10 48	12 0 54
29	fr	St. John beheaded.	Heart ♌	5 33	6 27	4 28	11 33	12 0 36
30	sa	Dr. Webster hung, 1850.	do	5 34	6 26	Sets.	Ev. 16	12 0 18
31	S	☽ near Venus. *hot.*	do	5 35	6 25	7 19	0 56	12 0 0

AUGUST 4th.—A treaty of alliance concluded between the Sultan of Turkey and Schamyl, the Circassian chief.

5th.—Great fire at New Orleans. Loss $1,000,000.

10th.—Great fire at Varna, on the Black Sea. Loss 10,000,000 francs.

15th.—The Russian garrison at Bomarsund surrendered to the allied fleet.

16th.—Fire at Mokelumne Hill, Cal. Loss $500,000; and one at Campo Seco. Loss $100,000.

19th.—St. Louis, California, destroyed by fire. Loss $150,000.

25th.—Great fire at Troy, N. Y. Loss about $1,000,000.

27th.—Tornado at Louisville, destroying much property. A church blown down and twenty persons killed.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	7	10	42 M.
Full Moon,	14	8	53 M.
Last Quarter,	21	0	33 M.
New Moon,	28	10	33 E.

PROBLEM 17.—The side of a square inscribed in a right angled triangle is 12, and the radius of its inscribed circle is 7; what are the sides of the triangle?

PROBLEM 18.—Required the radii of three equal circles tangent within a circle of 12 radius.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	m	Daybreak 4 1. *Fair*	Bow's ♐	5 36	6 24	7 41	1 35	11 59 22
2	tu	☽ in apogee. *and*	do	5 37	6 23	8 3	2 14	11 59 22
3	w	Treaty of Peace, 1783.	Reins ♑	5 38	6 22	8 30	2 53	11 59 3
4	th	♀ south 0 47. *very*	do	5 39	6 21	8 53	3 35	11 58 43
5	fr	Moon near Mars.	do	5 40	6 20	9 24	4 20	11 58 23
6	sa	Reindeer exp. 1853.	Secr's ♏	5 42	6 18	10 0	5 9	11 58 3
7	S	16th Sunday aft. Trinity.	do	5 43	6 17	10 44	6 1	11 57 43
8	m	Daybreak 4 6. *warm.*	Thighs ♐	5 44	6 16	11 38	6 57	11 57 23
9	tu	☽ lowest. *Cloudy*	do	5 45	6 15	Morn.	7 56	11 57 2
10	w	Dog Days end. *and*	do	5 46	6 14	0 42	8 54	11 56 41
11	th	☿ in Aphelion. *cool.*	Knees ♑	5 47	6 13	1 52	9 51	11 56 20
12	fr	Baltimore bomb. 1814.	do	5 48	6 12	3 6	10 46	11 55 59
13	sa	Daybreak 4 12. *Sultry*	Legs ♒	5 49	6 11	Rises.	11 39	11 55 38
14	S	☽ near Neptune. *weather.*	do	5 50	6 10	6 25	Morn.	11 55 17
15	m	☽ in perigee. *Look*	Feet ♓	5 52	6 8	6 54	0 31	11 54 56
16	tu	Venus south 0 54.	do	5 53	6 7	7 26	1 22	11 54 35
17	w	Cornwallis surrend. 1781.	Head ♈	5 54	6 6	8 0	2 15	11 54 13
18	th	☽ ☌ ♅. *out for a*	do	5 55	6 5	8 40	3 9	11 53 52
19	fr	Daybreak 4 18.	Neck ♉	5 56	6 4	9 27	4 6	11 53 31
20	sa	☽ highest. *thunder*	do	5 57	6 3	10 19	5 5	11 53 10
21	S	St. Matthew. *storm.*	Arms ♊	5 58	6 2	11 18	6 4	11 52 49
22	m	Moon ☌ Saturn.	do	5 59	6 1	Morn.	7 2	11 52 28
23	tu	Arnold's treason, 1780.	Breast ♋	6 1	5 59	0 20	7 56	11 52 7
24	w	Moon near Regulus.	do	6 2	5 58	1 18	8 46	11 51 47
25	th	Daybreak 4 24.	do	6 3	5 57	2 22	9 32	11 51 26
26	fr	♃ brightest. *Cloudy*	Heart ♌	6 4	5 56	3 22	10 15	11 51 6
27	sa	Venus south 1 1.	do	6 5	5 55	4 19	10 55	11 50 46
28	S	☉ eclipsed. *and*	Bow's ♐	6 6	5 54	Sets.	11 34	11 50 27
29	m	☽ in apogee.	do	6 7	5 53	6 9	Ev.13	11 50 7
30	tu	☽ near ♀. *rainy.*	do	6 8	5 52	6 29	0 52	11 49 48

SEPTEMBER 6th.—Prince Albert visits the French Emperor at Boulogne.

7th.—Steamship City of Philadelphia, on her first voyage from Liverpool to Philadelphia, wrecked near Cape Race. Passengers and crew all saved.

9th.—Great storm at Charleston, Savannah, &c. Lives lost and much property destroyed.

20th.—The allies achieve a brilliant victory over the Russians at the river Alma, in the Crimea.

27th.—U. S. mail steamer *Arctic* run into near Cape Race by the French steamer Vesta. Over 300 lives lost.

29th.—The U. S. sloop-of-war Albany sailed from Aspinwall, and has not since been heard from.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	7	0	23	M.
Full Moon,	13	5	44	E.
Last Quarter,	20	0	52	E.
New Moon,	28	4	40	E.

PROBLEM 19.—"The base of a triangle is 194, the line that bisects the vertical angle is 66, and diameter of the circumscribing circle is 200; required the other two sides."

PROBLEM 20.—The area of a right-angled triangle is 108: what are the sides, they being in arithmetical progression?

D. M.	D. W.	Chronological Aspects.	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	w	Daybreak 4 30.	Reins ♎	6 9	5 51	6 57	1 34	11 49 10
2	th	1st R. R. U. S. 1833.	do	6 10	5 50	7 25	2 17	11 49 10
3	fr	♀ south 1 5. *Look out*	Secr's ♏	6 12	5 48	7 59	3 4	11 48 52
4	sa	♀ near ☿. *for frosty*	do	6 13	5 47	8 40	3 55	11 48 34
5	S	20th Sunday aft. Trinity.	do	6 14	5 46	9 29	4 48	11 48 16
6	m	♄ 90° W. of Sun.	Thighs ♐	6 15	5 45	10 26	5 44	11 47 59
7	tu	Daybreak 4 34.	do	6 16	5 44	11 32	6 41	11 47 42
8	w	♃ south 11 0. *nights.*	Knees ♑	6 17	5 43	Morn.	7 37	11 47 25
9	th	Pulaski died, 1779.	do	6 18	5 42	0 43	8 31	11 47 9
10	fr	♀ south 1 11. *Rain.*	Legs ♒	6 19	5 41	1 54	9 23	11 46 53
11	sa	☽ near Neptune.	do	6 20	5 40	3 7	10 15	11 46 38
12	S	America disc. 1492.	Feet ♓	6 22	5 38	4 19	11 6	11 46 24
13	m	Daybreak 4 39.	do	6 23	5 37	Rises.	11 58	11 46 9
14	tu	Wellington died, 1852.	Head ♈	6 24	5 36	5 54	Morn.	11 45 56
15	w	☽ near ♅. *Fair.*	do	6 25	5 35	6 33	0 53	11 45 43
16	th	N. Webster born, 1758.	Neck ♉	6 26	5 34	7 17	1 51	11 45 30
17	fr	☿ Inf. ☌ Sun. *Stormy.*	do	6 27	5 33	8 10	2 51	11 45 18
18	sa	St. Luke. ☽ highest.	Arms ♊	6 28	5 32	9 8	3 53	11 45 7
19	S	Daybreak 4 44.	do	6 29	5 31	10 10	4 53	11 44 56
20	m	♃ south 10 8. *Windy.*	Breast ♋	6 30	5 30	11 14	5 50	11 44 46
21	tu	Mercury in ♌.	do	6 31	5 29	Morn	6 42	11 44 37
22	w	Battle Red Bank, 1777.	do	6 33	5 27	0 16	7 30	11 44 28
23	th	Sun enters ♎. *Smoky*	Heart ♌	6 34	5 26	1 15	8 14	11 44 20
24	fr	D. Webster died, 1852.	do	6 35	5 25	2 13	8 55	11 44 13
25	sa	Daybreak 4 50.	Bow's ♍	6 36	5 24	3 8	9 34	11 44 7
26	S	23d Sunday after Trinity.	do	6 37	5 23	4 4	10 13	11 44 1
27	m	☽ in apogee. *and*	do	6 38	5 22	5 0	10 52	11 43 56
28	tu	♃ south 9 33½.	Reins ♎	6 39	5 21	Sets.	11 32	11 43 52
29	w	♄ farthest south.	do	6 40	5 20	5 27	Ev.15	11 43 48
30	th	♀ south 1 32. *cloudy.*	Secr's ♏	6 41	5 19	6 0	1 1	11 43 45
31	fr	Moon near Venus.	do	6 42	5 18	6 39	1 51	11 43 43

OCTOBER 1st.—Steamer Yankee Blade wrecked off the coast of California. 40 or 50 lives lost.

2d.—Sebastopol invested on the south side by the allied army.

18th.—A great hurricane commenced in Texas and lasted several days. Over 100 lives lost and much property destroyed.

19th.—Fire at Baltimore. Loss $200,000.

25th.—Terrific combat at Balaklava between Russians and English. 400 out of 600 British cavalry destroyed.

28th.—Great fire at Cleveland, O. Loss $500,000.

31st.—Ratifications of the treaty between Russia and the United States exchanged at Washington.

MOON'S PHASES	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	5	0	8 E.
Full Moon,	12	3	40 M.
Last Quarter,	19	5	19 M.
New Moon,	27	10	46 M.

PROBLEM 21.—Given the base, 16, and the difference of the other two sides, 4, of a triangle, to find those sides, the product of said difference, and the longest side being equal to the square of the shortest side.

PROBLEM 22.—Required the side of a figure of 12 equal sides, inscribed in a circle whose radius is 10.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	sa	Daybreak 4 55.	Secr's ♏	6 43	5 17	7 26	2 44	11 43 42
2	S	24th Sunday aft. Trinity.	Thighs ♐	6 44	5 16	8 20	3 39	11 43 42
3	m	☿ south 9 8. *Fair*	do	6 45	5 15	9 21	4 34	11 43 42
4	tu	Fort Erie taken, 1814.	Knees ♑	6 46	5 14	10 29	5 29	11 43 44
5	w	♀ south 1 38. *and*	do	6 47	5 13	11 38	6 22	11 43 46
6	th	Battle Lubec, 1806.	Legs ♒	6 48	5 12	Morn	7 13	11 43 49
7	fr	Daybreak 5 2.	do	6 49	5 11	0 47	8 3	11 43 52
8	sa	☽ near ☿. *warm.*	do	6 50	5 10	1 58	8 52	11 43 57
9	S	Deluge began, 2348 B. C.	Feet ♓	6 51	5 9	3 8	9 42	11 44 2
10	m	☿ south 5 39. *Rain,*	do	6 52	5 8	4 18	10 35	11 44 8
11	tu	☽ in perigee. *with*	Head ♈	6 53	5 7	Rises	11 31	11 44 15
12	w	Moon ☌ ♅. *cold*	do	6 54	5 6	5 5	Morn.	11 44 23
13	th	Daybreak 5 5.	Neck ♉	6 54	5 6	5 55	0 31	11 44 32
14	fr	♅ 180° E. of Sun.	do	6 55	5 5	6 52	1 34	11 44 41
15	sa	☽ highest. *nights*	Arms ♊	6 56	5 4	7 54	2 37	11 44 52
16	S	♀ in aphelion. *and*	do	6 57	5 3	9 0	3 37	11 45 3
17	m	☿ south 8 11. *frosty*	Breast ♋	6 58	5 2	10 4	4 33	11 45 15
18	tu	♀ south 1 58. *ones.*	do	6 59	5 1	11 5	5 24	11 45 28
19	w	Daybreak 5 11.	Heart ♌	6 59	5 1	Morn	6 10	11 45 42
20	th	*Fair and clear.*	do	7 0	5 0	0 5	6 53	11 45 57
21	fr	Sun enters ♐. *Cold*	do	7 1	4 59	1 2	7 33	11 46 12
22	sa	♀ farthest south.	Bow's ♐	7 2	4 58	1 58	8 12	11 46 28
23	S	27th Sunday aft. Trinity.	do	7 2	4 58	2 52	8 50	11 46 46
24	m	☿ stationary. *and disa-*	Reins ♎	7 3	4 57	3 49	9 30	11 47 3
25	tu	Daybreak 5 16.	do	7 4	4 56	4 49	10 13	11 47 22
26	w	☽ near ☿. *greeable.*	do	7 4	4 56	5 49	10 58	11 47 42
27	th	Neptune stationary.	Secr's ♏	7 5	4 55	Sets.	11 47	11 48 2
28	fr	☿ in ☌. *Cloudy.*	do	7 6	4 54	5 22	Ev.39	11 48 22
29	sa	Moon lowest.	Thighs ♐	7 6	4 54	6 15	1 34	11 48 44
30	S	1st Sunday in Advent.	do	7 7	4 53	7 16	2 30	11 49 6

NOVEMBER 5th.—Great battle at Inkerman, near Sebastopol. The loss in killed and wounded was—English, 2,612; French, 1,726; Russians, 9,008.

9th.—The widow of Alexander Hamilton died at Washington, aged 96.

12th.—Ship New Era wrecked near Deal, N. J. About 300 lives lost.

14th—Terrific gale on the Black Sea and in the Crimea. 50 English transport ships were wrecked, and, it is supposed, about 1,000 lives lost. The armies before Sebastopol suffered terribly from the storm.

24th.—Collision in Boston Harbor, between steamers Canada and Ocean. The Ocean destroyed and several lives lost.

30th.—Steamer Nile wrecked on the coast of Cornwall; many lives lost.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	4	10	11 E.
Full Moon,	11	2	58 E.
Last Quarter,	19	1	29 M.
New Moon	27	3	30 M.

PROBLEM 23.—The sides of a field are 25. 35, 31. and 19 rods, the diagonals being equal: what is its area.

PROBLEM 24.—The legs of a right-angled triangle are as 3 to 4, and difference of inscribed circle and square = 20.2825: required the legs.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	m	Daybreak 5 21.	Knees ♑	7 7	4 53	8 21	3 25	11 49 52
2	tu	☿ south 7 12. *High*	do	7 8	4 52	9 29	4 18	11 50 16
3	w	Flight of James II. 1682.	do	7 8	4 52	10 38	5 9	11 50 31
4	th	♀ south 2 21. *winds.*	Legs ♒	7 9	4 51	11 45	5 57	11 50 6
5	fr	Van Buren born, 1782.	do	7 9	4 51	Morn.	6 45	11 50 6
6	sa	Daybreak 5 26.	Feet ♓	7 10	4 50	0 53	7 33	11 51 32
7	S	2d Sunday in Advent.	do	7 10	4 50	2 1	8 22	11 51 58
8	m	☿ in aphe. *Squalls*	Head ♈	7 11	4 49	3 11	9 15	11 52 24
9	tu	☿ south 6 42. *of snow.*	do	7 11	4 49	4 23	10 11	11 52 51
10	w	Sun 90° W. of Neptune.	Neck ♉	7 11	4 49	5 37	11 12	11 53 19
11	th	Moon highest.	do	7 12	4 48	Rises	Morn.	11 53 47
12	fr	Daybreak 5 30.	Arms ♊	7 12	4 48	5 35	0 16	11 54 15
13	sa	*Cold and clear.*	do	7 12	4 48	6 39	1 19	11 54 43
14	S	Washington died, 1799.	Breast ♋	7 12	4 48	7 49	2 18	11 55 12
15	m	♀ south 2 36. *Fair.*	do	7 12	4 48	8 52	3 13	11 55 41
16	tu	Moon near Regulus.	do	7 13	4 47	9 52	4 2	11 56 10
17	w	Auro. Borealis dis. 1719.	Heart ♌	7 13	4 47	10 52	4 47	11 56 40
18	th	☿ south 6 12. *Cloudy*	do	7 13	4 47	11 47	5 29	11 57 9
19	fr	Daybreak 5 34.	Bow's ♐	7 13	4 47	Morn.	6 8	11 57 39
20	sa	♀ south 2 41. *and*	do	7 13	4 47	0 43	6 47	11 58 9
21	S	Moon in apogee.	do	7 13	4 47	1 40	7 27	11 58 39
22	m	Pilgrims landed, 1620.	Reins ♎	7 13	4 47	2 38	8 8	11 59 9
23	tu	☿ south 5 54. *stormy*	do	7 13	4 47	3 37	8 52	11 59 39
24	w	Treaty Ghent, 1814.	Secr's ♏	7 13	4 47	4 39	9 39	Evening.
25	th	Christmas. *Snow*	do	7 13	4 47	5 42	10 31	12 0 40
26	fr	Daybreak 5 37.	Thighs ♐	7 13	4 47	6 44	11 26	12 1 9
27	sa	Moon near ☿. *or*	do	7 13	4 47	Sets	Ev. 23	12 1 39
28	S	Sunday after Christmas.	do	7 12	4 48	6 12	1 19	12 2 9
29	m	☿ south 5 33. *rain.*	Knees ♑	7 12	4 48	7 21	2 14	12 2 38
30	tu	☽ near ♀ and ♁.	do	7 12	4 48	8 30	3 6	12 3 7
31	w	Saturn brightest.	Legs ♒	7 12	4 48	9 38	3 55	12 3 36

DECEMBER 2d.—A treaty of alliance, offensive and defensive, concluded this day at Vienna, between England, France, and Austria.

3d.—Second session of 33d Congress met at Washington, and the President sent in his message.

9th.—Fire at Baltimore. Loss $150,000.

12th.—Cornelius, Baker, & Co.'s gas fixture factory, in Cherry Street, Philadelphia, and many other buildings burned. Loss $175,000.

15th.—Destructive fire at N. W. corner of Fifth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. Loss about $200,000.

20th.—Destructive fire in Broadway, New York. Loss $150,000.

28th.—Fire at Toronto, C. W. Loss about $150,000.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Salary.

THOMAS BRAGG, of Northampton, Governor, per annum, - $2,000
and the use of a furnished house. Term expires January 1, 1857.

PULASKI COWPER, of Northampton, Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,) - - - - - - - - - - - 300

WILLIAM HILL, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,) - - - - - - - - - - - - - 800

DANIEL W. COURTS, of Rockingham, Treasurer, - - - - 1,500

GEO. W. BROOKS, of Rockingham, Comptroller, - - - - 1,000

STEPHEN BIRDSALL, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer, - - 500

THE COUNCIL OF STATE is composed of the following gentlemen:—

M. T. Hawkins, of Warren Co.; Benj. Trollinger, of Alamance Co.;
Larkin Stowe, of Gaston Co.; O. R. Kenan, of Duplin Co.;
Owen D. Holmes, of Brunswick Co.; Samuel L. Love, of Haywood Co.;
William Badham, of Chowan, Co.

Governor's Aids, with the rank of Colonel, W. L. Kennedy, of Beaufort; John W. Cunningham, of Person; M. J. McDuffie, of Cumberland; Jno. G. Yancy, of Madison.

The General Assembly commences its session on the third Monday of Nov. every alternate year. The next elections for members of the Senate and House of Commons, and for Governor, will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1856.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *United States Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semiannually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June and last Monday in November.

Judges—Hon. J. M. Wayne, of Georgia; Hon. Henry Potter, of Fayetteville, District Judge—salary, $2000.

District Attorney, Robert P. Dick; Clerk, Wm. H. Haywood, Sr.; Marshal, Wesley Jones.

The *United States District Courts* are held at

Edenton,	3d Monday in April and October.	J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do do do	Benjamin Brown, do.
Wilmington,	1st do after the 4th Monday in do do	A. A. Brown, do.

The *Supreme Court of North Carolina* is held at Raleigh semiannually, on the second Monday in June, and the 30th day of December. It is also held once a year at Morganton, Burke county, on the first Monday in August. The officers are as follows: Frederick Nash, of Orange, Chief Justice; Richmond M. Pearson, of Surry, Judge; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge—salary of each $2500 per annum. Joseph B. Batchelor, of Warren, *Attorney General;* Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, *Reporter;* Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, *Clerk;* Oliver H. Perry, of Wake, *Deputy Clerk;* James Litchford, of Wake, *Marshal.*

THE SUPREME COURT.

The Bill to provide for holding a Session of the Supreme Court, once a year, in the western part of the State, having become a Law, we subjoin a synopsis of its provisions.

Sec. 1st provides that a Session of the Supreme Court shall be held yearly at Morganton on the first Monday of August.

Sec. 2d provides that all Appeals taken and causes transmitted, from the Counties of Stokes, Davidson, Montgomery, Anson, and all counties lying west of the same, shall be heard and tried at Morganton.

Sec. 3d provides for the appointment of a Clerk, who shall keep his Office at Morganton.

Sec. 4th makes it the duty of the Sheriff of Burke to attend the Sessions of said Court.

Sec. 5th provides that the Reporter for the Court at Raleigh shall also act as Reporter to the Morganton Session of it.

Sec. 7th makes it the duty of the Judges to appoint one of the Solicitors within the region of country specified, to attend said Court at Morganton, as Attorney for the State.

The Act does not abolish either of the Terms at Raleigh, but provides for holding an additional one at Morganton. JAMES R. DODGE, *Cl'k.*

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The SUPERIOR COURTS are held in seven Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—Samuel J. Person, of New Hanover County; Matthias E. Manly of Craven; John M. Dick, of Guilford; David F. Caldwell, of Rowan; John L. Bailey, of Orange; John W. Ellis, of Rowan; and Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake. *Solicitors*—William F. Martin, rides the First Circuit; Geo. S. Stevenson, of Craven, rides the Second Circuit; Joseph B. Batchelor, the Attorney-General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Ruffin, of Orange, rides the Fourth Circuit; Robert Strange, of Cumberland, rides the Fifth Circuit; William Lander, of Lincoln, rides the Sixth Circuit; A. W. Burton, of Cleveland, rides the Seventh Circuit. The Courts are held as follows:—

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.
Washington, second " " "
Bertie, third " " "
Hertford, fourth " " "
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan, 2d " " " " "
Perquimans, 3d " " " " "
Pasquotank, 4th " " " " "
Camden, 5th " " " " "
Currituck, 6th " " " " "

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene, second " " " " " " "
Lenoir, third " " " " " " "
Craven, fourth " " " " " " "
Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort, eighth " " " " " "
Hyde, Wednesday next after the ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin Co., on the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecomb, second " " "
Nash, third " " "
Johnston, fourth " " "
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second " " " " " "
Warren, third " " " " " "
Halifax, fourth " " " " " "
Northampton, fifth " " " " " "

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second Monday in March and September, and the fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, third Monday in March and September.
Randolph, fourth " " "
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March and September.
Forsyth, second " " " " " "
Stokes, third " " " " " "
Guilford, 3d & 4th " " " " " "
Rockingham, 4th " " " " " "
Caswell, sixth " " " " " "
Person, seventh " " " " " "
Alamance, eighth " " " " " "

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second " " "
Richmond, third " " "
Robeson, fourth " " "
Bladen, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, second " " " " "
Brunswick, third " " " " "
New Hanover, 4th " " " " "
Sampson, sixth " " " " "
Cumberland, 7th " " " " "

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, second " " " "
Wilkes, third " " " "
Alexander, fourth " " " "
Davie, fifth " " " "
Iredell, sixth " " " "
Catawba, seventh " " " "
Lincoln, eighth " " " "
Gaston, ninth " " " "

Union, tenth after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Mecklenburg, eleventh" " " "
Cabarrus, twelfth " " " "
Rowan, thirteenth " " " "

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Cherokee, first Monday in March and September.
Macon, second " " "
Jackson, third " " "
Haywood, fourth " " "
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Buncombe, second " " " " "
Madison, third " " " " "
Yancy, fourth " " " " "
McDowell, fifth " " " " "
Caldwell, sixth " " " " "
Watauga, seventh " " " " "
Burke, eighth " " " " "
Rutherford, ninth " " " " "
Polk, tenth " " " " "
Cleaveland, eleventh " " " "

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Burke, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, first Monday in February and August, and seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, second Monday in June, and second Monday in December.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.

Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, first Monday before the fourth Monday in March and September; and the second Monday before the last Monday in January; and the third Monday before the last Monday in June.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsyth, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, third Monday in February and August.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, first Monday in June and December, and the first Monday after the fourth in February and August.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in April, July, October and January.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, on the fourth Monday of March and September, and on the Monday before the last Monday of January, and second Monday before the last Monday of June.
Madison, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.

Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February and August, May and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

The Branch Mint of the United States is located at Charlotte, in Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorized by Act of Congress, passed 3d March, 1835. The officers are as follows:—

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer.
John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner.
John R. Bolton, Chief Coiner.
William F. Strange, Clerk.

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh.

The North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Blind, is located at Raleigh, W. D. Cooke, Principal.

The North Carolina Asylum for Lunatics and Insane persons, is located in the vicinity of Raleigh.

Fortifications.—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

U. S. Arsenal.—Located at Fayetteville.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows:—

His Excellency, Thomas Bragg, President, *ex officio;* Matthew Shaw, of Beaufort, and Alfred Jones, and William W. Holden, of Wake County.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:—

His excellency, Thomas Bragg, President, *ex officio;* Calvin Graves, of Caswell.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

POST-OFFICE REGULATIONS.

Among the regulations just issued by the Postmaster-General, to carry out the recent laws of Congress, are the following:—

All *newspapers* transmitted through the mails will be hereafter rated with postage, except exchange papers between the publishers of newspapers, and those franked by persons enjoying the privilege; and contractors may take newspapers out of the mails for sale or distribution among subscribers.

Transient newspapers, or those not sent from the office of publication to subscribers, handbills, or circular letters, printed or lithographed, not exceeding one sheet in size, will pay one cent upon delivery at the office, and before they are put in the mail, and all such will be charged by postmasters as prepaid matter, in the way-bills, and upon the account of mails sent, and stamped or marked "paid," with the name of the office from which sent.

NEW POSTAGE LAW.

Rates of Newspaper Postage.—The new amendment to the postage law which goes into operation on the 30th of September, 1852, fixes the rate of each newspaper, periodical, circular, or other printed matter, not exceeding three ounces, at one cent, to any part of the United States; for each additional ounce, or fraction, one cent; when paid yearly, or quarterly, in advance, at the office where delivered, only one-half this rate to be charged. Newspapers and periodicals not exceeding one ounce and a half, to be charged only one-half the above rates in the States where published. Packages of several small newspapers or pamphlets, of not more than sixteen octavo pages, to one address, to be charged only half a cent an ounce. The postage on all transient matter to be prepaid, or charged double these rates.

Books, bound or unbound, are to be deemed mailable, when not weighing over four pounds, and chargeable with one cent an ounce for under 3000 miles; and two cents for over that distance—fifty per cent. to be added when not prepaid.

Publishers of newspapers and periodicals are permitted to send exchange copies, and to inclose bills and receipts free of postage.

Rates of Letter Postage.—The rates of letter postage between places in the United States and also between the United States and Canada, are as follows:—

	UNITED STATES.		CANADA.	
	For not over 3000 miles.	For over 3000 miles.	To and from Canada, for not over 3000 miles.	For over 3000 miles.
Weighing half an ounce or under, being the single rate,	cts. 3	cts. 6	cts. 10	cts. 15
Over half an ounce and not over one ounce,	6	12	20	30
Over one ounce and not over one and a half,	9	18	30	45
Over one and a half ounce and not over two,	12	24	40	60
Over two ounces and not over two and a half,	15	30	50	75

All letters must be prepaid, or they will not be sent.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Executive Department, 1856.

The 17th Presidential Term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1853; and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1857.

THE CABINET.

	Salary.
Franklin Pierce, of New Hampshire, *President*, - -	$25,000
William L. Marcy, of New York, *Secretary of State*, -	8,000
James Guthrie, of Kentucky, *Secretary of Treasury*, -	8,000
Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, *Secretary of War*, - -	8,000
James C. Dobbin, of North Carolina, *Secretary of Navy*, -	8,000
R. A. McClelland, of Michigan, *Secretary of Interior*, -	8,000
James Campbell, of Pennsylvania, *Postmaster-General*, -	8,000
Caleb Cushing, of Massachusetts, *Attorney-General*, -	8,000

The Congress of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, on the first Monday in December, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice-President of the United States is the President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 70,680 souls in each State, making the whole number of members 233.

The compensation of each member of the Senate and House of Representatives is $8 a day during the period of his attendance in Congress, and $8 for every twenty miles travel in the usual road, in going to, and returning from the seat of Government. The compensation of the President of the Senate, *pro tempore*, and of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, is $16 a day.

The number of Electors of President and Vice-President, under the new apportionment, will be 275, [instead of 294, as in 1819,] of whom 138 will be necessary for a choice.

The Government of the United States is represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, Spain, Brazil, and Mexico; and by Charges d'Affaires at the courts of most of the other foreign countries with which this country is much connected by commercial intercourse.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is $9,000 per annum, as a salary, besides $9,000 for outfit. The pay of Charges d'Affaires is $4,500 per annum; of Secretaries of Legation, $2,000; of Ministers Resident, $5,000.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS—1856.

SENATE.

David S. Reid and Asa Biggs.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, and Tyrrell—Robert Treat Paine.

Second District—Hyde, Beaufort, Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Onslow, and Carteret—Thomas Ruffin.

Third District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, and Duplin—Warren Winslow.

Fourth District—Wake, Orange, Granville, Franklin, Warren, Nash, and Johnston—L. O. B. Branch.

Fifth District—Person, Caswell, Alamance, Chatham, Randolph, Guilford, Moore, and Montgomery—Edwin G. Reade.

Sixth District—Stokes, Forsyth, Rockingham, Davidson, Davie, Yadkin, Surry, Iredell, Alexander, and Ashe—R. C. Purgear.

Seventh District—Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Anson, Stanly, and Cleaveland—Burton Craige.

Eighth District—Wilkes, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, Rutherford, McDowell, Henderson, Buncombe, Yancy, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, Jackson, and Madison—Thomas L. Clingman.

BANKS.

Officers of the Bank of the State of North Carolina, and its Branches.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.

George W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
John H. Bryan, Jr., Teller.
Wm. E. Anderson, Book-keeper.
Jordan Womble, Jr., Clerk.

Fayetteville Branch.

A. W. Steele, President.
H. C. Lucas, Cashier.
W. Warden, Teller.
W. Huske, Clerk.

Wilmington Branch.

E. P. Hall, President.
William Reston, Cashier.
W. D. Smith, Teller.
James Swann, Book-keeper.
J. H. Wright, Clerk.

Newbern Branch.

George S. Attmore, President.
J. M. Roberts, Cashier.
F. J. Jones, Teller.

Tarborough Branch.

R. R. Bridges, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Elizabeth City Branch.

W. F. Martin, President.
J. C. Ehringhaus, Cashier.
W. C. Butler, Teller.

Branch at Charlotte.

John Irwin, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. E. Belk, Teller.

Morganton Branch.

Robert C. Pearson, President.
Isaac T. Avery, Cashier.

Milton Branch.

Sam'l Watkins, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Windsor.

L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Discount Day.

Wednesday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK AT NEWBERN.

Charles Slover, President; W. W. Clark, Cashier; Joseph Fulford, Teller

Discount Day, Friday of each week.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

O. G. Parsley, President. Timothy Savage, Jr., Cashier.
John McRae, Teller. Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Thomas H. Wright, President.
Henry R. Savage, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
Joseph McLaurin, Ass't Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
J. G. Burr, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President.
Thos. H. Hardenburgh, Cashier.
W. R. S. Burbank, Teller.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Alex. McLean, ditto.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier.
R. P. Finch, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.
Rufus L. Patterson, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

FAYETTEVILLE BANK.

John D. Starr, President. W. J. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Harvey Leite, Teller.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.

James E. Hoyt, President. Martin Stevenson, Cashier.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

W. R. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

THE FARMERS' BANK, ELIZABETH CITY.

Joseph H. Pool, President. W. W. Griffin, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.—W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

H. B. Williams, President. W. A. Lucas, Cashier.
W. A. Williams, Teller.

Agency at Wilmington.—D. Du Pré, Agent.

BANK OF YANCYVILLE.

T. Johnson, President. Joseph J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President. John W. Sandford, Cashier.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President.

FACTS AND DATES.

CHRONOLOGY OF SOME IMPORTANT INVENTIONS.

Maps, globes, and dials were first invented by Anaximander, in the sixth century before Christ. They were first brought into England by Bartholomew Columbus, in 1489.

Comedy and tragedy were first exhibited at Athens, 562 B. C.

Plays were first acted at Rome, 239 B. C.

The first public library was founded at Athens, 526 B. C.

The first public library was founded at Rome, 167 B. C.

The first public library was founded at Alexandria, 284 A. D.

Paper was invented in China, 170 B. C.

The calendar was reformed by Julius Cæsar, 45 B. C.

Insurance on ships and merchandise first made in A. D. 43.

Saddles came into use in the fourth century.

Horseshoes made of iron were first used A. D. 481.

Stirrups were not made till about a century later.

Manufacture of silk brought from India into Europe, A. D. 551.

Pens first made of quills, A. D. 635.

Stone buildings and glass first introduced into England, A. D. 674.

Pleadings in courts of judicature introduced A. D. 788.

The figures of arithmetic brought into Europe by the Saracens, A. D. 991.

Paper of cotton rags invented towards the close of the 10th century.

Paper made of linen in 1300.

The degree of Doctor first conferred in Europe, at Bologna, in 1130; in England, 1209.

The first regular bank was established at Venice, in 1157. The Bank of Genoa was established in 1407; that of Amsterdam in 1609, and that of England, 1694.

Astronomy and geometry brought into England, 1220.

Linen first made in England, 1253.

Spectacles invented, 1280.

The art of weaving introduced into England, 1330.

Musical notes, as now used, invented 1330.

Gunpowder invented by Schwartz, of Cologne, 1320—40.

Cannon first used at the siege of Algeziras, 1342.

Muskets in use, 1270.

Pistols in use, 1544.

Printing invented at Mentz, by Guttemberg, 1440.

Printing introduced into England, 1471.

Post office established in France, 1464; in England, 1581; in Germany, 1641.

Turkeys and chocolate introduced into England, from America, in 1520.

Tobacco introduced into France by Nicot, 1560.

First coach made in England, 1564.

Clocks first made in England, 1568.

Potatoes introduced into Ireland and England, in 1586.

The circulation of the blood discovered by Harvey, 1619.

The first newspaper published at Venice, 1630; first in France, 1631; first in England, 1641.

Tea introduced into England, 1666.

The steam engine invented by the Marquis of Worcester, 1655.

Fire engines first invented, 1663.

Turnpikes first made in England, 1663.

Bayonets invented in Bayonne (whence their name), 1670; first brought into use at the battle of Turin, 1693.

Stereotype printing invented, 1724.

New style of calendar introduced into England, 1752.

Air balloons and Ærostation invented in France, 1782.

The first mail carried in England, by stagecoach, 1785.

The cotton gin invented in Georgia, 1794.

Life boats invented in England, 1802.

The first steamboat on the Hudson, 1807.

The streets of London first lighted with gas, 1814.

The above items show how slowly the condition of man has changed from age to age. During the first thirteen centuries of the Christian Era, there was hardly any improvement of mankind, in their social, political, or intellectual systems. The liberation of the public mind from its depressing tendencies, by the invention of printing, the reformation, and the introduction of fire-arms, has produced the rapid progress which it has made during the last few centuries, in noble inventions and discoveries, running through the whole circle of art, science, and literature. With the "wings of the morning" it has gone to the uttermost parts of the earth; it has grasped the highest truths of the sky above, and sought out the profound depths below; and in every place, and over all subjects, mind is asserting its mastery, and achieving conquests.

BE CAREFUL OF SMALL THINGS.

Irving, in his life of Washington, dwells on the particularity with which the great hero attended to the minutest affairs. The Father of his country, as his correspondence and account books show, was "careful of small things" as well as of great; not disdaining to scrutinize the most petty expense of his household; and this even while he was acting as the first magistrate of the first republic in the world. In private circles in this city, tradition preserves numerous anecdotes of this characteristic, which, if necessary, we could quote—

The example of Washington in this respect, might teach an instructive lesson to those who scorn what they call "petty" details. There are thousands of such individuals in every community. We all know more or less of them. Nothing is worthy of attention, in their opinion, unless it can be conducted on a grand scale. They will not condescend to the pennies, it is only the dollars to which they will attend. They spurn a small business. They talk superciliously of those who overlook the little leakages

that waste so much money in every concern. To hear them, one might think they were above the ordinary affairs of life, and that nothing was worthy of their time, except discovering a California, or conquering a kingdom.

Yet no man ever made a fortune, or rose to greatness in any department, without being "careful of small things." As the beach is composed of grains of sand, as the ocean is made up of drops of water, so the millionaire is the aggregation of the profits of single ventures, often inconsiderable in amount. Every eminent merchant, from Girard and Astor down, has been noted for his attention to details. Few distinguished lawyers have ever practised in the courts, who have not been remarkable for a similar characteristic; it was one of the most striking peculiarities of the first Napoleon's mind. The most petty details of his household expenses, the most trivial facts relating to his troops, were, in his opinion, as worthy of his attention, as the tactic of a battle, the plan of a campaign, or the revision of a code. Demosthenes, the world's unrivalled orator, was as anxious about gestures or his intonation, as about the texture of his argument or its garniture of words. Before such great examples, and in the very highest walks of intellect, how contemptible the conduct of the small minds who despise small things!

RULES FOR THE JOURNEY OF LIFE.

The following rules from the papers of Dr. West, were, according to his memorandum, thrown together as general waymarks in the journey of life.

Never to ridicule sacred things, or what others may consider as such, however absurd they may appear to be.

Never show levity when people are professedly engaged in worship.

Never to resent a supposed injury, till I know the view and the motive of the author of it; nor on any occasion to retaliate.

Never to judge a person's character by external appearance.

Always to take the part of an absent person who is censured in company, as far as truth and propriety will allow.

Never to think the worse of another on account of his differing from me in political or religious opinions.

Not to dispute with a man more than seventy years of age, nor with a woman, nor with an enthusiast.

Not to affect to be witty, or to jest so as to wound the feelings of another.

To say as little as possible of myself and those who are near to me.

To aim at cheerfulness without levity.

Not to intrude my advice unasked.

Never to court the favor of the rich by flattering either their vanity or vices.

To speak with calmness and deliberation on all occasions, especially in circumstanees which tend to irritate.

Frequently to review my conduct, and note my failings.

On all occasions to have a due respect to the end of life and a future state.

TO FATTEN FOWLS.

The best food for fattening fowls is potatoes mixed with meal. Boil the potatoes and mash them fine while they are hot, and mix the meal with them just before it is presented. They fatten on this diet in less than half the time they do on corn.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

HENRY D. TURNER has for sale,

The Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina, uniform sets or single volumes—price reduced; Iredell's Digest, three volumes; Swaim's Justice; North Carolina Form Book.

Also, at greatly reduced prices, in quantities or by retail, a complete assortment of School Books, Blank Books, Stationery, and Fancy Articles; Juvenile and Toy Books; all the New Publications as soon as issued; the Standard Publications in every department of Literature, Arts, and Science—and in every language, ancient or modern.

Music Books and Musical Instruments.

Writing Desks of Leather, Rosewood, and Mahogany.

Work Boxes of Leather, Rosewood, Mahogany, and Papier Maché.

Walking Canes and Whips, great variety.

Choice Gold Pens, in Silver and Gold Cases.

Velocipedes, Gigs, Hobby-Horses, Barouches, Wheelbarrows, &c.

☞ Mathematical Instruments, Thermometers, and Paint Boxes, in great variety.

BOOKBINDING, in every variety, promptly executed in the neatest manner.

☞ SELECT GARDEN-SEEDS—every variety—warranted fresh and good—selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE—Revised.

Will be published early in the present year, immediately after the new revised code comes out, a new edition of

SWAIM'S JUSTICE,

OR THE

MAGISTRATE'S COMPLETE GUIDE,

Being a practical summary of the Laws of North Carolina, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, out of court, under the newly revised code of 1854–55, together with all necessary forms and precedents,

BY EDWARD CANTWELL, LL. B.

In point of typographical execution, it is designed to make the work second to none of its kind.

It will be printed on fine white paper, and good type, and at a low price.

Published and sold by H. D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.

RALEIGH, N. C., *January*, 1856.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Report of Professor Emmons on his Geological Survey of North Carolina.

Price 50 Cents. For sale by HENRY D. TURNER,
RALEIGH, 1856. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

DEBATES IN CONVENTION.

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. To which are subjoined the Convention Act and the amendments to the Constitution, together with the votes of the people.

A few copies (only) of the above work remaining unsold.

HENRY D. TURNER,
RALEIGH, 1856. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

FORM BOOK.

THE NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK;

CONTAINING

All the most useful Forms which occur in business transactions between man and man, as well as in official stations;

TOGETHER WITH

The Constitution of North Carolina, and of the United States;

THE ACT FIXING THE FEES OF CLERKS, SHERIFFS, &c.

Calculated for the Use of the Citizens of North Carolina, and made conformable to law.

COMPILED BY A MEMBER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BAR.

For sale by HENRY D. TURNER,
RALEIGH, 1856. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

GUNN'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

This book points out, in plain language, free from doctors' terms, the Diseases of Men, Women, and Children, and the latest and most improved means used in their cure, and is intended expressly for the benefit of families. It also contains descriptions of the MEDICAL ROOTS AND HERBS OF THE UNITED STATES, and how they are to be used in the cure of diseases. It is arranged on a new and simple plan, by which the practice of Medicine is reduced to principles of common sense.

This invaluable book has passed through many editions; it has now been revised and improved in every respect, and enlarged to nearly double its former size; and contains nine hundred octavo pages.

It does not propose to dispense with physicians in severe cases; but it does propose to save thousands and tens of thousands annually, by putting the means of cure into every man's hands, and of saving many valuable lives (which is of far more importance), by instructing individuals how to check disease in its beginnings, before it has acquired too much strength to resist and overcome.

For sale by HENRY D. TURNER.

RALEIGH, N. C., 1856.

DR. STRONG'S COMPOUND SANATIVE PILLS.

These Pills are entirely Vegetable, and are a most superior Medicine in the cure of all *Bilious Complaints, Chills and Fever, Dyspepsia, Costiveness, Liver Complaint, Jaundice, Sick Headache, Scrofula, Salt Rheum, Fevers of all kinds, Loss of Appetite, Obstructed and painful Menstruation. and all lingering diseases.*

As a Female Medicine they act like a charm, and when taken according to the directions, they never fail to cure the worst cases of **Piles**, after all other remedies fail.

They purify the blood, equalize the circulation, restore the Liver, Kidneys, and other Secretory Organs to a healthy tone, and action; and as an Autibilious Family Medicine they have no equal. Price 25 cents per box.

Also.

DR. STRONG'S PECTORAL STOMACH PILLS.

A remedy for Coughs, Colds, Catarrh, Bronchitis, Croup, Hooping Cough, Asthma, Consumption, Nervous Diseases, Dyspepsia, Costiveness, Erysipelas, Disease of the Heart, Inflammation and Pain in the Chest, Back and Side, and all diseases arising from a deranged state of the Stomach, and to relieve the distress and bad feeling from eating too hearty food, in weak and dyspeptic habits.

WARRANTED TO BE PURELY VEGETABLE.

These Pills act as an Expectorant, Tonic, and Aperient. One 25 cent box possesses three times more power to cure diseases than a one dollar bottle of any of the Syrups, Balsams, or Sarsaparillas that was ever made, and a simple trial of only one box will prove this important truth.

They promote Expectoration, Loosen the Phlegm, and Clear the Lungs and other Secretory Organs of all morbid matter, and there is not another remedy in the whole Materia Medica capable of imparting such healing properties to the Lungs and Vital Organs as these Pills, **They cure Costiveness, produce a good, regular Appetite, and strengthen the System.**

Price 25 cents per box, containing 25 doses of Medicine.

Call on the Agents who sell the Pills, and get the *Planter's Almanac* GRATIS, giving full particulars and certificates of cures.

DR. SPENCER'S VEGETABLE PILLS.

Time, which "tries all things," has thoroughly established the inestimable value of these Pills as a Cathartic, Antibilious and Detergent Medicine. Their reputation, founded on long experience, still continues to increase. They may truly be termed the *great household Medicine of the South and West.* No other pills have been so widely patronized in those regions. They are purely vegetable in their nature, and so mild and gentle in their operation that they may be given with perfect safety. even to an infant. Females can use them at all periods with perfect safety. They act like a charm in every species of complaint affecting the Stomach and Bowels. Price 25 cents per box.

DR. HULL'S VEGETABLE FEVER AND AGUE PILLS.

Among all the advertised remedies of the day for Ague and Fever, or Chill and Fever, none seem to give so much general satisfaction as DR. HULL'S CELEBRATED PILLS. Wherever they have been introduced, *Dr. Hull's Ague Pills* have been received as the *only permanent cure.* They stop Chills and Fever the first day, and do not sicken the stomach or operate on the bowels. All of the above-named truly valuable Pills are for sale in almost every town and village in North and South Carolina. In Raleigh, by

WILLIAMS & HAYWOOD and H. D. TURNER.

M'ALLISTER'S OINTMENT.

If popular opinion is any criterion of the worth of an article, we could furnish the names of a great many persons who have been cured by M'Allister's All-healing Ointment.

It is not too much to say, that this Ointment is doing great good in this city and elsewhere. The various diseases that are cured, which were supposed to be overcome only by internal remedies, yield at once to the power of this Ointment. The principle on which it ever acts, viz: *a radical restoration of the Insensible Perspiration,* is the great secret of its success. As most diseases originate in a common cold, induced by closing the pores upon the surface, it follows that if by any means the pores can be reopened, and the Insensible Perspiration restored, the vile and morbid humors of the body will escape, and no cause of sickness remain.

M'Allister's All-healing Ointment has now been proved to be the ONLY preparation known to effect this result.

We would remark that some of the following complaints have been of long standing, even twenty years—one case of forty years—many of them of five and ten years: such cases as the sick headache, for instance, a complaint supposed to yield only to internal remedies, have been cured directly; also Rheumatism, Cold Feet, Liver Complaint, Consumption, Asthma, all Diseases of the Chest, Sores, and the like, have been cured; while others who are taking balms, balsams, a little sugar-candy, pills, and drugs, are yet suffering, with little hopes of recovery. We speak these things more in sorrow than in anger, because we feel and know that health and life are dear to every one. Persons should cease being blinded to these things so long as there is no evidence of good. What will not a man give for his life?

If we had the names of all who have been benefited or cured by the All-healing Ointment within the last six months, we could cover over the whole broadside of a meeting-house with their number. But we know our friends will tell it to their friends, and they in turn will whisper it to theirs, and thus the good thing will go round, while thus more than twice ten thousand hearts will leap for joy, in the good received from this ointment. Friends! cheer us on in this good work, by speaking the whole truth to your neighbors and acquaintance, and let this *great and good medicine* find its way into every house, and gladden the heart of every soul in the land.

This All-healing Ointment SURPASSES all other remedies for disease, because no other medicines can equal it in OPENING the PORES of the SKIN, and thus restoring the INSENSIBLE PERSPIRATION.

CAUTION.—No Ointment will be genuine unless the names of James M'Allister & Co. are written with a pen upon every label!

Now we hereby offer a reward of $500, to be paid on conviction in any of the constituted Courts of the United States, of any individual counterfeiting our name and Ointment.

☞ The above invaluable remedy is for sale at the North Carolina Bookstore, by the subscriber, and by no other person in this city.

Price 50 Cents. **H. D. TURNER.**

NATURE'S OWN REMEDY.

THE INVALID'S BEST FRIEND.

Warranted free from Mercury and all mineral substances.

The original and only genuine Indian medicine.

This truly great and good medicine is now introduced into nearly every section of the United States. It has long enjoyed a reputation as decidedly the best FAMILY and PLANTATION medicine in existence. By its timely use, all may preserve health uninterrupted for a long series of years, and be saved not only the danger but the expense of sickness.

In the BILIOUS diseases peculiar to the climate, this medicine has no equal. Its operation is at once easy and efficacious, rarely disturbing the rest of the most delicate.

This medicine will thoroughly break up FEVER AND AGUE, or chills and fever, if used according to directions; so much is it valued in this disease, that it is fast superseding all other medicines.

In FEMALE COMPLAINTS, the above Pills are beyond all praise. Many a lovely wreck has been restored to health through its agency, when everything else failed to afford relief. In Philadelphia, these Pills are deemed indispensable in nearly every family.

Persons can rarely go amiss in the use of this medicine. It is so compounded as to be useful in nearly every complaint, and infallible in all those which arise from derangement of the stomach and bowels. No particular care is requisite in taking it, except what is suggested by plain common sense. No danger need be apprehended from diet or exposure to the weather. The Pills may be taken in the morning, at noon or night, as is most convenient, or whenever sickness may require, though it is recommended to take them on going to bed at night as preferable to any other period.

Whoever uses this medicine *once* will need no persuasion to induce him to resort to it ever afterwards. He will acknowledge voluntarily, as thousands have done, that it is the best he ever used.

Price 25 cents per box, or five boxes for $1. For sale genuine, wholesale and retail, by H. D. TURNER, *Raleigh*,
GEO. R. FRENCH, *Wilmington*,
and by agents in all parts of the State.

Offices devoted exclusively to the sale of WRIGHT'S INDIAN VEGETABLE PILLS, wholesale and retail, 169 Race Street, Philadelphia; 288 Greenwich Street, New York; and 198 Tremont Street, Boston.

GARDEN-SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1855.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER, Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

ARTICHOKE, Green Globe.
ASPARAGUS, Giant.
BEANS, Early China Dwarf.
———, do. six weeks, (yellow.)
———, do. Mohawk.
———, do. Canada.
———, do. Rachel, (speckled.)
———, Refugee, or Thousand to One.
———, Royal White Kidney.
———, Red Marrow.
———, do. Valentine Dwarf.
———, Rob Roy do.
———, Horticultural Pole.
———, Dutch Case-Knife Pole, white.
———, Large Lima do.
———, Carolina do. do.
———, Dutch Runners, (white.)
———, Large do. (scarlet.)
BEET, Early Flat Bassano.
———, do. Blood Turnip.
———, do. Orange do.
———, French Amber Sugar.
———, White Silesia do.
———, Long Blood.
———, do. Mangel Wurtzel.
———, Swiss Chard Silver, leaves used for greens.
BURNET GARDEN, for Salad.
BENE PLANT.
BROCCOLI, Large Purple Cape.
———, do. White do.
CAULIFLOWER, Early.
———————, Large Late.
CABBAGE, Early Sugar Loaf.
———————, Early Dutch.
———————, do. York.
———————, do. Drumhead [Battersea].
———————, do. Bullock's Heart.
———————, Arklies Early Dwarf.
———————, Large York.
———————, do. Bergen.
———————, do. Drumhead.
———————, Mammoth, (new.)
———————, Cromwell's Superb.
———————, Flat or Late Dutch.
———————, Green Globe Savoy.
———————, Drumhead Savoy, (new.)
———————, Green Glazed.
———————, Turnip Rooted above ground or Kohl Robi.
CABBAGE, Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
COLEWORT or COLLARDS.
CELERY, Large White Solid.
———————, Rose-colored do.
———————, Silver Giant, (new.)
CHERVIL, Curled, (for salad.)
CORN, Early Hawk.
———, do. Canada.
———, do. Smith's White.
———, do. Sioux or Dutton.
———, do. Tuscarora.
———, do. Sugar.
———, do. White Flint.
———, do. Chinese Tree.
CORN SALAD, or Fetticus.
CRESS, Curled, or Peppergrass.
———, Broad Leaved.
———, Extra Curled, (new.)
———, Water.
CUCUMBER, Early Green Cluster.
———————, do. Frame.
———————, do. Short Green.
———————, White Spined.
———————, Long Green Turkey.
———————, do. do. [Keene's.]
———————, Small Gherkin, for pickles.
CARROT, Early Horn.
———————, Large Altringham.
———————, White Field.
———————, Long Scarlet or Blood.
———————, do. Orange.
MARTYNIA, or Markenoes, for pickling, (new.)
EGG PLANT, Large Purple.
———————, White, (ornamental.)
ENDIVE, Green Curled.
———————, Broad Leaved.
KALE, Green Curled Scotch.
———, Sea.
LEEK, Large Scotch or Flag.
———, do. London.
LETTUCE, Imperial Sugar-loaf.
———————, Early White Head.
———————, do. Curled Silesia.
———————, Large Green Head.
———————, do. Drumhead.
———————, Ice Head.
———————, do. Coss.
———————, Royal Cabbage Head, [early.]

LETTUCE, Extra Cabbage Head.
———, Brown Dutch.
MELON, Large Musk.
———, do. Cantelope, (yellow.)
———, Green Citron.
———, Fine Nutmeg.
———, Ward's Nectar, [superb.]
———, Pine Apple.
———, Persian.
———, Pomegranate, Fragrant.
———, Water Imperial, (scarlet flesh.)
———, do. Early Apple Seed.
———, do. Long Island.
———, do. Carolina.
———, do. Citron, for preserves.
NASTURTIUM.
OKRA, Long White.
———, Short Green.
ONION, White, [Silver Skin.]
———, Yellow.
———, Red.
———, Welsh or French, for Soups.
PARSNEP, Guernsey or Cup.
———, Long White.
———, Hollow Crown.
PARSLEY, Plain or Single.
———, Curled.
———, Dwarf Curled.
PEAS, Early Cedo Nulli.
——, do. Prince Albert, (new & fine.)
——, do. MAY, (Extr.)
——, do. Washington or JUNE.
——, do. Charlton.
——, Bishop's Early Dwarf.
——, Large White Marrowfat.
——, do. Black-eyed do.
——, Dwarf, do.
——, do. Prolific.
——, do. Blue Imperial.
PEPPER, Squash.
———, Bell, or Ox-heart.
———, Bull Nose.
———, Mammoth.
———, Long Cayenne.
———, Cherry.
———, Sweet Spanish.
PUMPKIN, Mammoth.
———, Large Yellow.
———, do. Cheese.
RADISH, Long White Summer.
———, Early Scarlet Short Top.
———, Long Salmon.
———, do. Scarlet or Early Frame.
———, Scarlet, or Cherry Turnip.
RADISH, Philadelphia Large Turnip.
———, White do.
———, Yellow do.
———, White Fall Spanish.
———, Black do. do.
ROQUETTE, for Salad.
RHUBARB, Early Tobolsk.
———, Myatt's Scarlet Victoria.
SCORZONERA.
SORREL, English Garden Broad Leaved.
SPINAGE, Broad Leaved Savoy.
———, Round Leaved.
———, New Flanders Prickly.
SALSIFY, or Vegetable Oyster.
SQUASH, Bush Crookneck Summer.
———, Dutch Summer Scallop, white.
———, do. do. do. yellow.
———, Vegetable Marrow.
———, Bergen Striped Bush.
———, Crookneck Winter.
———, Cocoanut or Porier.
———, Sweet Potato.
———, Valparaiso.
TOMATO, Large Smooth Red.
———, Yellow.
———, Cherry or Cuba.
TURNIP, Early Dutch or Spring Flat.
———, do. Snowball.
———, do. Garden Stone.
———, Large English Norfolk.
———, do. White Globe.
———, Red Top Flat, (strap leaved.)
———, White Flat.
———, do. do. (Extra) white top.
———, Yellow Aberdeen or Bullock.
———, Dale's Yellow Hybrid.
———, Rutabaga, Swedish, (yellow.)
———, do. French, (white.)
———, Long White.

GRASS SEEDS.

Red Clover.
White Dutch do.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Canary Seed.
Mustard, White.
———, Brown.

And a great variety not included in this list.

FRANKLIN said: "When I see a house furnished with books and newspapers, I find intelligent children; but if there are no papers the children are ignorant, if not profligate."

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press: also, a large assortment of Stationery and Fancy Articles.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c. &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books of every description.

BLANK BOOKS.—Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Invoice, Cash, and Letter Books, Receipt and Bill Books, Memorandum, Bank and Pass Books, Ciphering and Writing Books.

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.—Family, Pocket, and School Bibles, Testaments, Hymn Books, Prayer Books, and various religious works, by approved Authors.

SACRED MUSIC BOOKS.—Piano Music, Music Paper, and Musical Instruments.

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES—Consisting of Foolscap and Letter Paper, Note, Folio Post and Drawing Paper, Morocco, Tissue, Pith, Tracing and Marble Paper; Knives, Steel Pens, Quills, Wafers, Sealingwax, Pocket Books, Albums; Ink Powder, India, Indelible, Japan, Black, Blue, and Red Inks; Prints, Gold and Silver ever-pointed Pencils, Seals, Wafer Stamps, Sand and Sand Boxes; Scrap-Books, Visiting Cards, Card Cases, Gold and Silver Paper, Inkstands, Slates and Slate Pencils, Lead Pencils, Bristol and Ivory Boards, Chess Men, Maps, Battledores, Rules, India Rubber, Carmine Saucers, Newman's, Reeves's, and American Water Colors, &c.

N. B.—BOOKBINDING done, in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

☞ GARDEN-SEEDS.—To be had at the North Carolina Bookstore, Garden-Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1855, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

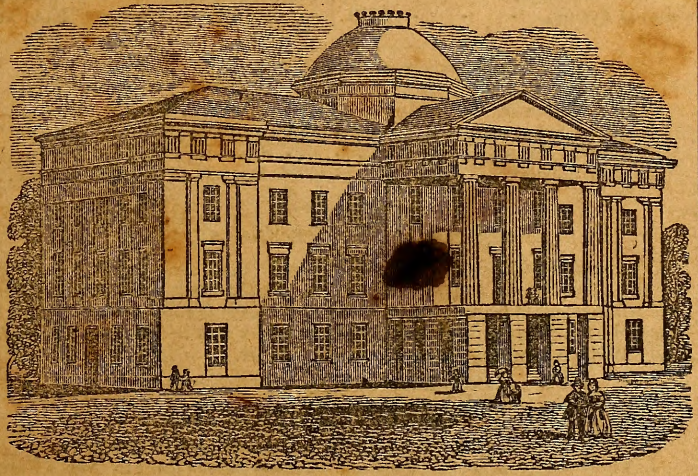
Vol. 4. No. 3.

TURNER'S

NORTH CAROLINA

ALMANAC,

For the Year of our Lord



1857:

Carefully calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Raleigh.

Raleigh:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY
HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE;
AND BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;
AND BY A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.

CALCULATIONS FOR

AN ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD **1857**, BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE, AND (UNTIL THE 4TH OF JULY) THE 81ST YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ADAPTED TO THE HORIZON AND MERIDIAN OF RALEIGH.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND MOVABLE FEASTS.

Dominical Letter,	D.	Easter Sunday,	April 12.
Golden Number,	15.	Rogation Sunday,	May 17.
Epact (Moon's age) January 1,	4.	Ascension Day,	May 21.
Solar Cycle,	18.	Whitsunday (Pentecost),	May 31.
Roman Indiction,	15.	Trinity Sunday,	June 7.
Julian Period,	6570.	Advent Sunday,	Nov. 29.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

Vernal Equinox,	March 20, 10h. 30m. m.
Summer Solstice,	June 21, 7h. 18m. m.
Autumnal Equinox,	September 22, 9h. 25m. ev.
Winter Solstice,	December 21, 3h. 9m. ev.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

VENUS will be Evening Star until May 10, then Morning Star the rest of the year. MARS will be Evening Star until June 7, then Morning Star the balance of the year. JUPITER will be Evening Star until April 11, then Morning Star until November 3. SATURN will be Evening Star until July 10, then Morning Star the rest of the year.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1857.

There will be only two Eclipses this year, and both of the SUN.

I. There will be a Total Eclipse of the SUN March 25. In North Carolina it will not be visible, except a very small *partial* Eclipse in the *western* part of the State, at about sunset.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, September 17, invisible in the United States.

EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THIS ALMANAC.

◍ New Moon. ☽ First Quarter. ○ Full Moon. ☾ Last Quarter. ☊ Moon's Ascending Node. ☋ Moon's Descending Node. ☾ Moon in Apogee—Farthest from Earth. ☽ Moon in Perigee—Nearest to the Earth. ♄ Saturn. ♀ Venus. ☌ Near, or Together. ♃ Jupiter. ☿ Mercury. □ Quartile, or 90°. ☍ Opposition, or 180°. ♂ Mars. ☽ Moon. 7* Seven Stars. ☉ Sun. ♅ Herschel, or Uranus.

SIGNS.—♓ Pisces. ♈ Aries. ♉ Taurus. ♊ Gemini. ♋ Cancer. ♌ Leo. ♍ Virgo. ♎ Libra. ♏ Scorpio. ♐ Sagittarius. ♑ Capricornus. ♒ Aquarius.

ANSWERS TO THE PROBLEMS IN THE ALMANAC FOR 1856.

Prob. 1—13 and 13-20. Prob. 2—8, 15, and 17. Prob. 3—11.676. Prob. 4—24 1-6. Prob. 5—$\frac{1}{4}\sqrt{\left((a+b+c)\ (a+c-b)\ (a+b-c)\ (a+c-a)\right)}$ Prob. 6—12. Prob. 7—91.60. Prob. 8—76.536. Prob. 9—117.558. Prob. 10—61.8034. Prob. 11—173.205. Prob. 12—43, 61, 68. Prob. 13—6.928. Prob. 14—207. Prob. 15—53, 51. Prob. 16—56. Prob. 17—21, 28, 35. Prob. 18—5.568. Prob. 19—81.3656 and 157.4. Prob. 20—9 $\sqrt{}$ 2, 12 $\sqrt{}$ 2, and 15 $\sqrt{}$ 2. Prob. 21—10.472 and 6.472. Prob. 22—5.17687. Prob. 23—718.215. Prob. 24—30, 40, and 50.

DUNDEE, Yates Co., N. Y., S. H. WRIGHT.
July 1, 1856.

THE MANY THINGS THAT ADAM MISSED ARE HERE ENUMERATED.

Adam never knew what 'twas to be a boy,
To wheedle pennies from a doting sire,
With which to barter for some pleasing toy,
Or calm the rising of a strong desire.

To suck an orange. Nor did he
E'er cast the shuttlecock to battledore,
Nor were his trowsers ever out at knee,
From playing marbles on the kitchen floor.

He never skated o'er the frozen rill,
When winter's covering o'er the earth was spread;
Nor glided down the slippery hill,
With pretty girls upon his trusty sled.

He never swang upon his father's gate,
Or slept in sunshine on the cellar door,
Nor roasted chestnuts at the kitchen grate,
Nor spun his humming top upon the floor.

He ne'er amused himself with rows of bricks,
So set, if one fall, all come down;
Nor gazed delighted at the funny tricks
Of harlequin or travelling circus clown.

By gradual growth he never reached the age
When cruel Cupid first invokes his art,
And stamps love's lesson, page by page,
On the glowing tablets of a youngling's heart.

He never wandered forth on moonlight nights,
With her he loved above all earthly things.
Nor tried to mount old Pindus's rocky heights,
Because he fancied love had lent him wings.

He never tripped it o'er the ball-room floor,
Where love and music intertwine the charms,
Nor wandered listless by the sandy shore,
Debarred the pleasures of his lady's arms.

For Adam—so at least 'tis said,
By many an ancient and modern sage,
Before a moment of his life had fled,
Was fully *thirty years of age.*

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3	6	59 M.
Full Moon,	10	3	53 M.
Last Quarter,	17	11	35 E.
New Moon,	25	6	11 E.

WEALTH.

What makes all doctrines plain and clear?
About two hundred pounds a year.
And that which was prov'd true before,
Prove false again? two hundred more.

D. M.	D. W.	Chronological Aspects.	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	th	Sun in perigee. *Fair*	Legs ♒	7 11	4 49	10 47	4 43	12 4 11
2	fr	☿ near Moon.	Feet ♓	7 11	4 49	11 53	5 30	12 4 11
3	sa	☽ on equator (2d).	do	7 11	4 49	Morn.	6 18	12 4 39
4	S	Thomas Nelson d. 1789.	Head ♈	7 10	4 50	1 2	7 8	12 5 6
5	m	☽ perigee. *and cold*	do	7 10	4 50	2 14	8 1	12 5 34
6	tu	☽ ☌ ♅ *Windy.*	Neck ♉	7 10	4 50	3 26	8 58	12 6 0
7	w	☿'s Moon's seen 1610.	do	7 9	4 51	4 39	9 59	12 6 27
8	th	☽ highest.	Arms ♊	7 9	4 51	5 49	11 1	12 6 53
9	fr	♄ near ☽. *Snow.*	do	7 8	4 52	6 52	Morn	12 7 18
10	sa		do	7 8	4 52	Rises.	0 1	12 7 43
11	S	Linnæus d. 1778.	Breast ♋	7 7	4 53	6 32	0 58	12 8 7
12	m	*A*	do	7 6	4 54	7 37	1 51	12 8 31
13	tu	The Lexington b't, 1840.	Heart ♌	7 6	4 54	8 39	2 39	12 8 54
14	w	Bruce d. 1611. *that*	do	7 5	4 55	9 38	3 22	12 9 16
15	th	☿ Gr. elong. east.	[illegible]s ♍	7 5	4 55	10 36	4 3	12 9 38
16	fr	☽ near equator.	do	7 4	4 56	11 33	4 43	12 9 59
17	sa	☿ in ♑. *soon.*	do	7 3	4 57	Morn	5 22	12 10 19
18	S	(17th.) ☽ in apogee.	Reins ♎	7 3	4 57	0 30	6 3	12 10 38
19	m	Copernicus born 1472.	do	7 2	4 58	1 27	6 45	12 10 57
20	tu	Peace declared 1783.	Secr's ♏	7 1	4 59	2 28	7 31	12 11 15
21	w	☿ stat. ☿ in peri.	do	7 0	5 0	3 29	8 20	12 11 33
22	th	☽ further south. *cloudy.*	do	7 0	5 0	4 31	9 14	12 11 49
23	fr	Wm. Pitt died 1806.	Thighs ♐	6 59	5 1	5 30	10 10	12 12 5
24	sa	Caligula died 41 A. D.	do	6 58	5 2	6 22	11 7	12 12 20
25	S	Burns born 1759. *Snow*	Knees ♑	6 57	5 3	sets.	Ev. 3	12 12 34
26	m	☽ near ☿. *or cold rain.*	do	6 56	5 4	6 16	58	12 12 47
27	tu	Chas. Hutton died 1823.	Legs ♒	6 55	5 5	7 27	1 50	12 13 0
28	w	☽ near Mars. ♅ stat.	do	6 54	5 6	8 37	2 39	12 13 12
29	th	☽ near Venus.	Feet ♓	6 53	5 7	9 46	3 27	12 13 23
30	fr	☽ perigee. *Blustering.*	do	6 52	5 8	10 55	4 15	12 13 33
31	sa	☿ inf. ☌ Sun.	Head ♈	6 52	5 8	Morn.	5 5	12 13 42

A LAUGHABLE circumstance connected with the equestrian statue of Peter the Great recently occurred at St. Petersburg. Some American sailors, who had been making rather too free with "the jolly god," sallied forth on a frolicsome cruise; and one of them, not having the fear of the police before his eyes, climbed over the wire palisade surrounding the statue, and, clambering up the rock, seated himself, *en croupe*, behind the czar! He was speedily dismounted, and after a night's confinement was brought before the divisional officer of police, when the case was summarily disposed of, and so heavy a fine inflicted that the offender naturally remonstrated. "No, no," replied the officer, "we can make no abatement: if you will ride with great people, you must pay great people's prices!"

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	1	3	5	E.
Full Moon,	8	6	38	M.
Last Quarter,	16	9	5	E.
New Moon,	24	6	43	E.

MY WIFE.

She is mine own;
And I as rich in having such a jewel,
As twenty seas, if all their sand were pearl,
The water nectar, and the rocks pure gold.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	S		Head ♈	6 51	5 9	0 4	5 47	12 13 59
2	m	☽ ☌ ♅. *Stormy*	do	6 50	5 10	1 6	6 52	12 14 6
3	tu	☿ in ♌. *and*	Neck ♉	6 49	5 11	2 28	7 50	12 14 12
4	w	☽ highest. *disagreeable.*	do	6 48	5 12	3 38	8 50	12 14 17
5	th	♄ near Moon. *Fair.*	Arms ♊	6 47	5 13	4 41	9 50	12 14 22
6	fr	Dr. Priestley died 1804.	do	6 46	5 14	5 36	10 48	12 14 26
7	sa	Henry Neele died 1828.	Breast ♋	6 45	5 15	6 22	11 41	12 14 26
8	S	Septuagesima Sunday.	do	6 44	5 16	Rises.	Morn	12 14 28
9	m	♅ □ ☉. *Snow*	Heart ♌	6 43	5 17	6 25	0 30	12 14 31
10	tu	Great Comet of 1680.	do	6 42	5 18	7 24	1 15	12 14 32
11	w	☿ Stationary. *with*	do	6 41	5 19	8 23	1 58	12 14 32
12	th	Venus near ♃. *cold*	Bow's ♍	6 40	5 20	9 20	2 38	12 14 32
13	fr	David Young died 1852.	do	6 39	5 21	10 17	3 17	12 14 31
14	sa	Valentine's Day. *wind*	Reins ♎	6 38	5 22	11 16	3 57	12 14 29
15	S	Rome a Republic 1798.	do	6 37	5 23	Morn.	4 38	12 14 27
16	m	The Independ. lost 1853.	do	6 36	5 24	0 15	5 23	12 14 23
17	tu	*Indications*	Secr's ♏	6 35	5 25	1 15	6 11	12 14 19
18	w	Luther died 1564. *of a*	do	6 34	5 26	2 15	7 1	12 14 14
19	th	☽ furthest south.	Thighs ♐	6 33	5 27	3 16	7 56	12 14 9
20	fr	James I. killed 1437. *good*	do	6 32	5 28	4 11	8 52	12 14 3
21	sa	☽ near ☿. *thaw.*	Knees ♑	6 31	5 29	4 59	9 48	12 13 56
22	S	Washington born 1732.	do	6 30	5 30	5 43	10 44	12 13 48
23	m	(22d.) Quinquagesima.	do	6 29	5 31	6 18	11 37	12 13 40
24	tu	☿ in ♌. *Perhaps*	Legs ♒	6 28	5 32	Sets.	Ev.29	12 13 32
25	w	Ash Wednesday. *thunder*	do	6 26	5 34	7 30	1 19	12 13 22
26	th	☽ near ♁ and ♃. *storms*	Feet ♓	6 25	5 35	8 40	2 8	12 13 12
27	fr	♀ Gr. elong. east.	do	6 24	5 36	9 54	2 59	12 13 2
28	sa	☽ perigee. (27.) ☽ ☌ ♀.	Head ♈	6 23	5 37	11 6	3 52	12 12 51

HONOR AMONG THE GREEKS AND ROMANS.—As to the divers usage of our giving the lie, and the laws of honor in that case, and the alterations they have received, I shall defer saying what I know of them to another time; and shall learn, if I can, in the mean time, at what time the custom took beginning, of so exactly weighing and measuring words, and of making our honors so interested in them; for it is easy to judge that it was not anciently amongst the Greeks and Romans; and I have often thought it strange to see them rail at and give one another the lie without any farther quarrel. Their laws of duty steered some other course than ours. Cæsar is sometimes called thief, and sometimes drunkard, to his teeth. We see the liberty of invectives they uttered against one another, among the greatest war chiefs of both nations, where words are only revenged with words, and never lead to anything else.—*Montaigne.*

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	2	11	15 E.
Full Moon,	10	11	2 M.
Last Quarter,	18	3	48 E.
New Moon,	25	5	13 E.

IMPUDENCE.

He that has but impudence,
To all things has a fair pretence;
And put among his wants but shame,
To all the world may lay his claim.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	S	Quadrag'a. 1st of Lent.	Head ♈	6 22	5 38	Morn.	4 47	12 12 15
2	m	Czar Nicholas died 1855.	Neck ♉	6 21	5 39	0 20	5 45	12 12 2
3	tu	☽ highest. *Changeable.*	do	6 19	5 41	1 30	6 45	12 12 2
4	w	New Pres't inaug. 1857.	Arms ♊	6 18	5 42	2 34	7 44	12 11 49
5	th	*Strong winds*	do	6 17	5 43	3 31	8 42	12 11 35
6	fr	☿ in aphelion. *with*	Breast ♋	6 16	5 44	4 21	9 36	12 11 21
7	sa	*cold rains*	do	6 15	5 45	5 0	10 26	12 11 6
8	S	♄ stationary. *Colder.*	do	6 14	5 46	5 33	11 11	12 10 51
9	m	Venus in perihelion.	Heart ♌	6 13	5 47	4 59	11 54	12 10 36
10	tu	*Fair*	do	6 11	5 49	Rises	Morn.	12 10 20
11	w	Moon on equator. *and*	Bow's ♍	6 10	5 50	7 11	0 34	12 10 4
12	th	*clear.*	do	6 9	5 51	8 9	1 14	12 9 48
13	fr	♅ discovered 1781.	do	6 8	5 52	9 6	1 54	12 9 31
14	sa	♄ near ♃. ☽ in apogee.	♎	6 7	5 53	10 5	2 35	12 9 14
15	S	Bat. Guilford, 1781.	♎	6 6	5 54	11 5	3 18	12 8 57
16	m	Dr. Bowditch died 1838.	Secr's ♏	6 5	5 55	Morn.	4 4	12 8 39
17	tu	Boston evac. 1776.	do	6 3	5 57	0 4	4 53	12 8 22
18	w	☽ lowest. *Look out*	do	6 2	5 58	1 4	5 45	12 8 4
19	th	(18) Stamp Act rep. 1766.	Thighs ♐	6 1	5 59	1 57	6 39	12 7 40
20	fr	☉ enters ♓. Sp. begins.	do	6 0	6 0	2 50	7 34	12 7 28
21	sa	Cranmer burnt 1556.	Knees ♑	5 59	6 1	3 35	8 29	12 7 9
22	S	Dr. Edwards d. 1758. *for*	do	5 58	6 2	4 12	9 22	12 6 51
23	m	Madrid taken 1808.	Legs ♒	5 57	6 3	4 47	10 15	12 6 33
24	tu	☿ near ☽. *a storm*	do	5 55	6 5	Sets.	11 5	12 6 14
25	w	Sun eclipsed. *soon.*	Feet ♓	5 54	6 6	6 18	11 55	12 5 55
26	th	☽ in perigee. ☽ ☌ ♃.	do	5 53	6 7	7 30	Ev. 46	12 5 37
27	fr	☽ near ♄. *Changeable*	Head ♈	5 52	6 8	8 45	1 40	12 5 18
28	sa	♄ □ ☉. ♀ ♄ ☽. *winds.*	do	5 51	6 9	10 2	2 36	12 5 0
29	S	Swedenborg died 1772.	Neck ♉	5 50	6 10	11 20	3 35	12 4 41
30	m	31. J. C. Calhoun. d. 1850.	do	5 49	6 11	Morn	4 37	12 4 23
31	tu	E. War end. 1856. 30th.	Arms ♊	5 48	6 12	0 29	5 38	12 4 5

ANECDOTE OF SWIFT.—"Dr. Swift has an odd, blunt way, that is mistaken, by strangers, for ill nature. 'Tis so odd, that there is no describing it but by facts. I'll tell you one that first comes into my head. One evening, Gay and I went to see him: you know how intimately we were all acquainted. On our coming in, 'Heyday, gentlemen,' says the doctor, 'what's the meaning of this visit? How came you to leave all the great lords, that you are so fond of, to come hither to see a poor dean?' 'Because we would rather see you than any of them.' 'Ay, any one that did not know so well as I do, might believe you. But since you are come, I must get some supper for you, I suppose.' 'No, doctor, we have supped already.' 'Supped already? that's impossible! Why, 'tis not eight o'clock yet. That's very

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	1	8	19 M.
Full Moon,	9	4	13 M.
Last Quarter,	17	6	45 M.
New Moon,	24	1	59 M.
First Quarter,	30	7	3 E.

HOPE.

Though at times my spirit fails me,
And the bitter teardrops fall,
Though my lot is hard and lonely,
Yet I hope—I hope through all.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	w	☽ in north. *Clear*	Arms ♎	5 47	6 13	1 29	6 37	12 3 29
2	th	*and cold.*	Breast ♏	5 46	6 14	2 20	7 33	12 3 29
3	fr	*more*	do	5 44	6 16	3 2	8 23	12 3 11
4	sa	Venus brightest *warm*	do	5 43	6 17	3 35	9 10	12 2 53
5	S	Palm Sunday. *now.*	Heart ♌	5 42	6 18	4 5	9 53	12 2 36
6	m	*Cool winds*	do	5 41	6 19	4 29	10 34	12 2 18
7	tu	☽ on equator. *Cloudy*	Bow's ♍	5 40	6 20	4 52	11 13	12 2 1
8	w	*and*	do	5 39	6 21	Rises	11 53	12 1 44
9	th	*rainy.*	do	5 38	6 22	6 57	Morn	12 1 28
10	fr	G. Friday. ☿ sup. ☌ ☉.	Reins ♎	5 37	6 23	7 57	0 33	12 1 11
11	sa	☿ ☌ ♃. ♃ ☌ ☉. *Windy*	do	5 36	6 24	8 55	1 15	12 0 55
12	S	Easter Sunday. *and*	Secr's ♏	5 35	6 25	9 56	2 0	12 0 39
13	m	Jefferson b. 1743. *warm*	do	5 33	6 27	10 55	2 48	12 0 24
14	tu	☽ lowest. *now.*	do	5 32	6 28	11 51	3 38	12 0 9
15	w	☿ in ☊. ♄ in ☊.	Thighs ♐	5 31	6 29	Morn	4 31	Morning.
16	th	*Rain*	do	5 30	6 30	0 44	5 25	11 59 39
17	fr	Franklin died 1790. *or*	Knees ♑	5 29	6 31	1 34	6 19	11 59 25
18	sa	♀ stationary. *snow*	do	5 28	6 32	2 9	7 11	11 59 11
19	S	☿ in perihelion. *or*	Legs ♒	5 27	6 33	2 44	8 2	11 58 58
20	m	(19) Bat. Lexington 1775 do	do	5 26	6 34	3 15	8 52	11 58 45
21	tu	☿ near ♄. *hail*	do	5 25	6 35	3 42	9 41	11 58 32
22	w	☽ near equator. *and*	Feet ♓	5 24	6 36	4 11	10 31	11 58 20
23	th	☽ ☌ ♃. *perhaps*	do	5 23	6 37	4 41	11 23	11 58 9
24	fr	☽ ☌ ♄. ☽ perigee.	Head ♈	5 22	6 38	Sets.	Ev.18	11 57 57
25	sa	☽☌♀. ☽☌☿. *thunder.*	do	5 21	6 39	8 53	1 17	11 57 47
26	S	☽ highest. *More*	Neck ♉	5 20	6 40	10 8	2 20	11 57 37
27	m	☿ ☌ Venus. *settled*	do	5 19	6 41	11 17	3 24	11 57 27
28	tu	♄ ☌ ☽. *weather.*	Arms ♎	5 18	6 42	Morn	4 27	11 57 18
29	w	♀ near ♅. *Cloudy.*	do	5 17	6 43	0 14	5 26	11 57 9
30	th		Breast ♏	5 16	6 44	1 0	6 19	11 57 1

strange! but, if you had not supped, I must have got something for you. Let me see, what should I have had? A couple of lobsters; ay, that would have done very well—two shillings; tarts, a shilling. But you will drink a glass of wine with me, though you supped so much before your usual time only to spare my pocket?' 'No; we had rather talk with you than drink with you.' 'But if you had supped with me, as in all reason you ought to have done, you must have then drunk with me. A bottle of wine, two shillings—two and two is four, and one is five; just two-and-six-pence a piece. There, Pope, there 's half a crown for you, and there 's another for you, sir; for I won't save anything by you, I am determined.' This was all said and done with his usual seriousness on such occasions; and, in spite of everything we could say he obliged us to take the money."

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	8	8	56 E.
Last Quarter,	16	5	55 E.
New Moon,	23	9	33 M.
First Quarter,	30	7	57 M.

MIND.

Mind's command o'er mind,
Spirit's o'er spirit, is the clear effect
And natural action of an inward gift,
Given of God.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	fr	1st World's Fair, 1851.	Breast ♋	5 15	6 45	1 36	7 8	11 56 47
2	sa	*Warm*	Heart ♌	5 14	6 46	2 8	7 52	11 56 41
3	S	☿ near Mars. *and*	do	5 13	6 47	2 34	8 33	11 56 35
4	m	☽ on equator. *pleasant.*	do	5 12	6 48	2 57	9 13	11 56 30
5	tu	Bonaparte died 1821.	Bow's ♍	5 11	6 49	3 19	9 53	11 56 25
6	w	Mars conj. ♅. *Rains*	do	5 10	6 50	3 42	10 32	11 56 21
7	th	☽ in apogee. *and*	Reins ♎	5 9	6 51	4 3	11 14	11 56 17
8	fr	☿ Gr. elong. east. *growing*	do	5 8	6 52	Rises	11 58	11 56 14
9	sa	*showers.*	do	5 8	6 52	7 49	Morn.	11 56 12
10	S	☿ in inf. ☌ sun.	Secr's ♏	5 7	6 53	8 49	0 45	11 56 10
11	m	Charleston sur. 1780.	do	5 6	6 54	9 46	1 34	11 56 9
12	tu	☽ lowest. *Clear*	Thighs ♐	5 5	6 55	10 40	2 27	11 56 8
13	w	*and fair*	do	5 4	6 56	11 28	3 20	11 56 8
14	th	(15) D. O'Connel d. 18[illegible]	do	5 3	6 57	Morn.	4 13	11 56 8
15	fr	♅ ☌ ☉.	Knees ♑	5 3	6 57	0 7	5 5	11 56 8
16	sa	*Cloudy*	do	5 2	6 58	0 42	5 55	11 56 9
17	S	Rogation Sunday. *and*	Legs ♒	5 1	6 59	1 13	6 43	11 56 10
18	m	War Eng. & France 1756	do	5 0	7 0	1 42	7 31	11 56 12
19	tu	☽ on equator. *windy.*	Feet ♓	5 0	7 0	2 9	8 19	11 56 15
20	w	☿ stationary.	do	4 59	7 1	2 37	9 8	11 56 18
21	th	Ascension Day. *More*	Head ♈	4 58	7 2	3 6	10 1	11 56 22
22	fr	☽ perigee. *settled*	do	4 58	7 2	3 42	10 57	11 56 26
23	sa	☽ near ♅. *weather.*	Neck ♉	4 57	7 3	Sets.	11 59	11 56 30
24	S	☽ near ☿.	do	4 56	7 4	8 56	Ev. 4	11 56 36
25	m	☽ highest. *Quite*	Arms ♊	4 56	7 4	10 0	2 9	11 56 42
26	tu	☽ near ♄. *hot*	do	4 55	7 5	10 53	3 12	11 56 48
27	w	*and dry*	Breast ♋	4 54	7 6	11 36	4 10	11 56 55
28	th	Noah Webster died 1843	do	4 54	7 6	Morn.	5 2	11 57 2
29	fr	*Perhaps rain*	Heart ♌	4 53	7 7	0 9	5 48	11 57 10
30	sa	Venus stationary.	do	4 53	7 7	0 36	6 31	11 57 18
31	S	Pentecost. ☿ ☌ ♄.	do	4 52	7 8	1 0	7 12	11 57 26

"In an odd number of the European Magazine, an anecdote is related of an old gentleman who used to walk out every afternoon, with a gold-headed cane, in the fields opposite Baltimore House, which were then open, only with foot-paths crossing them. He was frequently accosted by a beggar with a wooden leg, to whom he gave money, which only made him more importunate. One day, when he was more troublesome than usual, a well-dressed person happening to come up, and observing how saucy the fellow was, said to the gentleman, 'Sir, if you will lend me your cane for a moment, I'll give him a good thrashing for his impertinence.' The old gentleman, smiling at the proposal, handed him his cane, which the other no sooner was going to apply to the shoulders of the culprit, than he immedi-

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	7	0	8 E.
Last Quarter,	15	1	55 M.
New Moon,	21	4	48 E.
First Quarter,	28	11	5 E.

INFLUENCE OF THE MOTHER.

When we see the flower seeds wafted
From the nurturing mother tree,
Tell we can, wherever planted,
What the harvesting will be.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	m	♀ inf. ☌ ☉. *Hot*	Bow's ♐	4 52	7 8	1 23	7 51	11 57 45
2	tu	☿ in aphelion. *and*	do	4 51	7 9	1 45	8 31	11 57 55
3	w	*dry.*	Reins ♒	4 51	7 9	2 9	9 12	11 58 5
4	th	☽ in apogee. *with*	do	4 50	7 10	2 33	9 55	11 58 15
5	fr	*some*	do	4 50	7 10	3 2	10 41	11 58 26
6	sa	Gen. Gaines died 1849.	Secr s ♏	4 50	7 10	Rises	11 30	11 58 37
7	S	Trinity Sunday.	do	4 49	7 11	7 40	Morn	11 58 49
8	m	☽ lowest. *appearances*	Thighs ♐	4 49	7 11	8 36	0 22	11 59 0
9	tu	*of a*	do	4 49	7 11	9 25	1 16	11 59 12
10	w	*drought.*	do	4 48	7 12	10 7	2 9	11 59 24
11	th	Corpus Christi.	Knees ♑	4 48	7 12	10 44	3 2	11 59 36
12	fr	*Fair*	do	4 48	7 12	11 15	3 52	11 59 49
13	sa	☿ stationary. *and*	Legs ♒	4 48	7 12	11 44	4 40	11 59 49
14	S	*clear.*	do	4 [illegible]	12	Morn	5 27	Evening.
15	m	♀ brightest. *Look out*	Feet ♓	4 47	7 13	0 10	6 13	12 0 14
16	tu	*for a*	do	4 47	7 13	0 37	7 0	12 0 27
17	w	Bat. Bunker's Hill 1775.	Head ♈	4 47	7 13	1 6	7 50	12 0 39
18	th	☽ ☌ ♃. ☽ ☌ ♀. *storm*	do	4 47	7 13	1 37	8 43	12 0 52
19	fr	☽-perigee. *now.*	Neck ♉	4 47	7 13	2 13	9 40	12 1 5
20	sa	☽ near ☿.	do	4 47	7 13	2 59	10 43	12 1 18
21	S	☉ enters □. *Windy*	Arms ♊	4 47	7 13	Sets.	11 48	12 1 31
22	m	☽ near Saturn. *and*	do	4 47	7 13	8 39	Ev.53	12 1 44
23	tu	*warm.*	do	4 47	7 13	9 27	1 54	12 1 57
24	w		Breast ♋	4 47	7 13	10 -6	2 50	12 2 9
25	th	*Hot and*	do	4 47	7 13	10 36	3 40	12 2 22
26	fr	☿ Gr. elong. W. *sultry.*	Heart ♌	4 47	7 13	11 2	4 26	12 2 35
27	sa		do	4 47	7 13	11 27	5 8	12 2 47
28	S	☽ on equator. *Thunder*	Bow's ♐	4 48	7 12	11 50	5 49	12 2 59
29	m	♀ in aphelion. *storms.*	do	4 48	7 12	Morn.	6 28	12 3 11
30	tu	(29th) Hen. Clay d. 1852.	do	4 48	7 12	0 10	7 9	12 3 23

ately whipped off his wooden leg, and scampered off with great alacrity, and his chastiser after him as hard as he could go. The faster the one ran the faster the other followed him, brandishing the cane, to the great astonishment of the gentleman who owned it, till having fairly crossed the fields, they suddenly turned a corner, and nothing more was seen of either of them."

A young man in one of our western towns has patronized the fine arts so far as to buy a picture of the Temptation of Adam and Eve. Some one asked him if it was a chaste picture. "Why, yes," he said, "chased by a snake."

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	7	1	29 M.
Last Quarter,	14	7	41 M.
New Moon,	21	0	57 M.
First Quarter,	28	3	59 E.

PLEASURE.

Pleasures are like poppies spread,
You seize the flower, its bloom is shed;
Or like the snow flakes in the river,
A moment white—then gone forever.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ Sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	w	☉ in apogee. ☽ in apo.	Reins ♎	4 48	7 12	0 35	7 51	12 3 46
2	th	*Cloudy*	do	4 48	7 12	1 3	8 36	12 3 46
3	fr	☿ near ♅. *and*	Secr's ♏	4 49	7 11	1 34	9 24	12 3 58
4	sa	Adams and Jef. d. 1826.	do	4 49	7 11	2 11	10 16	12 4 8
5	S	☽ lowest. *cool.*	do	4 49	7 11	2 56	11 9	12 4 19
6	m	*Rains*	Thighs ♐	4 50	7 10	Rises.	Morn	12 4 29
7	tu	*about*	do	4 50	7 10	8 7	0 3	12 4 39
8	w	Burke died, 1797. *this*	Knees ♑	4 50	7 10	8 45	0 57	12 4 48
9	th	Z. Taylor d. 1850. *time.*	do	4 51	7 9	9 12	1 49	12 4 57
10	fr	♄ ☌ Sun.	Legs ♒	4 51	7 9	9 47	2 38	12 5 5
11	sa	☽ near equator.	do	4 52	7 8	10 13	3 25	12 5 13
12	S	☿ in ♌. *Hot*	Feet ♓	4 52	7 8	10 31	4 11	12 5 21
13	m	*and*	do	4 53	7 7	11 6	4 48	12 5 28
14	tu	☿ near ♆. *sultry.*	do	4 53	7 7	11 36	5 45	12 5 35
15	w	☽ near ♄.	Head ♈	4 54	7 6	Morn.	6 35	12 5 41
16	th	☿ in perihelion. *More*	do	4 54	7 6	0 11	7 30	12 5 46
17	fr	☽ near Venus. ☽ perigee.	Neck ♉	4 55	7 5	0 52	8 29	12 5 51
18	sa	☿ near Saturn. *rain*	do	4 55	7 5	1 42	9 31	12 5 56
19	S	☿ Gr. elong. W. *and*	Arms ♊	4 56	7 4	2 43	10 35	12 6 0
20	m	☽ near Mars. *perhaps*	do	4 57	7 3	3 53	11 38	12 6 3
21	tu	*a cold*	Breast ♋	4 57	7 3	Sets.	Ev. 36	12 6 6
22	w	*foggy*	do	4 58	7 2	8 39	1 29	12 6 8
23	th	*time.*	Heart ♌	4 59	7 1	9 1	2 17	12 6 10
24	fr	☿ in sup. ☌ Sun.	do	4 59	7 1	9 26	3 1	12 6 11
25	sa	☽ on equator. *Brighter*	Bow's ♍	5 0	7 0	9 50	3 43	12 6 12
26	S	*and*	do	5 1	6 59	10 13	4 24	12 6 12
27	m	Mars near Saturn. *fairer.*	do	5 2	6 58	10 36	5 5	12 6 11
28	tu	The H. Clay burnt, 1852.	Reins ♎	5 2	6 58	11 2	5 46	12 6 10
29	w	Moon in apogee. *Storms*	do	5 3	6 57	11 32	6 30	12 6 9
30	th	*of wind*	Secr's ♏	5 4	6 56	Morn	7 17	12 6 6
31	fr	*and rain.*	do	5 5	6 55	0 7	8 7	12 6 4

Lord Byron's apostrophe to the Lake of Geneva is exquisitely beautiful:—

Clear, placid Leman! thy contrasted lake,
With the wild world I dwelt in, is a thing
Which warns me, with its stillness, to forsake
Earth's troubled waters for a purer spring.
This quiet sail is as a noiseless wing
To waft me from distraction; once I loved
Torn ocean's roar, but thy soft murmuring
Sounds sweet as if a sister's voice reproved,
That I with stern delights should e'er have been so moved.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	1	13 E.
Last Quarter,	12	0	26 E.
New Moon,	19	11	11 M.
First Quarter,	27	9	50 M.

ORDER.

So work the honey-bees,
Creatures that, by a rule in nature, teach
The art of order to a peopled kingdom.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ Sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	sa	*Rather*	Secr's ♏	5 6	6 54	0 50	9 0	12 5 56
2	S	☽ lowest. *wet*	Thighs ♐	5 6	6 54	1 39	9 54	12 5 56
3	m	*and*	do	5 7	6 53	2 38	10 48	12 5 51
4	tu		Knees ♑	5 8	6 52	3 39	11 42	12 5 46
5	w	– *cloudy.*	do	5 9	6 51	Rises.	Morn.	12 5 40
6	th		do	5 10	6 50	7 49	0 33	12 5 34
7	fr	Jupiter □ Sun. *Hot*	Legs ♒	5 11	6 49	8 18	1 21	12 5 26
8	sa	Moon on equator.	do	5 12	6 48	8 42	2 9	12 5 19
9	S	*and*	Feet ♓	5 13	6 47	9 10	2 55	12 5 10
10	m	*showery.*	do	5 14	6 46	9 38	3 43	12 5 2
11	tu	*Changeable.*	Head ♈	5 14	6 46	10 12	4 32	12 4 52
12	w	☽ ☌ ♅. ☽ apogee.	do	5 15	6 45	10 50	5 25	12 4 42
13	th	☽ near Uranus.	Neck ♉	5 16	6 44	11 37	6 22	12 4 31
14	fr	Moon in north.	do	5 17	6 43	Morn.	7 22	12 4 20
15	sa	Moon near Venus.	Arms ♊	5 18	6 42	0 32	8 24	12 4 8
16	S	Moon near Saturn.	do	5 19	6 41	1 37	9 26	12 3 56
17	m	Moon near Mars.	Breast ♋	5 20	6 40	2 45	10 24	12 3 43
18	tu	*Fair*	do	5 21	6 39	3 57	11 19	12 3 30
19	w	☿ in ♌.	Heart ♌	5 22	6 38	Sets.	Ev. 8	12 3 17
20	th	☽ near equator. *and*	do	5 23	6 37	7 27	0 54	12 3 2
21	fr	☽ near ☿. *pleasant.*	do	5 24	6 36	7 52	1 37	12 2 48
22	sa	Uranus □ Sun.	Bow's ♍	5 25	6 35	8 15	2 18	12 2 33
23	S	*More*	do	5 26	6 34	8 38	2 59	12 2 17
24	m	Washington burnt, 1814.	Reins ♎	5 27	6 33	9 3	3 41	12 2 1
25	tu	*rainy*	do	5 28	6 32	9 30	4 24	12 1 45
26	w	Moon apogee.	do	5 29	6 31	10 4	5 10	12 1 28
27	th	Bat. Long Island, 1776.	Secr's ♏	5 31	6 29	10 42	5 58	12 1 11
28	fr	*appearances*	do	5 32	6 28	11 29	6 49	12 0 54
29	sa	Venus near ♄. *Clear.*	Thighs ♐	5 33	6 27	Morn.	7 43	12 0 36
30	S	☽ lowest. Dr. Webster	do	5 34	6 26	0 23	8 37	12 0 18
31	m	[hung, 1850.	do	5 35	6 25	1 23	9 30	12 0 0

WHAT THE YOUNG MAN SAW IN BROADWAY.

I stood on the steps of the Astor,
And gazed at the living tide
Of vehicles down the middle,
And people up either side.
And I saw a maid who was "pumpkins"
In a shawl of real Cashmere,
Jump down from the step of a carriage,
While her robe got caught in the rear.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	11	52 E.
Last Quarter,	10	5	35 E.
New Moon,	18	0	18 M.
First Quarter,	26	3	44 M.

NOBILITY OF MAN.

'Tis man's pride,
His highest, worthiest, noblest boast,
The privilege he prizes most,
To stand by helpless woman's side.

D. M.	W.	Chronological Aspects.	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	tu	*Prospects of*	Knees ♐	5 36	6 24	2 29	10 22	11 59 22
2	w	*a warm*	do	5 37	6 23	3 37	11 13	11 59 22
3	th	Treaty of Peace, 1783.	Legs ♒	5 38	6 22	Rises.	Morn.	11 59 3
4	fr	♃ stat. Uranus stat.	do	5 39	6 21	6 45	0 1	11 58 43
5	sa	☽ on equator. *spell of*	Feet ♓	5 40	6 20	7 12	0 49	11 58 23
6	S	(4th) ☿ Gr. elong. east.	do	5 42	6 18	7 40	1 37	11 58 3
7	m	☽ in perigee. *weather*	Head ♈	5 43	6 17	8 11	2 27	11 57 43
8	tu	☽ near ♃.	do	5 44	6 16	8 48	3 20	11 57 23
9	w	☽ near ♅. *Mild*	Neck ♉	5 45	6 15	9 32	4 16	11 57 2
10	th	Bat. Lake Erie, 1813.	do	5 46	6 14	10 26	5 16	11 56 41
11	fr	☽ furthest north. *Fair.*	Arms ♊	5 47	6 13	11 27	6 18	11 56 20
12	sa	Baltimore bomb'd 1814.	do	5 48	6 12	Morn.	7 19	11 55 59
13	S	Moon near ♄. *Changeable.*	do	5 49	6 11	0 35	8 18	11 55 38
14	m	Moon near Venus.	Breast ♋	5 50	6 10	1 44	9 13	11 55 17
15	tu	Moon near Mars. *Perhaps*	do	5 52	6 8	2 53	10 3	11 54 56
16	w	♀ in ♌, *rain.*	Heart ♌	5 53	6 7	3 59	10 49	11 54 35
17	th	Sun eclipsed, invisible.	do	5 54	6 6	Sets.	11 33	11 54 13
18	fr	☿ stationary.	Bow's ♍	5 55	6 5	6 17	Ev. 14	11 53 52
19	sa	Moon near ☿. *Fair*	do	5 56	6 4	6 41	0 55	11 53 31
20	S	Strauss died, 1849.	do	5 57	6 3	7 4	1 36	11 53 10
21	m	(22d) Arnold's trea. 1780.	Reins ♎	5 58	6 2	7 33	2 19	11 52 49
22	tu	☉ enters ♍. Aut. begins.	do	5 59	6 1	8 2	3 4	11 52 28
23	w	Moon in apogee.	Secr's ♏	6 1	5 59	8 38	3 51	11 52 7
24	th	*Cloudy.*	do	6 2	5 58	9 20	4 40	11 51 47
25	fr	Moon furthest south.	do	6 3	5 57	10 12	5 32	11 51 26
26	sa	Philadelphia taken, 1777.	Thighs ♐	6 4	5 56	11 9	6 25	11 51 6
27	S	The Arctic lost, 1854.	do	6 5	5 55	Morn.	7 18	11 50 46
28	m	*Warm*	Knees ♑	6 6	5 54	0 11	8 10	11 50 27
29	tu	*and clear.*	do	6 7	5 53	1 17	9 0	11 50 7
30	w	♀ near Mars.	Legs ♒	6 8	5 52	2 24	9 49	11 49 48

Oh! the robe was of *moire antique*,
(A very expensive "rag;")
But a skirt peep'd out below it,
And *that* was a coffee-bag.
I knew it had once held coffee,
Though now 'twas another thing;
For on it was "*Fine old Java*,"
Y-mark'd in store black-ing
And I thought as she gained the sidewalk,
And the "muslin" again was furl'd,
How much those out-skirts and *in*-skirts
Were like man's heart in the world;

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	9	54 M.
Last Quarter,	10	0	38 M.
New Moon,	17	4	23 E.
First Quarter,	25	8	50 E.

JEST.

A jest's prosperity lies in the ear
Of him that hears it, never in the tongue
Of him that makes it.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	th	☿ in inf. ☌ Sun.	Legs ♒	6 9	5 51	3 32	10 37	11 49 10
2	fr	☽ on equator. *Cool*	Feet ♓	6 10	5 50	Rises.	11 26	11 48 52
3	sa	*at night*	do	6 12	5 48	5 40	Morn.	11 48 34
4	S	Bat. Germantown, 1777.	Head ♈	6 13	5 47	6 10	0 16	11 48 16
5	m	Moon in perigee. *soon.*	do	6 14	5 46	6 45	1 10	11 47 59
6	tu	Moon near ♅.	do	6 15	5 45	7 29	2 6	11 47 42
7	w	Moon in the north. *Cloudy*	Neck ♉	6 16	5 44	8 20	3 7	11 47 25
8	th	☿ in ☊.	do	6 17	5 43	9 21	4 10	11 47 9
9	fr	☿ stationary. *and*	Arms ♊	6 18	5 42	10 27	5 13	11 46 53
10	sa	Moon near ♄. *changing.*	do	6 19	5 41	11 36	6 13	11 46 38
11	S	S. Wesley died, 1837.	Breast ♋	6 20	5 40	Morn.	7 9	11 46 24
12	m	☿ in perihelion.	do	6 22	5 38	0 45	8 0	11 46 9
13	tu	(12) N. Y. captured, 1776.	Heart ♌	6 23	5 37	1 50	8 47	11 45 56
14	w	Moon near ♀ and ♄. *More*	do	6 24	5 36	2 54	9 31	11 45 43
15	th	Moon on equator.	Bow's ♍	6 25	5 35	3 53	10 12	11 45 30
16	fr	Moon near ☿. *rain.*	do	6 26	5 34	4 52	10 53	11 45 18
17	sa	(16th) ☿ Gr. elong. W.	do	6 27	5 33	Sets.	11 34	11 45 7
18	S	Burgoyne sur. 1777.	Reins ♎	6 28	5 32	5 33	Ev. 15	11 45 7
19	m	Venus in perihelion.	do	6 29	5 31	6 3	0 59	11 44 56
20	tu	Moon in apogee. *Clear*	Secr's ♏	6 30	5 30	6 38	1 46	11 44 46
21	w	Saturn ♊ Sun. *and*	do	6 31	5 29	7 17	2 34	11 44 37
22	th	Moon lowest. *fair.*	do	6 33	5 27	8 4	3 25	11 44 28
23	fr	Bat. Edgehill, 1642.	Thighs ♐	6 34	5 26	8 57	4 17	11 44 20
24	sa	Dan'l Webster died, 1852.	do	6 35	5 25	9 55	5 9	11 44 13
25	S	*More*	Knees ♑	6 36	5 24	10 59	6 0	11 44 7
26	m	Dr. Doddridge died, 1751.	do	6 37	5 23	Morn.	6 50	11 44 1
27	tu	Cuba discovered, 1492.	do	6 38	5 22	0 5	7 38	11 43 56
28	w	Locke died, 1704. *changes.*	Legs ♒	6 39	5 21	1 11	8 25	11 43 52
29	th	Moon on equator.	do	6 40	5 20	2 18	9 12	11 43 48
30	fr	John Adams born, 1735.	Feet ♓	6 41	5 19	3 26	10 1	11 43 45
31	sa	Reformation begun, 1517.	do	6 42	5 18	4 37	10 53	11 43 43

How many a Pharisee humbug
Plays a lifelong game of brag;
His words all silk and velvet,
And his heart but a coffee-bag!
And I turned me into the Astor,
For my heart was beginning to sink,
And I told the tale to my brother,
And it rang him in for a drink.
It rang him in for cocktails,
And then to myself I confess'd,
When I thought how I came by the "ardent,"
That I was as bad as the rest.

MOON'S PHASES	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	7	42 E.
Last Quarter,	8	10	59 M.
New Moon,	16	10	39 M.
First Quarter,	24	0	18 E.

NIGHT.

Night is the time for rest:
How sweet, when labors close,
To gather round an aching breast
The curtain of repose!

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	S	☽ near ♅. *Stormy*	Head ♈	6 43	5 17	Rises.	11 49	11 43 42
2	m	☽ in perigee.	do	6 44	5 16	5 18	Morn.	11 43 42
3	tu	♅ ☌ Sun. *and*	Neck ♉	6 45	5 15	6 6	0 49	11 43 42
4	w	☽ highest.	do	6 46	5 14	7 6	1 53	11 43 44
5	th	*cold*	Arms ♊	6 47	5 13	8 14	2 59	11 43 46
6	fr		do	6 48	5 12	9 26	4 4	11 43 49
7	sa	☽ near ♄. *Winds.*	Breast ♋	6 49	5 11	10 36	5 3	11 43 52
8	S		do	6 50	5 10	11 44	5 57	11 43 57
9	m	♄ stationary.	Heart ♌	6 51	5 9	Morn.	6 46	11 44 2
10	tu	*Strong*	do	6 52	5 8	0 47	7 30	11 44 8
11	w	☽ near Mars. *gales.*	do	6 53	5 7	1 48	8 12	11 44 15
12	th	Moon near equator.	Bow's ♐	6 54	5 6	2 46	8 52	11 44 23
13	fr	*Frosty*	do	6 54	5 6	3 44	9 33	11 44 32
14	sa	Moon near Venus.	Reins ♎	6 55	5 5	4 42	10 14	11 44 41
15	S	☿ in ♍.	do	6 56	5 4	5 41	10 57	11 44 52
16	m	Moon near ☿. *nights*	do	6 57	5 3	Sets.	11 42	11 45 3
17	tu	Moon in apogee.	Secr's ♏	6 58	5 2	5 15	Ev.30	11 45 15
18	w	Moon lowest. *and*	do	6 59	5 1	6 1	1 21	11 45 28
19	th	☿ in sup. ☌ Sun.	Thighs ♐	6 59	5 1	6 52	2 12	11 45 42
20	fr	♁ in aphelion. *hot*	do	7 0	5 0	7 49	3 4	11 45 57
21	sa	*days.*	do	7 1	4 59	8 51	3 55	11 46 12
22	S		Knees ♑	7 2	4 58	9 54	4 44	11 46 28
23	m	Dr. Parkman killed, 1849.	do	7 2	4 58	10 58	5 31	11 46 46
24	tu	*Rain*	Legs ♒	7 3	4 57	Morn.	6 17	11 47 3
25	w	☿ aphelion. *about*	do	7 4	4 56	0 2	7 2	11 47 22
26	th	Moon on equator. *this*	Feet ♓	7 4	4 56	1 6	7 49	11 47 42
27	fr	*time.*	do	7 5	4 55	2 14	8 37	11 48 2
28	sa		Head ♈	7 6	4 54	3 24	9 29	11 48 22
29	S	Advent. ☽ ☌ ♅. *Changes.*	do	7 6	4 54	4 39	10 27	11 48 44
30	m	☽ near Uranus.	Neck ♉	7 7	4 53	5 57	11 30	11 49 6

LAUGHTER.—You cannot force people to laugh: you cannot give a reason why they should laugh: they must laugh of themselves, or not at all. As we laugh from a spontaneous impulse, we laugh the more at any restraint upon this impulse. We laugh at a thing merely because we ought not. If we think we must not laugh, this perverse impediment makes our temptation to laugh the greater; for, by endeavoring to keep the obnoxious image out of sight, it comes upon us more irresistibly and repeatedly; and the inclination to indulge our mirth, the longer it is held back, collects its force, and breaks out the more violently in peals of laughter.—*Hazlitt.*

For forms of faith, let senseless bigots fight;
He can't be wrong who's always in the right.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	5	42 M.
Last Quarter,	8	1	23 M.
New Moon	16	5	46 M.
First Quarter,	24	1	21 M.
Full Moon,	30	4	18 E.

MANHOOD.

There falls to manhood's lot,
A joy which youth has not;
A dream more beautiful than truth,
Returning Spring, renewing youth.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽'s Sign in.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	tu	☽ in perigee. *Colder*	Neck ♉	7 7	4 53	Rises.	Morn.	11 49 52
2	w	Moon highest.	Arms ♊	7 8	4 52	5 51	0 36	11 50 16
3	th	*and*	do	7 8	4 52	7 3	1 44	11 50 16
4	fr	Moon near Saturn.	Breast ♋	7 9	4 51	8 16	2 48	11 50 31
5	sa	Van Buren born, 1782.	do	7 9	4 51	9 29	3 46	11 50 6
6	S	*disagreeable*	do	7 10	4 50	10 36	4 39	11 51 32
7	m		Heart ♌	7 10	4 50	11 40	5 26	11 51 58
8	tu	Moon on equator.	do	7 11	4 49	Morn.	6 10	11 52 24
9	w	*storms.*	Bow's ♍	7 11	4 49	0 40	6 51	11 52 51
10	th	Moon near ♄.	do	7 11	4 49	1 38	7 32	11 53 19
11	fr	*Rather*	Reins ♎	7 12	4 48	2 36	8 13	11 53 47
12	sa	*more*	do	7 12	4 48	3 35	8 55	11 54 15
13	S	*pleasant.*	do	7 12	4 48	4 34	9 40	11 54 43
14	m	Washington died, 1799.	Secr's ♏	7 12	4 48	5 26	10 27	11 55 12
15	tu	(14th) ☽ in apogee.	do	7 12	4 48	6 33	11 17	11 55 41
16	w	Moon lowest.	Thighs ♐	7 13	4 47	Sets.	Ev. 8	11 56 10
17	th	☽ near ☿. *Squally*	do	7 13	4 47	5 44	1 0	11 56 40
18	fr		do	7 13	4 47	6 45	1 52	11 57 9
19	sa	*kind of*	Knees ♑	7 13	4 47	7 47	2 41	11 57 39
20	S	(21st) Pilg's landed 1620.	do	7 13	4 47	8 51	3 29	11 58 9
21	m	Winter begins. *weather*	Legs ♒	7 13	4 47	9 53	4 14	11 58 39
22	tu	(21st) ☉ enters ♐.	do	7 13	4 47	10 56	4 58	11 59 9
23	w	☽ on equator. *again.*	do	7 13	4 47	12 0	5 43	11 59 39
24	th	The Treaty of Ghent 1814.	Feet ♓	7 13	4 47	Morn.	6 28	Evening.
25	fr	*Snow*	do	7 13	4 47	1 7	7 17	12 0 40
26	sa	Moon near Jupiter. *or*	Head ♈	7 13	4 47	2 16	8 10	12 1 9
27	S	Moon near Uranus.	do	7 13	4 47	3 29	9 8	12 1 39
28	m	(29th) ☽ highest. *rain.*	Neck ♉	7 12	4 48	4 45	10 11	12 2 9
29	tu	☿ Gr. elong. E. *Cold.*	do	7 12	4 48	6 2	11 18	12 2 38
30	w	(29th) ☽ in perigee.	Arms ♊	7 12	4 48	Rises.	Morn.	12 3 7
31	th	♃ stat. ☉ in perigee.	do	7 12	4 48	5 51	0 25	12 3 36

OF COURSE NOT.—An old stick says: "I have seen women so delicate that they were afraid to ride, for fear of the horse running away—afraid to sail, for fear the boat might upset—afraid to walk, for fear that the dew might fall—but I never saw one afraid to be married."

A HORSE FLY.—Two gentlemen, who were angling in the Severn, near Shrewsbury, lately, could not agree upon the appearance of the horse-fly, and agreed to refer the question to a rustic whom they saw ploughing near them, and accosted him thus: "Did you ever see a horse-fly?"

"Why," said Hodge, scratching his upper story, "Noa, drat it—I never seed a horse fly, but I once seed a cow fall over a steep bank."

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Salary.

THOMAS BRAGG, of Northampton, Governor, per annum, - $3,000
and the use of a furnished house. Term expires January 1, 1859.

PULASKI COWPER, of Northampton, Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,) - - - - - - - - - - 300

WILLIAM HILL, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,) - - - - - - - - - - - - 800

DANIEL W. COURTS, of Rockingham, Treasurer, - - - - 2,000

GEO. W. BROOKS, of Person, Comptroller, - - - - - 1,000

G. W. RICHARDSON, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer, - - 750

THE COUNCIL OF STATE is composed of the following gentlemen :—

M. T. Hawkins, of Warren Co.; Benj. Trollinger, of Alamance Co.;
Larkin Stowe, of Gaston Co.; O. R. Kenan, of Duplin Co.;
Owen D. Holmes, of Brunswick Co.; Samuel L. Love, of Haywood Co.;
William Badham, of Chowan Co.

Governor's Aids, with the rank of Colonel, { W. L. Kennedy, of Beaufort; John W. Cunningham, of Person; M. J. McDuffie, of Cumberland; Jno. G. Yancy, of Madison.

The General Assembly commences its session on the third Monday of Nov. every alternate year. The next elections for members of the Senate and House of Commons, and for Governor, will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1856.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *United States Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semi-annually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June and last Monday in November.

Judges—Hon. J. M. Wayne, of Georgia; Hon. Henry Potter, of Fayetteville, District Judge—salary, $2000.

District Attorney, Robert P. Dick; Clerk, Wm. H. Haywood, Sr.; Marshal, Wesley Jones.

The *United States District Courts* are held at

Edenton,	3d Monday in April and October.		J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do	do	do Benjamin Brown, do.
Wilmington,	1st do after the 4th Monday in	do	do A. A. Brown, do.

The *Supreme Court of North Carolina* is held at Raleigh semi-annually, on the second Monday in June, and the 30th day of December. It is also held once a year at Morganton, Burke county, on the first Monday in August. The officers are as follows: Frederick Nash, of Orange, Chief Justice; Richmond M. Pearson, of Surry, Judge; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge—salary of each $2500 per annum. Joseph B. Batchelor, of Warren, *Attorney General;* Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, *Reporter;* Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, *Clerk;* Oliver H. Perry, of Wake, *Deputy Clerk;* James Litchford, of Wake, *Marshal.*

THE SUPREME COURT.

The Bill to provide for holding a Session of the Supreme Court, once a year, in the western part of the State, having become a Law, we subjoin a synopsis of its provisions.

Sec. 1st provides that a Session of the Supreme Court shall be held yearly at Morganton on the first Monday of August.

Sec. 2d provides that all Appeals taken and causes transmitted, from the Counties of Stokes, Davidson, Montgomery, Anson, and all counties lying west of the same, shall be heard and tried at Morganton.

Sec. 3d provides for the appointment of a Clerk, who shall keep his Office at Morganton.

Sec. 4th makes it the duty of the Sheriff of Burke to attend the Sessions of said Court.

Sec. 5th provides that the Reporter for the Court at Raleigh shall also act as Reporter to the Morganton Session of it.

Sec. 7th makes it the duty of the Judges to appoint one of the Solicitors within the region of country specified, to attend said Court at Morganton, as Attorney for the State.

The Act does not abolish either of the Terms at Raleigh, but provides for holding an additional one at Morganton. JAMES R. DODGE, *Cl'k.*

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The SUPERIOR COURTS are held in seven Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—Samuel J. Person, of New Hanover County; Matthias E. Manly, of Craven; John M. Dick, of Guilford; David F. Caldwell, of Rowan; John L. Bailey, of Orange; John W. Ellis, of Rowan; and Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake. *Solicitors*—W. N. H. Smith, rides the First Circuit; Geo. S. Stevenson, of Craven, rides the Second Circuit; Joseph B. Batchelor, the Attorney-General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Ruffin, of Orange, rides the Fourth Circuit; Robert Strange, of Cumberland, rides the Fifth Circuit; William Lander, of Lincoln, rides the Sixth Circuit; A. W. Burton, of Cleveland, rides the Seventh Circuit. The Courts are held as follows:—

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.
Washington, second " " "
Bertie, third " " "
Hertford, fourth " " "
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan, second " " " "
Perquimans, third " " " "
Pasquotank, fourth " " " "
Camden, fifth " " " "
Currituck, sixth " " " "

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene, second " " " " " " "
Lenoir, third " " " " " " "
Craven, fourth " " " " " " "
Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort, eighth " " " " " "
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin Co., on the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecomb, second " " "
Nash, third " " "
Johnston, fourth " " "
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second " " " " " "
Warren, third " " " " " "
Halifax, fourth " " " " " "
Northampton, fifth " " " " " "

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second Monday in March and September, and the fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, third Monday in March and September.
Randolph, fourth " " "
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March and September.
Forsyth, second " " " " " "
Stokes, third " " " " " "
Guilford, fourth " " " " " "
Rockingham, fifth " " " " "
Caswell, sixth " " " " " "
Person, seventh " " " " " "
Alamance, eighth " " " " " "

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second " " "
Richmond, third " " "
Robeson, fourth " " "
Bladen, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, second " " " " "
Brunswick, third " " " " "
New Hanover, fourth " " " " "
Sampson, sixth " " " " "
Cumberland, seventh " " " " "

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, second " " " "
Wilkes, third " " " "
Alexander, fourth " " " "
Davie, fifth " " " "
Iredell, sixth " " " "
Catawba, seventh " " " "
Lincoln, eighth " " " "
Gaston, ninth " " " "

Union, tenth after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Mecklenburg, eleventh " " " "
Cabarrus, twelfth " " " "
Rowan, thirteenth " " " "

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Cherokee, first Monday in March and September.
Macon, second " " "
Jackson, third " " "
Haywood, fourth " " "
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Buncombe, second " " " " "
Madison, third " " " " "
Yancy, fourth " " " " "
McDowell, fifth " " " " "
Caldwell, sixth " " " " "
Watauga, seventh " " " " "
Burke, eighth " " " " "
Rutherford, ninth " " " " "
Polk, tenth " " " " "
Cleaveland, eleventh " " " "

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Burke, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, third Monday in January and July, and second Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.

Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, first Monday in March, June, September, and December.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsyth, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, third Monday in February and August, and fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, second Monday in January and July, and third Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, second Monday in March, June, September, and December.
Madison, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.

Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February, May, August, and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, second Monday in February, May, August, and November.
Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

The Branch Mint of the United States is located at Charlotte, in Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorized by Act of Congress, passed 3d March, 1835. The officers are as follows:—

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer.
John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner.
John R. Bolton, Chief Coiner.
William F. Strange, Clerk.

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh.

The North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Blind, is located at Raleigh, W. D. Cooke, Principal.

The North Carolina Asylum for Lunatics and Insane persons, is located in the vicinity of Raleigh.

Fortifications.—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

U. S. Arsenal.—Located at Fayetteville.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows:—

His Excellency, Thomas Bragg, President, *ex officio;* Matthew Shaw, of Beaufort, and Alfred Jones, and William W. Holden, of Wake County.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:—

His excellency, Thomas Bragg, President, *ex officio;* Calvin Graves, of Caswell, and N. E. Canaday, of Granville.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

POST-OFFICE REGULATIONS.

Among the regulations just issued by the Postmaster-General, to carry out the recent laws of Congress, are the following:—

All *newspapers* transmitted through the mails will be hereafter rated with postage, except exchange papers between the publishers of newspapers, and those franked by persons enjoying the privilege; and contractors may take newspapers out of the mails for sale or distribution among subscribers.

Transient newspapers, or those not sent from the office of publication to subscribers, handbills, or circular letters, printed or lithographed, not exceeding one sheet in size, will pay one cent upon delivery at the office, and before they are put in the mail, and all such will be charged by postmasters as prepaid matter, in the way-bills, and upon the account of mails sent, and stamped or marked "paid," with the name of the office from which sent.

NEW POSTAGE LAW.

Rates of Newspaper Postage.—The new amendment to the postage law which went into operation on the 30th of September, 1852, fixes the rate of each newspaper, periodical, circular, or other printed matter, not exceeding three ounces, at one cent, to any part of the United States; for each additional ounce, or fraction, one cent; when paid yearly, or quarterly, in advance, at the office where delivered, only one-half this rate to be charged. Newspapers and periodicals not exceeding one ounce and a half, to be charged only one-half the above rates in the States where published. Packages of several small newspapers or pamphlets, of not more than sixteen octavo pages, to one address, to be charged only half a cent an ounce. The postage on all transient matter to be prepaid, or charged double these rates.

Books, bound or unbound, are to be deemed mailable, when not weighing over four pounds, and chargeable with one cent an ounce for under 3000 miles; and two cents for over that distance—fifty per cent. to be added when not prepaid.

Publishers of newspapers and periodicals are permitted to send exchange copies, and to inclose bills and receipts free of postage.

Rates of Letter Postage.—The rates of letter postage between places in the United States, and also between the United States and Canada, are as follows:—

	UNITED STATES.		CANADA.	
	For not over 3000 miles.	For over 3000 miles.	To and from Canada, for not over 3000 miles.	For over 3000 miles.
Weighing half an ounce or under, being the single rate,	cts. 3	cts. 6	cts. 10	cts. 15
Over half an ounce and not over one ounce,	6	12	20	30
Over one ounce and not over one and a half,	9	18	30	45
Over one and a half ounce and not over two,	12	24	40	60
Over two ounces and not over two and a half,	15	30	50	75

All letters must be prepaid, or they will not be sent.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Executive Department, 1857.

The 17th Presidential Term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1853; and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1857.

THE CABINET.

	Salary.
Franklin Pierce, of New Hampshire, *President*, - -	$25,000
William L. Marcy, of New York, *Secretary of State*, -	8,000
James Guthrie, of Kentucky, *Secretary of Treasury*, -	8,000
Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, *Secretary of War*, - -	8,000
James C. Dobbin, of North Carolina, *Secretary of Navy*, -	8,000
R. A. McClelland, of Michigan, *Secretary of Interior*, -	8,000
James Campbell, of Pennsylvania, *Postmaster-General*, -	8,000
Caleb Cushing, of Massachusetts, *Attorney-General*, -	8,000

The Congress of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, on the first Monday in December, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice-President of the United States is the President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 70,680 souls in each State, making the whole number of members 233.

The compensation of each member of the Senate and House of Representatives is $3,000 per session, or $6,000 for each Congress, and $8 for every twenty miles travel in the usual road, in going to, and returning from the seat of Government.

The number of Electors of President and Vice-President, under the new apportionment, will be 275, [instead of 294, as in 1819,] of whom 138 will be necessary for a choice.

The Government of the United States is represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, Spain, Brazil, and Mexico; and by Charges d'Affaires at the courts of most of the other foreign countries with which this country is much connected by commercial intercourse.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is $9,000 per annum, as a salary, besides $9,000 for outfit. The pay of Charges d'Affaires is $4,500 per annum; of Secretaries of Legation, $2,000; of Ministers Resident, $5,000.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS—1857.

SENATE.

David S. Reid and Asa Biggs.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, and Tyrrell—Robert Treat Paine.

Second District—Hyde, Beaufort, Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Onslow, and Carteret—Thomas Ruffin.

Third District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, and Duplin—Warren Winslow.

Fourth District—Wake, Orange, Granville, Franklin, Warren, Nash, and Johnston—L. O. B. Branch.

Fifth District—Person, Caswell, Alamance, Chatham, Randolph, Guilford, Moore, and Montgomery—Edwin G. Reade.

Sixth District—Stokes, Forsyth, Rockingham, Davidson, Davie, Yadkin, Surry, Iredell, Alexander, and Ashe—R. C. Purgear.

Seventh District—Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Anson, Stanly, and Cleaveland—Burton Craige.

Eighth District—Wilkes, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, Rutherford, McDowell, Henderson, Buncombe, Yancy, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, Jackson, and Madison—Thomas L. Clingman.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1856.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE.

1st District, Pasquotank and Perquimans, John Pool.
2d, Camden and Currituck, John B. Jones.
3d, Gates and Chowan, R. Dillard.
4th, Hyde and Tyrrell, Francis M. Burges.
5th, Northampton, Thos. J. Person.
6th, Hertford, R. G. Cowper.
7th, Bertie, Joseph B. Cherry.
8th, Martin and Washington, A. Chesson.
9th, Halifax, M. L. Wiggins.
10th, Edgecombe, Henry T. Clark.
11th, Pitt, M. L. Carr.
12th, Beaufort, Allen Grist.
13th, Craven, J. Miller.
14th, Carteret and Jones, W. P. Ward.
15th, Greene and Lenoir, J. P. Speight.
16th, New Hanover, Owen Fennell.
17th, Duplin, W. J. Houston.
18th, Onslow, E. W. Fouville.
19th, Bladen, Brunswick, and Columbus, A. J. Jones
20th, Cumberland and Harnett, D. McDiarmid.
21st, Sampson, T. H. Holmes.
22d, Wayne, Curtis H. Brogden.
23d, Johnston, Linn B. Sanders.
24th, Wake, Gaston H. Wilder.
25th, Nash, L. N. B. Battle.
26th, Franklin, P. B. Hawkins.
27th, Warren, William Eaton, Jr.
28th, Granville, C. H. K. Taylor.
29th, Person, J. W. Cunningham.
30th, Orange, Paul C. Cameron.
31st, Alamance and Randolph, M. W. Holt.
32d, Chatham, R. E. Rives.
33d, Moore and Montgomery, S. H. Christian.
34th, Richmond and Robeson, Alfred Dockery.
35th, Anson and Union, Albert Myers.
36th, Guilford, Ralph Gorrell.
37th, Caswell, Samuel P. Hill.
38th, Rockingham, George D. Boyd.
39th, Mecklenburg, W. R. Myers.
40th, Cabarrus and Stanly, E. R. Gibson.

41st, Rowan and Davie, J. B. Ramsay.
42d, Davidson, J. W. Thomas.
43d, Stokes and Forsyth, J. J. Martin.
44th, Ashe, Surry, Watauga, and Yadkin, Abram Bryant.
45th, Iredell, Wilkes, and Alexander, R. Parks.
46th, Burke, McDowell, and Caldwell, W. W. Avery.
47th, Lincoln, Gaston, and Catawba, J. H. White.
48th, Rutherford and Cleaveland, Columbus Mills.
49th, Buncombe, Henderson, Yancy, and Madison, David Coleman.
50th, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, and Jackson, W. H. Thomas.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1856.

Alamance, D. A. Montgomery and Geo. Patterson.
Alexander, A. C. McIntosh.
Anson, A. J. Dargan and W. M. Picket.
Ashe, Allen Gentry.
Burke, F. P. Glass.
Buncombe, M. Erwin.
Bladen, G. M. White.
Bertie, D. Outlaw and John Wilson.
Beaufort, J. R. Stubbs and J. Eborn.
Brunswick, T. D. Meares.
Cabarrus, C. N. White.
Catawba, G. P. Rowe.
Craven, C. Kelly and H. C. Jones.
Cumberland and Harnett, J. G. Shepherd, E. Stewart, and J. L. Bethea.
Chowan, John C. Badham.
Columbus, D. T. Williamson.
Camden, D. D. Ferebee.
Carteret, W. Rumley.
Cherokee, C. M. Stiles.
Caswell, Wm. Long and E. K. Withers.
Chatham, R. C. Cotten, D. Hackney, and T. Bynum.
Caldwell, C. W. Clark.
Currituck, S. B. Jarvis.
Cleaveland. W. M. Blanton and F. S. Ramsour.
Davidson, J. M. Leach and J. P. Mabry.
Davie, W. B. March.
Duplin, B. Southerland and W. R Ward.
Edgecombe, R. R. Bridgers and J. S. Dancy.
Forsyth, J. Masten and J. A. Waugh.
Franklin, L. A. Jeffreys.
Gaston, Richard Rankin.
Granville, T. L. Hargrove, J. M. Bullock, and T. B. Lyon.
Guilford, D. F. Caldwell, L. M. Scott, and E. W. Ogburn.
Greene, A. D. Speight.
Gates, H. Parker.
Haywood, S. L. Love.
Halifax, Wm. Hill and J. W. Johnson.
Hertford, J. B. Slaughter.
Hyde, Jos. C. Jennett.
Henderson, John Baxter.
Iredell, L. Q. Sharpe and A. B. F. Gaither.
Jackson, Jno. R. Dills.
Jones, W. A. Cox.
Johnston, B. H. Tomlinson and Asa Barnes.
Lenoir, S. W. Bright.
Lincoln, A. P. Cansler.
Madison, Jno. Yancy.
Martin, S. W. Outerbridge.
McDowell, J C. Whitson.
Moore, W. B. Richardson.
Montgomery, J. W. Crump.
Macon, D. W. Siler.
Mecklenburg, W. M. Matthews and W. F. Davidson.
Nash, G N. Lewis.
New Hanover, T. H. Tate and S. A. Holmes.
Northampton. M. W. Smallwood and J Mason.
Onslow, L. W. Humphrey.
Orange, W. F. Strayhorn and J. F. Lyon.
Pasquotank, W. E. Mann.
Perquimans, J. M. Cox.
Pitt, W J. Blow and Ed. Moore.
Person, R. H. Hester.
Robeson, Giles Leitch and —— Morrison.
Rockingham, A. M. Scales and Thos. Settle, Jr.
Rowan, N. F. Hall and W. A. Houck.
Rutherford, Ed. Toms and Amos Harrill.
Randolph, H. B. Elliott and A. G. Foster.

Richmond, B. F. Little.
Sampson, O. P. White and J. M. Mosely.
Surry, R. E. Reeves.
Stokes, J. F. Hill.
Stanly, M. T. Waddill.
Tyrrell, Jno. Benbury.
Union, D. Rushing.
Wake, N. G. Rand, A. M. Lewis, and M. A. Bledsoe.
Warren, W. A. Jenkins and Dr. Thos. Pitchford.
Washington, H. A. Gilliam.
Watauga, G. N. Folk.
Wayne, E. Sauls and E. A. Thompson.
Wilkes, A. W. Martin and P. Eller.
Yadkin, Col. —— Speer.
Yancy, Isaac A. Pearson.

THE VOTE OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR GOVERNOR, 1856.

Counties.	Bragg.	Gilmer.	Counties.	Bragg.	Gilmer.
Alamance,	916	645	Lenoir,	447	263
Alexander,	466	411	Lincoln,	614	222
Anson,	334	772	Madison,	576	247
Ashe,	734	708	Martin,	706	340
Burke,	523	459	McDowell,	536	395
Buncombe,	183m.	000	Moore,	733	677
Bladen,	608	481	Montgomery,	211	725
Bertie,	470	545	Macon,	367	396
Beaufort,	539	833	Mecklenburg,	1,024	623
Brunswick,	404	468	Nash,	1,107	93
Cabarrus,	426	665	New Hanover,	1,522	570
Catawba,	968	158	Northampton,	695	428
Craven,	784	535	Onslow,	771	108
Cumberland,	1,575	928	Orange,	1,119	1,045
Chowan,	291	230	Pasquotank,	330	502
Columbus,	589	306	Perquimans,	304	348
Camden,	107	474	Pitt,	775	716
Carteret,	493	502	Person,	678	384
Cherokee,	632	574	Robeson,	773	669
Caswell,	1,120	211	Rockingham,	1,168	439
Chatham,	1,166	1,062	Rowan,	885	905
Caldwell,	438	425	Rutherford,	1,070	781
Currituck,	556	146	Randolph,	561	1,281
Cleaveland,	1,109	138	Richmond,	246	556
Davidson,	823	1,199	Sampson,	990	497
Davie,	353	586	Surry,	877	579
Duplin,	1,113	155	Stokes,	769	498
Edgecombe,	1,563	189	Stanly,	166	797
Forsyth,	1,080	926	Tyrrell,	124	309
Franklin,	744	334	Union,	835	273
Gaston,	759	133	Wake,	1,693	1,124
Granville,	1,225	994	Warren,	819	101
Guilford,	571	2,059	Washington,	261	377
Greene,	432	289	Watauga,	257	392
Gates,	459	392	Wayne,	1,332	274
Haywood,	537	254	Wilkes,	609	1,264
Halifax,	736	584	Yadkin,	633	888
Hertford,	335	393	Yancy,	810	320
Hyde,	332	501			
Henderson,	665	647		56,769	44,175
Iredell,	351	1,349		44,175	
Jackson,	570	112			
Jones,	261	180	Bragg's maj.	12,594	
Johnston,	1,036	817			

BANKS.

Officers of the Bank of the State of North Carolina, and its Branches.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
George W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
John H. Bryan, Jr., Teller.
Wm. E. Anderson, Book-keeper.
Jordan Womble, Jr., Clerk.

Fayetteville Branch.
A. W. Steele, President.
H. C. Lucas, Cashier.
W. Warden, Teller.
W. Huske, Clerk.

Wilmington Branch.
E. P. Hall, President.
William Reston, Cashier.
W. D. Smith, Teller.
James Swann, Book-keeper.
J. H. Wright, Clerk.

Newbern Branch.
George S. Attmore, President.
J. M. Roberts, Cashier.
F. J. Jones, Teller.

Tarborough Branch.
R. R. Bridges, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Elizabeth City Branch.
W. F. Martin, President.
J. C. Ehringhaus, Cashier.
W. C. Butler, Teller.

Branch at Charlotte.
John Irwin, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. E. Belk, Teller.

Morganton Branch.
Robert C. Pearson, President.
Isaac T. Avery, Cashier.

Milton Branch.
Sam'l Watkins, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Discount Day.
Wednesday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK AT NEWBERN.

Charles Slover, President; W. W. Clark, Cashier; Joseph Fulford, Teller.
Discount Day, Friday of each week.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

O. G. Parsley, President.
John McRae, Teller.
Timothy Savage, Jr., Cashier.
Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Thomas H. Wright, President.
Henry R. Savage, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
Joseph McLaurin, Ass't Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
J. G. Burr, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President.
Thos. H. Hardenburgh, Cashier.
W. R. S. Burbank, Teller.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Alex. McLean, ditto.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier.
R. P. Finch, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.
Rufus L. Patterson, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President. W. J. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Harvey Leite, Teller.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.

James E. Hoyt, President. Martin Stevenson, Cashier.
Thomas H. McCluer, Teller. Thomas J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.
Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

W. R. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

THE FARMERS' BANK, ELIZABETH CITY.

Robinson White, President. W. W. Griffin, Cashier.
Branch at Greensboro'.—W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

H. B. Williams, President. W. A. Lucas, Cashier.
W. A. Williams, Teller.
Agency at Wilmington.—D. Du Pré, Agent.

BANK OF YANCYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnson, President. Joseph J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President. John W. Sandford, Cashier.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President. S. Jewett, Cashier.

CUTTING GRASS AND GRAIN EARLY.

It is now pretty well established, not only on chemical principles, but by oft-repeated experiment and observation, that all crops designed as food for man or beast should be gathered before full maturity. Grass, while still green, contains a large proportion of starch, sugar, and gum, which furnish direct nutriment; but these substances are changed to hard indigestible, woody fibre as the crop ripens. The same holds true of all kinds of grain. Every one is familiar with the sweet taste of soft corn or wheat, owing to the amount of sugar contained at that period of growth. Gum and starch are likewise abundant. If the maturing process be suddenly arrested at this period, these substances are preserved unchanged, while, if allowed to fully ripen, a considerable portion of them is transferred into the hard, woody husk or bran. The main point to be looked to

is, not to cut grain before sufficient maturity is attained to prevent shrinkage or a loss of weight. Seed grain may well be left to its natural ripening upon the stalk.

Grass should be cut as soon as the seed is set, or immediately after flowering is over—clover should be cut soon after the full bloom is attained.

A large number of experiments on wheat point to about ten days before full maturity as the best time for cutting. One of the best set of experiments we have seen recorded was made by an English farmer, Mr. HANNAM, of Yorkshire. He made five successive cuttings from the same field, with the following results:—

CUTTINGS.	DAYS BEFORE MATURITY.	PRODUCTS OF 100 LBS. OF GRAIN.		
		Fine Flour.	Seconds.	Bran.
1	30 days.	75 lbs.	7 lbs.	17 lbs.
2	21 days.	76 lbs.	7 lbs.	16 lbs.
3	14 days.	80 lbs.	7 lbs.	13 lbs.
4	2 days.	77 lbs.	7 lbs.	14 lbs.
5	0 day.	72 lbs.	11 lbs.	15 lbs.

We have not at hand the relative weight of grain gathered at each cutting, but other experiments give also the largest cuttings corresponding with No. 3. In the above example the flour from No. 3 was superior to the others. A practical rule for gathering wheat, corn, and other grains, is to commence the cutting just when the kernels will yield to a moderate pressure between the thumb nails.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

HENRY D. TURNER has for sale,

The Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina, uniform sets or single volumes—price reduced; Iredell's Digest, three volumes; Swaim's Justice; North Carolina Form Book.

Also, at greatly reduced prices, in quantities or by retail, a complete assortment of School Books, Blank Books, Stationery, and Fancy Articles; Juvenile and Toy Books; all the New Publications as soon as issued; the Standard Publications in every department of Literature, Arts, and Science—and in every language, ancient or modern.

Music Books and Musical Instruments.

Writing Desks of Leather, Rosewood, and Mahogany.

Work Boxes of Leather, Rosewood, Mahogany, and Papier Maché.

Walking Canes and Whips, great variety.

Choice Gold Pens, in Silver and Gold Cases.

Velocipedes, Gigs, Hobby-Horses, Barouches, Wheelbarrows, &c.

☞ Mathematical Instruments, Thermometers, and Paint Boxes, in great variety.

BOOKBINDING, in every variety, promptly executed in the neatest manner.

☞ SELECT GARDEN-SEEDS—every variety—warranted fresh and good—selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE—Revised.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE,

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, under the revised code of 1854–55, together with full instructions and numerous forms and precedents,

BY EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.

Counsellor at Law.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper, and well bound, in law binding.

Price $3 50. Postage 36 cents.

Published and for sale by H. D. TURNER,

At the North Carolina Bookstore.

RALEIGH, N. C., *January*, 1857.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Report of Professor Emmons on his Geological Survey of North Carolina.

Price 50 Cents. For sale by HENRY D. TURNER,

RALEIGH, 1857. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

DEBATES IN CONVENTION.

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. To which are subjoined the Convention Act and the amendments to the Constitution, together with the votes of the people.

A few copies (only) of the above work remaining unsold.

HENRY D. TURNER,

RALEIGH, 1857. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

FORM BOOK.

THE NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK;

CONTAINING

All the most useful Forms which occur in business transactions between man and man, as well as in official stations;

TOGETHER WITH

The Constitution of North Carolina, and of the United States;

THE ACT FIXING THE FEES OF CLERKS, SHERIFFS, &c.

Calculated for the Use of the Citizens of North Carolina, and made conformable to law.

COMPILED BY A MEMBER OF THE BAR.

Price $1. For sale by HENRY D. TURNER.

H. T. will send the above work by mail, postage free, upon the receipt of $1.

RALEIGH, 1857.

GUNN'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

This book points out, in plain language, free from doctors' terms, the Diseases of Men, Women, and Children, and the latest and most improved means used in their cure, and is intended expressly for the benefit of families. It also contains descriptions of the MEDICAL ROOTS AND HERBS OF THE UNITED STATES, and how they are to be used in the cure of diseases. It is arranged on a new and simple plan, by which the practice of Medicine is reduced to principles of common sense.

This invaluable book has passed through many editions; it has now been revised and improved in every respect, and enlarged to nearly double its former size; and contains nine hundred octavo pages.

It does not propose to dispense with physicians in severe cases; but it does propose to save thousands and tens of thousands annually, by putting the means of cure into every man's hands, and of saving many valuable lives (which is of far more importance), by instructing individuals how to check disease in its beginnings, before it has acquired too much strength to resist and overcome.

For sale by HENRY D. TURNER.

RALEIGH, N. C., 1857.

BEACH'S AMERICAN PRACTICE,

OR

FAMILY PHYSICIAN;

Being the Scientific System of Medicine on Vegetable Principles.

Designed for the use of Families and Physicians.

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME,

Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings.

BY W. BEACH, M. D.

This incomparable book, which has passed through seventeen editions of forty thousand each, embraces the character, causes, symptoms, and treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children of all climates, and comprehends the entire range of Hygiene, Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, which are illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, nearly one hundred of which are colored engravings of plants.

These doctrines have guided my practice many years, and experience has taught me not to distrust their truth, safety, and value.

Every one may be his own doctor at a cheap rate, and enjoy a sound mind in a sound body. The remedies grow around your own doors.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER,

RALEIGH, N. C. *Bookseller.*

CIVIL PRACTICE IN NORTH CAROLINA.

One vol. 8vo. Containing nearly five hundred pages. Price reduced to $3.

With the North Carolina Form Book, Cantwell's Justice, and this volume, showing the actual practice in court the mere citizen, the functionary, or the lawyer, have easy access to business forms.

FOR SALE BY

H. D. TURNER,

Postage 35 cents. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

DR. STRONG'S COMPOUND SANATIVE PILLS.

These Pills are entirely Vegetable, and are a most superior Medicine in the cure of all *Bilious Complaints, Chills and Fever, Dyspepsia, Costiveness, Liver Complaint, Jaundice, Sick Headache, Scrofula, Salt Rheum, Fevers of all kinds, Loss of Appetite, Obstructed and painful Menstruation. and all lingering diseases.*

As a Female Medicine they act like a charm, and when taken according to the directions, they never fail to cure the worst cases of **Piles,** after all other remedies fail.

They purify the blood, equalize the circulation, restore the Liver, Kidneys, and other Secretory Organs to a healthy tone, and action; and as an Antibilious Family Medicine they have no equal. Price 25 cents per box.

Also.

DR. STRONG'S PECTORAL STOMACH PILLS.

A remedy for Coughs, Colds, Catarrh, Bronchitis, Croup, Hooping Cough, Asthma, Consumption, Nervous Diseases, Dyspepsia, Costiveness, Erysipelas, Disease of the Heart, Inflammation and Pain in the Chest, Back and Side, and all diseases arising from a deranged state of the Stomach, and to relieve the distress and bad feeling from eating too hearty food, in weak and dyspeptic habits.

WARRANTED TO BE PURELY VEGETABLE.

These Pills act as an Expectorant, Tonic, and Aperient. One 25 cent box possesses three times more power to cure diseases than a one dollar bottle of any of the Syrups, Balsams, or Sarsaparillas that was ever made, and a simple trial of only one box will prove this important truth.

They promote Expectoration, Loosen the Phlegm, and Clear the Lungs and other Secretory Organs of all morbid matter, and there is not another remedy in the whole Materia Medica capable of imparting such healing properties to the Lungs and Vital Organs as these Pills, **They cure Costiveness, produce a good, regular Appetite, and strengthen the System.**

Price 25 cents per box, containing 25 doses of Medicine.

Call on the Agents who sell the Pills, and get the *Planter's Almanac* GRATIS, giving full particulars and certificates of cures.

DR. SPENCER'S VEGETABLE PILLS.

Time, which "tries all things," has thoroughly established the inestimable value of these Pills as a Cathartic, Antibilious and Detergent Medicine. Their reputation, founded on long experience, still continues to increase. They may truly be termed the *great household Medicine of the South and West.* No other pills have been so widely patronized in those regions. They are purely vegetable in their nature, and so mild and gentle in their operation that they may be given with perfect safety, even to an infant. Females can use them at all periods with perfect safety. They act like a charm in every species of complaint affecting the Stomach and Bowels. Price 25 cents per box.

DR. HULL'S VEGETABLE FEVER AND AGUE PILLS.

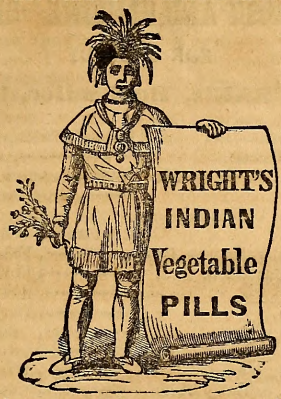
Among all the advertised remedies of the day for Ague and Fever, or Chill and Fever none seem to give so much general satisfaction as DR. HULL'S CELEBRATED PILLS. Wherever they have been introduced, *Dr. Hull's Ague Pills* have been received as the *only permanent cure.* They stop Chills and Fever the first day, and do not sicken the stomach or operate on the bowels. All of the above-named truly valuable Pills are for sale in almost every town and village in North and South Carolina. In Raleigh, by

WILLIAMS & HAYWOOD and H. D. TURNER.

NATURE'S OWN REMEDY.

THE INVALID'S BEST FRIEND.

Warranted free from Mercury and all mineral substances.



The original and only genuine Indian medicine.

This truly great and good medicine is now introduced into nearly every ction of the United States. It has long enjoyed a reputation as decidedly e best FAMILY and PLANTATION medicine in existence. By its timely e, all may preserve health uninterrupted for a long series of years, and saved not only the danger but the expense of sickness.

In the BILIOUS diseases peculiar to the climate, this medicine has no ual. Its operation is at once easy and efficacious, rarely disturbing the st of the most delicate.

This medicine will thoroughly break up FEVER AND AGUE, or chills and ver, if used according to directions; so much is it valued in this disease, at it is fast superseding all other medicines.

In FEMALE COMPLAINTS, the above Pills are beyond all praise. Many a ely wreck has been restored to health through its agency, when everying else failed to afford relief. In Philadelphia, these Pills are deemed dispensable in nearly every family.

Persons can rarely go amiss in the use of this medicine. It is so comunded as to be useful in nearly every complaint, and infallible in all those ich arise from derangement of the stomach and bowels. No particular re is requisite in taking it, except what is suggested by plain common nse. No danger need be apprehended from diet or exposure to the ather. The Pills may be taken in the morning, at noon or night, as is st convenient, or whenever sickness may require, though it is recomended to take them on going to bed at night as preferable to any other riod.

Whoever uses this medicine *once* will need no persuasion to induce him resort to it ever afterwards. He will acknowledge voluntarily, as thouds have done, that it is the best he ever used.

Price 25 cents per box, or five boxes for $1. For sale genuine, wholele and retail, by H. D. TURNER, *Raleigh*,
GEO. R. FRENCH, *Wilmington*,

d by agents in all parts of the State.

Offices devoted exclusively to the sale of WRIGHT'S INDIAN VEGETABLE LLS, wholesale and retail, 169 Race Street, Philadelphia; 288 Greenwich reet, New York; and 198 Tremont Street, Boston.

GARDEN-SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1856

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER, Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

ASPARAGUS, Large Giant.
BEANS, (Bush or Snap Shorts).
———, Early six weeks or Early Mohawk.
———, Red Speckled Valentine, or Red Marrow.
———, Brown Speckled Valentine, Refugee, or Thousand to One.
———, Red French.
———, Cranberry Bush.
———, Extra Early Victoria.
———, Royal Dwarf, or White Kidney.
———, Early yellow six weeks.
———, China Red Eye, or Early China.
———, Large Lima, or Butter.
———, Carolina Sewee, or Saba.
BEET, Early Turnip-rooted.
———, do. Turnip-rooted, (red.)
———, Long Blood, (red.)
———, Silesian, or Sugar.
———, Mangel Wurtzel.
———, Early Orange do.
———, do. Half-long Blood.
———, French Amber Sugar.
CABBAGE, Early Dutch.
———, do. York.
———, Landreth's Large York.
———, Early Sugar Loaf.
———, do. Battersea.
———, do. Drumhead.
———, Green Curled Savoy.
———, Large Drumhead Savoy.
———, Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
———, Large Late Drumhead.
———, Flat Dutch.
———, Green Glazed.
———, Mammoth.
CARROT, Long Orange.
———, Early Horn.
———, Altringham, or Field.
———, Large White, or Field.
CELERY, White Solid.
———, Red do.
CORN, Indian.
——, Evergreen Sugar.
——, Sweet, or Sugar.
——, Early Canada.
——, do. York, or Adam's early.
——, Tuscarora.

CAULIFLOWER, Early Asiatic, (imp.)
———, Late Dutch.
GRASS, Peppergrass.
———, Broccoli, Large, Purple Cape
Large White Cape.
CUCUMBER, White Spined.
———, Extra Early Russian.
———, Early Frame, or Table.
———, Short Prickly.
———, Early Green Cluster.
———, do. Frame.
———, do. Short Green.
———, Long Green Turkey.
———, do. do. [Keene's.]
———, Small Gherkin, for pickles
EGG PLANT, or METOGENA, Large Pu
ple.
———, Early Purple.
LETTUCE, Early Curled, or Cut Salad.
———, do. Cabbage.
———, Butter.
———, Brown Dutch.
———, Royal Cabbage.
———, Imperial.
———, Philadelphia Cabbage.
———, Curled India, or Ice.
———, White Coss.
———, Green do.
———, Palestine.
MELON, Ward's Nectar.
———, Pine Apple, or Persian.
———, Skillman's Fine Nettled.
———, Beachwood, (extra fine.)
———, Carolina Water.
———, Mountain Sprout Water.
———, Dudley, or Mountain Sweet.
———, New Orange.
———, Citron, for preserves.
MUSTARD, White.
———, Brown.
OKRA.
ONION, Silver Skinned, or White.
———, Large Yellow Strasburg.
———, do. Red Wethersfield.
———, Top, or Button.
———, White Portugal.
———, Yellow Dutch.
———, Danvers Yellow, (new.)
———, Large Red.

Onion, Red, (extra.)
Parsley, Curled, or Double.
———, Plain, or Single.
Parsnips, Sugar.
———, Hollow Crowned, or Cap.
Peas, Laidreth's Extra Early.
——, Early Frame.
——, do. Washington.
——, do. May, &c.
——, do. Charlton.
——, Bishop's Dwarf Prolific.
——, Dwarf Blue Imperial.
——, Royal Dwarf Marrowfat.
——, Blue Prussian.
——, Early Champion of England.
——, Large White Marrowfat.
Pepper, Large, Sweet, Bell-shaped.
———, Tomato, or Flat.
———, Cherry.
———, Cayenne, or Long.
Pumpkin, Cashaw.
———, Common Field, or Cheese.
———, Mammoth.
Radish, Long Scarlet Short-top.
———, Long Salmon.
———, White Turnip-rooted.
———, Red " "
———, Yellow " "
———, Summer White.
Rhubarb or Pie Plant.
Salsify or Oyster Plant.
Squash, Early Bush, or Patty Pan.
———, do. Apple Bush, or Egg.
———, Long Green Crookneck.
———, Bush Crookneck Summer.
———, Dutch Summer Scallop, white.
———, " " yellow.
———, Cocoanut.
———, Valparaiso, or Porter.
Spinach, Round Savoy-leaved.
———, Prickly Seed.
Tomato, or Love Apple, Large Red.
———, Large Yellow.
———, Pear-shaped.
Turnip, Early Flat Dutch, Strap-leaved.
———, Red-topped, Strap-leaved.
———, Early Stone.
———, Large Norfolk.
———, Large Globe.
———, Yellow Aberdeen.
———, Scotch Yellow.
———, Ruta Baga, or Swedish.

HERB SEEDS.

Lavender.
Lemon Balm.
Rosemary.
Sage.
Savory, Summer.
" Winter.
Sweet Basil.
" Marjoram.
" Thyme.

GRASS SEEDS.

By the Pound or Bushel.

Red Clover.
White Dutch do.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Herds, or Red Top.
Timothy.
Canary Seed.

And a great variety of Seeds not included in this advertisement.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60	pounds.	
Of Shelled Corn,	56	"	
Of Corn on the Cob,	70	"	
Of Rye,	56	"	
Of Oats,	36	"	
Of Barley,	40	"	
Of Potatoes,	60	"	
Of Bran,	20	"	
Of Clover Seed,	60	"	
Of Timothy Seed,	45	"	
Of Flaxseed,	45	pounds.	
Of Hemp Seed,	44	"	
Of Buckwheat,	52	"	
Of Blue Grass,	14	"	
Of Castor Bean,	46	"	
Of Dried Peaches,	33	"	
Of Dried Apples,	24	"	
Of Onions,	57	"	
Of Salt,	50	"	

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press: also, a large assortment of Stationery and Fancy Articles.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c. &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books of every description.

BLANK BOOKS.—Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Invoice, Cash, and Letter Books, Receipt and Bill Books, Memorandum, Bank and Pass Books, Ciphering and Writing Books.

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.—Family, Pocket, and School Bibles, Testaments, Hymn Books, Prayer Books, and various religious works, by approved authors.

SACRED MUSIC BOOKS.—Piano Music, Music Paper, and Musical Instruments.

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.—Consisting of Foolscap and Letter Paper, Note, Folio Post and Drawing Paper, Morocco, Tissue, Pith, Tracing and Marble Paper; Knives, Steel Pens, Quills, Wafers, Sealingwax, Pocket Books, Albums; Ink Powder, India, Indelible, Japan, Black, Blue, and Red Inks; Prints, Gold and Silver ever-pointed Pencils, Seals, Wafer Stamps, Sand and Sand Boxes; Scrap-Books, Visiting Cards, Card Cases, Gold and Silver Paper, Inkstands, Slates and Slate Pencils, Lead Pencils, Bristol and Ivory Boards, Chess Men, Maps, Battledores, Rules, India Rubber, Carmine Saucers, Newman's, Reeves's, and American Water Colors, &c.

N. B.—BOOKBINDING done, in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

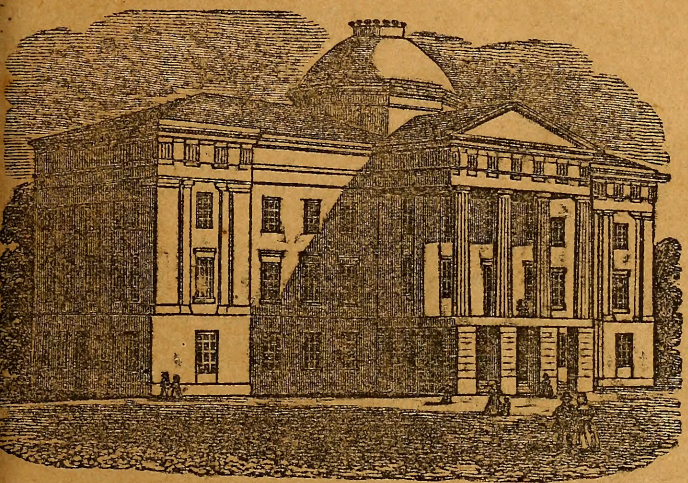
☞ GARDEN-SEEDS.—To be had at the North Carolina Bookstore, Garden-Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1856, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

TURNER'S

NORTH CAROLINA

ALMANAC,

For the Year of our Lord



1859:

Carefully calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Raleigh.

Raleigh:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY
HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE;
AND BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;
ND BY A. S. BARNES & CO., AND HUBBARD & BURGESS, NEW Y

CALCULATIONS FOR

ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD **1859**, BEING THE THIRD AFTER BISSEXTILE, AND (UNTIL THE 4TH OF JULY) THE 83D YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ADAPTED TO THE HORIZON AND MERIDIAN OF RALEIGH. BY S. H. WRIGHT, DUNDEE, YATES CO., N. Y.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND MOVABLE FEASTS.

Dominical Letter, - -	B.	Easter Sunday, - -	April 24.
Golden Number, or Lunar Cycle,	17.	Rogation Sunday, -	May 29.
Epact (Moon's age) January 1,	26.	Ascension Day, - -	June 2.
Solar Cycle, - - -	20.	Whitsunday (Pentecost),	June 12.
Roman Indiction, - -	2.	Trinity Sunday, - -	June 19.
Julian Period, - - -	6572.	Advent Sunday, - -	Nov. 27.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

Vernal Equinox, - - - - -	March 20,	10h. 5m. ev.
Summer Solstice, - - - -	June 21,	6h. 43m. ev.
Autumnal Equinox, - - - -	September 23,	8h. 55m. m.
Winter Solstice, - - - - -	December 23,	2h. 48m. m.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

VENUS will be Morning Star until September 27, then Evening Star the rest of the year. MARS will be Evening Star until July 21, then Morning Star the rest of the year. JUPITER will be Evening Star until June 25, then Morning Star the rest of the year. SATURN will be Morning Star until June 29, then Evening Star until August 8, then Morning Star the rest of the year.

MERCURY will be visible in the west soon after sunset about March 30, July 28, and November 22; also may be seen in the east just before sunrise about January 24, May 22, and September 16.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1859.

There will be six Eclipses this year, as follows:—

I. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 2, invisible in the United States.

II. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 17, early in the morning, visible. It begins at Raleigh at 3 o'clock 42m., becomes *total* at 4h. 39m., and remains total until 6h. 17m., when the eastern limb of the Moon begins to appear. The Moon sets at 6h. 52m., or some 6 minutes *after* the Sun has risen, and with about $\frac{1}{3}$ of it eclipsed at that time. In a *good horizon*, the eclipse may be seen by *sunlight*, a rare occurrence.

III. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, March 4, invisible in the United States.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, in the afternoon. This Eclipse may be visible in the Northern States, but *very small*, and will last only a few minutes, and occurs about an hour before sunset. Visible in N. E. and the Northern and Middle States. Invisible in North Carolina.

V. Total Eclipse of the Moon, Aug. 13, invisible in the United States.

VI. Partial Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 28, invisible in the United States.

Cook 183

EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THIS ALMANAC.

☍ New Moon. ☽ First Quarter. ○ Full Moon. ☾ Last Quarter. ☊ Moon's Ascending Node. ☋ Moon's Descending Node. ☾ Moon in Apogee—Farthest from Earth. ☽ Moon in Perigee—Nearest to the Earth. ♄ Saturn. ♀ Venus. ☌ Near, or Together. ♃ Jupiter. ☿ Mercury. □ Quartile, or 90°. ☍ Opposition, or 180°. ♂ Mars. ☽ Moon. 7* Seven Stars. ☉ Sun. ♅ Herschel, or Uranus.

SIGNS.—♓ Pisces. ♈ Aries. ♉ Taurus. ♊ Gemini. ♋ Cancer. ♌ Leo. ♍ Virgo. ♎ Libra. ♏ Scorpio. ♐ Sagittarius. ♑ Capricornus. ♒ Aquarius.

Table showing the difference of time when 12 *o'clock* (*noon*) *at New York.*

New York,	12.00 M.	Boston,	11.12 A. M.
Buffalo,	11.40 A. M.	Quebec,	11.12 "
Cincinnati,	11.18 "	Portland,	12.15 P. M.
Chicago,	11. 7 "	London,	4.55 "
St. Louis,	10.55 "	Paris,	5. 5 "
San Francisco,	8.45 "	Rome,	5.45 "
New Orleans,	10.56 "	Constantinople,	6.41 "
Washington,	11.48 "	Vienna,	6.00 "
Charleston,	11.36 "	St. Petersburg,	6.57 "
Havana,	11.25 "	Pekin, night,	12.40 "

SEVENTEEN THINGS

In which young people render themselves impolite:—

1. Loud laughing.
2. Reading when others are talking.
3. Cutting finger-nails in company.
4. Leaving meeting before it is closed.
5. Whispering in meeting.
6. Gazing at strangers.
7. Leaving a stranger without a seat.
8. A want of reverence for older persons.
9. Reading aloud in company without being asked.
10. Receiving a present without some manifestation of gratitude.
11. Making yourself the topic of conversation.
12. Laughing at the mistakes of others.
13. Joking others in company.
14. Correcting older persons than yourself, especially your parents.
15. To commence talking before others are through.
16. Answering questions when put to others.
17. Commencing to eat as soon as you get to the table.

Some other things in which very many persons render themselves extremely impolite:—

1. Smoking in an editor's sanctum, a dentist's office, ladies' parlor, or anywhere else.
2. Chewing tobacco and ejecting the juice on the stove or carpet.
3. Making use of profane language in common conversation, or at any other time.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	0	11 M.
First Quarter,	12	2	8 M.
Full Moon,	18	6	34 E.
Last Quarter,	25	3	30 E.

ESSENCE OF GINGER.—Let four ounces of Jamaica ginger be well bruised, and put it into a pint of rectified spirits of wine. Let it remain a fortnight, then press and filter it. A little essence of cayenne may be added if wished.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south. H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	sa	Moon ☌ Venus.	9 58	♏ Secr's	7 11	4 49	12 4 11	5 13
2	B	Venus stationary.	10 50	do.	7 11	4 49	12 4 11	6 10
3	m	Moon ☌ ☿. *Snow.*	11 41	♐ Thighs	7 11	4 49	12 4 39	Sets.
4	tu	Thos. Nelson d. 1739.	Ev.31	do.	7 10	4 50	12 5 6	5 24
5	w	Cataline kil'd, 62 B. C.	1 19	♑ Knees	7 10	4 50	12 5 34	6 24
6	th	Siege of Missolonghi.	2 4	do.	7 10	4 50	12 6 0	7 24
7	fr	Siberia colonized.	3 46	do.	7 9	4 51	12 6 27	8 22
8	sa	Eli Whitney d. 1825.	3 28	♒ Legs	7 9	4 51	12 6 53	9 21
9	B	Moon ☌ ♄. *Very cold.*	4 8	do.	7 8	4 52	12 7 18	10 18
10	m	☿ stationary.	4 50	♓ Feet	7 8	4 52	12 7 43	11 18
11	tu	Linnæus d. 1778.	5 33	do.	7 7	4 53	12 8 7	Morn.
12	w	Venus in perigee.	6 19	♈ Head	7 6	4 54	12 8 31	0 19
13	th	Richard III killed, 1400.	7 11	do.	7 6	4 54	12 8 54	1 25
14	fr	Moon ☌ ♅.	8 8	♉ Neck	7 5	4 55	12 9 16	2 36
15	sa	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	9 10	do.	7 5	4 55	12 9 38	3 48
16	B	Moon highest. *Snow.*	10 17	do.	7 4	4 56	12 9 59	5 0
17	m	Franklin b. 1706.	11 24	♊ Arms	7 3	4 57	12 10 19	5 56
18	tu	Venus brightest.	Morn	do.	7 3	4 57	12 10 38	Rises.
19	w	Moon ☌ Saturn.	0 27	♋ Breast	7 2	4 58	12 10 57	6 17
20	th	Garrick d. 1779.	1 26	do.	7 1	4 59	12 11 15	7 32
21	fr	☿ gr. elong. west.	2 20	♌ Heart	7 0	5 0	12 11 33	8 43
22	sa	♄ near Neptune.	3 9	do.	7 0	5 0	12 11 49	9 50
23	B	Humboldt in Chimborazo,	3 56	♍ Bow's	6 59	5 1	12 12 5	10 57
24	m	1802. *Mild.*	4 42	do.	6 58	5 2	12 12 20	12 0
25	tu	Burns b. 1759. *Rain.*	5 28	♎ Reins	6 57	5 3	12 12 34	Morn.
26	w	Jenner d. 1823.	6 15	do.	6 56	5 4	12 12 47	1 3
27	th	Burr's consp'y, 1807.	7 4	♏ Secr's	6 55	5 5	12 13 0	2 6
28	fr	☽ west of Venus.	7 54	do.	6 54	5 6	12 13 12	3 8
29	sa	Saturn ☍ Sun.	8 45	do.	6 53	5 7	12 13 23	4 5
30	B	Moon low. *Very cold.*	9 37	♐ Thighs	6 52	5 8	12 13 33	4 57
31	m	Moon near ☿.	10 27	do.	6 52	5 8	12 13 42	5 41

An Indian came to a certain "agency" in the northern part of Iowa, to procure some whiskey for a young warrior, who had, as he said, been bitten by a rattlesnake. At first the agent did not credit his story, but the earnestness of the Indian and the urgency of the case overcame his scruples, and, turning to get the liquor, he asked the Indian how much he wanted.

"Four quarts, answered the Indian.

"Four quarts?" asked the agent, in surprise; "so much as that?"

"Yes," replied the Indian, speaking through his set teeth, and frowning as savagely as though about to wage a war of extermination on the whole snake tribe, "four quarts—*snake very big.*"

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	2	7	49	E.
First Quarter,	10	2	25	E.
Full Moon,	17	5	27	M.
Last Quarter,	29	9	7	M.

TO PREVENT THE SMOKING OF A LAMP.—Soak the wick in strong vinegar, and dry it well before you use it; it will then burn both sweet and pleasant, and give much satisfaction for the trifling trouble taken in preparing it.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	tu	Lempriere d. 1824.	11 16	♐ Thighs	6 51	5 9	12 14 22	6 20
2	w	Lorenzo Dow d. 1834.	Ev. 2	♑ Knees	6 50	5 10	12 13 59	Sets.
3	th	Geo. Crabbe d. 1832.	0 45	do.	6 49	5 11	12 14 6	6 15
4	fr	John Rogers burnt, 1555.	1 27	♒ Legs	6 48	5 12	12 14 12	7 15
5	sa	♃ stationary.	2 8	do.	6 47	5 13	12 14 17	8 14
6	B	♅ stationary.	2 49	♓ Feet	6 46	5 14	12 14 22	9 11
7	m	☽ near Mars. *Snow.*	3 31	do.	6 45	5 15	12 14 26	10 13
8	tu	☿ in aphelion.	4 16	do.	6 44	5 16	12 14 28	11 15
9	w	Maskeleyne d. 1811.	5 4	♈ Head	6 43	5 17	12 14 31	Morn.
10	th	Great comet of 1680.	5 57	do.	6 42	5 18	12 14 32	0 22
11	fr	DeWitt Clinton d. 1828.	6 55	♉ Neck	6 41	5 19	12 14 32	1 33
12	sa	Moon near ♃.	7 58	do.	6 40	5 20	12 14 32	2 41
13	B	Moon high. *Fair.*	9 2	♊ Arms	6 39	5 21	12 14 31	3 47
14	m	Blackstone d. 1780.	10 6	do.	6 38	5 22	12 14 29	4 46
15	tu	Moon near ♄.	11 6	♋ Breast	6 37	5 23	12 14 27	5 36
16	w	Melancthon b. 1497.	Morn	do.	6 36	5 24	12 14 23	Rises.
17	th	Mic'l Angelo d. 1564.	0 3	♌ Heart	6 35	5 25	12 14 19	6 18
18	fr	Vermont admitted.	0 55	do.	6 34	5 26	12 14 14	7 28
19	sa	Florida ceded, 1821.	1 44	♍ Bow's	6 33	5 27	12 14 9	8 37
20	B	Arth. Young d. 1820.	2 32	do.	6 32	5 28	12 14 3	9 43
21	m	Ogdensburg t'n, 1813.	3 19	♎ Reins	6 31	5 29	12 13 56	10 49
22	tu	Washington b. 1732.	4 7	do.	6 30	5 30	12 13 48	11 55
23	w	♀ gr. elong. west.	4 57	♏ Secr's	6 29	5 31	12 13 40	Morn.
24	th	Handel b. 1684.	5 47	do.	6 28	5 32	12 13 32	0 56
25	fr	Moon lowest. *Rain.*	6 39	do.	6 26	5 34	12 13 22	1 56
26	sa	Bonaparte esc. 1815.	7 31	♐ Thighs	6 25	5 35	12 13 12	2 50
27	B	Bat. Tarqui, 1829.	8 22	do.	6 24	5 36	12 13 2	3 38
28	m	Moon near Venus.	9 11	do.	6 23	5 37	12 12 51	4 19

AN OBSTINATE CUSTOMER.—"Are you an Odd Fellow?"
"No, sir; I've been married a week."
"I mean, do you belong to the Order of Odd Fellows?"
"No; I belong to the Order of Married Men."
"Thunder! how dumb! Are you a Mason?"
"No; I'm a carpenter."
"Worse and worse! Are you a Son of Temperance?"
"Confound you, no! I am a son of Mr. John Gosling."
The querist went his way.

"My boy, what does your mother do for a living?" was asked of a little barefooted urchin. "She eats cold vittles, sir."

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	1	55 E.
First Quarter,	11	11	25 E.
Full Moon,	18	4	30 E.
Last Quarter,	26	4	11 M.

RANCID BUTTER.—This may be restored by melting it in a water-bath, with some coarsely powered animal charcoal (which has been thoroughly sifted from dust), and strained through flannel.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	tu	Battle Aldenhoven, 1793.	9 58	♑ Knees	6 22	5 38	H. M. S.	4 55
2	w	Reciprocity Tr. 1855.	10 42	do.	6 21	5 39	12 12 15	5 24
3	th	☿☌☐ Sun. [1812.	11 25	♒ Legs	6 19	5 41	12 12 2	5 51
4	fr	1st U. S. Bank closed,	Ev. 7	do.	6 18	5 42	12 11 49	Sets.
5	sa	La Place d. 1827.	0 48	do.	6 17	5 43	12 11 35	7 4
6	B	Northern Lights seen,	1 30	♓ Feet	6 16	5 44	12 11 21	8 5
7	m	☽ ☌ ♄. [1716.	2 14	do.	6 15	5 45	12 11 6	9 9
8	tu	☿ sup. ☌ Sun.	3 2	♈ Head	6 14	5 46	12 10 51	10 14
9	w	Rizzio killed, 1566.	3 53	do.	6 13	5 47	12 10 36	11 23
10	th	☽ near ♅. *Strong*	4 49	♉ Neck	6 11	5 49	12 10 20	Morn.
11	fr	☽ near ☿. *winds.*	5 49	do.	6 10	5 50	12 10 4	0 32
12	sa	☽ highest.	6 51	♊ Arms	6 9	5 51	12 9 48	1 36
13	B	Attack of Groton, 1676.	7 53	do.	6 8	5 52	12 9 31	2 38
14	m	☽ n'r Saturn. *Snow.*	8 52	♋ Breast	6 7	5 53	12 9 14	3 29
15	tu	Neptune ☌ Sun.	9 48	do.	6 6	5 54	12 8 57	4 11
16	w	Nero d. 37 A. D.	10 41	do.	6 5	5 55	12 8 39	4 47
17	th	St. Patrick d. 464.	11 31	♌ Heart	6 3	5 57	12 8 22	5 19
18	fr	Stamp Act rep. 1766.	Morn.	do.	6 2	5 58	12 8 4	Rises.
19	sa	Rheims taken, 1814.	0 19	♍ Bow's	6 1	5 59	12 7 40	7 22
20	B	Spring begins.	1 7	do.	6 0	6 0	12 7 28	8 30
21	m	Bishop Usher d. 1656.	1 56	♎ Reins	5 59	6 1	12 7 9	9 35
22	tu	Stamp Act pass. 1765.	2 45	do.	5 58	6 2	12 6 51	10 40
23	w	Madrid taken, 1808.	3 37	♏ Secr's	5 57	6 3	12 6 33	11 43
24	th	☿ in perihelion.	4 29	do.	5 55	6 5	12 6 14	Morn
25	fr	Moon lowest. *Fair.*	5 22	♐ Thighs	5 54	6 6	12 5 55	0 41
26	sa	Gen. Hull tried, 1814.	6 14	do.	5 53	6 7	12 5 37	1 31
27	B	James I. d. 1625.	7 4	do.	5 52	6 8	12 5 18	2 15
28	m	T. Morton d. 1838.	7 52	♑ Knees	5 51	6 9	12 5 0	2 53
29	tu	Swedenborg d. 1772.	8 37	do.	5 50	6 10	12 4 41	3 25
30	w	Moon ☌ ☿. *Rain.*	9 21	♒ Legs	5 49	6 11	12 4 23	3 55
31	th	Calhoun d. 1850.	10 3	do.	5 48	6 12	12 4 5	4 19

BEE-STING AND TOOTHACHE.—The pain of a bee-sting may be at once relieved, and the subsequent swelling prevented, by wetting the part with spirits of hartshorn (water of ammonia). The sting is hollow, and there is a little cup of poison at its root that is driven through it by the pressure of its insertion, and deposited in the wound. The poison is said to be of an acid nature, and to be destroyed by this volatile alkali.

The pain of toothache, also, is relieved oftener by a few drops of hartshorn on a bit of lint inserted into the cavity of the tooth, than by any other application. Keep a vial of it, well corked, in the house, and if you are fortunate enough to need it for nothing else, use it to restore the color destroyed by fruit stains.—*American Agriculturist.*

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	3	5	2 M.
First Quarter,	10	6	6 M.
Full Moon,	17	3	51 M.
Last Quarter,	24	11	30 E.

TAPIOCA PUDDING.—Boil a pint and a half of new milk with four spoonfuls of tapioca, lemon-peel, cinnamon, and nutmeg; sweeten to taste; then mix with it four eggs; put a paste round the dish, and bake slowly.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	fr	☽ ☌ Neptune. *Rain.*	10 44	♒ Legs	5 47	6 13	12 3 29	4 42
2	sa	☿ gr. elong. east.	11 27	♓ Feet	5 46	6 14	12 3 29	Sets.
3	B	Dr. Winslow d. 1760.	Ev.11	do.	5 44	6 16	12 3 11	6 56
4	m	☽ ☌ Mercury. *Mild.*	0 58	♈ Head	5 43	6 17	12 2 53	8 3
5	tu	☽ near Mars.	1 48	do.	5 42	6 18	12 2 36	9 12
6	w	♄ stationary.	2 44	♉ Neck	5 41	6 19	12 2 18	10 23
7	th	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	3 43	do.	5 40	6 20	12 2 1	11 30
8	fr	Moon highest. *Rain.*	4 45	do.	5 39	6 21	12 1 44	Morn.
9	sa	Edward IV., of England	5 46	□ Arms	5 38	6 22	12 1 28	0 32
10	B	d. 1483.	6 46	do.	5 37	6 23	12 1 11	1 25
11	m	Moon ☌ ♄. *Showery.*	7 41	♋ Breast	5 36	6 24	12 0 55	2 11
12	tu	☿ stationary.	8 33	do.	5 35	6 25	12 0 39	2 47
13	w	Handel d. 1759.	9 23	♌ Heart	5 33	6 27	12 0 24	3 19
14	th	Bat. of Barnet, 1471.	10 10	do.	5 32	6 28	12 0 9	3 46
15	fr	Dr. J. Bell d. 1820.	10 57	♍ Bow's	5 31	6 29	Morning.	4 15
16	sa	Buffon d. 1788.	11 45	do.	5 30	6 30	11 59 39	Rises.
17	B	Franklin d. 1790.	Morn	♎ Reins	5 29	6 31	11 59 25	7 16
18	m	Judge Jeffreys d. 1689.	0 34	do.	5 28	6 32	11 59 11	8 23
19	tu	Bat. Lexington, 1775.	1 25	♏ Secr's	5 27	6 33	11 58 58	9 28
20	w	Geo. Clinton d. 1812.	2 18	do.	5 26	6 34	11 58 45	10 28
21	th	☽ lowest. *Pleasant.*	3 11	do.	5 25	6 35	11 58 32	11 23
22	fr	☿ inf. ☌ Sun. [1838.	4 5	♐ Thighs	5 24	6 36	11 58 20	Morn.
23	sa	Gr't Western in N. Y.	4 56	do.	5 23	6 37	11 58 9	0 11
24	B	Rob. Crusoe d. 1731.	5 45	do.	5 22	6 38	11 57 57	0 51
25	m	♀ near Neptune.	6 31	♑ Knees	5 21	6 39	11 57 47	1 24
26	tu	♄ ☐ Sun. *Rain.*	7 15	do.	5 20	6 40	11 57 37	1 54
27	w	Mars ☌ ♅.	7 57	♒ Legs	5 19	6 41	11 57 27	2 20
28	th	Bat. of Sillery, 1760.	8 38	do.	5 18	6 42	11 57 18	2 43
29	fr	☽ ☌ Venus.	9 20	♓ Feet	5 17	6 43	11 57 9	3 8
30	sa	Wash'n inaug'd, 1789.	10 3	do.	5 16	6 44	11 57 1	3 33

HOW TO MEND CHINA.—From an English almanac we, a long time since, cut a receipt for mending china, and the opportunity having occurred for trying, we found it admirable, the fracture scarcely being visible after the article was repaired. It is thus made: Take a very thick solution of gum arabic in water, and stir it into plaster of Paris until the mixture becomes a viscous paste. Apply it with a brush to the fractured edges and stick them together. In three days the article cannot again be broken in the same place. The whiteness of the cement renders it doubly valuable.

"I would do anything to gratify you, I would go to the end of the world to please you," said a fervent lover to the object of his affections. "Well, sir, go there, and stay, and I shall be pleased."

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	4	49 E.
First Quarter,	9	11	44 M.
Full Moon,	16	3	52 E.
Last Quarter,	24	5	34 E.

LEMON CUSTARD — *For cups.* — Four lemons, one small cup of water, sufficient sugar to sweeten, twelve eggs beaten until quite light. Bake ten minutes; grate a little nutmeg over.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	B	Moon ☌ ☿.	10 49	♓ Feet	5 15	6 45	11 56 47	4 0
2	m	Jamaica disc'd 1494.	11 39	♈ Head	5 14	6 46	11 56 47	Sets.
3	tu	(4th.) ☿ stationary.	Ev.34	do.	5 13	6 47	11 56 41	8 8
4	w	♀ in aphelion.	1 34	♉ Neck	5 12	6 48	11 56 35	9 18
5	th	☽ ☌ Jupiter. *Warm*	2 36	do.	5 11	6 49	11 56 30	10 24
6	fr	☽ highest. *and*	3 39	♊ Arms	5 10	6 50	11 56 25	11 19
7	sa	☿ in aphelion. *fine.*	4 41	do.	5 9	6 51	11 56 21	Morn.
8	B	Moon ☌ Saturn.	5 38	♋ Breast	5 8	6 52	11 56 17	0 8
9	m	Count d'Estaing guillo-	6 30	do.	5 8	6 52	11 56 14	0 49
10	tu	tined, 1794.	7 20	♌ Heart	5 7	6 53	11 56 12	1 20
11	w	R. T. Paine, d. 1814.	8 7	do.	5 6	6 54	11 56 10	1 50
12	th	Bat. Pharsalia, 48 B. C.	8 53	♍ Bow's	5 5	6 55	11 56 9	2 19
13	fr	Jamestown set. 1607.	9 39	do.	5 4	6 56	11 56 8	2 46
14	sa	H. Grattan d. 1820.	10 27	do.	5 3	6 57	11 56 8	3 13
15	B	D. O'Connell d. 1847.	11 16	♎ Reins	5 3	6 57	11 56 8	3 44
16	m	Bat. Heliopolis, 1801.	Morn.	do.	5 2	6 58	11 56 9	Rises.
17	tu	John Jay d. 1829.	0 8	♏ Secr's	5 1	6 59	11 56 10	8 15
18	w	Moon lowest. *Rain*	1 1	do.	5 0	7 0	11 56 12	9 12
19	th	☿ gr. elong. w. [526.	1 55	♐ Thighs	5 0	7 0	11 56 15	10 2
20	fr	Earthquake at Antioch,	2 47	do.	4 59	7 1	11 56 18	10 44
21	sa	Bat. Ersling, 1809.	3 38	do.	4 58	7 2	11 56 22	11 23
22	B	1st steamship, 1819.	4 25	♑ Knees	4 58	7 2	11 56 26	11 53
23	m	Bat. Ramillies, 1706.	5 9	do.	4 57	7 3	11 56 30	Morn.
24	tu	Copernicus d. 1543.	5 52	♒ Legs	4 56	7 4	11 56 36	0 20
25	w	♅ ☌ Sun. *Pleasant.*	6 33	do.	4 56	7 4	11 56 42	0 44
26	th	Moon ☌ Neptune.	7 13	do.	4 55	7 5	11 56 48	1 8
27	fr	Margaret beh. 1541.	7 55	♓ Feet	4 54	7 6	11 56 55	1 32
28	sa	N. Webster d. 1843.	8 39	do.	4 54	7 6	11 57 2	1 58
29	B	Moon ☌ Venus.	9 27	♈ Head	4 53	7 7	11 57 10	2 27
30	m	Moon ☌ ☿. *Rain.*	10 20	do.	4 53	7 7	11 57 18	3 4
31	tu	Moon ☌ ♅.	11 18	♉ Neck	4 52	7 8	11 57 26	Sets.

The late Mr. John Jones being asked by a friend "how he kept himself from being involved in quarrels?" replied, "By letting the angry person have all the quarrel to himself."

"Mr. Jenkins, will it suit you to settle that old account of yours?"
"No, sir; you are mistaken in the man. I am not one of the *old settlers.*"

"I say, Jack, how dem taters turn out dis year?"
"Well, Cuff, dey am very much like de long hair gemmen—all top, and not de least bit bottom."

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	1	1	55 M.
First Quarter,	7	5	33 E.
Full Moon,	15	5	3 M.
Last Quarter,	23	9	17 M.
New Moon,	30	9	26 M.

APPLE PIE WITHOUT APPLES.—To one small bowl of crackers, that have been soaked until no hard parts remain, add one teaspoonful of tartaric acid; sweeten to your taste; add some butter, and a very little nutmeg.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	w	Moon highest.	Ev.21	♉ Neck	4 52	7 8	12 0 14	7 57
2	th	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	1 26	♊ Arms	4 51	7 9	12 0 27	8 42
3	fr	Dr. Harvey d. 1657.	2 30	do.	4 51	7 9	12 0 39	9 22
4	sa	Moon ☌ Saturn.	3 30	♋ Breast	4 50	7 10	12 0 52	9 53
5	B	1st balloon, 1783.	4 26	do.	4 50	7 10	11 58 15	11 23
6	m	Alex. the Great b. B. C.	5 17	♌ Heart	4 50	7 10	11 58 26	11 53
7	tu	Mars ☌ Jupiter. [356.	6 5	do.	4 49	7 11	11 58 37	Morn.
8	w	Thos. Paine d. 1809.	6 51	♍ Bow's	4 49	7 11	11 58 49	0 21
9	th	Bat. of Arklow, 1798.	7 37	do.	4 49	7 11	11 59 0	0 49
10	fr	Dutch landed at N. Y.	8 24	do.	4 48	7 12	11 59 12	1 16
11	sa	1667.	9 12	♎ Reins	4 48	7 12	11 59 24	1 46
12	B	Paris massacre, 1418.	10 2	do.	4 48	7 12	11 59 36	2 18
13	m	Battle of Carcajente,	10 54	♏ Secr's	4 48	7 12	11 59 49	2 55
14	tu	Moon lowest. [1813.	11 48	do.	4 48	7 12	Evening.	Rises.
15	w	Polk d. 1849. *Rain.*	Morn	♐ Thighs	4 47	7 13	12 0 14	7 57
16	th	Jos. Butler d. 1752.	0 40	do.	4 47	7 13	12 0 27	8 42
17	fr	Battle of Bunker Hill,	1 31	do.	4 47	7 13	12 0 39	9 22
18	sa	Nept. ☐ Sun. [1775.	2 20	♑ Knees	4 47	7 13	12 0 52	9 53
19	B	Gen. Greene d. 1786.	3 5	do.	4 47	7 13	12 1 5	10 23
20	m	☿ in perihelion.	3 48	♒ Legs	4 47	7 13	12 1 18	10 47
21	tu	Summer begins.	4 29	do.	4 47	7 13	12 1 31	11 11
22	w	Venus ☌ ♅.	5 9	do.	4 47	7 13	12 1 44	11 34
23	th	☿ ☌ Jupiter. *Warm.*	5 50	♓ Feet	4 47	7 13	12 1 57	11 57
24	fr	Printing disc. 1440.	6 32	do.	4 47	7 13	12 2 9	Morn.
25	sa	♆ ☌ Sun. *Pleasant.*	7 16	♈ Head	4 47	7 13	12 2 22	0 24
26	B	George IV. d. 1830.	8 6	do.	4 47	7 13	12 2 35	0 55
27	m	Cholera in N. Y. 1832.	9 0	♉ Neck	4 47	7 13	12 2 47	1 32
28	tu	☿ ☌ ♄. ☽ ☌ ♀.	10 1	do.	4 48	7 12	12 2 59	2 19
29	w	☽ highest. ☉ ☌ ♆.	11 5	do.	4 48	7 12	12 3 11	Sets.
30	th	☽ ☌ ♄. ☽ ☌ ☿.	Ev.11	♊ Arms	4 48	7 12	12 3 23	7 51

A young lawyer who had paid his court to a young lady without much advancing, accused her one day of being insensible to the power of love. "It does not follow," she replied, "that I am not to be won by the power of an attorney."

"Sure, and I'm heir to an immense estate under my father's will. When he died he ordered my elder brother to divide the house with me; and, by St. Patrick, he did it—for he tuck the inside himself, and gave me the outside."

A PHENOMENON.—A governess advertising for a situation says she is perfect mistress of her *own tongue.*

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	7	0	39 M.
Full Moon,	14	7	38 E.
Last Quarter,	22	10	13 E.
New Moon,	29	4	29 E.

BUNN CAKE.—One pint of sugar, one of flour, five eggs, two-thirds of a cup of butter, half a cup of cream, half a teaspoon of soda, one teaspoonful of cream of tartar, and a grated lemon.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S.	O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	fr	(2d.) Moon ☌ ♄.	1 15	♊	Arms	4 48	7 12	H. M. S. 12 3 46	8 36
2	sa	Sun in apogee.	2 15	♋	Breast	4 48	7 12	12 3 46	9 21
3	B	W. Indies taken, 1779.	3 9		do.	4 49	7 11	12 3 58	9 53
4	m	Independence dec'd 1776.	4 0	♌	Heart	4 49	7 11	12 4 8	10 23
5	tu	Jerusalem tak. 1100.	4 48		do.	4 49	7 11	12 4 19	10 51
6	w	Bat. Wagram, 1809.	5 35	♍	Bow's	4 50	7 10	12 4 29	11 18
7	th	Parry d. 1855. *Rain.*	6 22		do.	4 50	7 10	12 4 39	11 47
8	fr	Bat. Pultowa, 1709.	7 9	♎	Reins	4 50	7 10	12 4 48	Morn.
9	sa	Braddock's def. 1755.	7 59		do.	4 51	7 9	12 4 57	0 19
10	B	Gibraltar tak'n, 1704.	8 50	♏	Secr's	4 51	7 9	12 5 5	0 56
11	m	Hamilton shot, 1804.	9 43		do.	4 52	7 8	12 5 13	1 36
12	tu	Moon lowest. *Sultry.*	10 36		do.	4 52	7 8	12 5 21	2 26
13	w	J. Berronilli d. 1807.	11 27	♐	Thighs	4 53	7 7	12 5 28	3 20
14	th	Saturn ☌ ☿. *Rain.*	Morn.		do.	4 53	7 7	12 5 35	Rises.
15	fr	Bonaparte tak. 1815.	0 16	♑	Knees	4 54	7 6	12 5 41	7 55
16	sa	Stony P't tak'n, 1779.	1 2		do.	4 54	7 6	12 5 46	8 25
17	B	John Carr d. 1832.	1 46		do.	4 55	7 5	12 5 51	8 51
18	m	Bat. Warsaw, 1656.	2 27	♒	Legs	4 55	7 5	12 5 56	9 13
19	tu	Bat. Paulus Hook.	3 7		do.	4 56	7 4	12 6 0	9 37
20	w	Venus ☌ Jupiter.	3 47	♓	Feet	4 57	7 3	12 6 3	10 1
21	th	Mars ☌ Sun. *Cloudy*	4 28		do.	4 57	7 3	12 6 6	10 26
22	fr	Venus in ♉. [1602.	5 11		do.	4 58	7 2	12 6 8	10 54
23	sa	The lacteals discovered,	5 57	♈	Head	4 59	7 1	12 6 10	11 27
24	B	☿ in ♉. *Rain.*	6 47		do.	4 59	7 1	12 6 11	Morn.
25	m	☽ ☌ ♅. *Hottest day.*	7 43	♉	Neck	5 0	7 0	12 6 12	0 8
26	tu	Moon highest.	8 44		do.	5 1	6 59	12 6 12	0 58
27	w	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	9 49	♊	Arms	5 2	6 58	12 6 11	2 2
28	th	Moon ☌ Venus.	10 51		do.	5 2	6 58	12 6 10	3 14
29	fr	Sun eclipsed. *Sultry*	11 56	♋	Breast	5 3	6 57	12 6 9	Sets.
30	sa	Moon ☌ Saturn.	Ev.55		do.	5 4	6 56	12 6 6	7 35
31	B	☿ gr. elong. east.	1 49	♌	Heart	5 5	6 55	12 6 4	8 23

It was said that one of the editors of a New Orleans paper, soon after commencing to learn the printing business, went to see a preacher's daughter. The next time he attended meeting he was considerably astonished at hearing the minister announce as his text, "My daughter is grievously tormented with a devil."

"John, did you find any eggs in the old hen's nest this morning?" "No, sir. If the old hen laid any, she mislaid them."

"He who feels his own deficiencies will be a charitable man for his own sake."

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	5	10	7 M.
Full Moon,	13	11	21 M.
Last Quarter,	21	8	31 M.
New Moon,	27	11	11 E.

CURE FOR A BURN.—Wet a linen rag with solution of chloride of soda, and apply it to the burn; keep the rag moist; but do not attempt to take it off until the young skin is formed.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	m	Bat. of the Nile, 1798.	2 39	♌ Heart	5 6	6 54	12 5 56	9 19
2	tu	Bat. Blenheim, 1704.	3 28	♍ Bow's	5 6	6 54	12 5 51	9 49
3	w	☿ in aphelion.	4 16	do.	5 7	6 53	12 5 46	10 19
4	th	Wm. Floyd d. 1821.	5 5	♎ Reins	5 8	6 52	12 5 40	10 54
5	fr	Bat. Brownston, 1812.	5 55	do.	5 9	6 51	12 5 34	11 35
6	sa	Ben Jonson d. 1637.	6 46	♏ Secr's	5 10	6 50	12 5 26	Morn.
7	B	Bat. Bojaca, 1819.	7 39	do.	5 11	6 49	12 5 19	0 22
8	m	Saturn ☌ Sun. *Rain.*	8 32	do.	5 12	6 48	12 5 10	1 15
9	tu	Moon low. *Showery.*	9 23	♐ Thighs	5 13	6 47	12 5 2	2 11
10	w	Bat. St. Quintin, 1557.	10 13	do.	5 14	6 46	12 4 52	3 9
11	th	Savannah evac. 1782.	11 0	do.	5 14	6 46	12 4 42	Rises.
12	fr	Bat. Kunersdorf.	11 45	♑ Knees	5 15	6 45	12 4 32	6 55
13	sa	Cortez took Mexico, 1521.	Morn.	do.	5 16	6 44	12 4 20	7 18
14	B	☿ stationary.	0 27	♒ Legs	5 17	6 43	12 4 8	7 41
15	m	Assault F't Erie, 1814.	1 7	do.	5 18	6 42	12 3 56	8 6
16	tu	Moon ☌ Neptune.	1 47	do.	5 19	6 41	12 3 43	8 30
17	w	Comet of 1682.	2 27	♓ Feet	5 20	6 40	12 3 30	8 57
18	th	Santa Fe occupied, 1846.	3 9	do.	5 21	6 39	12 3 17	9 27
19	fr	Thebes dest. 325 B. C.	3 53	♈ Head	5 22	6 38	12 3 2	10 3
20	sa	♄ ☌ ♄. ♀ ☌ ♄.	4 41	do.	5 23	6 37	12 2 48	10 49
21	B	♀, ♄ and ♄ together.	5 33	♉ Neck	5 24	6 36	12 2 33	11 44
22	m	Moon highest.	6 31	do.	5 25	6 35	12 2 17	Morn.
23	tu	(24.) ♀ in perih'n.	7 32	♊ Arms	5 26	6 34	12 2 1	0 50
24	w	Moon near ♇. *Rain.*	8 35	do.	5 27	6 33	12 1 45	2 4
25	th	Herschel d. 1822.	9 37	♋ Breast	5 28	6 32	12 1 28	3 19
26	fr	Moon ☌ ♄ and ♀.	10 36	do.	5 29	6 31	12 1 11	Sets.
27	sa	Moon near ☿. *Sultry.*	11 32	♌ Heart	5 31	6 29	12 0 54	6 47
28	B	☿ ☌ Sun.	Ev. 25	do.	5 32	6 28	12 0 36	7 18
29	m	Bat. Mohacz, 1527.	1 16	do.	5 33	6 27	12 0 18	7 47
30	tu	Cleopatra d. 30 B. C.	2 6	♍ Bow's	5 34	6 26	12 0 0	8 19
31	w	Venus ☌ ☿. *Rain.*	2 56	do.	5 35	6 25		

"WASN'T that a waste of powder?" said an Irishman to a Kentuckian, who had just brought a coon to the ground with his rifle, from a large tree.

"Why so, Pat?" asked the hunter.

"Sure, the fall would a kilt him."

"BILLY, how did you lose your finger?"

"Easily enough," said he.

"I suppose you did; but how?"

"I guess you'd lost yours if it had been where mine was."

"But that don't answer the question."

"Well, if you must know, I had to cut it off, or else steal the trap!" said Billy.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3	10	50 E.
Full Moon,	12	3	16 M.
Last Quarter,	19	4	59 E.
New Moon,	26	8	41 M.

FELIX GINGERBREAD.—One quart molasses, half a pound of butter, six eggs, one pint of sour milk, half an ounce of ginger, cloves, and cinnamon, one ounce of soda and cream of tartar.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	th	Creation, 5508 B. C.	3 47	♎ Reins	5 36	6 24	11 59 22	8 52
2	fr	Fire in London, 1666.	4 39	do.	5 37	6 23	11 59 22	9 02
3	sa	Bat. Dunbar, 1650.	5 32	♏ Secr's	5 38	6 22	11 59 3	10 17
4	B	Moon low. *Sultry.*	6 26	do.	5 39	6 21	11 58 43	11 6
5	m	Bloody Bonner died, 1569.	7 18	♐ Thighs	5 40	6 20	11 58 23	Morn.
6	tu	☿ ☌ ♂ Mars.	8 9	do.	5 42	6 18	11 58 3	0 3
7	w	Euler d. 1783.	8 57	do.	5 43	6 17	11 57 43	1 2
8	th	Fall of Sebastopol, 1855.	9 42	♑ Legs	5 44	6 16	11 57 23	2 1
9	fr		10 25	do.	5 45	6 15	11 57 2	3 1
10	sa	Bat. Pinkney, 1547.	11 6	♒ Bow's	5 46	6 14	11 56 41	3 59
11	B	☿ in ☌.	11 47	do.	5 47	6 13	11 56 20	Rises.
12	m	Bat. Fort McHenry, 1814.	Morn.	do.	5 48	6 12	11 55 59	6 11
13	tu	☿ gr. elong. west.	0 27	♓ Feet	5 49	6 11	11 55 38	6 34
14	w	☿ ☌ ♂ Mars. *Rain.*	1 8	do.	5 50	6 10	11 55 17	7 11
15	th	N. York taken, 1776.	1 52	♈ Head	5 52	6 8	11 54 56	7 30
16	fr	☿ in perihelion.	2 39	do.	5 53	6 7	11 54 35	8 5
17	sa	Demosthenes d. 322 B. C.	3 29	♉ Neck	5 54	6 6	11 54 13	8 46
18	B	Deerfield burnt, 1675.	4 24	do.	5 55	6 5	11 53 52	9 39
19	m	Neptune ☍ Sun.	5 22	do.	5 56	6 4	11 53 31	10 39
20	tu	Moon high. *Fair.*	6 23	♊ Arms	5 57	6 3	11 53 10	11 45
21	w	Moon ☌ ♃.	7 24	do.	5 58	6 2	11 52 49	Morn.
22	th	Bat. Mycale, 479 B. C.	8 22	♋ Breast	5 59	6 1	11 52 28	0 59
23	fr	Moon near ♄. *Very*	9 18	do.	6 1	5 59	11 52 7	2 13
24	sa	Moon near ♆. *warm.*	10 11	♌ Heart	6 2	5 58	11 51 47	3 27
25	B	Moon near ☿.	11 2	do.	6 3	5 57	11 51 26	Sets.
26	m	Moon near Venus.	11 52	♍ Bow's	6 4	5 56	11 51 6	5 43
27	tu	Venus sup. ☌ Sun.	Ev. 42	do.	6 5	5 55	11 50 46	6 14
28	w	B't. Marathon, 490 B. C.	1 34	♎ Reins	6 6	5 54	11 50 27	6 49
29	th	Fall of Tourney, 1513.	2 27	do.	6 7	5 53	11 50 7	7 26
30	fr	Pompey's triumph, 61 B.C.	3 21	♏ Secr's	6 8	5 52	11 49 48	8 10

GOOD RULES FOR ALL.—Profane swearing is abominable. Vulgar language is disgusting. Loud laughing is impolite. Inquisitiveness is offensive. Tattling is mean. Telling lies contemptible. Slandering is devilish. Ignorance is disgraceful, and laziness is shameful. Avoid all the above vices, and aim at usefulness. This is the road in which to become respectable. Walk in it. Never be ashamed of honest labor. Pride is a curse—a hateful vice. Never act the hypocrite. Keep good company. Speak the truth at all times. Never be discouraged, but persevere, and mountains will become mole-hills.

Why is a rum-seller like a butcher? Do you give it up? Because the *better* his business is the more he *kills*.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3	3	17 E.
Full Moon,	11	6	37 E.
Last Quarter,	19	0	28 M.
New Moon,	25	7	18 E.

CURE FOR TOOTHACHE (*outward application*), CHILBLAINS, &c.—Take of solution of ammonia, two drachms; camphorated spirit, six drachms; essence of bergamot, ten drops, and mix.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	sa	Bat. Lavositz, 1756.	4 16	♏ Secr's	6 9	5 51	H. M. S. 11 49 10	8 59
2	B	Moon lowest. *Rain.*	5 10	do.	6 10	5 50	11 49 10	9 54
3	m	Bat. Wartenburg, 1813.	6 2	♐ Thighs	6 12	5 48	11 48 52	10 53
4	tu	Bat. Germantown, 1777.	6 52	do.	6 13	5 47	11 48 34	11 54
5	w	Bat. St. Francis, 1759.	7 38	♑ Knees	6 14	5 46	11 48 16	Morn.
6	th	Alex. Murray d. 1821.	8 22	do.	6 15	5 45	11 47 59	0 51
7	fr	2d bat. of Stillwater, 1777.	9 3	♒ Legs	6 16	5 44	11 47 42	1 50
8	sa	Mars in aph'n.	9 44	do.	6 17	5 43	11 47 25	2 47
9	B	Bat. Schleitz, 1806.	10 25	do.	6 18	5 42	11 47 9	3 46
10	m	☊ sup. ☌ Sun. *Cool.*	11 6	♓ Feet	6 19	5 41	11 46 53	4 43
11	tu	Bat. Camperd'n, 1797.	11 49	do.	6 20	5 40	11 46 38	Rises.
12	w	Fall of Wexford, 1649.	Morn.	do.	6 22	5 38	11 46 24	5 33
13	th	Bat. Queenst'n, 1812.	0 36	♈ Head	6 23	5 37	11 46 9	6 7
14	fr	Bat. of Jena, 1806.	1 26	do.	6 24	5 36	11 45 56	6 46
15	sa	☽ ☌ ☿. *Pleasant.*	2 20	♉ Neck	6 25	5 35	11 45 43	7 33
16	B	Moon highest.	3 17	do.	6 26	5 34	11 45 30	8 31
17	m	Jupiter ☊ Sun. *Fair.*	4 17	♊ Arms	6 27	5 33	11 45 18	9 37
18	tu	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	5 17	do.	6 28	5 32	11 45 7	10 47
19	w	Venus ☌ ☿.	6 15	♋ Breast	6 29	5 31	11 44 56	11 58
20	th	Bat. Salamis, 480 B.C.	7 10	do.	6 30	5 30	11 44 46	Morn.
21	fr	☿ ☌ Saturn. *Rain.*	8 2	♌ Heart	6 31	5 29	11 44 37	1 11
22	sa	Bat. of Buxar, 1764.	8 52	do.	6 33	5 27	11 44 28	2 21
23	B	Moon ☌ Mars. *Fair.*	9 41	♍ Bow's	6 34	5 26	11 44 20	3 30
24	m	Tycho Brahe d. 1601.	10 30	do.	6 35	5 25	11 44 13	4 40
25	tu	Bat. Agincourt, 1415.	11 21	♎ Reins	6 36	5 24	11 44 7	Sets.
26	w	Moon ☌ Venus.	Ev. 13	do.	6 37	5 23	11 44 1	5 19
27	th	2d bat. Newb'y, 1644.	1 7	♏ Secr's	6 38	5 22	11 43 56	6 1
28	fr	Alfred the Gr't d. 900.	2 3	do.	6 39	5 21	11 43 52	6 49
29	sa	Moon lowest. *Cool.*	2 58	do.	6 40	5 20	11 43 48	7 43
30	B	Mercury in aphelion.	3 52	♐ Thighs	6 41	5 19	11 43 45	8 41
31	m	Bat. of Strelitz, 1806.	4 44	do.	6 42	5 18	11 43 43	9 41

TO EXTINGUISH.—An Irishman being on a visit to some of his relatives, a little more polished than himself, was, on going to bed, requested to be careful to *extinguish* the candle. He was obliged to ask the meaning of the word, when he was told it was to put it out. He treasured up the term, and one day he was sitting at home with his wife, enjoying his potatoes and buttermilk, when a pig unceremoniously walked in; whereupon he said, proud of his bit of learning—

"Judy, dear, will you extinguish the pig?"

"Arrah now, Pat, my honey, what do ye mane?" inquired Judy.

"Musha, then, you ignorant crathur," replied Pat, "it manes to put him out, to be sure."

MOON'S PHASES	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	2	11	3 M.
Full Moon,	10	8	50 M.
Last Quarter,	17	7	52 M.
New Moon,	24	8	28 M.

For frosted feet, deer's marrow will be found excellent. For chilblains, tincture of iodine; also muriatic acid, frequently applied, will relieve them.

D. M	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	tu	C. Linnæus d. 1783.	5 32	♐ Thighs	6 43	5 17	H. M. S.	10 41
2	w	Bat. French Cr. 1813.	6 16	♑ Knees	6 44	5 16	11 43 42	11 38
3	th	St. Jean d'Acre.	6 59	do.	6 45	5 15	11 43 42	Morn.
4	fr	Guadaloupe dis. 1493.	7 39	♒ Legs	6 46	5 14	11 43 44	0 37
5	sa	Powder Plot, 1607.	8 20	do.	6 47	5 13	11 43 46	1 33
6	B	Moon ☌ ♆ Neptune.	9 1	♓ Feet	6 48	5 12	11 43 49	2 31
7	m	Pensacola taken, 1814.	9 43	do.	6 49	5 11	11 43 52	3 29
8	tu	Madgeburg taken, 1806.	10 28	do.	6 50	5 10	11 43 57	4 30
9	w	Arnold at Quebec, 1775.	11 18	♈ Head	6 51	5 9	11 44 2	Rises.
10	th	Venus in ♐.	Morn.	do.	6 52	5 8	11 44 8	4 41
11	fr	Moon ☌ ♅ Uranus.	0 11	♉ Neck	6 53	5 7	11 44 15	5 29
12	sa	Jupiter stationary.	1 9	do.	6 54	5 6	11 44 23	6 24
13	B	Moon high. *Rain.*	2 10	♊ Arms	6 54	5 6	11 44 32	7 28
14	m	C. Carroll d. 1832.	3 11	do.	6 55	5 5	11 44 41	8 38
15	tu	Moon near Jupiter.	4 10	♋ Breast	6 56	5 4	11 44 52	9 48
16	w	Ferguson d. 1776.	5 6	do.	6 57	5 3	11 45 3	11 1
17	th	Moon near Saturn.	5 58	♌ Heart	6 58	5 2	11 45 15	Morn.
18	fr	Saturn ☊ Sun. *Fair.*	6 48	do.	6 59	5 1	11 45 28	0 11
19	sa	Jay's Treaty, 1794.	7 36	do.	6 59	5 1	11 45 42	1 20
20	B	Bat. Belle Isle, 1759.	8 24	♍ Bow's	7 0	5 0	11 45 57	2 26
21	m	Moon near ♄.	9 12	do.	7 1	4 59	11 46 12	3 33
22	tu	Qu'n Mary sent'd, 1586.	10 2	♎ Reins	7 2	4 58	11 46 28	4 40
23	w	Bat. Crevelt, 1785.	10 55	do.	7 2	4 58	11 46 46	Sets.
24	th	Moon low. *Rain.*	11 50	♏ Secr's	7 3	4 57	11 47 3	4 40
25	fr	☿ gr. elong. east.	Ev. 46	do.	7 4	4 56	11 47 22	5 32
26	sa	Moon ☌ ☿. [1838.	1 41	♐ Thighs	7 4	4 56	11 47 42	6 29
27	B	Castle de Ulloa taken,	2 34	do.	7 5	4 55	11 48 2	7 17
28	m	♅ ☌ Sun. [1830.	3 24	do.	7 6	4 54	11 48 22	8 29
29	tu	Revolution in Warsaw,	4 10	♑ Knees	7 6	4 54	11 48 44	9 28
30	w	Euripides d. 406 B. C.	4 53	do.	7 7	4 53	11 49 6	10 26

WEATHER PROVERBS.—The following cutting from one of the Glasgow "Penny Almanacs" for this year, will be found generally so true and useful in its observations, as not unworthy of being copied:—

"WEATHER WISDOM.—A rainbow in the morning gives the shepherd warning. That is, if the wind be easterly; because it shows the cloud is approaching the observer.

A rainbow at night is the shepherd's delight. This is also a good sign, provided the wind be westerly, as it shows that the rain clouds are passing away.

Evening red and next morning gray, are certain signs of a beautiful day.

When the glow-worm lights her lamp, the air is always damp.

If the cock goes crowing to bed, he'll certainly rise with a watery head.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	2	8	35 M.
Full Moon,	9	9	58 E.
Last Quarter,	16	4	1 E.
New Moon	24	0	32 M.

CURE FOR CHAPPED HANDS.—Instead of washing the hands with soap, employ oatmeal; and, after each washing, take a little dry oatmeal, and rub over the hands, so as to absorb any moisture.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. O.	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	th	Bat. Nineveh, 627.	5 34	♒ Legs	7 7	4 53	11 49 52	Morn.
2	fr	Napoleon crowned, 1804.	6 14	do.	7 8	4 52	11 49 52	Morn.
3	sa	☽ ☌ Neptune.	6 54	do.	7 8	4 52	11 50 16	0 20
4	B	☿ stationary.	7 35	♓ Feet	7 9	4 51	11 50 31	1 16
5	m	☿ ☌ ☿. *Severe*	8 19	do.	7 9	4 51	11 51 6	2 14
6	tu	Neptune stationary.	9 6	♈ Head	7 10	4 50	11 51 32	3 16
7	w	Saturn stationary.	9 58	do.	7 10	4 50	11 51 58	4 21
8	th	☿ in ♌. *cold.*	10 54	♉ Neck	7 11	4 49	11 52 24	5 28
9	fr	Moon ☌ ♅.	11 55	do.	7 11	4 49	11 52 51	Rises.
10	sa	Moon high.	Morn.	do.	7 11	4 49	11 53 19	5 13
11	B	Indiana adm'd, 1816.	0 58	♊ Arms	7 12	4 48	11 53 47	6 23
12	m	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	2 1	do.	7 12	4 48	11 54 15	7 38
13	tu	☿ in perihelion.	2 59	♋ Breast	7 12	4 48	11 54 43	8 52
14	w	Washington d. 1799.	3 54	do.	7 12	4 48	11 55 12	10 3
15	th	Venus in aphelion.	4 45	♌ Heart	7 12	4 48	11 55 41	11 11
16	fr	Neptune ☐ Sun.	5 34	do.	7 13	4 47	11 56 10	Morn.
17	sa	Bolivar d. 1830.	6 21	♍ Bow's	7 13	4 47	11 56 40	0 18
18	B	Washington buried, 1799.	7 9	do.	7 13	4 47	11 57 9	1 25
19	m	☽ ☌ Mars.	7 58	♎ Reins	7 13	4 47	11 57 39	2 32
20	tu	Vitellius killed, 69.	8 48	do.	7 13	4 47	11 58 9	3 39
21	w	Jno Sinclair d. 1835.	9 41	♏ Secr's	7 13	4 47	11 58 39	4 44
22	th	Winter begins. *Snow*	10 36	do.	7 13	4 47	11 59 9	5 50
23	fr	Moon lowest. *storm.*	11 31	do.	7 13	4 47	11 59 39	Sets.
24	sa	☿ stationary.	Ev. 25	♐ Thighs	7 13	4 47	Evening.	5 15
25	B	Moon ☌ ♀. Christmas.	1 16	do.	7 13	4 47	12 0 40	6 16
26	m	Siege of Metz, 1552.	2 4	♑ Knees	7 13	4 47	12 1 9	7 18
27	tu	St. John d. 100.	2 48	do.	7 13	4 47	12 1 39	8 15
28	w	Tournefourt d. 1708.	3 30	do.	7 12	4 48	12 2 9	9 13
29	th	Savannah taken, 1778.	4 10	♒ Legs	7 12	4 48	12 2 38	10 9
30	fr	Buffalo burnt, 1813.	4 50	do.	7 12	4 48	12 3 7	11 5
31	sa	Give nice presents.	5 30	♓ Feet	7 12	4 48	12 3 36	Morn.

When you see gossamer flying, be ye sure the air is drying.
When black snails cross your path, black clouds much moisture hath.
When the peacock loudly bawls, soon we'll have both rain and squalls.
When ducks are driving through the burn, that night the weather takes a turn.
If the moon shows like a silver shield, be not afraid to reap your field.
But if she rises haloed round, soon we'll tread on deluged ground.
When rooks fly sporting high in air, it shows that windy storms are near.
If at the sun rising or setting, the clouds appear of a lurid red color, extending nearly to the zenith, it is a sure sign of storms and gales of wind."

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Salary.

JOHN W. ELLIS, of Rowan, Governor, per annum, - - $3,000
and the use of a furnished house. Term expires January 1, 1859.

PULASKI COWPER, of Northampton, Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,) - - - - - - - - - - - 300

RUFUS H. PAGE, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,) - - - - - - - - - - - - - 800

DANIEL W. COURTS, of Rockingham, Treasurer, - - - - 2,000

CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller, - - - - 1,000

W. R. RICHARDSON, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer, - - 750

THE COUNCIL OF STATE is composed of the following gentlemen :—

John Walker, *Prest.*; C. M. Avery;
David G. W. Ward; Allman A. McKay;
Wm. L. Bethell; N. M. Long;
G. C. Marchant.

Governor's Aids, with the rank of Colonel, W. L. Kennedy, of Beaufort; John W. Cunningham, of Person; M. J. McDuffie, of Cumberland; Jno. G. Yancy, of Madison.

The General Assembly commences its session on the third Monday of Nov. every alternate year. The next elections for members of the Senate and House of Commons, and for Governor, will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1860.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows :—

His Excellency, John W. Ellis, President, *ex officio;* Matthew Shaw, of Beaufort, and Alfred Jones, and William W. Holden, of Wake County. Pulaski Cowper, Secretary.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:—

His Excellency, John W. Ellis, President, *ex officio;* N. E. Canaday, of Granville, and John A. Kirkland, of Orange. Pulaski Cowper, Secretary.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *United States Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semi-annually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June and last Monday in November.

Judges—Hon. J. M. Wayne, of Georgia; Hon. Asa Biggs, of Martin, District Judge—salary, $2000.

Robert P. Dick, District Attorney; Edward Cantwell, Clerk; Wesley Jones, Marshal.

The *United States District Courts* are held at

Edenton,	3d Monday in	April and	October.	J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do	do	do	Benjamin Brown, do.
Wilmington,	1st do after the 4th Monday in	do	do	John L. Cantwell, do.

THE SUPREME COURT.

The *Supreme Court of North Carolina* is held at Raleigh semi-annually on the second Monday in June, and the 30th day of December. It is also held once a year at Morganton, Burke county, on the first Monday in August. The officers are as follows: Frederick Nash, of Orange, Chief Justice; Richmond M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Judge; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge—salary of each $2500 per annum. William A. Jenkins, of Warren, *Attorney-General;* Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, *Reporter;* Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, *Clerk;* Oliver H. Perry, of Wake, *Deputy Clerk;* James Litchford, of Wake, *Marshal.*

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The Superior Courts are held in seven Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan, Matthias E. Manly, of Craven; John M. Dick, of Guilford; David F. Caldwell, of Rowan; John L. Bailey, of Orange; Jesse G. Shepherd, of Cumberland; and Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake. *Solicitors*—Elias C. Hines, of Edenton, rides the First Circuit; Geo. S. Stevenson, of Craven, rides the Second Circuit; William A. Jenkins, the Attorney-General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Ruffin, of Orange, rides the Fourth Circuit; Robert Strange, of Cumberland, rides the Fifth Circuit; William Lander, of Lincoln, rides the Sixth Circuit; Marcus Erwin, of Buncombe, rides the Seventh Circuit. The Courts are held as follows:—

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.
Washington, second " " "
Bertie, third " " "
Hertford, fourth " " "
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan, second " " " "
Perquimans, third " " " "
Pasquotank, fourth " " " "
Camden, fifth " " " "
Currituck, sixth " " " "

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene, second " " " " " " "
Lenoir, third " " " " " " "
Craven, fourth " " " " " " "
Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort, eighth " " " " " "
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin Co., on the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecomb, second " " "
Nash, third " " "
Johnston, fourth " " "
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second " " " " " "
Warren, third " " " " " "
Halifax, fourth " " " " " "
Northampton, fifth " " " " " "

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second Monday in March and September.
Chatham, third Monday in March and September.
Randolph, fourth " " "
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March and September.
Forsyth, second " " " " " "
Stokes, third " " " " " "
Guilford, fourth " " " " " "
Rockingham, fifth " " " " "
Caswell, sixth " " " " " "
Person, seventh " " " " " "
Alamance, eighth " " " " " "

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second " " "
Richmond, third " " "
Robeson, fourth " " "
Bladen, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, second " " " " "
Brunswick, third " " " " "
New Hanover, fourth " " " " "
Sampson, sixth " " " " "
Cumberland, seventh " " " " "

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, second " " " "
Wilkes, third " " " "
Alexander, fourth " " " "
Davie, fifth " " " "
Iredell, sixth " " " "
Catawba, seventh " " " "
Lincoln, eighth " " " "
Gaston, ninth " " " "
Union, tenth after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Mecklenburg, eleventh " " " "
Cabarrus, twelfth " " " "
Rowan, thirteenth " " " "

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Cherokee, first Monday in March and September.
Macon, second " " "
Jackson, third " " "
Haywood, fourth " " "
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Buncombe, second " " " " "
Madison, third " " " " "
Yancy, fourth " " " " "
McDowell, fifth " " " " "
Caldwell, sixth " " " " "
Watauga, seventh " " " " "
Burke, eighth " " " " "
Rutherford, ninth " " " " "
Polk, tenth " " " " "
Cleaveland, eleventh " " " "

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Burke, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, firstMonday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, third Monday in January and July, and second Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.

Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsyth, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, third Monday in February and August, and fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, second Monday in January and July, and third Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Madison, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, second Monday in February, May, August and November.

Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

The Branch Mint of the United States is located at Charlotte, in Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorized by Act of Congress, passed 3d March, 1835. The officers are as follows:—

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer.
John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner.
John R. Bolton, Chief Coiner.
William F. Strange, Clerk.

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh.

The North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Blind, is located at Raleigh, W. D. Cooke, Principal.

Fortifications.—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

U. S. Arsenal.—Located at Fayetteville. Maj. T. T. S. Laidley, Commandant.

Insane Asylum of North Carolina, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients; 120 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; Mrs. Martindale, Matron. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, Kemp P. Battle, W. W. Holden, Ed. Cantwell, A. M. Lewis, Dr. W. J. Blow, John A. Taylor, and D. Columbus Mills, Directors. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, President of the Board; Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer. Messrs. Holden, Johnson, and Battle, Executive Committee.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Executive Department, 1858.

The 18th Presidential Term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1857; and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1861.

	Salary.
James Buchanan, of Pennsylvania, *President*, - -	$25,000
John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky, *Vice-President*, - -	8,000

THE CABINET.

Lewis Cass, of Michigan, *Secretary of State*, - - -	$8,000
Howell Cobb, of Georgia, *Secretary of Treasury*, - -	8,000
J. B. Floyd, of Virginia, *Secretary of War*, - - -	8,000
Isaac Toucey, of Connecticut, *Secretary of Navy*, - -	8,000
Jacob Thompson, of Mississippi, *Secretary of Interior*, -	8,000
A. V. Brown, of Tennessee, *Postmaster-General*, - -	8,000
J. S. Black, of Pennsylvania, *Attorney-General*, - -	8,000

The Congress of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, on the first Monday in December, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice-President of the United States is the President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 70,680 souls in each State, making the whole number of members 233.

The compensation of each member of the Senate and House of Representatives is $3,000 per session, or $6,000 for each Congress, and $8 for every twenty miles travel in the usual road, in going to and returning from the seat of Government.

The number of Electors of President and Vice-President, under the new apportionment, will be 296, of whom 149 is necessary for a choice.

The Government of the United States is represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, Spain, Brazil, and Mexico; and by Charges d'Affaires at the courts of most of the other foreign countries with which this country is much connected by commercial intercourse.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is $9,000 per annum, as a salary, besides $9,000 for outfit. The pay of Charges d'Affaires is $4,500 per annum; of Secretaries of Legation, $2,000; of Ministers Resident, $5,000.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS—1858.

SENATE.

David S. Reid and Thomas L. Clingman.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, and Tyrrell—Henry M. Shaw.

Second District—Hyde, Beaufort, Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Onslow, and Carteret—Thomas Ruffin.

Third District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, and Duplin—Warren Winslow.

Fourth District—Wake, Orange, Granville, Franklin, Warren, Nash, and Johnston—L. O. B. Branch.

Fifth District—Person, Caswell, Alamance, Chatham, Randolph, Guilford, Moore, and Montgomery—John A. Gilmer.

Sixth District—Stokes, Forsyth, Rockingham, Davidson, Davie, Yadkin, Surry, Iredell, Alexander, and Ashe—A. M. Scales, Jr.

Seventh District—Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Anson, Stanly, and Cleaveland—Burton Craige.

Eighth District—Wilkes, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, Rutherford, McDowell, Henderson, Buncombe, Yancy, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, Jackson, and Madison—Z. B. Vance.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1858-9.

MEMBERS ELECT TO THE LEGISLATURE OF 1858-9.

SENATE.

1st District, Pasquotank and Perquimans, John Pool.
2d, Camden and Currituck, C. C. Williams.
3d, Gates and Chowan, R. Dillard.
4th, Hyde and Tyrrell, Basnight.
5th, Northampton, Thos. J. Person.
6th, Hertford, R. G. Cowper.
7th, Bertie, Joseph B. Cherry.
8th, Martin and Washington, D. C. Guyther.
9th, Halifax, M. C. Whitaker.
10th, Edgecombe, Henry T. Clark.
11th, Pitt, E. J. Blount.
12th, Beaufort, R. S. Donnel.
13th, Craven, J. D. Flanner.
14th, Carteret and Jones, W. P. Ward.
15th, Greene and Lenoir, J. P. Speight.
16th, New Hanover, W. S. Ashe.
17th, Duplin, W. J. Houston.
18th, Onslow, L. W. Humphrey.
19th, Bladen, Brunswick, and Columbus, T. D. McDowell.
20th, Cumberland and Harnett, John T. Gilmore.
21st, Sampson, A. A. McKay.
22d, Wayne, W. K. Lane.
23d, Johnston, J. T. Leach.
24th, Wake, Moses A. Bledsoe.
25th, Nash, L. N. B. Battle.
26th, Franklin, M. Lankford.
27th, Warren, T. J. Pitchford.
28th, Granville, C. H. K. Taylor.
29th, Person, J. W. Cunningham.
30th, Orange, Josiah Turner, Jr.
31st, Alamance and Randolph, Jonathan Worth.
32d, Chatham, E. B. Straughan.
33d, Moore and Montgomery, A. B. McDonald.
34th, Richmond and Robeson, Walter L. Steele.
35th, Anson and Union, S. W. Walkup.
36th, Guilford, Ralph Gorrell.
37th, Caswell, Bedford Brown.
38th, Rockingham, George D. Boyd.
39th, Mecklenburg, W. F. Davidson.
40th, Cabarrus and Stanly, Davis.
41st, Rowan and Davie, J. G. Ramsay.
42d, Davidson, B. C. Douthitt.
43d, Stokes and Forsyth, J. J. Martin.
44th, Ashe, Surry, Watauga, and Yadkin, Jos. Dobson.
45th, Iredell, Wilkes, and Alexander, L. B. Carmichael.
46th, Burke, McDowell, and Caldwell, E. P. Miller.
47th, Lincoln, Gaston, and Catawba, F. D. Reinhardt.
48th, Rutherford and Cleaveland, L. A. Mills.
49th, Buncombe, Henderson, Yancy, and Madison, B. M. Edney.
50th, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, and Jackson, W. H. Thomas.

Alamance, J. I. Scales and B. F. Roney.
Alexander, Mr. Burke.
Anson, J. A. Leak and A. J. Dargan.
Ashe, Allen Gentry.
Burke, Tod. R. Caldwell.
Buncombe, J. S. T. Baird.
Bladen, J. W. Purdie.
Bertie, D. Outlaw and P. F. Henry.
Beaufort, Mr. Sparrow and Mr. Windley.
Brunswick, T. D. Meares.
Caldwell, T. J. Dula.
Cabarrus, Mr. Burns.
Catawba, H. Sherrill.
Chatham, John A. Moore, Robt. Green, and W. P. Taylor.
Cherokee, Wm. Walker.
Craven, J. Bryan and H. C. Jones.
Cumberland and Harnett, W. McL. McKay, C. C. Barbee, and J. S. Harrington.
Chowan, J. C. Badham.
Columbus, J. H. Stephens.
Camden, D. D. Ferebee.
Carteret, Samuel Leffers.
Caswell, Jno. Kerr and S. E. Williams.
Cleaveland, A. G. Waters and G. Dickson.
Currituck, B. M. Baxter.
Davidson, H. Walser and Mr. Brummell.
Davie, E. Gaither.
Duplin, J. B. Stanford and W. P. Ward.
Edgecombe, R. R. Bridgers and J. S. Dancy.
Forsyth, F. Fries and J. Masten.
Franklin, W. F. Green.
Gaston, Mr. Reagan.
Granville, T. L. Hargrove, J. M. Bullock, and T. B. Lyon.
Guilford, J. M. Morehead, D. F. Caldwell, and Mr. Clapp.
Greene, A. D. Speight.
Gates, R. Gatling, Jr.
Haywood, S. L. Love.
Halifax, Wm. Hill and W. L. Long.
Hertford, W. N. H. Smith.
Henderson, V. Ripley.
Hyde, Tilman Farrow.
Iredell, A. R. Simonton and A. B. F. Gaither.
Jackson, T. D. Bryson.
Jones, W. A. Cox.
Johnston, W. H. Sanders and B. H. Tomlinson.
Lenoir, N. B. Whitfield.
Lincoln, A. Costner.
Madison, Jno. A. Fagg.
Martin, A. Moore.
McDowell, A. Higgins.
Moore, Jno. Shaw.
Montgomery, Mr. Chambers.
Macon, Mr. Woodfin.
Mecklenburg, Mr. Pritchard and W. Wallace.
Nash, G. N. Lewis.
New Hanover, R. K. Bryan and Geo. J. Moore.
Northampton. M. W. Smallwood and M. W. Ransom.
Onslow, J. H. Foy.
Orange, Pride Jones and J. W. Norwood.
Pasquotank, Mr. Morgan.
Perquimans, N. Newby.
Pitt, Mr. McCotter and Mr. Cox.
Person, R. H. Hester.
Robeson, Mr. Blount and Alex. Watson.
Rockingham, Thos. Settle and F. L. Simpson.
Rowan, N. N. Fleming and N. F. Hall.
Rutherford, Benj. Washburne and O. P. Gardener.
Randolph, Mr. Craven and Jesse Thornburg.
Richmond, O. H. Dockery.
Sampson, F. J. Faison and Mr. Kirby.
Surry, R. E. Reeves.
Stokes, J. F. Hill.
Stanly, W. T. Waddill.
Tyrrell, J. A. Benbury.
Union, Mr. Wilson.
Wake, G. H. Faribault, F. J. Hutchins and E. G. Haywood.
Warren, D. C. Hall and E. D. Drake.
Washington, Jos. Norman.
Watauga, Mr. Holdsclaw.
Wayne, W. T. Dortch and E. A. Thompson.
Wilkes, A. W. Martin and P. Eller.
Yadkin, W. H. A. Speer.
Yancy, Thos. Byrd.

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Counties.	1858. Ellis.	McRae.	Counties.	1858. Ellis.	McRae
Alamance,	825	616	Lenoir,	462	274
Alexander,	430	350	Lincoln,	601	222
Anson,	325	774	Madison,	499	231
Ashe,	809	683	Martin,	646	150
Burke,	525	521	McDowell,	429	368
Buncombe,	980	701	Moore,	658	666
Bladen,	683	329	Montgomery,	323	581
Bertie,	459	32	Macon,	365	357
Beaufort,	585	780	Mecklenburg,	998	455
Brunswick,	336	435	Nash,	798	321
Cabarrus,	481	582	New Hanover,	1,410	407
Catawba,	990	181	Northampton,	648	365
Craven,	759	559	Onslow,	777	141
Cumberland,	854	652	Orange,	1,012	1,037
Chowan,	307	184	Pasquotank,	324	436
Columbus,	689	291	Perquimans,	300	320
Camden,	112	454	Pitt,	733	723
Carteret,	423	261	Person,	636	196
Cherokee,	551	616	Polk,*	205	93
Caswell,	996	184	Robeson,	759	532
Chatham,	1,077	1,113	Rockingham,	1,127	332
Caldwell,	371	500	Rowan,	1,226	852
Currituck,	638	142	Rutherford,	600	689
Cleaveland,	1,104	207	Randolph,	492	1,230
Davidson,	971	1,064	Richmond,	258	525
Davie,	432	587	Sampson,	1,041	485
Duplin,	1,257	132	Surry,	798	464
Edgecombe,	871	108	Stokes,	788	396
Forsythe,	882	634	Stanly,	139	821
Franklin,	825	372	Tyrrell,	217	141
Gaston,	845	99	Union,	824	304
Granville,	1,083	783	Wake,	1,659	779
Guilford,	409	1,819	Warren,	872	108
Greene,	328	151	Washington,	288	200
Gates,	402	393	Watauga,	246	386
Haywood,	527	215	Wayne,	1,236	16
Halifax,	712	401	Wilkes,	562	1,081
Hertford,	309	325	Wilson,*	880	108
Hyde,	421	412	Yadkin,	737	757
Harnett,*	639	201	Yancy,	863	199
Henderson,	526	672			
Iredell,	384	1,256		56,212	39,965
Jackson,	587	99		39,965	
Jones,	238	182			
Johnston,	819	728	Ellis' maj.	16,247	

* The votes of Harnett, Polk, and Wilson, in 1856, were counted with the counties from which they were respectively taken. Polk was formed out of parts of Rutherford and Henderson; Harnett was taken off of Cumberland; and Wilson was made out of portions of Edgecombe, Nash, and Johnston.

BANKS.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President. W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller. Wm. A. Rose, Clerk.
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.

James E. Hoyt, President. Martin Stevenson, Cashier.
Thomas H. McCluer, Teller. Thomas J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.
Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

Officers of the Bank of the State of North Carolina, and its Branches.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
George W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
John H. Bryan, Jr., Teller.
Wm. E. Anderson, Book-keeper.
Jordan Womble, Jr., Clerk.

Fayetteville Branch.
A. W. Steel, President.
H. C. Lucas, Cashier.
Wm. Huske, Teller.
W. S. Rose, Clerk.

Wilmington Branch.
E. P. Hall, President.
William Reston, Cashier.
W. D. Smith, Teller.
J. H. Wright, Book-keeper.

Newbern Branch.
George S. Attmore, President.
J. M. Roberts, Cashier.
F. J. Jones, Teller.

Tarborough Branch.
R. R. Bridges, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Elizabeth City Branch.
W. F. Martin, President.
J. C. Ehringhaus, Cashier.
W. C. Butler, Teller.

Branch at Charlotte.
John Irwin, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. E. Belk, Teller.

Morganton Branch.
Thomas Walton, President.
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Milton Branch.
Geo. A. Smith, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Discount Day, Wednesday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK AT NEWBERN.

Charles Slover, President; W. W. Clark, Cashier; Joseph Fulford, Teller.
Discount Day, Friday of each week.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

O. G. Parsley, President. Timothy Savage, Jr., Cashier.
John McRae, Teller. Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Thomas H. Wright, President.
Henry R. Savage, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
Joseph McLaurin, Ass't Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
J. G. Burr, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President.
Thos. H. Hardenburgh, Cashier.
W. R. S. Burbank, Teller.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier.
R. P. Finch, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

W. R. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

THE FARMERS' BANK, ELIZABETH CITY.

George W. Brooks, President. R. F. Overman, Cashier.
Branch at Greensboro'.—W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John J. Blackwood, President. Cashier.
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnston, President. Joseph J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President. John W. Sandford, Cashier.
Wm. Warden, Teller. James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President. S. Jewett, Cashier.
Wm. Smith, Teller.

REVISED CODE.

Price $4 00.

When sent by Mail, Postage Forty-five Cents.

ALSO,

THE REVISED CODE INTERLEAVED.

Price $5 50.

FOR SALE BY

H. D. TURNER.

H. D. T. keeps on hand—

Iredell & Jones's Digest, Eaton's Forms, Iredell on Executors.

Also, Law Books generally, and those required to be read for County and Superior Court License.

RALEIGH, Jan. 1859.

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY.

THE ENTIRE WORK UNABRIDGED.

In one volume, crown quarto, of 1,452 *pages,*

Containing all the matter of Dr. Webster's original work; his improvements up to the time of his death, and now thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged and improved. By Professor CHAUNCY A. GOODRICH, of Yale College. Price $6 00. For sale by

RALEIGH, 1859. H. D. TURNER.

FAMILY BIBLES.

A very extensive assortment of "FAMILY BIBLES," at prices varying from $2 to $25, always on hand, and for sale by

H. D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.

RALEIGH NURSERIES.

HAMILTON & CARTER,

Florists, Nurserymen, & Seed Growers,

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA,

Cultivate and keep for sale every species and variety of

FRUIT TREES, GRAPE-VINES, ESCULENT PLANTS,

DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS;

WEEPING TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS,

EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS,

PLANTS FOR HEDGES;

GREENHOUSE PLANTS, BULBOUS ROOTS,

HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

ROSES, DAHLIAS,

AGRICULTURAL, GARDEN,

AND

FLOWER SEEDS.

In fact, we furnish anything and everything in the Nursery line of business. The Proprietors cannot control the planting or treatment of trees after they leave their grounds, and do not, therefore, in any instance, replace those that die.

Packages of Trees, Plants, &c., will be delivered at any of the Railroad Depots in Raleigh free of charge, except for packing.

☞ *All orders to be addressed to*

HAMILTON & CARTER,

Raleigh, N. C.

☞ **Catalogues sent on application.** ☜

ROSE'S
NORTH CAROLINA
PENSION, BOUNTY LAND, AND GENERAL AGENCY,
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Pension and Bounty Land Claims prosecuted for Military Services in all the Wars since 1790.

☞ No charge made unless money or land is recovered. ☜

Pension money collected from the United States Agency at Fayetteville.

☞ Blanks therefor furnished gratis. ☜

Collections made and promptly remitted. Discounts procured and Notes renewed at either of the Banks.

The highest cash price paid for Land Warrants.

JOHN M. ROSE.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

HENRY D. TURNER has for sale,

The Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina, uniform sets or single volumes—price reduced; Iredell's Digest, three volumes; Cantwell's Justice; North Carolina Form Book.

Also, at greatly reduced prices, in quantities or by retail, a complete assortment of School Books, Blank Books, Stationery, and Fancy Articles; Juvenile and Toy Books; all the New Publications as soon as issued; the Standard Publications in every department of Literature, Arts, and Science—and in every language, ancient or modern.

Music Books and Musical Instruments.

Writing Desks of Leather, Rosewood, and Mahogany.

Work Boxes of Leather, Rosewood, Mahogany, and Papier Maché.

Walking Canes and Whips, great variety.

Choice Gold Pens, in Silver and Gold Cases.

Velocipedes, Gigs, Hobby-Horses, Barouches, Wheelbarrows, &c.

☞ Mathematical Instruments, Thermometers, and Paint Boxes, in great variety.

BOOKBINDING, in every variety, promptly executed in the neatest manner.

☞ SELECT GARDEN-SEEDS—every variety—warranted fresh and good—selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

DEBATES IN CONVENTION.

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. To which are subjoined the Convention Act and the amendments to the Constitution, together with the votes of the people.

A few copies (only) of the above work remaining unsold.

HENRY D. TURNER,
North Carolina Bookstore.

Raleigh, 1859.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE—Revised.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE,

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, under the revised code of 1854–55, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

BY EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.,
Counsellor at Law.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper, and well bound in law binding.
Price $3 50. Postage 36 cents.
Published and for sale by H. D. TURNER,
RALEIGH, N. C., *January*, 1859. *At the North Carolina Bookstore.*

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK.

THIS DAY RECEIVED, BY

H. D. TURNER,

A new amd complete edition of the

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK;

Improved and greatly enlarged, containing 344 pages, royal 12mo., embracing many forms not found in former editions,

Printed on good paper, and substantially bound in law calf.

IT CONTAINS

Forms of all those Legal Instruments which people have occasion to use:

AND FURNISHING, ALSO,

A GUIDE TO JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, SHERIFFS, CLERKS, CONSTABLES, CORONERS, SCHOOL COMMITTEES, ETC.

Compiled from the best sources, being an improvement on all works of the kind formerly in use, and intended as a Companion to

CANTWELL'S JUSTICE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

The Constitution of North Carolina, and of the United States;

An account of the principal Officers of the State, and of the Counties: Titles of Address, &c. &c.

Furnished at the unparalleled low price of One Dollar (being the cheapest book ever offered for sale). When sent by mail an extra charge of 18 cents will be required to cover the postage. A liberal discount to those who buy to sell again.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

HENRY D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.
And by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., } *Philadelphia.*
HAYES & ZELL, }
A. S. BARNES & CO., *New York.*

GARDEN-SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1858.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER, Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

ASPARAGUS, Large Giant.
BEANS, (Bush, or Snap Shorts).
———, Early six weeks, or Early Mohawk.
———, Red Speckled Valentine, or Red Marrow.
———, Brown Speckled Valentine, Refugee, or Thousand to One.
———, Red French.
———, Cranberry Bush.
———, Extra Early Victoria.
———, Royal Dwarf, or White Kidney.
———, Early yellow six weeks.
———, China Red Eye, or Early China.
———, Large Lima, or Butter.
———, Carolina Sewee, or Saba.
BEET, Early Turnip-rooted.
———, do. Turnip-rooted, (red.)
———, Long Blood, (red.)
———, Silesian, or Sugar.
———, Mangel Wurtzel.
———, Early Orange do.
———, do. Half-long Blood.
———, French Amber Sugar.
CABBAGE, Early Dutch.
———, do. York.
———, Landreth's Large York.
———, Early Sugar-Loaf.
———, do. Battersea.
———, do. Drumhead.
———, Green Curled Savoy.
———, Large Drumhead Savoy.
———, Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
———, Large Late Drumhead.
———, Flat Dutch.
———, Green Glazed.
———, Mammoth.
CARROT, Long Orange.
———, Early Horn.
———, Altringham, or Field.
———, Large White, or Field.
CELERY, White Solid.
———, Red do.
CORN, Indian.
——, Evergreen Sugar.
——, Sweet, or Sugar.
——, Early Canada.
——, do. York, or Adam's early.
——, Tuscarora.

CAULIFLOWER, Early Asiatic, (imp.)
———, Late Dutch.
GRASS, Peppergrass.
———, Broccoli, Large, Purple Cape, Large White Cape.
CUCUMBER, White Spined.
———, Extra Early Russian.
———, Early Frame, or Table.
———, Short Prickly.
———, Early Green Cluster.
———, do. Frame.
———, do. Short Green.
———, Long Green Turkey.
———, do. do. [Keene's.]
———, Small Gherkin, for pickles.
EGG PLANT, or METOGENA, Large Purple.
———, Early Purple.
LETTUCE, Early Curled, or Cut Salad.
———, do. Cabbage.
———, Butter.
———, Brown Dutch.
———, Royal Cabbage.
———, Imperial.
———, Philadelphia Cabbage.
———, Curled India, or Ice.
———, White Coss.
———, Green do.
———, Palestine.
MELON, Ward's Nectar.
———, Pine-Apple, or Persian.
———, Skillman's Fine Nettled.
———, Beachwood, (extra fine.)
———, Carolina Water.
———, Mountain Sprout Water.
———, Dudley, or Mountain Sweet.
———, New Orange.
———, Citron, for preserves.
MUSTARD, White.
———, Brown.
OKRA.
ONION, Silver Skinned, or White.
———, Large Yellow Strasburg.
———, do. Red Wethersfield.
———, Top, or Button.
———, White Portugal.
———, Yellow Dutch.
———, Danvers Yellow, (new.)
———, Large Red.

Onion, Red, (extra.)
Parsley, Curled, or Double.
———, Plain, or Single.
Parsnips, Sugar.
———, Hollow Crowned, or Cap.
Peas, Landreth's Extra Early.
——, Early Frame.
——, do. Washington.
——, do. May, &c.
——, do. Charlton.
——, Bishop's Dwarf Prolific.
——, Dwarf Blue Imperial.
——, Royal Dwarf Marrowfat.
——, Blue Prussian.
——, Early Champion of England.
——, Large White Marrowfat.
Pepper, Large, Sweet, Bell-shaped.
———, Tomato, or Flat.
———, Cherry.
———, Cayenne, or Long.
Pumpkin, Cashaw.
———, Common Field, or Cheese.
———, Mammoth.
Radish, Long Scarlet Short-top.
———, Long Salmon.
———, White Turnip-rooted.
———, Red " "
———, Yellow " "
———, Summer White.
Rhubarb or Pie Plant.
Salsify or Oyster Plant.
Squash, Early Bush, or Patty-Pan.
———, do. Apple Bush, or Egg.
———, Long Green Crookneck.
———, Bush Crookneck Summer.
———, Dutch Summer Scallop, white.
———, " " yellow.
———, Cocoanut.
———, Valparaiso, or Porter.
Spinach, Round Savoy-leaved.
———, Prickly Seed.
Tomato, or Love Apple, Large Red.
———, Large Yellow.
———, Pear-shaped.
Turnip, Early Flat Dutch, Strap-leaved.
———, Red-topped, Strap-leaved.
———, Early Stone.
———, Large Norfolk.
———, Large Globe.
———, Yellow Aberdeen.
———, Scotch Yellow.
———, Ruta Baga, or Swedish.

HERB SEEDS.

Lavender.
Lemon Balm.
Rosemary.
Sage.
Savory, Summer.
" Winter.
Sweet Basil.
" Marjoram.
" Thyme.

GRASS SEEDS.

By the Pound or Bushel.

Red Clover.
White Dutch do.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Herds, or Red Top.
Timothy.
Canary Seed.

And a great variety of Seeds not included in this advertisement.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60 pounds.	Of Flaxseed,	45 pounds.
Of Shelled Corn,	56 "	Of Hemp Seed,	44 "
Of Corn on the Cob,	70 "	Of Buckwheat,	52 "
Of Rye,	56 "	Of Blue Grass,	14 "
Of Oats,	36 "	Of Castor Bean,	46 "
Of Barley,	40 "	Of Dried Peaches,	33 "
Of Potatoes,	60 "	Of Dried Apples,	24 "
Of Bran,	20 "	Of Onions,	57 "
Of Clover Seed,	60 "	Of Salt,	50 "
Of Timothy Seed,	45 "		

GUNN'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

This book points out, in plain language, free from doctors' terms, the Diseases of Men, Women, and Children, and the latest and most improved means used in their cure, and is intended expressly for the benefit of families. It also contains descriptions of the MEDICAL ROOTS AND HERBS OF THE UNITED STATES, and how they are to be used in the cure of diseases. It is arranged on a new and simple plan, by which the practice of Medicine is reduced to principles of common sense.

This invaluable book has passed through many editions; it has now been revised and improved in every respect, and enlarged to nearly double its former size; and contains nine hundred octavo pages.

It does not propose to dispense with physicians in severe cases; but it does propose to save thousands and tens of thousands annually, by putting the means of cure into every man's hands, and of saving many valuable lives (which is of far more importance), by instructing individuals how to check disease in its beginnings, before it has acquired too much strength to resist and overcome.

For sale by HENRY D. TURNER.

RALEIGH, N. C., 1859.

BEACH'S AMERICAN PRACTICE,

OR

FAMILY PHYSICIAN;

Being the Scientific System of Medicine on Vegetable Principles.

Designed for the use of Families and Physicians.

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME,

Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings.

BY W. BEACH, M. D.

This incomparable book, which has passed through seventeen editions of thirty thousand each, embraces the character, causes, symptoms, and treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children of all climates, and comprehends the entire range of Hygiene, Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, which are illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, nearly one hundred of which are colored engravings of plants.

These doctrines have guided my practice many years, and experience has taught me not to distrust their truth, safety, and value.

Every one may be his own doctor at a cheap rate, and enjoy a sound mind in a sound body. The remedies grow around your own doors.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER,

RALEIGH, N. C., 1859. *Bookseller.*

CIVIL PRACTICE IN NORTH CAROLINA.

One vol. 8vo. Containing nearly five hundred pages. Price reduced to $3.

With the North Carolina Form Book, Cantwell's Justice, and this volume showing the actual practice in court, the mere citizen, the functionary, or the lawyer, have easy access to business forms.

FOR SALE BY

H. D. TURNER,

North Carolina Bookstore.

Postage 35 cents.

RALEIGH, N. C., 1859.

JAMES M. EDNEY,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

147 *Chambers Street*, *N. Y.*,

Buys and forwards every kind of merchandise for 2½ per cent. Commission.

DEALER IN

Pianos, Melodeons, Organs, Harps, Guitars, Music, Sewing Machines, Iron Safes, Pumps, Garden Engines, &c.

A printed list of all the different makers' kinds and prices *sent free.*

AGENT FOR

"THE WONDERFUL PUMP,"

Raising Water 150 feet by hand.

Publisher of an elegant lithograph of "HICKORY-NUT FALLS," N. C. 9x12 in., *sent free*, 50 cents. Also,

Cherokee Physician; or, Indian Guide to Health.

This invaluable Family Adviser should be in every house. It treats of all diseases, has a copious glossary, and prescribes the remedies from nature's bounteous stores, for all our infirmities and misfortunes. It is printed on fine white paper, handsomely bound, fourth edition, 300 pages, and is *mailed free for one dollar.* Also, a splendid lithograph, 19x24 inches, of all the

BISHOPS OF THE M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH,

including Bascom and Capers, from original copies, approved by themselves. This splendid picture sent *free* on the receipt of *one dollar.* Also,

BENNETT'S CHRONOLOGY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Just from the press, sent free for one dollar.

☞ Refers to Govs. Swain and Morehead, N. W. Woodfin, J. W. Osborne, C. P. Mendenhall, A. M. Gorman, Esqs., Hon. Wm. A. Graham, J. R. Dodge, T. R. Loring, Revs. C. F. Deems, M. T. Heflin, S. M. Frost, N. C., and Revs. W. M. Wightman, Andrew Wallace, John W. Stoy, F. F. Beattie, Govan Mills, Richard Yeadon, Esqs., Hon. B. F. Perry, S. C. A. M. McPheeters & Co., J. H. Coleman, J. B. Odom, Esqs., and Abingdon *Virginian*, Va.

Rosewood Iron Frame Pianos, from $150 *upwards, warranted in every particular.*

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press: also, a large assortment of Stationery and Fancy Articles.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c. &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books of every description.

BLANK BOOKS.—Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Invoice, Cash, and Letter Books, Receipt and Bill Books, Memorandum, Bank and Pass Books, Ciphering and Writing Books.

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.—Family, Pocket, and School Bibles, Testaments, Hymn Books, Prayer Books, and various religious works, by approved authors.

SACRED MUSIC BOOKS.—Piano Music, Music Paper, and Musical Instruments.

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES—Consisting of Foolscap and Letter Paper, Note, Folio Post and Drawing Paper, Morocco, Tissue, Pith, Tracing and Marble Paper; Knives, Steel Pens, Quills, Wafers, Sealingwax, Pocket Books, Albums; Ink Powder, India, Indelible, Japan, Black, Blue, and Red Inks; Prints, Gold and Silver ever-pointed Pencils, Seals, Wafer Stamps, Sand and Sand Boxes; Scrap-Books, Visiting Cards, Card Cases, Gold and Silver Paper, Inkstands, Slates and Slate Pencils, Lead Pencils, Bristol and Ivory Boards, Chess Men, Maps, Battledores, Rules, India Rubber, Carmine Saucers, Newman's, Reeves's, and American Water Colors, &c.

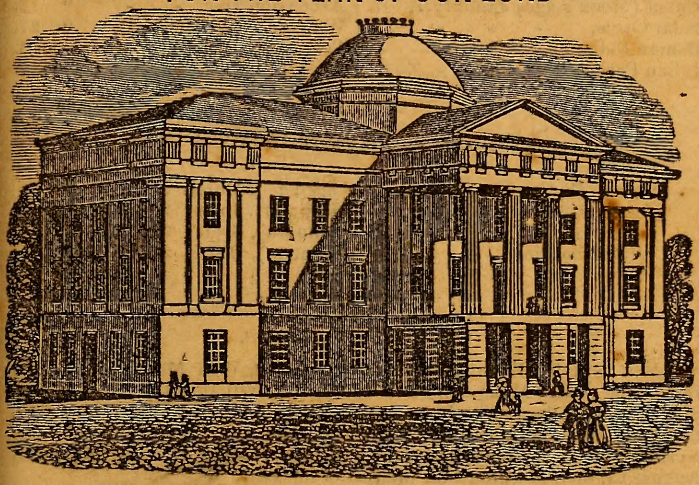
N. B.—BOOKBINDING done, in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

☞ GARDEN-SEEDS.—To be had at the NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE, Garden-Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1858, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

Vol. 4. No. 6.

TURNER'S
NORTH CAROLINA
ALMANAC,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD



1860:

BEING BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR.

Carefully calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Raleigh.

Raleigh:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY
HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE;
AND BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;
AND BY A. S. BARNES & CO., AND HUBBARD & BURGESS, NEW YORK.

CALCULATIONS FOR

AN ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD **1860**, BEING BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR, AND (UNTIL THE 4TH OF JULY) THE 84TH YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ADAPTED TO THE HORIZON AND MERIDIAN OF RALEIGH. BY S. H. WRIGHT, A. M., M. D., DUNDEE, YATES CO., N. Y.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND MOVABLE FEASTS.

Dominical Letters, - -	A, G.	Easter Sunday, - -	April 8.
Golden Number, or Lunar Cycle,	18.	Rogation Sunday, -	May 13.
Epact (Moon's age) January 1,	7.	Ascension Day, - -	" 17.
Solar Cycle, - - -	21.	Whitsunday (Pentecost),	" 27.
Roman Indiction, - -	3.	Trinity Sunday, - -	June 3.
Julian Period, - - -	6573.	Advent Sunday, - -	Dec. 2.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

		D.	H.	M.
Vernal Equinox,	(Beginning of Spring), March	20	3	50 M.
Summer Solstice,	(" Summer), June	21	0	28 M.
Autumnal Equinox	(" Autumn), Sept.	22	2	37 E.
Winter Solstice,	(" Winter), Dec.	21	8	36 M.

CUSTOMARY NOTES.

VENUS will be Evening Star until July 18, then Morning Star the rest of the year. MARS will be Morning Star until July 17, then Evening Star the rest of the year. JUPITER will be Morning Star until January 10, then Evening Star until July 29, then Morning Star the rest of the year. SATURN will be Morning Star until February 11, then Evening Star until August 22, then Morning Star the rest of the year.

MERCURY will be in a favorable position for visibility in the west soon after sunset about March 13, July 10, and November 4; also in the east before sunrise about January 6.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1860.

There will be four Eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon, as follows:—

I. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 22, invisible in America.

II. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, February 6, in the evening, visible. Size, 9.744 digits on the northern limb. At Raleigh it begins at 7h. 48m. eve. Largest at 9h. 14m., and ends at 10h. 40m. For other places than Raleigh, the times will be found by adding the longitude in *time*, east of Raleigh, and subtracting where it is west of the same.

III. A Total Eclipse of the Sun, July 18, in the morning. This will be a *partial* eclipse in the United States. At Raleigh it begins at 6h. 51m. morn., and ends at 8h. 24m. Size in the Southern States, from 3 to 5 digits.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 1, invisible in America.

RETURN TO B. R. LACY,
STATE TREASURER

OCCULTATION.

VENUS will be occulted by the Moon, on the 24th of April; visible generally throughout the country. The planet will disappear behind the Moon at 8h. 33m. eve., and reappear at 9h. 3m. at Washington, and about 7 minutes earlier at Raleigh.

NOTE.—The calculations of this Almanac have been made exclusively for it. The Sun Rising and Setting are adapted to *apparent time*, this being most in use. All the other tables are in *clock time*. The column of *Moon's Place* shows the Signs of the Zodiac or Constellation of Stars in which the Moon is situated at noon.

EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THIS ALMANAC.

◍ New Moon. ☽ First Quarter. ○ Full Moon. ☾ Last Quarter. ☊ Moon's Ascending Node. ☋ Moon's Descending Node. ☾ Moon in Apogee—Farthest from Earth. ☽ Moon in Perigee—Nearest to the Earth. ♄ Saturn. ♀ Venus. ☌ Near, or Together. ♃ Jupiter. ☿ Mercury. □ Quartile, or 90°. ☍ Opposition, or 180°. ♂ Mars. ☽ Moon. 7* Seven Stars. ☉ Sun. ♅ Herschel, or Uranus.

SIGNS.—♓ Pisces. ♈ Aries. ♉ Taurus. ♊ Gemini. ♋ Cancer. ♌ Leo. ♍ Virgo. ♎ Libra. ♏ Scorpio. ♐ Sagittarius. ♑ Capricornus. ♒ Aquarius.

Table showing the difference of time when 12 *o'clock* (*noon*) *at New York.*

New York,	12.00 M.	Boston,	12.12 P. M.
Buffalo,	11.40 A. M.	Quebec,	12.12 "
Cincinnati,	11.18 "	Portland,	12.15 "
Chicago,	11. 7 "	London,	4.55 "
St. Louis,	10.55 "	Paris,	5. 5 "
San Francisco,	8.45 "	Rome,	5.45 "
New Orleans,	10.56 "	Constantinople,	6.41 "
Washington,	11.48 "	Vienna,	6.00 "
Charleston,	11.36 "	St. Petersburg,	6.57 "
Havana,	11.25 "	Pekin, night,	12.40 "

CURE FOR THE CRAMP.

To those who are troubled with cramp
  In the leg—and I fear there are many—
I can offer a positive cure;
  And as simple and easy as any.
A bandage sufficiently strong
  For the purpose is all that's required;
Which, tied tight just over the knee,
  Will produce the effect so desired;
For the pain in a short time will cease,
  And permit you to sleep with some pleasure.
One trial will prove that I've said
  Not a word that's untrue of this treasure.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	8	10	8 M.
Last Quarter,	15	1	44 M.
New Moon,	22	7	2 E.
First Quarter,	30	11	56 E.

TO MAKE BLANCMANGE.—One pint of milk, half an ounce of isinglass, or a small quantity of gelatine boiled a quarter of an hour; add loaf sugar, and flavor to taste; strain, and turn out when perfectly cold.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☽'s pl.	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	A	Circumcision.	7 11	4 49	23 2	♓	Morn.	6 11	12 4 11
2	m	Sun in perigee. *Cold*	7 11	4 49	22 57	♓	1 2	6 55	12 4 11
3	tu	Bat. Princeton, '77.	7 11	4 49	22 52	♈	2 2	7 44	12 4 39
4	w	☿ rises 5 12 eve.	7 10	4 50	22 46	♈	3 5	8 37	12 5 6
5	th	☿ south 0 35 m.	7 10	4 50	22 39	♉	4 11	9 35	12 5 34
6	fr	Epiphany. *and*	7 10	4 50	22 32	♉	5 17	10 38	12 6 0
7	sa	☿ rises 4 59 eve.	7 9	4 51	22 25	♊	6 20	11 42	12 6 27
8	A	1st Sun. aft. Epiph.	7 9	4 51	22 17	♊	Rises.	Morn	12 6 53
9	m	☿ ri. 5 53 m. *stormy.*	7 8	4 52	22 9	♋	6 32	44	12 7 18
10	tu	☿ ☌ Sun. ☽ ☌ Sat.	7 8	4 52	22 0	♋	7 46	1 42	12 7 43
11	w	Dr. Dwight d. 1817.	7 7	4 53	21 51	♌	8 59	2 37	12 8 7
12	th	☿ south 11 59 eve.	7 6	4 54	21 42	♌	10 9	3 28	12 8 31
13	fr	☿ ris. about sunset.	7 6	4 54	21 32	♍	11 15	4 18	12 8 54
14	sa	☿ rises 6 3 m.	7 5	4 55	21 21	♍	Morn.	5 6	12 9 16
15	A	Elizabeth cr. 1559.	7 5	4 55	21 11	♎	25	5 55	12 9 38
16	m	Gibbon d. '94. *Snow.*	7 4	4 56	20 59	♎	1 30	6 45	12 9 59
17	tu	Moon ☌ Mars.	7 3	4 57	20 48	♏	2 39	7 38	12 10 19
18	w	☿ south 11 32 eve.	7 3	4 57	20 36	♏	3 42	8 31	12 10 38
19	th	Moon lowest. *Strong*	7 2	4 58	20 24	♐	4 41	9 26	12 10 57
20	fr	Bat. Cowpens, 1781.	7 1	4 59	20 11	♐	5 34	10 19	12 11 15
21	sa	Moon ☌ ☿. *winds.*	7 0	5 0	19 58	♑	6 19	11 11	12 11 33
22	A	3d Sun. aft. Epiph.	7 0	5 0	19 44	♑	Sets.	11 59	12 11 49
23	m	J. Q. Adams d. 1848.	6 59	5 1	19 30	♑	6 9	Ev.45	12 12 5
24	tu	☿ south 11 5 eve.	6 58	5 2	19 16	♒	7 9	1 28	12 12 20
25	w	Moon ☌ ♀. ● apo.	6 57	5 3	19 2	♒	8 4	2 8	12 12 34
26	th	☿ south 10 56 eve.	6 56	5 4	18 47	♒	8 59	2 48	12 12 47
27	fr	Burr's conspi. 1807.	6 55	5 5	18 31	♓	9 55	3 27	12 13 0
28	sa	Charlemagne d. 814.	6 55	5 5	18 16	♓	10 52	4 7	12 13 12
29	A	George III. d. 1820.	6 54	5 6	18 0	♓	11 51	4 49	12 13 23
30	m	☿ south 10 38 eve.	6 53	5 7	17 44	♈	Morn.	5 34	12 13 33
31	tu	*Snow or rain.*	6 52	5 8	17 27	♈	50	6 24	12 13 42

The villages of New England are among the pleasantest in the world, and the chief secret of their charm is summed up in one word: TREES. The people who laid them out a century or two ago, had the good sense to plant a few score of young trees about the green and along the streets. Now, look at them! Glorious elms arch the streets, and envelop the place in shade. The meanest cottage is pleasant and picturesque if it stands beneath a fine old tree. The poorest village is good to live in if it nestles under giant trees. Plant trees. Plant them round the school house. Plant them round the church. Plant them on the common. Plant them along the street. Make all the villages and towns pleasant with trees.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	6	9	20	E.
Last Quarter,	13	1	36	E.
New Moon,	21	2	23	E.
First Quarter,	29	2	40	E.

CABBAGE SALAD.—Boil a Savoy cabbage in water; drain and dress it as you would a salad, with salt, pepper, some Provence oil, and vinegar, adding one or two anchovies and a few capers; it may be served either hot or cold.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	♑ ♒ ♓ ♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	w	☿ south 10 29 eve.	6 51	5 9	17 10	♉	1 54	7 18	12 13 59
2	th	☽ highest. *Milder*	6 50	5 10	16 53	♉	2 59	8 17	12 13 59
3	fr	Geo. Crabbe d. 1832.	6 49	5 11	16 36	♊	4 0	9 19	12 14 6
4	sa	Rogers burnt, 1555.	6 48	5 12	16 18	♊	5 0	10 22	12 14 12
5	A	Septuagesima Sun.	6 47	5 13	16 0	♋	5 50	11 22	12 14 17
6	m	☽ eclips'd, vis. *with*	6 46	5 14	15 42	♋	Rises.	Morn.	12 14 22
7	tu	☽ perigee. ☽ ☌ ♄.	6 45	5 15	15 23	♌	6 35	20	12 14 26
8	w	M. Q. Scots be. 1587.	6 44	5 16	15 4	♌	7 49	1 15	12 14 28
9	th	Harrison b. 1773.	6 43	5 17	14 45	♍	8 59	2 7	12 14 31
10	fr	Victoria mar. 1840.	6 42	5 18	14 26	♍	10 10	2 58	12 14 32
11	sa	Clinton d. 1828. *Snow.*	6 41	5 19	14 6	♍	11 20	3 48	12 14 32
12	A	Peace G. Britain, 1815.	6 40	5 20	13 46	♎	Morn.	4 40	12 14 32
13	m	Dav. Young d. 1852.	6 39	5 21	13 26	♎	29	5 33	12 14 31
14	tu	St. Valentine's.	6 38	5 22	13 6	♏	1 35	6 27	12 14 29
15	w	Moon lowest. *Thawing.*	6 37	5 23	12 46	♏	2 32	7 21	12 14 27
16	th	Dr. Kane d. 1857.	6 36	5 24	12 25	♐	3 30	8 15	12 14 23
17	fr	M'ch Angelo d. 1564.	6 35	5 25	12 4	♐	4 18	9 7	12 14 19
18	sa	☿ south 9 16 eve.	6 34	5 26	11 43	♐	4 58	9 57	12 14 14
19	A	Sun enters ♒	6 33	5 27	11 22	♑	5 31	10 43	12 14 9
20	m	♄ □ ☉. ☽ apog.	6 32	5 28	11 0	♑	5 59	11 26	12 14 3
21	tu	Bat. F'ch Mills, 1814.	6 31	5 29	10 39	♒	Sets.	Ev. 7	12 13 56
22	w	Ash Wednesday.	6 30	5 30	10 17	♒	6 54	47	12 13 48
23	th	☽ ☌ Neptune. *Rain*	6 29	5 31	9 55	♒	7 48	1 26	12 13 40
24	fr	Moon ☌ Venus. *or*	6 28	5 32	9 33	♓	8 45	2 6	12 13 32
25	sa	Bat. Trenton, 1776.	6 26	5 34	9 11	♓	9 43	2 47	12 13 22
26	A	1st Sunday in Lent.	6 25	5 35	8 49	♈	10 42	3 31	12 13 12
27	m	Bat. Tarquin, 1829. *Snow*	6 24	5 36	8 26	♈	11 42	4 18	12 13 2
28	tu	W. Stockton d. 1781	6 23	5 37	8 3	♈	Morn	5 9	12 12 51
29	w	Deerfield bur. 1704.	6 22	5 38	7 41	♉	44	6 5	12 12 40

FASHIONABLE CHIT-CHAT.—The boarders in one of the fashionable houses in Boston were assembled in the public parlor one stormy evening, when a rather antiquated maiden lady, who never seems to have any employment but admiring her jewelry and dresses, lisped out the remark that she loved a rainy day, and always availed herself of it to arrange her drawers. "So do I," growled an old sea captain, "I overhaul my drawers and shirts too, sometimes, and sew a button or a string where it is wanted." Mademoiselle did not faint, but there was an angry rustle of silks, as she swept out of the room, leaving all to exchange a suppressed titter for a good hearty laugh.

Woman loves with her heart; man with his head.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	7	7	29 M.
Last Quarter,	14	3	54 M.
New Moon,	22	8	40 M.
First Quarter,	30	1	38 M.

A GOOD SHAVING PASTE.—White wax, spermaceti, and almond oil, of each a quarter of an ounce; melt, and while warm beat in two squares of Windsor soap, previously reduced to a paste with rose-water.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☉'s ☊	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. s.
1	th	Moon highest. *Cold*	6 22	5 38	7 18	♉	1 47	7 3	12 12 15
2	fr	Wesley d. 1791.	6 21	5 39	6 55	♊	2 45	8 3	12 12 2
3	sa	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	6 19	5 41	6 32	♊	3 37	9 3	12 12 2
4	G	2d Sunday in Lent.	6 18	5 42	6 9	♋	4 23	10 1	12 11 49
5	m	Moon ☌ ♄. *raw*	6 17	5 43	5 46	♋	5 2	10 57	12 11 35
6	tu	☽ in peri. *winds.*	6 16	5 44	5 22	♌	5 38	11 50	12 11 21
7	w	Bat. Craonne, 1814.	6 15	5 45	4 59	♌	Rises.	Morn.	12 11 6
8	th	☿ south 7 58 eve.	6 14	5 46	4 36	♍	7 45	42	12 10 51
9	fr	Rizzio killed, 1566.	6 13	5 47	4 12	♍	8 59	1 34	12 10 36
10	sa	☿ stationary.	6 11	5 49	3 49	♎	10 11	2 27	12 10 20
11	G	Romeo & Juliet ma. 1302	6 10	5 50	3 25	♎	11 21	3 22	12 10 4
12	m	☿ sets 7 30 eve. *Rain*	6 9	5 51	3 2	♏	Morn.	4 17	12 9 48
13	tu	Moon lowest. *and*	6 8	5 52	2 38	♏	30	5 14	12 9 31
14	w	Bat. Guilford, 1781.	6 7	5 53	2 14	♐	1 25	6 9	12 9 14
15	th	Jackson b. 1767. *cold.*	6 6	5 54	1 51	♐	2 20	7 3	12 8 57
16	fr	N. Bowditch d. 1838	6 5	5 55	1 27	♐	2 57	7 53	12 8 39
17	sa	St. Patrick's Day.	6 3	5 57	1 3	♑	3 32	8 40	12 8 22
18	G	J. C. Calhoun b. 1782.	6 2	5 58	0 39	♑	4 3	9 25	12 8 4
19	m	Moon in apogee.	6 1	5 59	0 16	♒	4 28	10 6	12 7 40
20	tu	Sun enters ♓. *Fair.*	6 0	6 0	N. 8	♒	4 53	10 47	12 7 28
21	w	☿ south 7 8 eve.	5 59	6 1	0 32	♒	5 17	11 26	12 7 9
22	th	Stamp Act passed 1765.	5 58	6 2	0 55	♓	Sets.	Ev. 6	12 6 51
23	fr	Madrid taken, 1808.	5 57	6 3	1 19	♓	7 38	48	12 6 33
24	sa	☿ sets 7 27 eve.	5 55	6 5	1 43	♈	8 35	1 30	12 6 14
25	G	5th Sunday in Lent.	5 54	6 6	2 6	♈	9 26	2 16	12 5 55
26	m	Geñ. Hull tried, 1814.	5 53	6 7	2 30	♈	10 39	3 6	12 5 37
27	tu	☽ ☌ Nep. *Rainy and*	5 52	6 8	2 53	♉	11 39	3 59	12 5 18
28	w	☽ highest. * *windy.*	5 51	6 9	3 17	♉	Morn	4 56	12 5 0
29	th	☿ south 8 59 eve.	5 50	6 10	3 40	♊	38	5 54	12 4 41
30	fr	☽ ☌ Jupiter. *Warm.*	5 49	6 11	4 3	♊	1 31	6 52	12 4 23
31	sa	J. C. Calhoun d. 1850.	5 48	6 12	4 26	♋	2 18	7 48	12 4 5

A BEAUTIFUL PARAGRAPH.—O man! fear not for thy affections, and feel no dread lest time should efface them. There is neither to-day nor yesterday in the powerful echoes of memory; there is one always. He who no longer feels has never felt. There are two memories—the memory of the senses, which wears out with the senses, and in which perishable things decay; and the memory of the soul, for which time does not exist and which lives over, at the same instant, every moment of its past existence. Fear not, ye who love. Time has power over hours, none over the soul. —*Lamartine.*

Woman loves or abhors; man admires or despises.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	4	45 E.
Last Quarter,	12	8	19 E.
New Moon,	21	0	30 M.
First Quarter,	28	9	21 M.

ADHESIVE COMPOSITION.—Glue and water with a small admixture of sweet oil, makes a good adhesive composition for labels. A little treacle, or sugar, mixed with gum, prevents the curling up and crispness of the latter.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. N ° ′	☉ ♈ ♉	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	G	Palm Sunday. *Rain.*	5 47	6 13	4 49	♓	2 58	8 42	12 3 29
2	m	Jefferson b. 1743.	5 46	6 14	5 13	♈	3 33	9 35	12 3 29
3	tu	♄ south 8 39 eve.	5 44	6 16	5 35	♈	4 6	10 27	12 3 11
4	w	☿ south 6 16 eve.	5 43	6 17	5 58	♈	4 37	11 18	12 2 53
5	th	☿ □ Sun. ☽ peri.	5 42	6 18	6 21	♉	Rises	Morn	12 2 36
6	fr	Good Friday. *Cold.*	5 41	6 19	6 44	♉	7 45	11	12 2 18
7	sa	Ohio settled, 1788.	5 40	6 20	7 6	♉	8 58	1 5	12 2 1
8	G	Easter Sunday. *Cold*	5 39	6 21	7 29	♊	10 8	2 2	12 1 44
9	m	Peace proclaimed, '84.	5 38	6 22	7 51	♊	11 13	3 0	12 1 28
10	tu	Moon low.	5 37	6 23	8 13	♊	Morn.	3 58	12 1 11
11	w	Peace Utrecht, 1713.	5 36	6 24	8 35	♊	8	4 54	12 0 55
12	th	H. Clay born, 1777.	5 35	6 25	8 57	♊	53	5 46	12 0 39
13	fr	Jefferson born, 1743.	5 33	6 27	9 19	♋	1 33	6 36	12 0 24
14	sa	♄ south 7 55 eve.	5 32	6 28	9 40	♋	2 6	7 21	12 0 9
15	G	☿ stationary. *Rainy.*	5 31	6 29	10 2	♋	2 30	8 4	Morning.
16	m	Shakspeare b. 1564.	5 30	6 30	10 23	♌	2 57	8 45	11 59 39
17	tu	Franklin died, 1790.	5 29	6 31	10 44	♌	3 20	9 24	11 59 25
18	w	Byron died, 1824.	5 28	6 32	11 5	♍	3 45	10 4	11 59 11
19	th	Bat. Lexington, 1775.	5 27	6 33	11 25	♍	4 9	10 45	11 58 58
20	fr	♄ stationary. *Windy.*	5 26	6 34	11 46	♍	4 34	11 28	11 58 45
21	sa	Bat. San Jacinto, 1836.	5 25	6 35	12 6	♎	Sets.	Ev.13	11 58 32
22	G	2d Sunday after Easter.	5 24	6 36	12 26	♎	8 30	1 2	11 58 20
23	m	Shakspeare d. 1616.	5 23	6 37	12 46	♏	9 32	1 55	11 58 9
24	tu	☽ ☌ ♀. ☽ hi. *Clear*	5 22	6 38	13 6	♏	10 32	2 51	11 57 57
25	w	Bat. Camden, 1781.	5 21	6 39	13 26	♐	11 27	3 49	11 57 47
26	th	☽ ☌ ☿. *and cool.*	5 20	6 40	13 45	♐	Morn	4 46	11 57 37
27	fr	Cap. of York, 1813.	5 19	6 41	14 4	♐	15	5 42	11 57 27
28	sa	Bat. Benning. 1777.	5 18	6 42	14 23	♑	57	6 36	11 57 18
29	G	Moon ☌ Saturn.	5 17	6 43	14 41	♑	1 34	7 27	11 57 9
30	m	Wash'ton inaug'd. 1789.	5 16	6 44	15 0	♑	2 6	8 17	11 57 1

HOW TO KEEP POOR.—Buy two glasses of ale every day, at five cents each, amounting in one year to $36 50; smoke three cigars, one after each meal, counting up in the course of the year to $54 75; keep a big dog, which will consume at least $15 worth of provisions, and a cat $5 more—altogether this amounts to the snug little sum of $110 26—sufficient to buy several barrels of flour, one hundred bushels of coal, one barrel of sugar, one sack of coffee, a good coat, a respectable dress, besides a frock for the baby, and half a dozen pair of shoes, more or less. Just think of it.

"'Tintion!" exclaimed an Irish sergeant to his platoon. "Front face, and tind to rowl call! As many of ye as is prisint will say 'Here!' and as many of ye as is not prisint will say 'Absent!'"

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	1	47 M.
Last Quarter,	12	2	1 E.
New Moon,	20	1	31 E.
First Quarter,	27	2	50 E.

FIG PUDDING.—Six ounces of figs chopped fine, six ounces of suet, three ounces of bread-crumbs, three ounces of sugar, three eggs, and a little nutmeg. Boil it three hours. Pour arrowroot custard over it.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☊'s ☋	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	tu	♀ sets 10 48 eve.	5 15	6 45	15 18	♌	2 36	9 7	11 56 47
2	w	☿ rises 4 10 m.	5 14	6 46	15 36	♍	3 6	9 58	11 56 47
3	th	Bat. Lutzen, 1813.	5 13	6 47	15 53	♍	3 37	10 50	11 56 41
4	fr	☄ sets 11 56 eve.	5 12	6 48	16 10	♎	4 10	11 45	11 56 35
5	sa	Napoleon d. 1821.	5 11	6 49	16 28	♎	Rises	Morn.	11 56 30
6	G	4th Sunday after Easter.	5 10	6 50	16 44	♏	8 53	43	11 56 25
7	m	Gen. Worth d. 1849.	5 9	6 51	17 1	♏	9 54	1 42	11 56 21
8	tu	♀ south 3 9½ eve.	5 8	6 52	17 17	♐	10 45	2 40	11 56 17
9	w	♀ Gr. elong. e. *Fair.*	5 8	6 52	17 33	♐	11 28	3 35	11 56 14
10	th	☽ ☌ Mars. *Warm.*	5 7	6 53	17 49	♑	Morn.	4 27	11 56 12
11	fr	♀ sets 10 53 eve.	5 6	6 54	18 4	♑	3	5 15	11 56 10
12	sa	Bat. Palo Alto, 1846.	5 5	6 55	18 19	♑	32	5 59	11 56 9
13	G	5th Sunday after Easter.	5 4	6 56	18 34	♒	58	6 41	11 56 8
14	m	H. Grattan d. 1820.	5 3	6 57	18 48	♒	1 22	7 21	11 56 8
15	tu	☽ apogee. *Rainy.*	5 3	6 57	19 2	♒	1 47	8 1	11 56 8
16	w	Puebla cap. 1847.	5 2	6 58	19 16	♓	2 10	8 41	11 56 9
17	th	Ascension Day.	5 1	6 59	19 30	♓	2 37	9 23	11 56 10
18	fr	♀ south 3 11½ eve.	5 0	7 0	19 43	♈	3 4	10 7	11 56 12
19	sa	Moon ☌ ☿. *Dry*	5 0	7 0	19 55	♈	3 39	10 56	11 56 15
20	G	La Fayette d. 1834.	4 59	7 1	20 8	♉	Sets.	11 48	11 56 18
21	m	Moon ☌ ♁. *and hot.*	4 58	7 2	20 20	♉	8 24	Ev. 44	11 56 22
22	tu	Moon highest.	4 58	7 2	20 32	♉	9 22	1 42	11 56 26
23	w	Livingston d. 1836.	4 57	7 3	20 43	♊	10 12	2 41	11 56 30
24	th	Q. Victoria b. 1819.	4 56	7 4	20 54	♊	10 56	3 38	11 56 36
25	fr	☄ sets 10 46 eve.	4 56	7 4	21 5	♋	11 35	4 32	11 56 42
26	sa	☽ ☌ Saturn. *Rainy*	4 55	7 5	21 15	♋	Morn.	5 24	11 56 48
27	G	Whit Sunday.	4 54	7 6	21 25	♌	8	6 14	11 56 55
28	m	☽ perigee. *Colder.*	4 54	7 6	21 35	♌	38	7 2	11 57 2
29	tu	Mexico capt. 1847.	4 53	7 7	21 44	♍	1 7	7 51	11 57 10
30	w	☄ sets 10 29 eve.	4 53	7 7	21 53	♍	1 37	8 41	11 57 18
31	th	♀ ☌ Jupiter. *Fair.*	4 52	7 8	22 1	♎	2 8	9 34	11 57 26

THE RICH AND THE POOR.—The rich have the most meat; the poor have the best appetite. The rich lie the softest, the poor sleep the soundest. The poor have health, the rich have delicacies. The rich hang themselves through fear of poverty, the poor (such as have always been poor) laugh and sing, and love their wives too well to put their necks into the noose.

Man may err and be forgiven; but poor woman, with all his temptation, and but half his strength, is placed beyond the hope of earthly salvation, if she but once be tempted into crime.

The ignorant love too much; the man of talent too little.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	11	31 M.
Last Quarter,	11	7	49 M.
New Moon,	19	0	9 M.
First Quarter,	25	7	21 E.

CHEAP PUDDING.—Four ounces of suet, ditto of currants, raisins, and bread-crumbs; two tablespoonfuls of treacle, half a pint of milk. Mix well together, and boil in a mould or basin for two hours.

D.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☊'s	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	fr	♀ sets 10 34 eve.	4 52	7 8	22 10	♎	2 45	10 30	11 57 45
2	sa	☿ near ♄. *Cooler.*	4 51	7 9	22 17	♏	3 27	11 27	11 57 45
3	G	Trinity Sunday.	4 51	7 9	22 25	♏	Rises.	Morn	11 57 55
4	m	Moon lowest.	4 50	7 10	22 31	♐	8 35	26	11 58 5
5	tu	♀ sets 10 26 eve.	4 50	7 10	22 38	♐	9 21	1 23	11 58 15
6	w	Gen. Gaines d. 1849.	4 50	7 10	22 44	♐	10 0	2 17	11 58 26
7	th	Moon ☌ Mars.	4 49	7 11	22 50	♑	10 32	3 7	11 58 37
8	fr	Thos. Paine d. 1809.	4 49	7 11	22 55	♑	11 0	3 53	11 58 49
9	sa	*Dry and Dusty.*	4 49	7 11	23 0	♒	11 25	4 36	11 59 0
0	G	1st Sunday after Trinity.	4 48	7 12	23 5	♒	11 48	5 17	11 59 12
1	m	Venus brightest.	4 48	7 12	23 9	♒	Morn.	5 56	11 59 24
2	tu	N. Y. Incorp. 1665.	4 48	7 12	23 13	♓	13	6 36	11 59 36
3	w	Venus south 2 47 eve.	4 48	7 12	23 16	♓	47	7 17	11 59 49
4	th	Am. Flag estab. '77.	4 48	7 12	23 19	♈	1 3	8 0	Evening.
5	fr	♀ sets 9 58 eve.	4 47	7 13	23 21	♈	1 36	8 47	12 0 14
6	sa	War declared, 1812.	4 47	7 13	23 23	♈	2 13	9 37	12 0 27
7	G	Bat. Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 47	7 13	23 25	♉	2 57	10 32	12 0 39
8	m	♄ stationary. *Hot*	4 47	7 13	23 26	♉	3 50	11 30	12 0 52
9	tu	Moon highest. *and*	4 47	7 13	23 27	♊	Sets.	Ev.30	12 1 5
0	w	Moon ☌ ☿. *sultry.*	4 47	7 13	23 27	♊	8 52	1 29	12 1 18
1	th	Madison died 1836.	4 47	7 13	23 27	♋	9 34	2 26	12 1 31
2	fr	Moon near Saturn.	4 47	7 13	23 27	♋	10 9	3 20	12 1 44
3	sa	Venus sets 9 27 eve.	4 47	7 13	23 26	♌	10 41	4 11	12 1 57
4	G	3d Sunday after Trinity.	4 47	7 13	23 25	♌	11 10	5 0	12 2 9
5	m	♀ south 2 11 eve.	4 47	7 13	23 23	♍	11 40	5 49	12 2 22
6	tu	♀ stationary.	4 47	7 13	23 21	♍	Morn.	6 38	12 2 35
7	w	Cholera, N. Y. 1832.	4 47	7 13	23 19	♎	10	7 29	12 2 47
8	th	☿ ☌ Jupiter.	4 48	7 12	23 16	♎	44	8 22	12 2 59
9	fr	H. Clay died 1852.	4 48	7 12	23 13	♎	1 23	9 18	12 3 11
0	sa	♅ sets 8 49 eve.	4 48	7 12	23 9	♏	2 8	10 15	12 3 23

"I see," said a young lady, "that some booksellers advertise blank declarations for sale; I wish I could get one." "Why?" said the mother. 'Because, ma, Mr. H. is too modest to ask me to marry him; and perhaps if I could fill a blank declaration with the question he would sign it."

"Boy," said a fashionably dressed young man to the servant of one of his companions, "is your master at home?" "Yes, sir," replied the boy, "master is at home, but he's confined to his room.—He's a growing of moostashes, and ain't allowed to see anybody but his 'air dresser."

"I am going to the post-office, Bob—shall I inquire for you?" Well, yes, if you want to, but I don't think you'll find me there."

Moon's phases.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	2	10	52 E.
Last Quarter,	11	0	43 M.
New Moon,	18	9	5 M.
First Quarter,	25	0	25 M.

To Take out Mildew.—Mix soft soap with starch powdered, half as much salt, and the juice of a lemon; lay it on the part on both sides with a brush. Let it lie on the grass day and night till the stain comes out.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☌ ☽	☽ sets. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	G	Mass. Wyoming, '78.	4 48	7 12	23 5	♏	3 1	11 12	12 3 46
2	m	Moon low. *Rainy*	4 48	7 12	23 0	♐	Rises.	Morn	12 3 58
3	tu	Moon west of ♄.	4 49	7 11	22 56	♐	7 58	7	12 3 58
4	w	Independence, 1776.	4 49	7 11	22 50	♑	8 31	59	12 4 8
5	th	Bat. Chippeway, 1814.	4 49	7 11	22 45	♑	9 1	1 46	12 4 19
6	fr	♀ south 1 19 eve *and*	4 50	7 10	22 38	♑	9 26	2 31	12 4 29
7	sa	Bat. Skenesboro' '77.	4 50	7 10	22 32	♒	9 51	3 13	12 4 39
8	G	5th Sunday after Trinity.	4 50	7 10	22 25	♒	10 13	3 53	12 4 48
9	m	Moon in apo. *windy.*	4 51	7 9	22 18	♓	10 37	4 32	12 4 57
10	tu	♄ sets 9 25 eve.	4 51	7 9	22 10	♓	11 3	5 12	12 5 5
11	w	Hamilton shot, 1804.	4 52	7 8	22 2	♓	11 32	5 54	12 5 13
12	th	Hull inv. Can. 1812.	4 52	7 8	21 54	♈	Morn.	6 38	12 5 21
13	fr	☿ gr. elong. east.	4 53	7 7	21 45	♈	7	7 26	12 5 28
14	sa	♄ sets 9 10 eve.	4 53	7 7	21 36	♉	46	8 18	12 5 35
15	G	Moon high. *Warm.*	4 54	7 6	21 26	♉	1 36	9 [illegible]	12 5 41
16	m	Stony P't tak'n, 1779.	4 54	7 6	21 16	♊	2 34	10 14	12 5 46
17	tu	Sun eclipsed, vis.	4 55	7 5	21 6	♊	3 40	11 14	12 5 51
18	w	Bat. Warsaw, 1656.	4 55	7 5	20 56	♋	Sets.	Ev. 13	12 5 56
19	th	♄ sets 8 51 eve.	4 56	7 4	20 45	♋	8 8	1 10	12 6 0
20	fr	Moon in perigee.	4 57	7 3	20 33	♋	8 41	2 4	12 6 3
21	sa	Burns died, 1796.	4 57	7 3	20 22	♌	9 13	2 55	12 6 6
22	G	Sun enters ♋.	4 58	7 2	20 10	♍	9 42	3 45	12 6 8
23	m	Bat. Bridgewater, 1814.	4 59	7 1	19 57	♍	10 13	4 35	12 6 10
24	tu	Bat. Niagara, 1814.	4 59	7 1	19 45	♍	10 46	5 26	12 6 11
25	w	Bat. Lundy's Lane, 1814	5 0	7 0	19 32	♎	11 25	6 19	12 6 12
26	th	☿ stationary. *Showers.*	5 1	6 59	19 18	♎	11 55	7 13	12 6 12
27	fr	♀ in aphelion. *Hot*	5 2	6 58	19 5	♍	Morn.	8 10	12 6 11
28	sa	Moon lowest. *and*	5 2	6 58	18 51	♍	57	9 6	12 6 10
29	G	8th Sunday after Trinity.	5 3	6 57	18 37	♐	1 53	10 1	12 6 9
30	m	♄ sets 8 12 eve. *dry.*	5 4	6 56	18 22	♐	2 54	10 53	12 6 6
31	tu	Moon ☌ Mars.	5 5	6 55	18 7	♑	3 57	11 42	12 6 4

What our Fine Fruits have sprung from.—The peach, originally, was a poisonous almond. Its flesh parts were then used to poison arrows, and it was for this purpose introduced into Persia. The transplanting and cultivation, however, not only removed its poisonous qualities, but produced the delicious fruit we now enjoy.

The nectarine and apricot are natural hybridations between the peach and plum.

The cherry was originally a berry like fruit, and cultivation has given each berry a separate stem, and improved its quality. The common mazzard is the original of most of the present kind of cherries.

The cabbage originally came from Germany, and is nothing more than

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	0	18 E.
Last Quarter,	9	4	8 E.
New Moon,	16	5	5 E.
First Quarter,	23	7	35 M.
Full Moon,	31	3	42 M.

RHUBARB DUMPLINGS.—Cut the rhubarb fine, and make it into dumplings, as you would any other fruit. Eat it with any sauce you may prefer. You may peel the rhubarb or not; if you have plenty of time, it is better peeled.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☽'s pl.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	w	Bat. of the Nile, 1798.	5 6	6 54	17 52	♑	Rises.	Morn.	12 5 56
2	th	Bat. Blenheim, 1704.	5 6	6 54	17 37	♑	7 29	27	12 5 56
3	fr	Burr's trial, 1807.	5 7	6 53	17 21	♒	7 54	1 10	12 5 51
4	sa	Burgoyne d. 1792.	5 8	6 52	17 5	♒	8 17	1 50	12 5 46
5	G	Moon apogee.	5 9	6 51	16 49	♓	8 41	2 30	12 5 40
6	m	Bat. Hanging Rock, 1780.	5 10	6 50	16 32	♓	9 5	3 9	12 5 34
7	tu	♀ rises 3 19 mo.	5 11	6 49	16 15	♓	9 33	3 50	12 5 26
8	w	♀ south 10 10 mo.	5 12	6 48	15 58	♈	10 4	4 33	12 5 19
9	th	♀ stationary. *Thunder*	5 13	6 47	15 41	♈	10 36	5 18	12 5 10
10	fr	Bat. St. Quintin, 1557.	5 14	6 46	15 23	♉	11 25	6 7	12 5 2
11	sa	Moon ☌ ♄. *showers.*	5 14	6 46	15 5	♉	Morn.	7 1	12 4 52
12	G	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 15	6 45	14 47	♊	17	7 57	12 4 42
13	m	Cortez took Mexico, 1521.	5 16	6 44	14 29	♊	1 18	8 56	12 4 31
14	tu	Moon ☌ Venus.	5 17	6 43	14 10	♊	2 26	9 56	12 4 20
15	w	Napoleon b. 1769.	5 18	6 42	13 51	♋	3 39	10 54	12 4 8
16	th	♀ south 9 41 m. *Rain.*	5 19	6 41	13 32	♋	Sets.	11 50	12 3 56
17	fr	Moon perigee. *Very*	5 20	6 40	13 13	♌	7 10	Ev.43	12 3 43
18	sa	Santa Fee occupied, 1846.	5 21	6 39	12 54	♌	7 41	1 35	12 3 30
19	G	Mercury stationary.	5 22	6 38	12 34	♍	8 13	2 27	12 3 17
20	m	☿ rises 4 14 mo.	5 23	6 37	12 14	♍	8 46	3 19	12 3 2
21	tu	♀ rises 2 30 mo.	5 24	6 36	11 54	♎	9 23	4 13	12 2 48
22	w	Sun enters ♌. *hot.*	5 25	6 35	11 34	♎	10 5	5 8	12 2 33
23	th	Venus brightest.	5 26	6 34	11 14	♍	10 54	6 5	12 2 17
24	fr	Moon lowest.	5 27	6 33	10 53	♍	11 49	7 2	12 2 1
25	sa	Herschel d. 1822.	5 28	6 32	10 32	♐	Morn.	7 57	12 1 45
26	G	12th Sun. after Trinity.	5 29	6 31	10 11	♐	47	8 49	12 1 28
27	m	Bat. Long Island, 1776.	5 31	6 29	9 50	♐	1 48	9 39	12 1 11
28	tu	☿ rises 3 54 mo.	5 32	6 28	9 29	♑	2 51	10 25	12 0 54
29	w	Bat. Mohatz, 1527.	5 33	6 27	9 8	♑	3 52	11 8	12 0 36
30	th	Dr. Webster hung, 1850.	5 34	6 26	8 46	♒	4 51	11 49	12 0 18
31	fr	♀ south 9 10 mo.	5 35	6 25	8 24	♒	Rises.	Morn.	12 0 0

common sea kale. Its cultivation has produced the present cabbage, and its different acclimations the different kinds; while its hybridations with other similar plants have produced the cauliflower.

The common wild pear is even inferior to the choke pear, and still, by cultivation, it has come to rank among our finest fruits.

This shows the benefits of cultivation in the vegetable world; but the change which cultivation has effected in the mind of man is infinitely greater.

Women can easily preserve their youth; for she who captivates the heart and understanding never grows old.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	8	5	52 M.
New Moon,	15	0	54 M.
First Quarter,	21	6	10 E.
Full Moon,	29	8	25 E.

SUMMER DRINK.—Pour a quart of boiling water over half an ounce of loaf sugar, and half an ounce of cream of tartar, with the outer rind of a lemon, either fresh or dried. When cold, strain for use.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☽'s pl.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	sa	Venus rises 2 10 mo.	5 36	6 24	8 3	♒	6 45	29	11 59 22
2	G	Fire in London, 1666.	5 37	6 23	7 41	♓	7 10	1 8	11 59 22
3	m	Bat. Dunbar, 1650.	5 38	6 22	7 18	♓	7 35	1 49	11 59 3
4	tu	☿ □ ☉ Sun. *Very*	5 39	6 21	6 56	♈	8 5	2 30	11 58 43
5	w	1st Congress, 1774.	5 40	6 20	6 34	♈	8 40	3 14	11 58 23
6	th	La Fayette b. 1757.	5 42	6 18	6 12	♈	9 19	4 1	11 58 3
7	fr	☿ ☌ ☽ Moon. *warm*	5 43	6 17	5 49	♉	10 7	4 52	11 57 43
8	sa	Fall of Sebastopol, 1855.	5 44	6 16	5 27	♉	11 3	5 46	11 57 23
9	G	14th Sunday after Trinity	5 45	6 15	5 4	♊	Morn.	6 42	11 57 2
10	m	Bat. Lake Erie, 1813.	5 46	6 14	4 41	♊	6	7 40	11 56 41
11	tu	☾ ☌ ♀ Venus. *and dry.*	5 47	6 13	4 18	♋	1 16	8 37	11 56 20
12	w	Bat. North Point, 1814.	5 48	6 12	3 55	♋	2 27	9 33	11 55 59
13	th	Moon near Saturn.	5 49	6 11	3 32	♌	3 41	10 27	11 55 38
14	fr	Aaron Burr d. 1836.	5 50	6 10	3 9	♌	4 53	11 20	11 55 17
15	sa	Venus rises 2 1 mo.	5 52	6 8	2 46	♍	Sets.	Ev. 13	11 54 56
16	G	☿ stationary. ☿ perihe.	5 53	6 7	2 23	♍	6 43	1 6	11 54 35
17	m	U. S. Con. adopted, 1787.	5 54	6 6	1 59	♎	7 19	2 1	11 54 13
18	tu	Deerfield burnt, 1675.	5 55	6 5	1 36	♎	8 0	2 58	11 53 52
19	w	Venus rises 2 6 m.	5 56	6 4	1 13	♏	8 48	3 56	11 53 31
20	th	☿ ☌ ☉ Sun. *Look*	5 57	6 3	0 49	♏	9 39	4 54	11 53 10
21	fr	Moon lowest. *for*	5 58	6 2	0 26	♏	10 41	5 51	11 52 49
22	sa	Walter Scott d. 1832.	5 59	6 1	0 3	♐	11 41	6 45	11 52 28
23	G	16th Sunday after Trinity.	6 1	5 59	S. 21	♐	Morn.	7 36	11 52 7
24	m	Moon ☌ Mars. *some*	6 2	5 58	0 44	♑	46	8 23	11 51 47
25	tu	Bat. Monterey, 1846.	6 3	5 57	1 8	♑	1 46	9 7	11 51 26
26	w	Philadelphia taken, 1777.	6 4	5 56	1 31	♒	2 45	9 48	11 51 6
27	th	Arctic lost, 1854.	6 5	5 55	1 54	♒	3 42	10 28	11 50 46
28	fr	Venus gr. elong. W.	6 6	5 54	2 18	♒	4 37	11 8	11 50 27
29	sa	Moon apogee. *rain.*	6 7	5 53	2 41	♓	Rises.	11 48	11 50 7
30	G	Whitfield d. 1770.	6 8	5 52	2 54	♓	5 39	Morn.	11 49 48

Boys, if you don't want to fall in love, keep away from muslin. You can no more play with girls without losing your hearts, than you can play with gamblers without losing your money. The heartstrings of a woman, like the tendrils of a vine, are always reaching out for something to cling to. The consequence is, that before you know you are going you are gone, like a lot at an auction.

"Mr. Tomkins," said a young lady, who had been showing off her wit at the expense of a dangler, "you remind me of a barometer, that is filled with nothing in the upper story." "Divine Julia," meekly replied her adorer, "in thanking you for that compliment, let me remind you that you occupy my upper story."

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H. M.
Last Quarter,	7	5 50 E.
New Moon,	14	9 22 M.
First Quarter,	21	8 55 M.
Full Moon,	29	1 35 E.

EVERTON TAFFY.—Mix one pound of sugar, a quarter of a pound of treacle, half a pound of butter, with the rind of half a lemon. Boil all over a slow fire an hour, and pour it upon tins well buttered.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. S. ° ′	☽'s pl.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	m	1st Steamboat, 1807.	6 9	5 51	3 28	♓	6 9	29	11 49 10
2	tu	Andre hung, 1780.	6 10	5 50	3 51	♈	6 42	1 13	11 49 10
3	w	Black Hawk d. 1838.	6 12	5 48	4 14	♈	7 19	1 59	11 48 52
4	th	Bat. Germantown, 1777.	6 13	5 47	4 37	♉	8 4	2 48	11 48 34
5	fr	Moon highest. *Rain.*	6 14	5 46	5 1	♉	8 54	3 40	11 48 16
6	sa	♄ south 7 23 eve.	6 15	5 45	5 24	♊	9 55	4 35	11 47 59
7	G	Bat. Saratoga, 1777.	6 16	5 44	5 47	♊	10 58	5 30	11 47 42
8	m	J. Hancock d. 1793.	6 17	5 43	6 10	♊	Morn.	6 26	11 47 25
9	tu	Bat. Savannah, 1779.	6 18	5 42	6 32	♋	8	7 20	11 47 9
10	w	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	6 19	5 41	6 55	♋	1 15	8 13	11 46 53
11	th	Bahamas dis. 1492.	6 20	5 40	7 18	♌	2 28	9 5	11 46 38
12	fr	♄ south 7 12 eve.	6 22	5 38	7 40	♌	3 38	9 56	11 46 24
13	sa	Bat. Queenston, 1812.	6 23	5 37	8 3	♍	4 53	10 49	11 46 9
14	G	19th Sunday after Trinity.	6 24	5 36	8 25	♍	Sets.	11 43	11 45 56
15	m	Moon ☌ ☿. *Warm.*	6 25	5 35	8 47	♎	5 56	Ev. 40	11 45 43
16	tu	Venus in Aphelion.	6 26	5 34	9 10	♎	6 36	1 39	11 45 30
17	w	Burgoyne sur. 1777.	6 27	5 33	9 32	♏	7 29	2 40	11 45 18
18	th	Moon lowest.	6 28	5 32	9 53	♏	8 29	3 40	11 45 7
19	fr	Bat. Yorktown, 1781.	6 29	5 31	10 15	♐	9 31	4 37	11 44 56
20	sa	America dis. 1492.	6 30	5 30	10 37	♐	10 36	5 30	11 44 46
21	G	Bat. Trafalgar, 1805.	6 31	5 29	10 58	♑	11 38	6 19	11 44 37
22	m	Sun enters ♎.	6 33	5 27	11 19	♑	Morn.	7 4	11 44 28
23	tu	♄ south 6 53 eve. *Cold*	6 34	5 26	11 40	♑	37	7 47	11 44 20
24	w	D. Webster d. 1852.	6 35	5 25	12 1	♒	1 35	8 27	11 44 13
25	th	Hogarth d. 1764.	6 36	5 24	12 22	♒	2 31	9 7	11 44 7
26	fr	Moon apo. *nights.*	6 37	5 23	12 42	♓	3 26	9 47	11 44 1
27	sa	Wash't'n's farewell, 1796.	6 38	5 22	13 2	♓	4 23	10 28	11 43 56
28	G	Locke d. 1704. *Rain.*	6 39	5 21	13 23	♈	5 19	11 11	11 43 52
29	m	Bat. Freyburg, 1745.	6 40	5 20	13 42	♈	Rises.	11 56	11 43 48
30	tu	J. Adams b. 1735.	6 41	5 19	14 2	♉	5 20	Morn.	11 43 45
31	w	♄ south 6 40 eve.	6 42	5 18	14 21	♉	6 3	45	11 43 43

SECOND-HANDED SWEARING.—It is very common among a large number of professors of religion, in telling anecdotes, to use the oaths that the profane swearer employs to decorate the same; or, in repeating the conversation of others, to use the same oaths that they used. Such persons speak thoughtlessly, or they have not a proper knowledge of Christian propriety. It is offensive to every one who has correct views of Christian decorum. It must be offensive to ladies of refinement, to hear the broad, full-toned oath from the lips of any man, especially a professor, though only repeating what others have said. It must be contrary to the wishes of thoughtful Christian parents, for persons to repeat blasphemies in the presence of their children. It sounds very bad to hear the name of God profaned in this irreverent manner, and in frivolous conversation.

MOON'S PHASES	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	6	4	2 M.
New Moon,	12	7	21 E.
First Quarter,	20	3	38 M.
Full Moon,	28	6	23 M.

SPUNGE PUDDING.—Six eggs, one cup of butter, one cup of cream, two cups of sugar, one teaspoonful of soda, one quart of flour. Season with mace or lemon. Bake in a slow oven.

D. M	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	☽ pl. ☊	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	th	Moon ☌ Mercury.	6 43	5 17	14 41	♌	6 53	1 37	
2	fr	Moon highest. *Cold*	6 44	5 16	15 0	♌	7 49	2 31	11 43 42
3	sa	*winds.*	6 45	5 15	15 18	♍	8 52	3 26	11 43 42
4	G	22d Sunday after Trinity.	6 46	5 14	15 37	♍	9 58	4 21	11 43 44
5	m	☿ sets 5 45 eve.	6 47	5 13	15 55	♎	11 4	5 14	11 43 46
6	tu	☽ ☌ Jupiter. *Warm*	6 48	5 12	16 13	♎	Morn.	6 6	11 43 49
7	w	Bat. Tippecanoe, 1811.	6 49	5 11	16 31	♏	12	6 56	11 43 52
8	th	Milton died, 1674.	6 50	5 10	16 48	♏	1 19	7 45	11 43 57
9	fr	Luther born, 1683.	6 51	5 9	17 5	♐	2 30	8 36	11 44 2
10	a	☿ south 6 32 mo.	6 52	5 8	17 22	♐	3 41	9 28	11 44 8
11	G	☿ sets 5 42 eve.	6 53	5 7	17 39	♑	4 55	10 22	11 44 15
12	m	Montreal taken, 1775.	6 54	5 6	17 55	♑	Sets.	11 20	11 44 23
13	tu	Meteoric Show. '33, 1837.	6 54	5 6	18 11	♏	5 13	Ev. 20	11 44 32
14	w	Moon lowest.	6 55	5 5	18 26	♏	6 10	1 21	11 44 41
15	th	☿ south 6 14 m. *Cold*	6 56	5 4	18 41	♐	7 14	2 22	11 44 52
16	fr	Boston Tea Party, 1773.	6 57	5 3	18 56	♐	8 19	3 18	11 45 3
17	sa	☿ stat. □ ☿ ☽. *rains*	6 58	5 2	19 11	♐	9 14	4 10	11 45 15
18	G	24th Sunday after Trinity.	6 59	5 1	19 25	♒	10 26	4 58	11 45 28
19	m	Jay's Treaty, 1794.	6 59	5 1	19 39	♒	11 26	5 42	11 45 42
20	tu	Moon ☌ ♄. *Fair.*	7 0	5 0	19 53	♒	Morn	6 24	11 45 57
21	w	Sun enters ♏.	7 1	4 59	20 6	♓	23	7 4	11 46 12
22	th	☽ apogee. *Stormy.*	7 2	4 58	20 19	♓	1 18	7 44	11 46 28
23	fr	♄ □ Sun.	7 2	4 58	20 31	♈	2 15	8 24	11 46 46
24	sa	*Colder.*	7 3	4 57	20 43	♈	3 9	9 6	11 47 3
25	G	New York evac. 1783.	7 4	4 56	20 55	♉	4 8	9 51	11 47 22
26	m	Dr. Watts d. 1748.	7 4	4 56	21 6	♉	5 6	10 39	11 47 42
27	tu	☿ Inf. ☌ Sun.	7 5	4 55	21 17	♈	6 5	11 31	11 48 2
28	w	Moon ☌ ♄. *Freezes.*	7 6	4 54	21 27	♉	Rises.	Morn.	11 48 22
29	th	Moon highest.	7 6	4 54	21 37	♉	5 43	25	11 48 44
30	fr	☿ south 5 19 mo.	7 7	4 53	21 47	♊	6 45	1 21	11 49 6

THE BEST SEWING MACHINE.—The London Punch of the 5th of March contains the following admirable description of an old fashioned sewing machine, which every bachelor should possess:—

The very best sewing machine that a man can have is a wife. It is one that requires but a kind word to set in motion, rarely gets out of repair, makes but little noise, will go uninterruptedly for hours without the slightest trimming or the smallest personal supervision being necessary. It will make shirts, darn stockings, sew on buttons, mark pocket handkerchiefs, cut out pinafores, and manufacture children's frocks out of any old thing you have a mind to give it; and this it will do behind your back just as well as before your face. In fact, you may leave the house for days, and it will go on working just the same. If it does get out of order a little from being

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	5	0	46 E.
New Moon	12	7	33 M.
First Quarter,	20	0	55 M.
Full Moon,	27	10	2 E.

LIGHT BREAD PUDDING.—Crumble one pint of light bread fine, one cup of butter, one pint of buttermilk, one teaspoonful of soda, three eggs. Sweeten and season to your taste. Bake it in a pan.

D. M.	D. W.	*Chronological Aspects.*	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ dec. ° ′	D. s.	☽ rises. H. M.	☽ south H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.
1	sa	♄ ☌ Sun. *Snows.*	7 7	4 53	21 56	♊	7 50	2 16	11 49 52
2	G	Advent Sunday.	7 8	4 52	22 5	♋	8 57	3 11	11 49 52
3	m	Bat. Hohenlinden, 1800.	7 8	4 52	22 13	♋	10 4	4 3	11 50 16
4	tu	Moon ☌ Jupiter.	7 9	4 51	22 21	♌	11 11	4 53	11 50 31
5	w	☽ ☌ Saturn. *Cold*	7 9	4 51	22 29	♌	Morn.	5 42	11 50 6
6	th	Rhode Island taken, 1776	7 10	4 50	22 36	♍	18	6 30	11 51 32
7	fr	Ney shot, 1815.	7 10	4 50	22 43	♍	1 27	7 19	11 51 58
8	sa	Moon peri. *rains.*	7 11	4 49	22 49	♍	2 37	8 11	11 52 24
9	G	2d Sunday in Advent.	7 11	4 49	22 55	♎	3 48	9 5	11 52 51
10	m	Moon ☌ ☿. *Windy.*	7 11	4 49	22 59	♎	5 2	10 3	11 53 19
11	tu	Indiana ad. 1816.	7 12	4 48	23 5	♏	6 10	11 3	11 53 47
12	w	Moon lowest.	7 12	4 48	23 9	♏	Sets.	Ev. 4	11 54 15
13	th	Jupiter stationary. *Fair.*	7 12	4 48	23 13	♐	6 0	1 3	11 54 43
14	fr	Washington d. 1799.	7 12	4 48	23 16	♐	7 6	1 58	11 55 12
15	sa	Hartford Con. 1814.	7 12	4 48	23 19	♑	8 11	2 49	11 55 41
16	G	Great Fire, N. Y., 1835.	7 13	4 47	23 22	♑	9 12	3 35	11 56 10
17	m	Bolivar d. 1830.	7 13	4 47	23 24	♒	10 10	4 18	11 56 40
18	tu	Neptune □ Sun.	7 13	4 47	23 26	♒	11 9	5 0	11 57 9
19	w	Moon ☌ ♄. *Snowy*	7 13	4 47	23 27	♒	Morn.	5 39	11 57 39
20	th	♄ stat. ☽ apo. *or*	7 13	4 47	23 27	♓	3	6 19	11 58 9
21	fr	☽ enters ♐. *rainy.*	7 13	4 47	23 27	♓	59	7 1	11 58 39
22	sa	Pilgrims land. 1620.	7 13	4 47	23 27	♈	1 57	7 44	11 59 9
23	G	4th Sunday in Advent.	7 13	4 47	23 26	♈	2 53	8 30	11 59 39
24	m	Treaty Ghent, 1814.	7 13	4 47	23 25	♈	3 52	9 20	Evening.
25	tu	Christmas Day.	7 13	4 47	23 23	♉	4 52	10 14	12 0 40
26	w	Moon highest.	7 13	4 47	23 21	♉	5 51	11 10	12 1 9
27	th	☽ rises 8 42 eve.	7 13	4 47	23 19	♊	Rises.	Morn.	12 1 39
28	fr	Bat. Trenton, 1776.	7 12	4 48	23 15	♊	5 39	7	12 2 9
29	sa	Savannah taken, 1778.	7 12	4 48	23 12	♋	6 46	1 3	12 2 38
30	G	Sun in peri. *Cold.*	7 12	4 48	23 8	♋	7 55	1 57	12 3 7
31	m	Santa Claus comes.	7 12	4 48	23 3	♋	9 3	2 49	12 3 36

overworked, it mends itself by being left alone for a short time, after which it returns to its sewing with greater vigor than ever. Of course sewing machines vary a great deal. Some are much quicker than others. It depends in a vast measure upon the particular pattern you select. If you are fortunate in picking out the choicest pattern of a wife—one, for instance, that sings whilst working, and seems to be never so happy as when her husband's linen is in hand—the sewing machine may be pronounced perfect of its kind; so much so that there is no make-shift in the world that can possibly replace it, either for love or money. In short, no gentleman's establishment is complete without one of these sewing machines in the house.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Salary.

JOHN W. ELLIS, of Rowan, Governor, per annum, - - $3,000
and the use of a furnished house. Term expires January 1, 1861.
GRAHAM DAVES, of Craven, Secretary to the Governor (exclusive of fees), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 300
RUFUS H. PAGE, of Wake County, Secretary of State (exclusive of fees), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 800
DANIEL W. COURTS, of Rockingham, Treasurer, - - - - 2,000
CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller, - - - - 1,000
W. R. RICHARDSON, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer, - - 750

THE COUNCIL OF STATE is composed of the following gentlemen :—
Josiah T. Granberry, Perquimans County, *Prest.;*
John L. Bridgers, Edgecomb "
John A. Averitt, Sr., Onslow "
Jesse A. Waugh, Forsyth "
Columbus Mills, Polk "
William J. Yates, Mecklenburg "
P. M. Powell, Richmond "

Governor's Aids, with the rank of Colonel, { Edward C. Jordan, of Person; James R. Love, Jr., of Jackson; Thomas H. Holmes, of Sampson; J. V. Jordan, of Craven.

The General Assembly commences its session on the third Monday of Nov. every alternate year. The next elections for members of the Senate and House of Commons, and for Governor, will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1860.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows :—
His Excellency, John W. Ellis, President, *ex officio;* Archibald Henderson, of Rowan; J. B. Gordon, of Wilkes; Wm. P. Ward, of Jones; Graham Daves, Secretary.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:—
His Excellency, John W. Ellis, President, *ex officio;* James Fulton, of New Hanover; N. M. Long, of Halifax. Graham Daves, Secretary.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *United States Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semi-annually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June and last Monday in November.

Judges—Hon. J. M. Wayne, of Georgia; Hon. Asa Biggs, of Martin, District Judge—salary, $2000.

Robert P. Dick, District Attorney; Henry R. Bryan, Clerk; Wesley Jones, Marshal.

The *United States District Courts* are held at			
Edenton,	3d Monday in April and October.		J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do	do do	Benjamin Brown, do.
Wilmington,	1st do after the 4th Monday in	do do	John L. Cantwell, do.

THE SUPREME COURT.

The *Supreme Court of North Carolina* is held at Raleigh semi-annually on the second Monday in June, and the second Monday in December. It is also held once a year at Morganton, Burke county, on the first Monday in August. The officers are as follows: R. M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice; Thomas Ruffin, Sr., of Alamance, Judge; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge—salary of each $2500 per annum. William A. Jenkins, of Warren, *Attorney General;* Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, *Reporter;* Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, *Clerk;* Oliver H. Perry, of Wake, *Deputy Clerk;* James Litchford, of Wake, *Marshal.*

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The Superior Courts are held in seven Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan, Matthias E. Manly, of Craven; John M. Dick, of Guilford; David F. Caldwell, of Rowan; John L. Bailey, of Orange; Jesse G. Shepherd, of Cumberland; and Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake. *Solicitors*—Elias C. Hines, of Edenton, rides the First Circuit; W. J. Houston, of Duplin, rides the Second Circuit; William A. Jenkins, the Attorney-General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Ruffin, Jr., of Alamance, rides the Fourth Circuit; Robert Strange, of New Hanover, rides the Fifth Circuit; William Lander, of Lincoln, rides the Sixth Circuit; Marcus Erwin, of Buncombe, rides the Seventh Circuit. The Courts are held as follows:—

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.
Washington, second " " "
Bertie, third " " "
Hertford, fourth " " "
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan, second " " " "
Perquimans, third " " " "
Pasquotank, fourth " " " "
Camden, fifth " " " "
Currituck, sixth " " " "

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene, second " " " " " " "
Lenoir, third " " " " " " "
Craven, fourth " " " " " " "
Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort, eighth " " " " " "
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin Co., on the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecomb, second " " "
Nash, third " " "
Johnston, fourth " " "
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second " " " " " "
Warren, third " " " " " "
Halifax, fourth " " " " " "
Northampton, fifth " " " " " "

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second Monday in March and September.
Chatham, third Monday in March and September.
Randolph, fourth " " "
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March and September.
Forsyth, second " " " " " "
Stokes, third " " " " " "
Guilford, fourth " " " " " "
Rockingham, fifth " " " " " "
Caswell, sixth " " " " " "
Person, seventh " " " " " "
Alamance, eighth " " " " " "

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett, Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second " " "
Richmond, third " " "
Robeson, fourth " " "
Bladen, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, second " " " " " "
Brunswick, third " " " " " "
New Hanover, fourth " " " " " "
Sampson, sixth " " " " " "
Cumberland, seventh " " " " "

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, second " " " "
Wilkes, third " " " "
Alexander, fourth " " " "
Davie, fifth " " " "

Iredell, sixth after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Catawba, seventh " " " "
Lincoln, eighth " " " "
Gaston, ninth " " " "
Union, tenth " " " "
Mecklenburg, eleventh " " " "
Cabarrus, twelfth " " " "
Rowan, thirteenth " " " "

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Cherokee, first Monday in March and September.
Macon, second " " "
Jackson, third " " "
Haywood, fourth " " "
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Buncombe, second " " " " "
Madison, third " " " " "
Yancy, fourth " " " " "
McDowell, fifth " " " " "
Caldwell, sixth " " " " "
Watauga, seventh " " " " "
Burke, eighth " " " " "
Rutherford, ninth " " " " "
Polk, tenth " " " " "
Cleaveland, eleventh " " " "

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Allegany, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Burke, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, firstMonday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, third Monday in January and July, and second Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.

Cleaveland, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsyth, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, third Monday in February and August, and fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, second Monday in January and July, and third Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Madison, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

The Branch Mint of the United States is located at Charlotte, in Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorized by Act of Congress, passed 3d March, 1835. The officers are as follows:—

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer.
John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner.
John R. Bolton, Chief Coiner.
William F. Strange, Clerk.

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh.

The North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Blind, is located at Raleigh, W. D. Cooke, Principal.

Fortifications.—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

U. S. Arsenal.—Located at Fayetteville. Maj. T. T. S. Laidley, Commandant.

Insane Asylum of North Carolina, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients; 120 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; Mrs. Martindale, Matron. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, Kemp P. Battle, W. W. Holden, Ed. Cantwell, A. M. Lewis, Dr. W. J. Blow, John A. Taylor, and D. Columbus Mills, Directors. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, President of the Board; Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer. Messrs. Holden, Johnson, and Battle, Executive Committee.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Thomas Ruffin, Sr., of Alamance; Weldon N. Edwards, of Warren; David L. Swain, of Orange. Quentin Busbee, Secretary.

SUPERINTENDENT COMMON SCHOOLS.

Rev. C. H. Wiley.

STATE GEOLOGIST.

Ebenezer Emmons.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Executive Department, 1858.

The 18th Presidential Term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1857; and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1861.

	Salary.
James Buchanan, of Pennsylvania, *President*, - -	$25,000
John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky, *Vice-President*, - -	8,000

THE CABINET.

Lewis Cass, of Michigan, *Secretary of State*, - - -	$8,000
Howell Cobb, of Georgia, *Secretary of Treasury*, - -	8,000
J. B. Floyd, of Virginia, *Secretary of War*, - - -	8,000
Isaac Toucey, of Connecticut, *Secretary of Navy*, - -	8,000
Jacob Thompson, of Mississippi, *Secretary of Interior*, -	8,000
Joseph Holt, of Kentucky, *Postmaster-General*, - -	8,000
J. S. Black, of Pennsylvania, *Attorney-General*, - -	8,000

The Congress of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, on the first Monday in December, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice-President of the United States is the President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 70,680 souls in each State, making the whole number of members 233.

The compensation of each member of the Senate and House of Representatives is $3,000 per session, or $6,000 for each Congress, and $8 for every twenty miles travel in the usual road, in going to and returning from the seat of Government.

The number of Electors of President and Vice-President, under the new apportionment, will be 296, of whom 149 is necessary for a choice.

The Government of the United States is represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, Spain, Brazil, and Mexico; and by Charges d'Affaires at the courts of most of the other foreign countries with which this country is much connected by commercial intercourse.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is $9,000 per annum, as a salary, besides $9,000 for outfit. The pay of Charges d'Affaires is $4,500 per annum; of Secretaries of Legation, $2,000; of Ministers Resident, $5,000.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS—1860.

SENATE.

THOMAS BRAGG and THOMAS L. CLINGMAN.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, and Tyrrell—W. N. H. SMITH.

Second District—Hyde, Beaufort, Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Onslow, and Carteret—THOMAS RUFFIN.

Third District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, and Duplin—WARREN WINSLOW.

Fourth District—Wake, Orange, Granville, Franklin, Warren, Nash, and Johnston—L. O. B. BRANCH.

Fifth District—Person, Caswell, Alamance, Chatham, Randolph, Guilford, Moore, and Montgomery—JOHN A. GILMER.

Sixth District—Stokes, Forsyth, Rockingham, Davidson, Davie, Yadkin, Surry, Iredell, Alexander, and Ashe—J. M. LEACH.

Seventh District—Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Anson, Stanly, and Cleaveland—BURTON CRAIGE.

Eighth District—Wilkes, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, Rutherford, McDowell, Henderson, Buncombe, Yancy, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, Jackson, and Madison—Z. B. VANCE.

BANKS.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President. W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller. Wm. A. Rose, Clerk.
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.

James E. Hoyt, President. Martin Stevenson, Cashier.
Thomas H. McCluer, Teller. Thomas J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.

Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA, RALEIGH.

Capital - - - - - - - $2,500,000

Geo. W. Mordecai, President; Chas. Dewey, Cashier.

BRANCHES LOCATED AS FOLLOWS: Wilmington, Fayetteville, Tarboro', Windsor, Charlotte, Milton, and Morganton.

Officers of the Bank of the State of North Carolina, and its Branches.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
George W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
John H. Bryan, Jr., Teller.
Wm. E. Anderson, Book-keeper.
Jordan Womble, Jr., Clerk.

Fayetteville Branch.
A. W. Steel, President.
H. C. Lucas, Cashier.
Wm. Huske, Teller.
W. S. Rose, Clerk.

Wilmington Branch.
E. P. Hall, President.
William Reston, Cashier.
W. D. Smith, Teller.
J. H. Wright, Book-keeper.

Newbern Branch.
George S. Attmore, President.
J. M. Roberts, Cashier.
F. J. Jones, Asst. Cashier.
John A. Guion, Teller.

Tarborough Branch.
R. R. Bridgers, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Elizabeth City Branch.
W. F. Martin, President.
J. C. Ehringhaus, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte.
John Irwin, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. E. Belk, Teller.

Morganton Branch.
Thomas Walton, President.
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Milton Branch.
Geo. A. Smith, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Discount Day, Wednesday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK AT NEWBERN.

Charles Slover, President; W. W. Clark, Cashier; Joseph Fulford, Teller.
Discount Day, Friday of each week.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

O. G. Parsley, President. Timothy Savage, Jr., Cashier.
John McRae, Teller. Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

J. A. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

THE FARMERS' BANK, GREENSBORO'.

C. P. Mendenhall, President. W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.
Branch at Elizabeth City.—R. F. Overman, Cashier.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Thomas H. Wright, President.
Henry R. Savage, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
Joseph McLaurin, Ass't Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
J. G. Burr, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President.
Thos. H. Hardenburgh, Cashier.
W. R. S. Burbank, Teller.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier.
R. P. Finch, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.
Robert Sloan, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John J. Blackwood, President. M. P. Pegram, Cashier.
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnston, President. Joseph J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President. John W. Sandford, Cashier.
Wm. Warden, Teller. James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President. S. Jewett, Cashier.
Wm. Smith, Teller.

'LASSES CANDY.

Dr. Cummings, of the Brattleboro' Phœnix, who knows many things, and all of them thoroughly, thus treats his readers to a recipe for making molasses candy, which is one of our "peculiar institutions:"—"Take two cups of molasses, one of sugar, one tablespoonful of vinegar, and a piece of butter the size of a walnut. Boil briskly and constantly twenty minutes, stirring all the time; when cool enough to pull, do it quickly, and it will come white rapidly. Use the above proportions and follow directions, and you will have good candy."

HOW DEEP TO PLANT SEEDS.

The question of how deep to plant wheat has been several times demonstrated in France by experiments, from laying seed on the surface to as great a depth as several inches below at intervals of half an inch, and the result in each proved—premising, always, the extreme care in choosing the seed, depth of tillage, manure, &c. &c.—wheat was always found to yield the largest and best crop when planted about one inch and a half deep. Barley and oats, from two inches to two and one-half. Beets, peas, beans, corn, and colza, one inch and a half. Flax and ruta baga turnip, a half inch deep. Turnips and carrots, a half inch deep. The seeds for meadows need hardly covering.—*Journ. Am. Institute.*

ASHES FOR POTATOES.

Rufus Brown, of Chelsea, Orange County, Vt., says, that in an experiment tried by him the gain in the crop of potatoes by the use of ashes at the rate of a teacupful to the hill, was about a bushel and a half of potatoes for each bushel of ashes used. The kind of potatoes was the "English pink-eye," and yield 200 bushels per acre. The ground was planted May 7, with the ashes in holes, and a little dirt over them. It was ploughed and hoed June 18, the rows being four feet apart and hills three feet. The ashes cost 12½d a bushel, and potatoes sold at 36 cents, returning full 50 cents a bushel for the ashes employed.

LICE ON CALVES.

I have discovered a method of ridding calves of lice. Give them flax-seed. I am wintering eight calves; they became very lousy, and I fed them half a pint at a time for two days, and the oil from it drove the lice all off.—*Genesee Farmer.*

TO CLEAN PEWTER AND TIN.

Dish-covers and pewter requisites should be wiped dry immediately after being used, and kept free from steam or damp, which would prevent much of the trouble in cleaning them. Where the polish is gone off, let the article be first rubbed on the outside with a little sweet oil laid on a piece of soft linen cloth; then clean it off with pure whiting on linen cloths, which will restore the polish.

[From the Biblical Recorder.]

MAD STONE.

There is a Mad Stone at Mr. Joseph Pointer's, in Person County, N. C., eight or nine miles east of Milton, and twelve or thirteen miles south by west of Roxborough. Dr. Pointer, formerly of Caswell, carried one piece to the West, but left the other in Person County. It will cure the bite of a mad dog or a spider. Persons afflicted should go to him, as I do not know that he would send the rock from home.

E. DODSON.

THE HARVEST KING,

A NEW AND IMPROVED

REAPER AND MOWER.

The Harvest King has passed triumphantly through the Harvest of 1858 and 1859, and is the most popular machine in all sections where it has been introduced. Its advantages are simplicity of construction combined with great durability; it is light in weight and requires but two horses to work it in the heaviest grain or grass; it has but one cogwheel and pinion. The knives have a stroke of six inches, and receive their motion from an adjustable geared cam, and is totally different from all other cam machines; it cuts a swath of five and a half feet, and took the first premium before the Maryland Institute.

Farmers may rest assured that it is the best Reaper in use, and it will be sold to them at about one-third less price than they have heretofore paid for machines much inferior to it.

Descriptive circulars will be mailed to all who desire them.

FICKEY BRO'S,

Office at Fred'k Fickey & Sons, Importers of Hosiery, Fancy Goods, &c.,

250 BALTIMORE STREET, BALT., MD.

WEBSTER'S PICTORIAL DICTIONARY.

THE ENTIRE WORK UNABRIDGED.

In one volume, crown quarto, of 1,452 *pages,*

Containing all the matter of Dr. Webster's original work; his improvements up to the time of his death, and now thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged and improved. By Professor Chauncy A. Goodrich, of Yale College. Price $6 50. For sale by

Raleigh, 1860. H. D. TURNER.

FAMILY BIBLES.

A very extensive assortment of "FAMILY BIBLES," at prices varying from $2 to $25, always on hand, and for sale by

H. D. TURNER,

At the North Carolina Bookstore.

"GET THE BEST"

WEBSTER UNABRIDGED

PICTORIAL EDITION!

1500 Pictorial Illustrations.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

NEW PICTORIAL EDITION.

We have recently issued a new edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, containing

FIFTEEN HUNDRED PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS,
BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED.

9,000 to 10,000 NEW WORDS in the Vocabulary, Table of SYNONYMS, by Prof. GOODRICH.

in which MORE THAN TWO THOUSAND WORDS are carefully discriminated, forming a fuller work on English Synonyms, of itself, than any other issued, besides Crabb, and believed in advance of that,

Table, giving Pronunciations of Names of 8,000 distinguished Persons of Modern Times,

Peculiar use of Words and Terms in the Bible,

With other new Features, together with ALL THE MATTER OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS,

Comprised in a Volume of 1750 pages.

"We have seen specimen sheets of the Pictorial Illustrations. They are well executed, and will often be found useful in giving a much more correct idea of an object than can be obtained by a definition."—*N. Y. Tribune, April* 16, 1859.

"We have seen specimen pages of portions in architecture and ornithology, and find them of artistic beauty, as well as of great practical value."—*Christian Mirror, April* 12, 1859.

"We have seen specimen sheets of these Illustrations, and *can hardly see how they can be improved in beauty or accuracy.*"—*Bost. Evening Transcript.*

Sold by all Booksellers.

"GET THE BEST."—GET WEBSTER.

G. & C. MERRIAM.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS, January, 1860.

RALEIGH NURSERIES.

THOMAS CARTER,

FLORIST AND NURSERYMAN,

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA,

Cultivates and keeps for sale every species and variety of

FRUIT TREES, GRAPE-VINES, ESCULENT PLANTS,

DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS;

WEEPING TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS,

EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS,

PLANTS FOR HEDGES;

GREENHOUSE PLANTS, BULBOUS ROOTS,

HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

ROSES, DAHLIAS,

FLOWER SEEDS, ETC.

In fact, I furnish anything and everything in the Nursery line of business. The Proprietor cannot control the planting or treatment of trees after they leave his grounds, and does not, therefore, in any instance, replace those that die.

Packages of Trees, Plants, &c., will be delivered at any of the Railroad Depots in Raleigh free of charge, except for packing.

☞ *All orders to be addressed to*

THOMAS CARTER,

Raleigh, N. C.

☞ **Catalogues sent on application.** ☜

REVISED CODE.

Price $4 00.

When sent by Mail, Postage Forty-five Cents.

FOR SALE BY

H. D. TURNER.

H. D. T. keeps on hand—

Iredell & Jones's Digest, Iredell on Executors.

Also, Law Books generally, and those required to be read for County and Superior Court License.

Raleigh, Jan. 1860.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

HENRY D. TURNER has for sale,

The Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina, uniform sets or single volumes—price reduced; Iredell's Digest, three volumes; Cantwell's Justice; North Carolina Form Book.

Also, at greatly reduced prices, in quantities or by retail, a complete assortment of School Books, Blank Books, Stationery, and Fancy Articles; Juvenile and Toy Books; all the New Publications as soon as issued; the Standard Publications in every department of Literature, Arts, and Science—and in every language, ancient or modern.

Music Books and Musical Instruments.

Writing Desks of Leather, Rosewood, and Mahogany.

Work Boxes of Leather, Rosewood, Mahogany, and Papier Maché.

Walking Canes and Whips, great variety.

Choice Gold Pens, in Silver and Gold Cases.

Velocipedes, Gigs, Hobby-Horses, Barouches, Wheelbarrows, &c.

☞ Mathematical Instruments, Thermometers, and Paint Boxes, in great variety.

BOOKBINDING, in every variety, promptly executed in the neatest manner.

☞ SELECT GARDEN-SEEDS—every variety—warranted fresh and good—selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

DEBATES IN CONVENTION.

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. To which are subjoined the Convention Act and the amendments to the Constitution, together with the votes of the people.

A few copies (only) of the above work remaining unsold.

HENRY D. TURNER,
North Carolina Bookstore.

Raleigh, 1860.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE—Revised.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE,

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, under the revised code of 1854–55, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

BY EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.,
Counsellor at Law.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper, and well bound in law binding.
Price $3 50. Postage 36 cents.
Published and for sale by H. D. TURNER,
RALEIGH, N. C., *January*, 1860. *At the North Carolina Bookstore.*

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK.

THIS DAY RECEIVED, BY

H. D. TURNER,

A new amd complete edition of the

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK;

Improved and greatly enlarged, containing 344 pages, royal 12mo., embracing many forms not found in former editions,

Printed on good paper, and substantially bound in law calf.

IT CONTAINS

Forms of all those Legal Instruments which people have occasion to use:

AND FURNISHING, ALSO,

A GUIDE TO JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, SHERIFFS, CLERKS, CONSTABLES, CORONERS, SCHOOL COMMITTEES, ETC.

Compiled from the best sources, being an improvement on all works of the kind formerly in use, and intended as a Companion to

CANTWELL'S JUSTICE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

The Constitution of North Carolina, and of the United States;

An account of the principal Officers of the State, and of the Counties: Titles of Address, &c. &c.

Furnished at the unparalleled low price of One Dollar (being the cheapest book ever offered for sale). When sent by mail an extra charge of 20 cents will be required to cover the postage. A liberal discount to those who buy to sell again.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

HENRY D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.

And by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., } *Philadelphia.*
HAYES & ZELL, }
A. S. BARNES & CO., } *New York.*
HUBBARD & BURGESS, }

GARDEN-SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1859.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER, Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

ASPARAGUS, Large Giant.
BEANS, (Bush, or Snap Shorts).
———, Early six weeks, or Early Mohawk.
———, Red Speckled Valentine, or Red Marrow.
———, Brown Speckled Valentine, Refugee, or Thousand to One.
———, Red French.
———, Cranberry Bush.
———, Extra Early Victoria.
———, Royal Dwarf, or White Kidney.
———, Early yellow six weeks.
———, China Red Eye, or Early China.
———, Large Lima, or Butter.
———, Carolina Sewee, or Saba.
BEET, Early Turnip-rooted.
———, do. Turnip-rooted, (red.)
———, Long Blood, (red.)
———, Silesian, or Sugar.
———, Mangel Wurtzel.
———, Early Orange do.
———, do. Half-long Blood.
———, French Amber Sugar.
CABBAGE, Early Dutch.
———, do. York.
———, Landreth's Large York.
———, Early Sugar-Loaf.
———, do. Battersea.
———, do. Drumhead.
———, Green Curled Savoy.
———, Large Drumhead Savoy.
———, Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
———, Large Late Drumhead.
———, Flat Dutch.
———, Green Glazed.
———, Mammoth.
CARROT, Long Orange.
———, Early Horn.
———, Altringham, or Field.
———, Large White, or Field.
CELERY, White Solid.
———, Red do.
CORN, Indian.
——, Evergreen Sugar.
——, Sweet, or Sugar.
——, Early Canada.
——, do. York, or Adam's early.
——, Tuscarora.

CAULIFLOWER, Early Asiatic, (imp.)
———, Late Dutch.
GRASS, Peppergrass.
——, Broccoli, Large, Purple Cape, Large White Cape.
CUCUMBER, White Spined.
———, Extra Early Russian.
———, Early Frame, or Table.
———, Short Prickly.
———, Early Green Cluster.
———, do. Frame.
———, do. Short Green.
———, Long Green Turkey.
———, do. do. [Keene's.]
———, Small Gherkin, for pickles.
EGG PLANT, or METOGENA, Large Purple.
———, Early Purple.
LETTUCE, Early Curled, or Cut Salad.
———, do. Cabbage.
———, Butter.
———, Brown Dutch.
———, Royal Cabbage.
———, Imperial.
———, Philadelphia Cabbage.
———, Curled India, or Ice.
———, White Coss.
———, Green do.
———, Palestine.
MELON, Ward's Nectar.
———, Pine-Apple, or Persian.
———, Skillman's Fine Nettled.
———, Beachwood, (extra fine.)
———, Carolina Water.
———, Mountain Sprout Water.
———, Dudley, or Mountain Sweet.
———, New Orange.
———, Citron, for preserves.
MUSTARD, White.
———, Brown.
OKRA.
ONION, Silver Skinned, or White.
———, Large Yellow Strasburg.
———, do. Red Wethersfield.
———, Top, or Button.
———, White Portugal.
———, Yellow Dutch.
———, Danvers Yellow, (new.)
———, Large Red.

ONION, Red, (extra.)
PARSLEY, Curled, or Double.
———, Plain, or Single.
PARSNIPS, Sugar.
———, Hollow Crowned, or Cap.
PEAS, Landreth's Extra Early.
——, Early Frame.
——, do. Washington.
——, do. May, &c.
——, do. Charlton.
——, Bishop's Dwarf Prolific.
——, Dwarf Blue Imperial.
——, Royal Dwarf Marrowfat.
——, Blue Prussian.
——, Early Champion of England.
——, Large White Marrowfat.
PEPPER, Large, Sweet, Bell-shaped.
———, Tomato, or Flat.
———, Cherry.
———, Cayenne, or Long.
PUMPKIN, Cashaw.
———, Common Field, or Cheese.
———, Mammoth.
RADISH, Long Scarlet Short-top.
———, Long Salmon.
———, White Turnip-rooted.
———, Red "
———, Yellow "
———, Summer White.
RHUBARB or PIE PLANT.
SALSIFY or OYSTER PLANT.
SQUASH, Early Bush, or Patty-Pan.
———, do. Apple Bush, or Egg.
———, Long Green Crookneck.
———, Bush Crookneck Summer.
———, Dutch Summer Scallop, white.
——, " " yellow.
———, Cocoanut.
———, Valparaiso, or Porter.
SPINACH, Round Savoy-leaved.
———, Prickly Seed.
TOMATO, or LOVE APPLE, Large Red.
———, Large Yellow.
———, Pear-shaped.
TURNIP, Early Flat Dutch, Strap-leaved.
———, Red-topped, Strap-leaved.
———, Early Stone.
———, Large Norfolk.
———, Large Globe.
———, Yellow Aberdeen.
———, Scotch Yellow.
———, Ruta Baga, or Swedish.

HERB SEEDS.

Lavender.
Lemon Balm.
Rosemary.
Sage.
Savory, Summer.
" Winter.
Sweet Basil.
" Marjoram.
" Thyme.

GRASS SEEDS.

By the Pound or Bushel.

Red Clover.
White Dutch do.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Herds, or Red Top.
Timothy.
Canary Seed.

And a great variety of Seeds not included in this advertisement.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60 pounds.	Of Flaxseed,	45 pounds.
Of Shelled Corn,	56 "	Of Hemp Seed,	44 "
Of Corn on the Cob,	70 "	Of Buckwheat,	52 "
Of Rye,	56 "	Of Blue Grass,	14 "
Of Oats,	36 "	Of Castor Bean,	46 "
Of Barley,	40 "	Of Dried Peaches,	33 "
Of Potatoes,	60 "	Of Dried Apples,	24 "
Of Bran,	20 "	Of Onions,	57 "
Of Clover Seed,	60 "	Of Salt,	50 "
Of Timothy Seed,	45 "		

GUNN'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

This book points out, in plain language, free from doctors' terms, the Diseases of Men, Women, and Children, and the latest and most improved means used in their cure, and is intended expressly for the benefit of families. It also contains descriptions of the MEDICAL ROOTS AND HERBS OF THE UNITED STATES, and how they are to be used in the cure of diseases. It is arranged on a new and simple plan, by which the practice of Medicine is reduced to principles of common sense.

This invaluable book has passed through many editions; it has now been revised and improved in every respect, and enlarged to nearly double its former size; and contains nine hundred octavo pages.

It does not propose to dispense with physicians in severe cases; but it does propose to save thousands and tens of thousands annually, by putting the means of cure into every man's hands, and of saving many valuable lives (which is of far more importance), by instructing individuals how to check disease in its beginnings, before it has acquired too much strength to resist and overcome.

For sale by HENRY D. TURNER.

RALEIGH, N. C., 1860.

BEACH'S AMERICAN PRACTICE,

OR

FAMILY PHYSICIAN;

Being the Scientific System of Medicine on Vegetable Principles.

Designed for the use of Families and Physicians.

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME,

Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings.

BY W. BEACH, M. D.

This incomparable book, which has passed through seventeen editions of thirty thousand each, embraces the character, causes, symptoms, and treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children of all climates, and comprehends the entire range of Hygiene, Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, which are illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, nearly one hundred of which are colored engravings of plants.

These doctrines have guided my practice many years, and experience has taught me not to distrust their truth, safety, and value.

Every one may be his own doctor at a cheap rate, and enjoy a sound mind in a sound body. The remedies grow around your own doors.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER,

RALEIGH, N. C., 1860. *Bookseller.*

CIVIL PRACTICE IN NORTH CAROLINA.

One vol. 8vo. Containing nearly five hundred pages. Price reduced to $3.

With the North Carolina Form Book, Cantwell's Justice, and this volume showing the actual practice in court, the mere citizen, the functionary, or the lawyer, have easy access to business forms.

FOR SALE BY

H. D. TURNER,

Postage 35 cents. *North Carolina Bookstore.*

RALEIGH, N. C., 1860.

Vol. 4. No. 7.

TURNER'S
NORTH CAROLINA
ALMANAC,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1861:

BEING FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR.

Carefully calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Raleigh.

Raleigh:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY
HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE;
AND BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;
AND BY A. S. BARNES & BURR, AND HUBBARD, BURGESS & CO., N. Y.

CALCULATIONS FOR

AN ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD **1861**, BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE, AND (UNTIL THE 4TH OF JULY) THE 85TH YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ADAPTED TO THE HORIZON AND MERIDIAN OF RALEIGH. BY S. H. WRIGHT, A. M., M. D., DUNDEE, YATES Co., N. Y.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND MOVABLE FEASTS.

Dominical Letter,	F.	Easter Sunday,	March 31.
Golden Number, or Lunar Cycle,	19.	Rogation Sunday,	May 5.
Epact (Moon's age) January 1,	18.	Ascension Day,	" 9.
Solar Cycle,	22.	Whitsunday (Pentecost),	" 19.
Roman Indiction,	4.	Trinity Sunday,	" 26.
Julian Period,	6574.	Advent Sunday,	Dec. 1.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

	D.	H.	M.
Vernal Equinox,	March 20,	9	33 M.
Summer Solstice,	June 21,	6	20 M.
Autumnal Equinox	September 22,	8	33 E.
Winter Solstice,	December 21,	2	20 M.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

VENUS will be Morning Star until May 11, then Evening Star the rest of the year. MARS will be Evening Star until August 27, then Morning Star the rest of the year. JUPITER will be Morning Star until February 10, then Evening Star until August 30, then Morning Star the rest of the year. SATURN will be Morning Star until February 24, then Evening Star until September 5.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1861.

There will be four Eclipses this year, as follows:—

I. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 10, invisible in America.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, July 7, invisible in America.

III. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, December 17, at 2h. 12m. in the morning. Middle Eclipse at 3h. 3m. Ends at 3h. 54m. Size, 2.22 digits.

IV. A Total Eclipse of the Sun, but only *partial* in the United States, December 31. *Sun rises eclipsed*, and ends about 8h. 29m. in the morning. Size, 6 digits.

☞ MARS will be occulted by the MOON, May 12, at about 7h. 23m. evening. Reappear at 8h. 25m.

TRANSIT.—There will be a Transit of MERCURY over the SUN'S DISC, November 12, invisible here.

MERCURY will be visible in the west soon after sunset about February 24, June 22, and October 17; and in the east just before sunrise about April 15, August 13, and December 2.

SIGNS.—♓ Pisces. ♈ Aries. ♉ Taurus. ♊ Gemini. ♋ Cancer. ♌ Leo. ♍ Virgo. ♎ Libra. ♏ Scorpio. ♐ Sagittarius. ♑ Capricornus. ♒ Aquarius.

EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THIS ALMANAC.

◍ New Moon. ☽ First Quarter. ○ Full Moon. ☾ Last Quarter. ☊ Moon's Ascending Node. ☋ Moon's Descending Node. ☾ Moon in Apogee—Farthest from Earth. ☽ Moon in Perigee—Nearest to the Earth. ♄ Saturn. ♀ Venus. ☌ Near, or Together. ♃ Jupiter. ☿ Mercury. □ Quartile, or 90°. ☍ Opposition, or 180°. ♂ Mars. ☽ Moon. 7* Seven Stars. ☉ Sun. ♅ Herschel, or Uranus.

A FARMER'S SONG.

We envy not the princely man,
In city or in town,
Who wonders whether pumpkin-vines
Run up the hill or down.
We care not for his marble halls,
Nor yet his heaps of gold;
We would not own his sordid heart
For all his wealth thrice told.

We are the favored ones of earth—
We breathe pure air each morn;
We sow, we reap the golden grain,
We gather in the corn.
We toil—we live on what we earn;
And more than this we do—
We hear of starving millions round,
And gladly feed them, too.

The lawyer lives on princely fees,
Yet drags a weary life;
He never knows a peaceful hour—
His atmosphere is strife.
The merchant thumbs his yardstick o'er—
Grows haggard at his toil;
He 's not the man God meant him for—
Why don't he till the soil?

The doctor plods through storm and cold,
Plods at his patient's will;
When dead and gone, he plods again,
To get his lengthy bill.
The printer—bless his noble soul!—
He grasps the mighty earth,
And stamps it on our welcome sheet,
To cheer the farmer's hearth.

We sing the honor of the plough,
And honor of the press—
Two noble instruments of toil,
With each a power to bless—
The bone and nerve of this fast age,
True wealth of human kind.
One tills the ever generous earth,
The other tills the mind.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	3	8	40 E.
New Moon,	10	10	12 E.
First Quarter,	18	10	45 E.
Full Moon,	26	11	50 M.

IMPERIAL DRINK.—Put half an ounce of cream of tartar, four ounces of white sugar, and three ounces of orange-peel, into a pan; pour three pints of boiling water on, strain, and cool.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south. H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	tu	NEW YEAR'S DAY.	3 39	♌ Heart	7 11	4 49	12 4 22	10 11
2	w	☽ in perigee. *Snow*	4 28	do	7 11	4 49	12 4 22	11 19
3	th	☿ rises 5 8 m.	5 17	♍ Bows	7 11	4 49	12 4 53	Morn.
4	fr	♄ sets 11 2 eve. *and*	6 7	do	7 10	4 50	12 5 21	27
5	sa	Radetsky d. 1858.	6 59	♎ Reins	7 10	4 50	12 5 48	1 36
6	F	♃ rises 8 0 eve. *cold*	7 54	do	7 10	4 50	12 6 14	2 46
7	m	♄ rises 9 0 eve.	8 52	♏ Secr's	7 9	4 51	12 6 40	3 55
8	tu	Moon lowest. *Thaws.*	9 51	do	7 9	4 51	12 7 6	5 0
9	w	Riots in England, 1854.	10 49	♐ Thighs	7 8	4 52	12 7 31	5 56
10	th	Fall of Pemb. Mills, 1860.	11 46	do	7 8	4 52	12 7 55	Sets.
11	fr	Linnæus d. 1778.	Ev. 38	♑ Knees	7 7	4 53	12 8 19	5 55
12	sa	Mars sets 10 58 eve.	1 27	do	7 6	4 54	12 8 42	6 58
13	F	☿ rises 5 28 m.	2 12	do	7 6	4 54	12 9 5	7 58
14	m	♄ rises 9 31 eve.	2 54	♒ Legs	7 5	4 55	12 9 27	8 57
15	tu	♃ rises 7 19 eve.	3 35	do	7 5	4 55	12 9 48	9 53
16	w	Gibbon d. 1794. *Rainy*	4 15	♓ Feet	7 4	4 56	12 10 8	10 47
17	th	Moon in apogee.	4 55	do	7 3	4 57	12 10 28	11 43
18	fr	Bat. Kingsbridge, 1777.	5 37	do	7 3	4 57	12 10 47	Morn.
19	sa	♄ rises 8 10 eve.	6 22	♈ Head	7 2	4 58	12 11 6	38
20	F	♄ sets 10 54 eve.	7 9	do	7 1	4 59	12 11 24	1 36
21	m	☿ rises 5 40 m.	8 1	♉ Neck	7 0	5 0	12 11 41	2 34
22	tu	Moon highest. *Freezing.*	8 55	do	7 0	5 0	12 11 57	3 33
23	w	Steamer Pacific l. 1856.	9 51	do	6 59	5 1	12 12 13	4 30
24	th	Jupiter rises 6 38 eve.	10 48	♊ Arms	6 58	5 2	12 12 27	5 22
25	fr	Princess of Eng. m. 1858.	11 45	do	6 57	5 3	12 12 41	6 10
26	sa	Fire in Chicago, 1858.	Morn	♋ Breast	6 56	5 4	12 12 54	Rises.
27	F	Septuagesima Sunday.	39	do	6 55	5 5	12 13 7	6 48
28	m	W. H. Prescott d. 1859.	1 31	♌ Heart	6 55	5 5	12 13 18	7 59
29	tu	Prof. W. C. Bond d. 1859.	2 22	do	6 54	5 6	12 13 29	9 8
30	w	(31) Gt. Eastern la. 1858.	3 13	♍ Bows	6 53	5 7	12 13 39	10 17
31	th	☿ sup. ☌ Sun.	4 3		6 52	5 8	12 13 48	11 28

WINTER RULES.—Never go to bed with cold, damp feet.

On going into a cold air, keep the mouth resolutely closed, that, by compelling the air to pass circuitously through the nose and head, it may become warmed before it reaches the lungs, and thus prevent those shocks and sudden chills which frequently end in pleurisy, in pneumonia, and in other serious forms of disease.

Never sleep with the head in the draft of an open door or window.

Let more cover be on the lower limbs than on the body. Have an extra covering within easy reach in case of a sudden and great change of weather during the night.

Never put on a new boot or shoe in beginning a journey.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	2	4	45 M.
New Moon,	9	2	48 E.
First Quarter,	17	7	4 E.
Full Moon,	24	11	28 E.

FOR CLEANING FLOOR BOARDS.—Scrubbing them with a mixture made by dissolving unslaked lime in boiling water will have the desired effect. The proportions are, two tablespoonfuls to a quart of water. No soap need be used.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	fr	*Severe weather.*	4 56	♎ Reins	6 51	5 9	12 14 10	Morn.
2	sa		5 50	do	6 50	5 10	12 14 16	38
3	F	♄ sets 10 48 eve. *Windy.*	6 47	♏ Secr's	6 49	5 11	12 14 21	1 47
4	m	Moon lowest.	7 44	do	6 48	5 12	12 14 21	2 52
5	tu	♅ rises 5 43 eve.	8 42	♐ Thighs	6 47	5 13	12 14 25	3 51
6	w	♄ rises 6 53 eve.	9 38	do	6 46	5 14	12 14 28	4 42
7	th	♀ rises 5 57 m.	10 31	do	6 45	5 15	12 14 30	5 25
8	fr	Chicago and Miss. R. R.	11 20	♑ Knees	6 44	5 16	12 14 32	6 2
9	sa	Siege of Milan, 1853.	Ev. 6	do	6 43	5 17	12 14 33	Sets.
10	F	Quinquagesima. ☿☌☉	49	♒ Legs	6 42	5 18	12 14 33	6 45
11	m	♅ rises at sunset.	1 31	do	6 41	5 19	12 14 32	7 43
12	tu	♄ sets 10 44 eve. *Thaw.*	2 11	do	6 40	5 20	12 14 28	8 37
13	w	Ash Wednesday.	2 52	♓ Feet	6 39	5 21	12 14 25	9 33
14	th	Moon in apogee.	3 33	do	6 38	5 22	12 14 21	10 29
15	fr	♀ rises 6 0 m.	4 16	♈ Head	6 37	5 23	12 14 17	11 26
16	sa	♄ rises 6 11 eve.	5 2	do	6 36	5 24	12 14 12	Morn.
17	F	Quadragesima Sun.	5 50	do	6 35	5 25	12 14 6	22
18	m	♄ sets 10 42 eve.	6 42	♉ Neck	6 34	5 26	12 14 4	1 20
19	tu	Moon highest. *Rain.*	7 36	do	6 33	5 27	12 14 0	2 16
20	w	(19) Biela d. 1856.	8 32	♊ Arms	6 32	5 28	12 13 53	3 9
21	th	♅ south 11 25 eve.	9 28	do	6 31	5 29	12 13 45	3 59
22	fr	Eng. Ministry res. 1858.	10 23	♋ Breast	6 30	5 30	12 13 37	4 43
23	sa	♀ rises 6 0 m.	11 17	do	6 29	5 31	12 13 28	5 24
24	F	2d Sunday in Lent. *Fair.*	Morn.	♌ Heart	6 28	5 32	12 13 18	Rises.
25	m	C. A. Goodrich d. 1860.	9	do	6 26	5 34	12 13 8	6 47
26	tu	Moon in perigee.	1 1	♍ Bow's	6 25	5 35	12 12 58	8 0
27	w	☿ gr. elong. east.	1 54	do	6 24	5 36	12 12 46	9 12
28	th	♄ rises 5 18 eve.	2 48	♎ Reins	6 23	5 37	12 12 42	10 25

Never stand still a moment out doors, especially at street corners, after having walked even a short distance.

Never ride near the open window of a vehicle for a single minute, especially if it has been preceded by a walk. Valuable lives have thus been cut short, or good health permanently destroyed.

Never wear India-rubbers in cold, dry weather.

If compelled to face a bitter cold wind, draw a silk handkerchief over the face; it will modify the cold wonderfully.

Those who are easily chilled on going out of doors should have some cotton batting attached to the vest or other garment, so as to protect the space between the shoulder-blades behind, the lungs being attached to the body at that point. A little there is worth five times the amount over the chest in front.

Never sit for more than a minute at a time with the back near the fire.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	3	2	1 E.
New Moon,	11	8	22 M.
First Quarter,	19	0	17 E.
Full Moon,	26	9	0 M.

TO MAKE PERRY.—Perry is made in the same way as elder, only from pears, which must be kept quite dry. The best pears for this purpose are those least fitted for eating. The redder they are, the better.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	fr	♀ rises 5 56 m.	3 43	♎ Reins	6 22	5 38	12 12 17	11 37
2	sa	♄ sets 10 36 eve. *Heavy*	4 41	♏ Secr's	6 21	5 39	12 12 17	Morn.
3	F	3d Sunday in Lent. *winds.*	5 40	do	6 19	5 41	12 12 10	45
4	m	♃ south 10 37 eve.	6 38	do	6 18	5 42	12 11 57	1 47
5	tu	♄ rises 4 57 eve.	7 34	♐ Thighs	6 17	5 43	12 11 43	2 39
6	w	Aurora in England, 1716.	8 28	do	6 16	5 44	12 11 29	3 26
7	th	Smith O'Brien pard. 1854.	9 17	♑ Knees	6 15	5 45	12 11 14	4 2
8	fr	Wm. III. of Eng. d. 1702	10 4	do	6 14	5 46	12 10 59	4 36
9	sa	Americus b. 1451.	10 47	♒ Legs	6 13	5 47	12 10 44	5 4
10	F	♄ sets 10 33 eve. *Snow*	11 29	do	6 11	5 49	12 10 28	5 30
11	m	♀ rises 5 52 m.	Ev. 9	do	6 10	5 50	12 10 12	Sets.
12	tu	♃ south 10 2 eve. *or*	50	♓ Feet	6 9	5 51	12 9 56	7 25
13	w	☽ in apogee. *cold*	1 31	do	6 8	5 52	12 9 39	8 21
14	th	♄ south 10 58 eve.	2 13	♈ Head	6 7	5 53	12 9 22	9 17
15	fr	☿ Inf. ☌ ☉. *rain.*	2 58	do	6 6	5 54	12 9 5	10 14
16	sa	French Prince b. 1856.	3 45	do	6 5	5 55	12 8 48	11 11
17	F	St. Patrick's Day.	4 34	♉ Neck	6 3	5 57	12 8 30	Morn.
18	m	Moon highest. *Fair.*	5 27	do	6 2	5 58	12 8 12	6
19	tu	♄ sets 10 28 eve.	6 20	♊ Arms	6 1	5 59	12 7 54	1 1
20	w	Sun crosses Equator.	7 14	do	6 0	6 0	12 7 30	1 50
21	th	♀ rises 5 42 m.	8 8	do	5 59	6 1	12 7 18	2 35
22	fr	♀ ☌ ☿. *Rain.*	9 1	♋ Breast	5 58	6 2	12 7 0	3 16
23	sa	♃ south 9 15 eve.	9 53	do	5 57	6 3	12 6 42	3 51
24	F	♄ south 10 16 eve.	10 45	♌ Heart	5 55	6 5	12 6 23	4 27
25	m	Hudson River disc. 1609.	11 27	do	5 54	6 6	12 6 5	5 0
26	tu	Moon in perigee.	Morn.	♍ Bow's	5 53	6 7	12 5 46	Rises.
27	w	♄ sets 10 25 eve.	32	do	5 52	6 8	12 5 28	8 2
28	th	War with Russia, 1854.	1 28	♎ Reins	5 51	6 9	12 5 9	9 16
29	fr	Good Friday.	2 27	do	5 50	6 10	12 4 51	10 29
30	sa	Crim. War ended, 1856.	3 28	♏ Secr's	5 49	6 11	12 4 33	11 35
31	F	Easter Sunday.	4 29	do	5 48	6 12	12 4 14	Morn.

Avoid sitting against cushions in the backs of pews in churches. If the uncovered board feels cold, sit erect without touching it.

Never begin a journey until breakfast has been eaten.

After singing or speaking in a warm room in winter, do not leave it for at least ten minutes, and even then close the mouth, put on the gloves, wrap up the neck, and put on a cloak or overcoat before passing out of the door. The neglect of these has laid many a good and useful man in a premature grave.

Never speak under a hoarseness, especially if it requires an effort, or gives a hurting or painful feeling, for it often results in a permanent loss of voice, or long life of invalidism.—*Hall's Journal of Health.*

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	2	1	9 M.
New Moon,	10	1	40 M.
First Quarter,	18	1	30 M.
Full Moon,	24	5	8 E.

RANCID BUTTER.—This may be restored by melting it in a water-bath, with some coarsely powdered animal charcoal (which has been thoroughly sifted from dust), and strained through a flannel.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	m	♄ south 9 43 eve.	5 28	♐ Thighs	5 47	6 13		33
2	tu	♄ sets 10 22 eve.	6 23	do	5 46	6 14	12 3 31	1 22
3	w	Prof. Wilson d. 1854.	7 15	♑ Knees	5 44	6 16	12 3 20	2 3
4	th	Harrison d. 1841.	8 2	do	5 43	6 17	12 3 2	2 37
5	fr	☿ south 8 22 eve.	8 46	do	5 42	6 18	12 2 44	3 8
6	sa	Alex. the Great d. 323 B.C.	9 28	♒ Legs	5 41	6 19	12 2 27	3 34
7	F	Low Sunday. *Rain.*	10 9	do	5 40	6 20	12 2 10	4 0
8	m	♄ sets 10 18 eve.	10 49	♓ Feet	5 39	6 21	12 1 52	4 26
9	tu	Moon in apogee.	11 30	do	5 38	6 22	12 1 36	4 52
10	w	♄ south 9 6 eve.	Ev.12	do	5 37	6 23	12 1 19	Sets.
11	th	Peace of Utrecht, 1713.	56	♈ Head	5 36	6 24	12 1 2	8 9
12	fr	☿ stationary. *Mild.*	1 42	do	5 35	6 25	12 0 46	9 4
13	sa	☿ south 7 51 eve.	2 31	♉ Neck	5 33	6 27	12 0 31	10 1
14	F	Moon highest. *Rain.*	3 22	do	5 32	6 28	12 0 15	10 54
15	m	Panama Massacre, 1856.	4 14	do	5 31	6 29	Morning.	11 44
16	tu	♄ sets 10 13 eve.	5 7	♊ Arms	5 30	6 30	11 59 45	Morn.
17	w	♄ ♂ Uranus. *Showery.*	5 59	do	5 29	6 31	11 59 31	30
18	th	♄ south 8 34 eve.	6 50	♋ Breast	5 28	6 32	11 59 17	1 12
19	fr	☿ south 7 27 eve.	7 41	do	5 27	6 33	11 59 3	1 48
20	sa	Geo. Clinton d. 1812.	8 31	♌ Heart	5 26	6 34	11 58 50	2 23
21	F	Found. of Rome, 753 B.C.	9 22	do	5 25	6 35	11 58 37	2 54
22	m	Great Fire in Phila. 1855.	10 14	♍ Bow's	5 24	6 36	11 58 25	3 26
23	tu	♄ sets 10 8 eve. *Rain.*	11 9	do	5 23	6 37	11 58 13	4 0
24	w	Moon in perigee.	Morn.	♎ Reins	5 22	6 38	11 58 2	Rises.
25	th	♄ south 8 5 eve.	8	do	5 21	6 39	11 57 51	8 4
26	fr	Bruce (traveller) d. 1794.	1 9	♏ Secr's	5 20	6 40	11 57 41	9 17
27	sa	Moon lowest.	2 12	do	5 19	6 41	11 57 31	10 20
28	F	Bat. Sillerny, 1760.	3 14	♐ Thighs	5 18	6 42	11 57 22	11 15
29	m	☿ south 6 49 eve.	4 13	do	5 17	6 43	11 57 13	Morn.
30	tu	♄ sets 10 3 eve.	5 8	♑ Knees	5 16	6 44	11 57 5	1

BOX MEASURES FOR FARMERS AND PLANTERS.—A box 24 by 16 inches square, and 29 deep, will contain a barrel—5 bushels, or 10,376 cubic inches square; and 14½ inches deep will contain half a barrel—2½ bushels, or 5378 cubic inches. A box 16 by 16½ inches square, and 8 inches deep, will contain a bushel, or 1150½ cubic inches, each inch in depth holding one gallon. A box 24 by 11½ inches square, and 8 inches deep, will contain also a bushel, or 2158½ cubic inches, each inch in depth holding one gallon. A box 12 by 11½ inches square, and 8 inches deep, will contain half a bushel, or 1075½ cubic inches, each inch in depth holding half a gallon. A box 8 by 8½ inches square, and 8 inches deep, will contain half a peck, or 198½ cubic inches—the gallon dry measure. A box 4 by 4½ inches square, and 4½ deep, will contain one quart, or 62½ cubic inches.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	1	2	17 E.
New Moon,	9	5	52 E.
First Quarter,	17	10	48 M.
Full Moon,	24	0	51 M.
Last Quarter,	31	5	10 M.

AN EASY METHOD OF EXTERMINATING RATS AND MICE.—Mix powdered nux vomica with oatmeal, and lay it in their haunts, observing proper precaution to prevent accidents. Another method is, to mix oatmeal with a little powdered phosphorus.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises H. M.
1	w	Erup. of Vesuvius, 1855.	5 58	♍ Knees	5 15	6 45	11 56 47	38
2	th	♄ sets 2 25 m.	6 44	do	5 14	6 46	11 56 43	1 10
3	fr	☽ sets 1 37 m.	7 27	♒ Legs	5 13	6 47	11 56 43	1 41
4	sa	♄ stationary. *Warm*	8 8	do	5 12	6 48	11 56 37	2 4
5	F	Rogation Sunday.	8 48	♓ Feet	5 11	6 49	11 56 31	2 29
6	m	Humboldt d. 1859.	9 29	do	5 10	6 50	11 56 25	2 55
7	tu	Moon in apogee. *and*	10 10	do	5 9	6 51	11 56 22	3 22
8	w	☽ □ Sun. *fine*	10 53	♈ Head	5 8	6 52	11 56 18	3 51
9	th	♄ sets 9 54 eve.	11 39	do	5 8	6 52	11 56 14	Sets.
10	fr	Bat. Lodi, 1796.	Ev.28	♉ Neck	5 7	6 53	11 56 11	7 56
11	sa	♀ Sup. ♂ Sun. *Rain.*	1 18	do	5 6	6 54	11 56 9	8 50
12	F	Moon highest.	2 10	do	5 5	6 55	11 56 7	9 42
13	m	♄ sets 1 48 m.	3 3	♊ Arms	5 4	6 56	11 56 6	10 29
14	tu	☽ sets 0 56 m.	3 55	do	5 3	6 57	11 56 6	11 10
15	w	D. O'Connell d. 1847.	4 46	♋ Breast	5 3	6 57	11 56 6	11 48
16	th	Mrs. Hemans d. 1835.	5 36	do	5 2	6 58	11 56 6	Morn.
17	fr	Vig. Com. 1856. *Rain.*	6 24	♌ Heart	5 1	6 59	11 56 7	24
18	sa	War Eng. & France, 1756	7 13	do	5 0	7 0	11 56 9	54
19	F	Pentecost.	8 2	do	5 0	7 0	11 56 12	1 26
20	m	Columbus d. 1506.	8 54	♍ Bow's	4 59	7 1	11 56 14	1 50
21	tu	☿ Sup. ♂ Sun.	9 50	do	4 58	7 2	11 56 18	2 31
22	w	Moon in perigee.	10 49	♎ Reins	4 58	7 2	11 56 22	3 10
23	th	(22) Att. on Sumner, 1856	11 51	do	4 57	7 3	11 56 27	Rises.
24	fr	♄ □ Sun. ♀ ☌ ☿. *Clear.*	Morn.	♏ Secr's	4 56	7 4	11 56 32	7 59
25	sa	Moon lowest. *Mild.*	54	do	4 56	7 4	11 56 37	9 1
26	F	Trinity Sunday.	1 56	♐ Thighs	4 55	7 5	11 56 44	9 50
27	m	♄ sets 0 47 m.	2 55	do	4 54	7 6	11 56 50	10 34
28	tu	Crampton dism. 1856.	3 49	♑ Knees	4 54	7 6	11 56 57	11 9
29	w	Gen. Putnam d. 1790.	4 37	do	4 53	7 7	11 57 5	11 40
30	th	♄ sets 9 31 eve.	5 23	♒ Legs	4 53	7 7	11 57 13	Morn.
31	fr		6 5		4 52	7 8	11 57 21	6

DIARRHŒA is a very common disease in summer time. Cholera is nothing more than exaggerated diarrhœa. When a man has died of diarrhœa, he has died of cholera in reality. It may be well for travellers to know that the first, the most important, and the most indispensable item in the arrest and cure of looseness of the bowels is absolute quietude on a bed. Nature herself always prompts this, by disinclining us to locomotion. The next thing is, to eat nothing but common rice, parched like coffee, and then boiled, and taken with a little salt and butter. Drink little or no fluid of any kind. Bits of ice may be eaten and swallowed at will. Every step taken in diarrhœa, every spoonful of liquid, only aggravates the disease. If locomotion is compulsory, the misfortune of the necessity

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	8	8	23 M.
First Quarter,	15	5	1 E.
Full Moon,	22	9	8 M.
Last Quarter,	29	9	25 E.

TO RENDER LINEN, ETC. INCOMBUSTIBLE.—All linen, cotton, muslins, etc. etc., when dipped in a solution of the pure vegetable alkali at a gravity of from 124 to 130 (taking water at the gravity of 100), become incombustible.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ riscs. H. M.
1	sa	♃ sets 11 47 eve.	6 46	♒ Legs	4 52	7 8	11 57 49	32
2	F	1st Sunday after Trinity.	7 26	♓ Feet	4 51	7 9	11 57 49	56
3	m	Moon in apogee.	8 8	do	4 51	7 9	11 57 59	1 28
4	tu	Saturn sets 0 13 m.	8 50	♈ Head	4 50	7 10	11 58 9	1 55
5	w	♄ sets 9 23 eve. *Rain.*	9 35	do	4 50	7 10	11 58 19	2 25
6	th	Gen. Gaines d. 1849.	10 23	do	4 50	7 10	11 58 30	3 2
7	fr	Mahomet d. 632.	11 13	♉ Neck	4 49	7 11	11 58 41	3 52
8	sa	Moon highest.	Ev. 5	do	4 49	7 11	11 58 53	Sets.
9	F	Jerusalem taken, 587 B.C.	59	♊ Arms	4 49	7 11	11 59 4	8 26
10	m	♃ sets 11 15 eve. *Warm.*	1 52	do	4 48	7 12	11 59 16	9 11
11	tu	Deluge ended, 1656 A.M.	2 43	♋ Breast	4 48	7 12	11 59 28	9 49
12	w	Tornado at Utica, 1857.	3 33	do	4 48	7 12	11 59 40	10 25
13	th	♄ sets 9 12 eve.	4 22	do	4 48	7 12	11 59 53	10 57
14	fr	Roman Republic, 510 B.C.	5 10	♌ Heart	4 48	7 12	11 59 4	11 28
15	sa	Polk d. 1849. *Pleasant.*	5 58	do	4 47	7 13	Evening.	11 58
16	F	Persian Era began 632.	6 47	♍ Bow's	4 47	7 13	12 0 18	Morn.
17	m	♄ sets 11 23 eve.	7 39	do	4 47	7 13	12 0 31	30
18	tu	♃ sets 10 47 eve.	8 35	♎ Reins	4 47	7 13	12 0 44	1 5
19	w	Moon in perigee.	9 34	do	4 47	7 13	12 0 57	1 46
20	th	(19) Earthq., Mex., 1858.	10 36	♏ Secr's	4 47	7 13	12 1 10	2 33
21	fr	Sun highest. *Rain.*	11 38	do	4 47	7 13	12 1 23	3 30
22	sa	Moon lowest.	Morn.	♐ Thighs	4 47	7 13	12 1 36	Rises.
23	F	Bat. Solferino, 1859.	40	do	4 47	7 13	12 1 49	8 27
24	m	☿ Gr. elong. east.	1 35	♑ Knees	4 47	7 13	12 2 2	9 4
25	tu	♄ sets 8 53 eve.	2 27	do	4 47	7 13	12 2 15	9 38
26	w	*Warm.*	3 15	do	4 47	7 13	12 2 28	10 6
27	th	♃ sets 10 15 eve.	3 59	♒ Legs	4 47	7 13	12 2 40	10 32
28	fr	Lord Raglan d. 1855.	4 41	do	4 48	7 12	12 2 53	10 59
29	sa	Saturn sets 10 38 eve.	5 22	♓ Feet	4 48	7 12	12 3 5	11 26
30	F	(29) H. Clay d. 1852.	6 4		4 48	7 12	12 3 17	11 53

may be lessened by having a stout piece of woollen flannel bound tightly round the abdomen, so as to be doubled in front, and kept in its place. In the practice of many years, we have never failed to notice a gratifying result to follow these observances.—*Hall's Journal.*

MUTTON CUSTARD FOR BOWEL COMPLAINTS OR CONSUMPTIVE CASES.—Take two ounces of fresh mutton suet shred fine, and half a drachm of cinnamon, or some grated nutmeg, and boil in rather more than a pint of milk; when boiled, to be set by the fire till the scum rises, which should then be carefully taken off. Half a teacupful may be given, warm or cold, as the patient prefers, three or four times a day. It should be continued till the complaint is quite cured.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	7	8	57 E.
First Quarter,	14	9	32 E.
Full Moon,	21	6	51 E.
Last Quarter,	29	2	36 E.

TAPIOCA PUDDING.—Boil a pint and a half of new milk with four spoonfuls of tapioca, lemon-peel, cinnamon, and nutmeg; sweeten to taste; then mix with it four eggs; put a paste round the dish, and bake slowly.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	m	♄ sets 8 42 eve.	6 46	♈ Head	4 48	7 12	12 3 43	Morn.
2	tu	♀ sets 8 28 eve. *Rain.*	7 30	do	4 48	7 12	12 3 51	24
3	w	Sun in apogee.	8 16	do	4 49	7 11	12 3 51	59
4	th	Independence, 1776.	9 5	♉ Neck	4 49	7 11	12 4 2	1 39
5	fr	Moon highest.	9 57	do	4 49	7 11	12 4 13	2 26
6	sa	Jupiter sets 9 44 eve.	10 51	♊ Arms	4 50	7 10	12 4 23	3 20
7	F	6th Sunday after Trinity.	11 45	do	4 50	7 10	12 4 33	Sets.
8	m	Venus near Mars.	Ev.38	do	4 50	7 10	12 4 42	7 49
9	tu	Mars sets 8 28 eve.	1 29	♋ Breast	4 51	7 9	12 4 51	8 26
10	w	♀ ☌ ☿. *Sultry*	2 19	do	4 51	7 9	12 5 0	8 59
11	th	♄ ☌ ☿. *and dry*	3 8	♌ Heart	4 52	7 8	12 5 8	9 31
12	fr	Rufus Choate d. 1859.	3 56	do	4 52	7 8	12 5 16	10 1
13	sa	♀ sets 8 29 eve.	4 45	♍ Bow's	4 53	7 7	12 5 23	10 33
14	F	☿ sets 9 16 eve.	5 35	do	4 53	7 7	12 5 30	11 16
15	m	♄ sets 9 39 eve.	6 28	♎ Reins	4 54	7 6	12 5 36	11 44
16	tu	Moon in perigee.	7 25	do	4 54	7 6	12 5 42	Morn.
17	w	(16) The Hegira beg. 622.	8 24	♏ Secr's	4 55	7 5	12 5 48	28
18	th	Moon lowest.	9 25	do	4 55	7 5	12 5 53	1 19
19	fr	Fall of Constant. 1203.	10 25	♐ Thighs	4 56	7 4	12 5 57	2 19
20	sa	Canicles beg. 1322 B.C.	11 22	do	4 57	7 3	12 6 1	3 24
21	F	♀ sets 8 26 eve.	Morn.	do	4 57	7 3	12 6 4	Rises.
22	m	☿ inf. ☌ Sun. *Rain.*	16	♑ Knees	4 58	7 2	12 6 7	7 36
23	tu	☿ sets 8 46 eve.	1 6	do	4 59	7 1	12 6 9	8 6
24	w	Bat. Niagara, 1759.	1 52	♒ Legs	4 59	7 1	12 6 11	8 34
25	th	Bat. Lundy's Lane, 1814.	2 35	do	5 0	7 0	12 6 12	9 0
26	fr	♄ sets 8 58 eve.	3 17	♓ Feet	5 1	6 59	12 6 13	9 27
27	sa	Cab Strike, London, 1853	3 59	do	5 2	6 58	12 6 12	9 54
28	F	9th Sunday after Trinity.	4 41	do	5 2	6 58	12 6 12	10 23
29	m	Moon in apogee.	5 24	♈ Head	5 3	6 57	12 6 10	10 56
30	tu	☿ sets 8 22 eve.	6 9	do	5 4	6 56	12 6 8	11 34
31	w	♀ sets 8 20 eve.	6 57	♉ Neck	5 5	6 55	12 6 6	Morn.

BUNIONS may be checked in their early development by binding the joint with adhesive plaster and keeping it on as long as any uneasiness is felt. The bandaging should be perfect, and it might be as well to extend it round the foot. An inflamed bunion should be poulticed, and a larger shoe be worn. Iodine twelve grains, lard or spermaceti ointment half an ounce, makes a capital ointment for bunions. It should be rubbed on gently twice or thrice a day. Enlarged joints should be rubbed thrice a day with common salad oil, care being taken at the same time not to strain or overtax the feet by too great or too frequent exercise. Slippers, and *loose* ones, should invariably be worn. Of shoes we may say the same thing; on no account have tight-fitting shoes, slippers, or boots.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New-Moon,	6	7	39 M.
First Quarter,	13	2	0 M.
Full Moon,	20	6	36 M.
Last Quarter,	28	8	8 M.

TO CLEAN WHITE FEATHERS.—Wash them well in soft water, with white soap and blue; rub them through very clean white paper, beat them on the paper, shake them before the fire, dry them in the air, and afterwards curl them.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	th	♀ ☌ ♅. *Rain.*	7 47	♉ Neck	5 6	6 54	12 5 56	17
2	fr	Moon highest.	8 40	do	5 6	6 54	12 5 56	1 8
3	sa	♄ sets 8 30 eve.	9 33	♊ Arms	5 7	6 53	12 5 54	2 3
4	F	10th Sunday after Trinity.	10 27	do	5 8	6 52	12 5 49	3 5
5	m	The Cable landed, 1858.	11 20	♋ Breast	5 9	6 51	12 5 43	4 10
6	tu	Venus sets 8 14 eve.	Ev.12	do	5 10	6 50	12 5 37	Sets.
7	w	Yellow fever, N. O. 1853.	1 2	♌ Heart	5 11	6 49	12 5 30	7 32
8	th	♀ ☌ ♄. *Showery.*	1 51	do	5 12	6 48	12 5 23	8 3
9	fr	Moon in perigee.	2 41	♍ Bow's	5 13	6 47	12 5 15	8 35
10	sa	☿ gr. elong. west.	3 32	do	5 14	6 46	12 5 6	9 8
11	F	Dr. Toplady d. 1778.	4 25	♎ Reins	5 14	6 46	12 4 57	9 45
12	m	King Philip shot, 1676.	5 20	do	5 15	6 45	12 4 47	10 27
13	tu	Venus sets 8 6 eve.	6 18	do	5 16	6 44	12 4 37	11 16
14	w	Moon lowest.	7 18	♏ Secr's	5 17	6 43	12 4 26	Morn.
15	th	Abbott Lawrence d. 1855.	8 17	do	5 18	6 42	12 4 15	13
16	fr	♄ sets 7 42 eve.	9 14	♐ Thighs	5 19	6 41	12 4 3	1 14
17	sa	Ben Jonson d. 1637.	10 8	do	5 20	6 40	12 3 50	2 19
18	F	Vig. Com. ended, 1856.	10 58	♑ Knees	5 21	6 39	12 3 37	3 25
19	m	The Guerriere capt. 1812.	11 45	do	5 22	6 38	12 3 24	4 29
20	tu	The Atlantic sunk, 1852.	Morn.	♒ Legs	5 23	6 37	12 3 10	Rises.
21	w	Lafayette taken, 1792.	30	do	5 24	6 36	12 2 56	7 2
22	th	♀ sets 7 54 eve.	1 12	do	5 25	6 35	12 2 41	7 28
23	fr	Wallace executed, 1303.	1 54	♓ Feet	5 26	6 34	12 2 20	7 56
24	sa	Washington burnt, 1814.	2 36	do	5 27	6 33	12 2 11	8 24
25	F	Moon in apogee. *Hot.*	3 19	♈ Head	5 28	6 32	12 1 54	8 55
26	m	Dr. A. Clarke d. 1832.	4 3	do	5 29	6 31	12 1 38	9 31
27	tu	♄ ☌ Sun.	4 50	do	5 31	6 29	12 1 21	10 11
28	w	St. Augustine d. 430.	5 38	♉ Neck	5 32	6 28	12 1 4	10 59
29	th	Moon highest.	6 29	do	5 33	6 27	12 0 46	11 51
30	fr	♅ ☌ Sun. *Rain.*	7 21	♊ Arms	5 34	6 26	12 0 28	Morn.
31	sa	♀ sets 7 42 eve.	8 14	do	5 35	6 25	12 0 10	49

TO TAKE INK-BLOTS FROM PAPER.—A solution of oxalic acid, citric acid, or tartaric acid may be applied upon the paper without fear of damage. These acids take out writing-inks, but do not interfere with the printing. A chlorine water applied to blots will remove them.

A CERTAIN CURE AND PREVENTIVE FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND FACES.—By putting three to six drops of glycerine into the water before washing the hands and face, or, if only washing the hands, drop *one* drop into the palm of the hand after washing off the soap and dirt, rub all over the hands and wrists, and then dry thoroughly. It protects the skin from the strongest frosts.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	4	57 E.
First Quarter,	11	8	1 M.
Full Moon,	18	8	47 E.
Last Quarter,	27	1	9 M.

FOR BRUISES, SPRAINS, &c.—Beat white of egg to a stiff froth, and apply on batted cotton. The application should at first be renewed every two or three hours; afterwards, once every twelve hours.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	F	14th Sunday after Trinity.	9 7	♋ Breast	5 36	6 24	11 59 32	1 52
2	m	☿ ☌ ♅ and ♄. *Stormy.*	9 59	do	5 37	6 23	11 59 32	2 57
3	tu	Quarantine burnt, 1858.	10 50	do	5 38	6 22	11 59 13	4 4
4	w	☿ sup. ☌ ☉. ☿ ☌ ♄.	11 41	♌ Heart	5 39	6 21	11 58 54	Sets.
5	th	♄ ☌ Sun. *Hot and*	Ev.32	do	5 40	6 20	11 58 34	6 34
6	fr	Moon in perigee.	1 24	♍ Bow's	5 42	6 18	11 58 4	7 7
7	sa	♀ sets 7 34 eve.	2 18	do	5 43	6 17	11 57 54	7 44
8	F	Fall of Sebastopol, 1855.	3 14	♎ Reins	5 44	6 16	11 57 33	8 26
9	m	Mr. Thurston lost, 1858.	4 13	do	5 45	6 15	11 57 13	9 13
10	tu	Moon lowest. *dry.*	5 12	♏ Secr's	5 46	6 14	11 56 52	10 7
11	w	♄ ☌ Saturn.	6 12	do	5 47	6 13	11 56 31	11 8
12	th	Donati's Comet br. 1858.	7 10	♐ Thighs	5 48	6 12	11 56 10	Morn.
13	fr	Gen. Wolf d. 1759. *Rain.*	8 4	do	5 49	6 11	11 55 49	13
14	sa	♅ rises 4 47 mo.	8 55	♑ Knees	5 50	6 10	11 55 28	1 17
15	F	Duke of Welling. d. 1852.	9 42	do	5 52	6 8	11 55 7	2 22
16	m	♀ sets 7 22 eve.	10 27	do	5 53	6 7	11 54 46	3 24
17	tu	Dred Scott d. 1858.	11 9	♒ Legs	5 54	6 6	11 54 25	4 23
18	w	Quebec capitulated, 1759.	11 51	do	5 55	6 5	11 54 4	Rises.
19	th	Bat. Stillwater, 1777.	Morn.	♓ Feet	5 56	6 4	11 53 43	5 58
20	fr	Strauss d. 1849. *Rain.*	33	do	5 57	6 3	11 53 22	6 26
21	sa	(22) Moon in apogee.	1 15	♈ Head	5 58	6 2	11 53 1	6 57
22	F	Sun crosses Equator.	1 59	do	5 59	6 1	11 52 40	7 31
23	m	Boerhave d. 1738.	2 45	do	6 1	5 59	11 52 19	8 9
24	tu	♀ sets 7 13 eve.	3 32	♉ Neck	6 2	5 58	11 51 59	8 54
25	w	Moon highest.	4 22	do	6 3	5 57	11 51 38	9 42
26	th	♅ rises 4 13 m.	5 12	♊ Arms	6 4	5 56	11 51 18	10 37
27	fr	Arctic lost, 1854.	6 4	do	6 5	5 55	11 50 58	11 36
28	sa	Bat. Marathon, 490 B.C.	6 55	do	6 6	5 54	11 50 38	Morn.
29	F	18th Sunday after Trinity.	7 46	♋ Breast	6 7	5 53	11 50 18	38
30	m	♀ sets 7 8 eve.	8 37	do	6 8	5 52	11 49 59	1 42

A WASH FOR CLEANSING AND PREVENTING THE HAIR FROM FALLING OFF.—Take two large handfuls of rosemary leaves, a small knob of common soda, and a drachm of camphor. Put it in a jug, pour on it a quart of boiling water, and cover it closely to keep the steam in; let it stand for twelve hours, then strain it, and add a wineglassful of rum. This will keep good for several months in bottles well corked, and a piece of camphor in each. If the hair falls off much, the wash ought to be applied to the roots, with a piece of sponge, every other day. It is also best to discontinue the use of any pomade; plenty of brushing and the wash giving a brighter and cleaner gloss to the hair than the best macassar. There is not any objection, however, to use a little cosmetic along the partings, as the short hairs are apt to stand up and look untidy.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	1	42 M.
First Quarter,	10	4	54 E.
Full Moon,	18	1	23 E.
Last Quarter,	26	4	40 E.

TO CLEANSE GOLD.—Wash the article in warm suds made of delicate soap and water, with 10 or 15 drops of sal volatile. (The sal volatile will render the metal brittle. This hint may be used or left at pleasure.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	tu	♅ rises 3 59 m.	9 27	♌ Heart	6 9	5 51	11 49 20	2 50
2	w	Aristotle d. 322 B.C.	10 18	do	6 10	5 50	11 49 20	3 58
3	th	♀ sets 7 6 eve. *Rain.*	11 9	♍ Bow's	6 12	5 48	11 49 2	5 8
4	fr	Moon in perigee.	Ev. 3	do	6 13	5 47	11 48 43	Sets.
5	sa	Crys. Palace burnt, 1858.	1 0	♎ Reins	6 14	5 46	11 48 25	6 18
6	F	Jenny Lind b. 1820.	2 0	do	6 15	5 45	11 48 8	7 5
7	m	E. A. Poe d. 1849. *Cool.*	3 2	♏ Secr's	6 16	5 44	11 47 51	8 0
8	tu	Moon lowest.	4 4	do	6 17	5 43	11 47 34	9 0
9	w	White Sea blockad. 1855.	5 4	♐ Thighs	6 18	5 42	11 47 17	10 5
10	th	♅ rises 3 33 m.	6 0	do	6 19	5 41	11 47 1	11 11
11	fr	♀ sets 7 1 eve.	6 52	♑ Knees	6 20	5 40	11 46 46	Morn.
12	sa	♄ rises 3 29 m.	7 40	do	6 22	5 38	11 46 31	16
13	F	Murat shot, 1815.	8 25	do	6 23	5 37	11 46 17	1 18
14	m	Bank Panic, 1857.	9 8	♒ Legs	6 24	5 36	11 46 3	2 17
15	tu	L. E. Landon d. 1838.	9 50	do	6 25	5 35	11 45 50	3 16
16	w	Raid Harper's Ferry, 1859	10 31	♓ Feet	6 26	5 34	11 45 37	4 12
17	th	Burgoyne sur. 1777.	11 13	do	6 27	5 33	11 45 25	5 8
18	fr	Jupiter rises 3 8 m.	11 56	do	6 28	5 32	11 45 13	Rises.
19	sa	Moon in apogee.	Morn.	♈ Head	6 29	5 31	11 45 2	5 31
20	F	☿ gr. elong. east.	41	do	6 30	5 30	11 44 52	6 9
21	m	*Fair.*	1 28	♉ Neck	6 31	5 29	11 44 43	6 50
22	tu	Moon highest.	2 17	do	6 33	5 27	11 44 34	7 37
23	w	♀ sets 6 59 eve.	3 7	do	6 34	5 26	11 44 25	8 30
24	th	D. Webster d. 1852.	3 58	♊ Arms	6 35	5 25	11 44 18	9 26
25	fr	♅ near ♄. *Rainy.*	4 48	do	6 36	5 24	11 44 11	10 25
26	sa	♄ rises 2 41 m.	5 38	♋ Breast	6 37	5 23	11 44 5	11 27
27	F	Madam Pfeiffer d. 1858.	6 27	do	6 38	5 22	11 43 59	Morn.
28	m	Locke d. 1704. *Cool.*	7 15	♌ Heart	6 39	5 21	11 43 55	31
29	tu	Jupiter rises 2 36 m.	8 4	do	6 40	5 20	11 43 51	1 36
30	w	♀ sets 7 3 eve.	8 54	do	6 41	5 19	11 43 47	2 44
31	th	Reformation begun, 1517.	9 46	♍ Bow's	6 42	5 18	11 43 45	3 54

TO BORE A HOLE THROUGH THE BOTTOM OF A GLASS BOTTLE.—A drill supplied with emery and water is better than a diamond for making small holes in glass. As emery does not improve the edge of a drill, a piece of iron wire may be substituted. A diamond will cut out circles, making large holes, but is quite unsuited for *boring*. Common glass may be drilled with an ordinary bow drill, by keeping one or two drops of spirits of turpentine on the glass at the point of the drill. Of course, care must be taken not to apply too much pressure, or you will break the glass.

STIFFNESS TO COLLARS.—A little gum Arabic and common soda added to the starch gives extreme stiffness and gloss to collars.

MOON'S PHASES	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	10	49 M.
First Quarter,	9	5	29 M.
Full Moon,	17	7	52 M.
Last Quarter,	16	5	52 M.

POSSET.—A pint of cream, a gill of white wine, a glass of brandy, three lemons, the peel grated, and three ounces of sugar; beat all together with whiskey, till it becomes a solid froth, then put into jelly-glasses.

D. M.	D. W.	Various.	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ rises. H. M.
1	fr	♄ rises 2 21 m.	10 41	♏ Bow's	6 43	5 17	11 43 42	5 5
2	sa	Moon in perigee.	11 40	♎ Reins	6 44	5 16	11 43 42	Sets.
3	F	Constantius d. 361.	Ev. 42	♏ Secr's	6 45	5 15	11 43 42	5 43
4	m	Moon lowest. *Rain.*	1 47	do	6 46	5 14	11 43 43	6 43
5	tu	Jupiter rises 2 13 m.	2 50	♐ Thighs	6 47	5 13	11 43 45	7 49
6	w	♀ sets 7 7 eve. *Fair.*	3 50	do	6 48	5 12	11 43 47	8 57
7	th	Bat. Tippecanoe, 1811.	4 46	♑ Knees	6 49	5 11	11 43 50	10 5
8	fr	Fire at Syracuse, 1856.	5 36	do	6 50	5 10	11 43 54	11 9
9	sa	☿ south 8 17 m.	6 23	♒ Legs	6 51	5 9	11 43 59	Morn.
10	F	Spurzheim d. 1832.	7 7	do	6 52	5 8	11 44 5	11
11	m	Earthquake, Lisbon, 1858	7 49	♓ Feet	6 53	5 7	11 44 11	1 10
12	tu	☿ inf. ☌ Sun.	8 30	do	6 54	5 6	11 44 19	2 7
13	w	Meteor. Show's, 1833, '37.	9 12	do	6 54	5 6	11 44 27	3 4
14	th	☿ rises 1 46 m.	9 55	♈ Head	6 55	5 5	11 44 37	3 59
15	fr	♀ sets 7 18 eve.	10 39	do	6 56	5 4	11 44 47	4 55
16	sa	Moon apogee. *Rain.*	11 25	♉ Neck	6 57	5 3	11 44 58	5 50
17	F	25th Sunday after Trinity.	Morn.	do	6 58	5 2	11 45 10	Rises.
18	m	♄ rises 1 21 m.	14	do	6 59	5 1	11 45 22	5 36
19	tu	Moon highest. *Clear.*	1 4	♊ Arms	6 59	5 1	11 45 36	6 26
20	w	The Cape doubled, 1497.	1 54	do	7 0	5 0	11 45 50	7 21
21	th	Gen. Markham d. 1855.	2 45	♋ Breast	7 1	4 59	11 46 5	8 19
22	fr	♀ sets 7 29 eve.	3 34	do	7 2	4 58	11 47 21	9 19
23	sa	♄'s ring disap. *Rainy.*	4 23	do	7 2	4 58	11 47 38	10 21
24	F	☿ rises 1 14 m.	5 10	♌ Heart	7 3	4 57	11 47 55	11 23
25	m	Evac. New York, 1783.	5 57	do	7 4	4 56	11 48 13	Morn.
26	tu	Q. Isabella d. 1504.	6 44	♏ Bow's	7 4	4 56	11 48 32	27
27	w	♄ rises 0 46 m.	7 33	do	7 5	4 55	11 48 52	1 32
28	th	Wash. Irving d. 1859.	8 24	♎ Reins	7 6	4 54	11 49 12	2 41
29	fr	☿ gr. elong. west.	9 20	do	7 6	4 54	11 49 33	3 54
30	sa	♀ sets 7 43 eve.	10 20	do	7 7	4 53	11 49 55	5 8

TO CLEAN PEWTER AND TIN.—Dish-covers and pewter requisites should be wiped dry immediately after being used, and kept free from steam or damp, which would prevent much of the trouble in cleaning them. Where the polish is gone off, let the article be first rubbed on the outside with a little sweet oil laid on a piece of soft linen cloth; then clean it off with pure whiting on linen cloths, which will restore the polish.

VARNISHING PAPER-HANGING.—Almost any sort of light-bodied varnish may be used for walls, but what is called "pale carriage varnish" is perhaps the best. When the walls are dry and clean, first apply a coating of glue size, laid on nearly cold with a soft brush, taking care not to disturb the color.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon	1	9	2 E.
First Quarter,	8	9	55 E.
Full Moon,	17	2	53 M.
Last Quarter,	24	4	37 E.
New Moon,	31	8	39 M

COTTAGE PUDDING.—One egg, one cup of milk, two and one-half tablespoonfuls of melted butter, one cup of white sugar, one pint of flour, two teaspoonfuls of cream of tartar, one teaspoonful of soda. To be beaten with sauce.

D. M.	D. W.	*Various.*	☽ south H. M.	☽'s place. S. °	☉ rises H. M.	☉ sets. H. M.	☉ at Noon Mark. H. M. S.	☽ sets. H. M.
1	F	Moon in perigee. *Colder.*	11 23	♏ Secr's	7 7	4 53	H. M. S.	Sets.
2	m	Moon lowest. *Stormy.*	Ev.28	do	7 8	4 52	11 49 40	5 26
3	tu	(2) J. Brown hung, 1859.	1 31	♐ Thighs	7 8	4 52	11 50 4	6 34
4	w	♄ rises 0 20 m.	2 31	do	7 9	4 51	11 50 28	7 44
5	th	☽ rises 0 37 m.	3 26	♑ Knees	7 9	4 51	11 50 53	8 34
6	fr	♀ sets 7 53 eve.	4 16	do	7 10	4 50	11 51 18	9 58
7	sa	Cicero assas. 43 B. C.	5 2	♒ Legs	7 10	4 50	11 51 44	11 0
8	F	Theo. Sedgewick d. 1859.	5 46	do	7 11	4 49	11 52 10	11 59
9	m	Father Mathew d. 1858.	6 28	do	7 11	4 49	11 52 37	Morn.
10	tu	Wilna taken, 1812.	7 10	♓ Feet	7 11	4 49	11 53 4	56
11	w	Saturn south 6 14 m.	7 52	do	7 12	4 48	11 53 32	1 43
12	th	☽ rises 0 14 m.	8 36	♈ Head	7 12	4 48	11 54 0	2 48
13	fr	Moon apogee. *Snow*	9 21	do	7 12	4 48	11 54 28	3 44
14	sa	♄ □ Sun. *or*	10 9	do	7 12	4 48	11 54 57	4 39
15	F	♀ gr. elong. east.	10 59	♉ Neck	7 12	4 48	11 55 26	5 35
16	m	(17) Moon eclipsed, vis.	11 50	do	7 13	4 47	11 55 55	Rises.
17	tu	Moon highest. *cold*	Morn.	♊ Arms	7 13	4 47	11 56 25	5 15
18	w	☽ □ Sun. *rains.*	41	do	7 13	4 47	11 56 55	6 13
19	th	Venus sets 8 14 eve.	1 31	do	7 13	4 47	11 57 25	7 13
20	fr	♃ rises 4 9 m.	2 20	♋ Breast	7 13	4 47	11 57 55	8 15
21	sa	☉ farthest south.	3 8	do	7 13	4 47	11 58 25	9 16
22	F	Saturn rises 11 11 eve.	3 55	♌ Heart	7 13	4 47	11 58 55	10 19
23	m	☽ rises 11 35 e.	4 41	do	7 13	4 47	11 59 25	11 21
24	tu	Hugh Miller d. 1856.	5 28	♍ Bow's	7 13	4 47	Evening.	Morn.
25	w	Christmas. *Fair.*	6 16	do	7 13	4 47	12 0 25	26
26	th	Bat. Trenton, 1776.	7 8	♎ Reins	7 13	4 47	12 0 55	1 35
27	fr	♀ sets 8 24 eve.	8 4	do	7 13	4 47	12 1 24	2 46
28	sa	♃ rises 4 5 m.	9 3	♏ Secr's	7 12	4 48	12 1 54	3 57
29	F	Moon perigee. *Stormy.*	10 6	do	7 12	4 48	12 2 23	5 8
30	m	Moon lowest.	11 10	♐ Thighs	7 12	4 48	12 2 52	6 14
31	tu	☉ eclipsed, vis.	Ev.12	do	7 12	4 48	12 3 21	Sets.

PIMPLES ON THE FACE.—Sponge the parts with very hot water for a quarter of an hour every morning; then take a rough but soft towel, and press deeply while rubbing the surface, so as to press out the hardened contents of the follicles, which cause the pimples. By perseverance in this plan, although those pimples already existing will be made worse from the irritation of the rubbing, yet fresh ones will cease to appear; and in time the eruption will be nearly or quite cured. It always ceases after thirty or thirty-five years of age.

CREAM SPONGE-CAKE (*excellent*).—One cup of sugar, one cup of flour, one-half cup of cream, and two eggs.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Salary.

JOHN W. ELLIS, of Rowan, Governor, per annum, - - $3,000
and the use of a furnished house. Term expires January 1, 1863.
GRAHAM DAVES, of Craven, Secretary to the Governor (exclusive of fees), - - - - - - - - - - - - - 300
RUFUS H. PAGE, of Wake County, Secretary of State (exclusive of fees), - - - - - - - - - - - - - 800
DANIEL W. COURTS, of Rockingham, Treasurer, - - - - 2,000
CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller, - - - - 1,000
W. R. RICHARDSON, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer, - - 750

THE COUNCIL OF STATE is composed of the following gentlemen :—
John A. Averitt, Sr., Onslow County, *Prest.;*
Josiah T. Granberry, Perquimans County;
John L. Bridgers, Edgecombe "
R. L. Patterson, Forsyth "
Columbus Mills, Polk "
William J. Yates, Mecklenburg "

Governor's Aids, with the rank of Colonel, { Edward C. Jordan, of Person; James R. Love, Jr., of Jackson; Thomas H. Holmes, of Sampson; J. V. Jordan, of Craven.

The General Assembly commences its session on the third Monday of Nov. every alternate year. The next elections for members of the Senate and House of Commons, and for Governor, will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1862.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows :—
His Excellency, John W. Ellis, President, *ex officio;* Archibald Henderson, of Rowan; J. B. Gordon, of Wilkes; Wm. P. Ward, of Jones; Graham Daves, Secretary.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:—
His Excellency, John W. Ellis, President, *ex officio;* James Fulton, of New Hanover; N. M. Long, of Halifax. Graham Daves, Secretary.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *United States Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semi-annually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June and last Monday in November.

Judges—Hon. J. M. Wayne, of Georgia; Hon. Asa Biggs, of Martin, District Judge—salary, $2000.

Robert P. Dick, District Attorney; W. J. Saunders, Clerk; Wesley Jones, Marshal.

The *United States District Courts* are held at			
Edenton,	3d Monday in April and October.		J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do	do	Benjamin Brown, do.
Wilmington,	1st do after the 4th Monday in	do	John L. Cantwell, do.

THE SUPREME COURT.

The *Supreme Court of North Carolina* is held at Raleigh semi-annually on the second Monday in June, and the second Monday in December. It is also held once a year at Morganton, Burke county, on the first Monday in August. The officers are as follows: R. M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice; M. E. Manly, of New-Berne, Judge; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge—salary of each $2500 per annum. William A. Jenkins, of Warren, *Attorney-General;* Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, *Reporter;* Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, *Clerk;* James Litchford, of Wake, *Marshal.*

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The Superior Courts are held in seven Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan; George Howard, Jr., of Wilson; John M. Dick, of Guilford; Jas. W. Osborne, of Mecklenburg; John L. Bailey, of Orange; R. S. French, of Robeson; and Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake. *Solicitors*—Elias C. Hines, of Edenton, rides the First Circuit; W. J. Houston, of Duplin, rides the Second Circuit; William A. Jenkins, the Attorney-General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Ruffin, Jr., of Alamance, rides the Fourth Circuit; Robert Strange, of New Hanover, rides the Fifth Circuit; William Lander, of Lincoln, rides the Sixth Circuit; Marcus Erwin, of Buncombe, rides the Seventh Circuit. The Courts are held as follows:—

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.
Washington, second " " "
Bertie, third " " "
Hertford, fourth " " "
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan, second " " " "
Perquimans, third " " " "
Pasquotank, fourth " " " "
Camden, fifth " " " "
Currituck, sixth " " " "

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene, second " " " " " " "
Lenoir, third " " " " " " "
Craven, fourth " " " " " " "
Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort, eighth " " " " " "
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin Co., on the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe, second " " "
Nash, third " " "
Johnston, fourth " " "
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second " " " " " "
Warren, third " " " " " "
Halifax, fourth " " " " " "
Northampton, fifth " " " " " "

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second Monday in March and September.
Chatham, third Monday in March and September.
Randolph, fourth " " "
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March and September.
Forsyth, second " " " " " "
Stokes, third " " " " " "
Guilford, fourth " " " " " "
Rockingham, fifth " " " " "
Caswell, sixth " " " " " "
Person, seventh " " " " " "
Alamance, eighth " " " " " "

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett, Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second " " "
Richmond, third " " "
Robeson, fourth " " "
Bladen, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, second " " " " "
Brunswick, third " " " " "
New Hanover, fourth " " " " "
Sampson, sixth " " " " "
Cumberland, seventh " " " " "

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, second " " " "
Wilkes, third " " " "
Alexander, fourth " " " "
Davie, fifth " " " "

Iredell, sixth after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Catawba, seventh " " " "
Lincoln, eighth " " " "
Gaston, ninth " " " "
Union, tenth " " " "
Mecklenburg, eleventh " " " "
Cabarrus, twelfth " " " "
Rowan, thirteenth " " " "

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Cherokee, first Monday in March and September.
Macon, second " " "
Jackson, third " " "
Haywood, fourth " " "
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Buncombe, second " " " " "
Madison, third " " " " "
Yancy, fourth " " " " "
McDowell, fifth " " " " "
Caldwell, sixth " " " " "
Watauga, seventh " " " " "
Burke, eighth " " " " "
Rutherford, ninth " " " " "
Polk, tenth " " " " "
Cleaveland, eleventh " " " " "

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Burke, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, firstMonday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, third Monday in January and July, and second Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.

Cleaveland, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsyth, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, third Monday in February and August, and fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, second Monday in January and July, and third Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Madison, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March June, September and December.

Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

The Branch Mint of the United States is located at Charlotte, in Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorized by Act of Congress, passed 3d March, 1835. The officers are as follows:—

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer.
John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner.
John R. Bolton, Chief Coiner.
William F. Strange, Clerk.

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh.

The North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Blind, is located at Raleigh, W. J. Palmer, Principal.

Fortifications.—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

U. S. Arsenal.—Located at Fayetteville. Maj. T. T. S. Laidley, Commandant.

Insane Asylum of North Carolina, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients; 120 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward, Mrs. Hill, Matron. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, Kemp P. Battle, W. W. Holden, Ed. Cantwell, A. M. Lewis, Dr. W. J. Blow, John A. Taylor; and Dr. Columbus Mills, Directors. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, President of the Board; Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer. Messrs. Holden, Johnson, and Battle, Executive Committee.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Thomas Ruffin, Sr., of Alamance; Weldon N. Edwards, of Warren David L. Swain, of Orange. Quentin Busbee, Secretary.

SUPERINTENDENT COMMON SCHOOLS.

Rev. C. H. Wiley.

STATE GEOLOGIST.

Ebenezer Emmons.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Executive Department, 1861.

The 18th Presidential Term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1857; and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1861.

	Salary.
James Buchanan, of Pennsylvania, *President*, - -	$25,000
John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky, *Vice-President*, - -	8,000

THE CABINET.

Lewis Cass, of Michigan, *Secretary of State*, - - -	$8,000
Howell Cobb, of Georgia, *Secretary of Treasury*, - -	8,000
J. B. Floyd, of Virginia, *Secretary of War*, - - -	8,000
Isaac Toucey, of Connecticut, *Secretary of Navy*, - -	8,000
Jacob Thompson, of Mississippi, *Secretary of Interior*, -	8,000
Joseph Holt, of Kentucky, *Postmaster-General*, - -	8,000
J. S. Black, of Pennsylvania, *Attorney-General*, - -	8,000

The Congress of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, on the first Monday in December, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice-President of the United States is the President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 70,680 souls in each State, making the whole number of members 233.

The compensation of each member of the Senate and House of Representatives is $3,000 per session, or $6,000 for each Congress, and $8 for every twenty miles travel in the usual road, in going to and returning from the seat of Government.

The number of Electors of President and Vice-President, under the new apportionment, will be 296, of whom 149 is necessary for a choice.

The Government of the United States is represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, Spain, Brazil, and Mexico; and by Charges d'Affaires at the courts of most of the other foreign countries with which this country is much connected by commercial intercourse.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is $9,000 per annum, as a salary, besides $9,000 for outfit. The pay of Charges d'Affaires is $4,500 per annum; of Secretaries of Legation, $2,000; of Ministers Resident, $5,000.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS—1861.

SENATE.

THOMAS BRAGG and THOMAS L. CLINGMAN.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, and Tyrrell—W. N. H. SMITH.

Second District—Hyde, Beaufort, Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Onslow, and Carteret—THOMAS RUFFIN.

Third District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, and Duplin—WARREN WINSLOW.

Fourth District—Wake, Orange, Granville, Franklin, Warren, Nash, and Johnston—L. O. B. BRANCH.

Fifth District—Person, Caswell, Alamance, Chatham, Randolph, Guilford, Moore, and Montgomery—JOHN A. GILMER.

Sixth District—Stokes, Forsyth, Rockingham, Davidson, Davie, Yadkin, Surry, Iredell, Alexander, and Ashe—J. M. LEACH.

Seventh District—Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Anson, Stanly, and Cleaveland—BURTON CRAIGE.

Eighth District—Wilkes, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, Rutherford, McDowell, Henderson, Buncombe, Yancy, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, Jackson, and Madison—Z. B. VANCE.

MEMBERS ELECT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1860-61.

SENATE.

1st District, Pasquotank and Perquimans, J. M. Whedbee.
2d, Camden and Currituck, B. E. Simmons.
3d, Gates and Chowan, Mills L. Eure.
4th, Hyde and Tyrrell, Jones Spencer.
5th, Northampton, J. M. S. Rogers.
6th, Hertford, Joseph B. Slaughter.
7th, Bertie, David Outlaw.
8th, Martin and Washington, J. R. Stubbs.
9th, Halifax, M. C. Whitaker.
10th, Edgecombe, H. T. Clarke.
11th, Pitt, E. J. Blount.
12th, Beaufort, Frederick Grist.
13th, Craven, N. H. Street.
14th, Carteret and Jones, M. F. Arendell.

15th, Greene and Lenoir, J. P. Speight.
16th, New Hanover, Eli W. Hall.
17th, Duplin, James G. Dickson.
18th, Onslow, L. W. Humphrey.
19th, Bladen, Brunswick, and Columbus, John D. Taylor.
20th, Cumberland and Harnett, Duncan Shaw.
21st, Sampson, T. I. Faison.
22d, Wayne, W. K. Lane.
23d, Johnston, J. W. B. Watson.
24th, Wake, Moses A. Bledsoe.
25th, Nash, A. J. Taylor.
26th, Franklin, W. Harris.
27th, Warren, T. J. Pitchford.
28th, Granville, C. H. K. Taylor.
29th, Person, C. L. Winsted.
30th, Orange, Josiah Turner, Jr.
31st, Alamance and Randolph, Jonathan Worth.
32d, Chatham, W. S. Harris.
33d, Moore and Montgomery, W. D. Dowd.
34th, Richmond and Robeson, Alfred Dockery.
35th, Anson and Union, S. H. Walkup.
36th, Guilford, J. M. Morehead.
37th, Caswell, Bedford Brown.
38th, Rockingham, F. L. Simpson.
39th, Mecklenburg, John Walker.
40th, Cabarrus and Stanly, V. C. Barringer.
41st, Rowan and Davie, J. G. Ramsey.
42d, Davidson, John W. Thomas.
43d, Stokes and Forsyth, J. A. Waugh.
44th, Ashe, Surry, Watauga, and Yadkin, Jos. Dobson.
45th, Iredell, Wilkes, and Alexander, L. Q. Sharpe.
46th, Burke, McDowell, and Caldwell, W. W. Avery.
47th, Lincoln, Gaston, and Catawba, Jasper Stowe.
48th, Rutherford and Cleaveland, A. W. Burton.
49th, Buncombe, Henderson, Yancy, and Madison, Marcus Erwin.
50th, Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, and Jackson, W. H. Thomas.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Alamance, Giles Mebane and John Tapscott.
Alexander, John M. Carson.
Anson, L. L. Polk and E. R. Liles.
Ashe and Alleghany, T. N. Crumpler.
Burke, J. H. Pearson.
Buncombe, A. S. Merrimon.
Bladen, C. T. Davis.
Bertie, P. T. Henry and J. B. Ferguson.
Beaufort, R. S. Donnell and W. T. Marsh.
Brunswick, T. D. Meares.
Cabarrus, Wm. S. Harris.
Catawba, Jonas Cline.
Craven, C. C. Clark and E. F. Alfred.
Cumberland and Harnett, C. G. Wright, Jas. S. Harrington, and John C. Williams.
Chowan, R. H. Small.
Columbus, N. L. Williamson.
Camden, D. D. Ferebee.
Carteret, D. W. Whitehurst.
Cherokee, George W. Hayes.
Caswell, Jno. Kerr and S. P. Hill.
Chatham, T. Bynum, R. N. Green, and W. P. Taylor.
Caldwell, Wm. W. Dickson.
Currituck, B. M. Baxter.
Cleaveland, A. G. Waters and J. R. Logan.
Davidson, E. B. Clark and L. Hanes.
Davie, —— Howard.
Duplin, J. G. Branch and J. D. Stanford.
Edgecombe, R. R. Bridgers and J. S. Woodard.
Forsyth, J. F. Poindexter and P. Barrow.
Franklin, W. F. Green.
Gaston, J. H. White.
Granville, W. H. P. Jenkins, S. H. Cannady, and Jas. M. Bullock.
Guilford, C. E. Shober, C. P. Mendenhall, and Julius L. Gorrell.
Greene, A. D. Speight.
Gates, John Boothe.
Haywood, S. L. Love.
Halifax, A. H. Davis and W. B. Pope.
Hertford, J. J. Yeates.

Hyde, Tilman Farrow.
Henderson, J. P. Jordan.
Iredell, A. K. Simonton and A. B. F. Gaither.
Jackson, J. R. Love, Jr.
Jones, W. P. Ward.
Johnston, W. H. Watson and J. Mitchener.
Lenoir, J. C. Wooten.
Lincoln, J. F. Hoke.
Madison, Jno. A. Fagg.
Martin, J. L. Ewell.
McDowell, C. H. Burgen.
Moore, A. Kelley.
Montgomery, E. G. L. Barringer.
Macon, D. W. Siler.
Mecklenburg, S. W. Davis and J. M. Potts.
Nash, H. G. Williams.
New Hanover, S. J. Person and Daniel Shaw.
Northampton, Matthew W. Ransom and W. W. Peebles.
Onslow, J. H. Foy.
Orange, W. N. Patterson and H. B. Guthrie.
Pasquotank, John T. Williams.
Perquimans, Nathan Newby.
Pitt, B. G. Albritton and C. Perkins.
Person, —— Wilkerson.
Robeson, Alex. McMillan and Eli Wishart.
Rockingham, Rawley Galloway and Thomas Slade.
Rowan, N. F. Hall and N. N. Fleming.
Rutherford, C. T. N. Davis and B. H. Padgett.
Randolph, I. H. Foust and T. L. Winslow.
Richmond, J. G. Blue.
Sampson, N. C. Autry and G. W. Faison.
Surry, N. M. Waugh.
Stokes, Horatio Kallum.
Stanly, Lafayette Green.
Tyrrell, Charles McCleese.
Union, C. Q. Lemmond.
Wake, S. H. Rogers, J. P. H. Russ, and Henry Mordecai.
Warren, J. B. Batchelor and W. H. Cheek.
Washington, Charles Latham.
Watauga, G. N. Folk.
Wayne, W. T. Dortch and M. K. Crawford.
Wilkes, A. W. Martin and P. Horton.
Yadkin, A. C. Cowles.
Yancy, T. W. Bowman.

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA—1860.

Counties.	Ellis.	Pool.	Counties.	Ellis.	Pool.
Alamance,	771	793	Chatham,	1,245	1,255
Alexander,	429	594	Caldwell,	370	540
Anson,	289	887	Currituck,	759	219
Ashe,	379	811	Cleaveland,	998	419
Alleghany,	573	134	Davidson,	972	1,388
Burke,	603	584	Davie,	481	690
Buncombe,	918	910	Duplin,	1,358	197
Bladen,	660	553	Edgecombe,	1,095	127
Bertie,	532	570	Forsythe,	1,015	1 028
Beaufort,	637	1110	Franklin,	810	406
Brunswick,	410	422	Gaston,	860	200
Cabarrus,	429	877	Granville,	1,143	978
Catawba,	960	415	Guilford,	457	2,137
Craven,	800	832	Greene,	421	345
Cumberland,	1,023	861	Gates,	431	461
Chowan,	305	278	Haywood,	577	306
Columbus,	718	430	Halifax,	788	595
Camden,	96	540	Hertford,	353	399
Carteret,	481	561	Hyde,	500	498
Cherokee,	664	518	Harnett,	602	203
Caswell,	945	224	Henderson,	586	829

Counties.	Ellis.	Pool.	Counties.	Ellis.	Pool.
Iredell,	381	1,714	Rowan,	1,160	1,079
Jackson,	598	164	Rutherford,	701	804
Jones,	275	212	Randolph,	448	1,567
Johnston,	1,044	864	Richmond,	251	565
Lenoir,	556	349	Sampson,	1,042	590
Lincoln,	530	256	Surry,	933	579
Madison,	593	265	Stokes,	813	470
Martin,	746	359	Stanly,	89	1,065
McDowell,	457	532	Tyrrell,	213	280
Moore,	749	843	Union,	931	425
Montgomery,	175	834	Wake,	1,491	1,573
Macon,	400	486	Warren,	874	134
Mecklenburg,	1,274	757	Washington,	212	481
Nash,	1,058	122	Watauga,	259	442
New Hanover,	1,549	713	Wayne,	1,201	389
Northampton,	779	609	Wilkes,	614	1,419
Onslow,	841	133	Wilson,	936	134
Orange,	1,109	1,238	Yadkin,	736	899
Pasquotank,	360	561	Yancy,	774	474
Perquimans,	298	412			
Pitt,	771	778		59,590	53,303
Person,	620	299		53,303	
Polk,	325	175			
Robeson,	844	681	Ellis' maj.	6,287	
Rockingham,	1,137	444			

BANKS.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President. W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller. Wm. A. Rose, Clerk.
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.

James E. Hoyt, President. Martin Stevenson, Cashier.
Thomas H. McCluer, Teller. Thomas J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.
Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK AT NEW-BERNE.

Charles Slover, President; W. W. Clark, Cashier; Joseph Fulford, Teller
Discount Day, Friday of each week.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

O. G. Parsley, President. Timothy Savage, Jr., Cashier.
John McRae, Teller. Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

J. A. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Capital - - - $2,500,000

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
George W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
Wm. E. Anderson, Teller.
Jordan Womble, Jr., Book-keeper.
Seaton Gales, Clerk.

Branch at Fayetteville.
A. W. Steel, President.
H. C. Lucas, Cashier.
Wm. Huske, Teller.
W. S. Rose, Clerk.

Branch at Wilmington.
E. P. Hall, President.
William Reston, Cashier.
W. D. Smith, Teller.
J. H. Wright, Book-keeper.

Branch at New-Berne.
Edward R. Stanly, President.
T. J. Jones, Cashier.
C. S. Haskins, Teller.

Branch at Tarborough.
R. R. Bridgers, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Branch at Charlotte.
J. H. Carson, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. E. Belk, Teller.

Branch at Morganton.
T. Geo. Walton, President.
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Branch at Milton.
Geo. A. Smith, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
David F. Caldwell, President.
Moses W. Jarvis, Cashier.
Philip A. Wiley, Teller.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Agency at Statesville.
C. A. Carlton, Agent.

Agency at Goldsboro'.
E. B. Borden, Agent.

Agency at Warrenton.
John G. Yancey, Agent.

Discount Day, Wednesday of each week.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Thomas H. Wright, President.
Henry R. Savage, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
Joseph McLaurin, Ass't Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
J. G. Burr, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President.
W. R. S. Burbank, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier.
James A. Moore, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.
Robert Sloan, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

THE FARMERS' BANK, GREENSBORO'.

C. P. Mendenhall, President. W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.

Branch at Elizabeth City.—R. F. Overman, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John J. Blackwood, President. M. P. Pegram, Cashier.
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnston, President. Joseph J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President. John W. Sandford, Cashier.
Wm. Warden, Teller. James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President. S. Jewett, Cashier.
Wm. Smith, Teller.

BANK OF LEXINGTON.

B. A. Kittrell, President. C. F. Lowe, Cashier.
Branch at Graham.—James H. Holt, Cashier.

BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW-BERNE.

A. T. Jerkins, President. J. A. Guion, Cashier.

THE MINERS' AND PLANTERS' BANK, MURPHY.

A. T. Davidson, President. D. C. Harden, Cashier.

THE HARVEST KING,

A NEW AND IMPROVED

REAPER AND MOWER.

The Harvest King has passed triumphantly through the Harvests of 1858 and 1859, and is the most popular machine in all sections where it has been introduced. Its advantages are simplicity of construction combined with great durability; it is light in weight and requires but two horses to work it in the heaviest grain or grass; it has but one cogwheel and pinion. The knives have a stroke of six inches, and receive their motion from an adjustable geared cam, and is totally different from all other cam machines; it cuts a swath of five and a half feet, and took the first premium before the Maryland Institute.

Farmers may rest assured that it is the best Reaper in use, and it will be sold to them at about one-third less price than they have heretofore paid for machines much inferior to it.

Descriptive circulars will be mailed to all who desire them.

FICKEY BRO'S,

Office at Fred'k Fickey & Sons, Importers of Hosiery, Fancy Goods, &c.,
250 BALTIMORE STREET, BALT., MD.

NORTH CAROLINA

BROGAN SHOE MANUFACTORY.

C. M. & G. LINES,

THOMASVILLE, DAVIDSON CO., N. C.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Heavy Double-soled Brogans, Single-soled Brogans, and Gents' Kip Brogans, at

WHOLESALE.

Particular attention paid to

DOUBLE-SOLED BROGANS,

FOR NEGRO WEAR,

Which are warranted to do good service at a

LOW PRICE!

The patronage of the Southern People is respectfully solicited to this

HOME ESTABLISHMENT,

WITH THE ASSURANCE

That every article sold by us shall be of a

GOOD QUALITY,

AND AT A MODERATE PRICE.

"GET THE BEST"

WEBSTER UNABRIDGED

PICTORIAL EDITION!

1500 Pictorial Illustrations.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

NEW PICTORIAL EDITION.

We have recently issued a new edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, containing

FIFTEEN HUNDRED PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS,
BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED.

9,000 to 10,000 NEW WORDS in the Vocabulary, Table of SYNONYMS, by Prof. GOODRICH,

in which MORE THAN TWO THOUSAND WORDS are carefully discriminated, forming a fuller work on English Synonyms, of itself, than any other issued, besides Crabb, and believed in advance of that.

Table, giving Pronunciations of Names of 8,000 distinguished Persons of Modern Times,

Peculiar use of Words and Terms in the Bible,

With other new Features, together with ALL THE MATTER OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS,

Comprised in a Volume of 1750 pages.

"We have seen specimen sheets of the Pictorial Illustrations. They are well executed, and will often be found useful in giving a much more correct idea of an object than can be obtained by a definition."—*N. Y. Tribune, April* 16, 1859.

"We have seen specimen pages of portions in architecture and ornithology, and find them of artistic beauty, as well as of great practical value."—*Christian Mirror, April* 12, 1859.

"We have seen specimen sheets of these Illustrations, and *can hardly see how they can be improved in beauty or accuracy.*"—*Bost. Evening Transcript.*

Sold by all Booksellers.

"GET THE BEST."—GET WEBSTER.

G. & C. MERRIAM.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., January, 1861.

RALEIGH NURSERIES.

THOMAS CARTER,

FLORIST AND NURSERYMAN,

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA,

Cultivates and keeps for sale every species and variety of

FRUIT TREES, GRAPE-VINES, ESCULENT PLANTS,

DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS;

WEEPING TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS,

EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS,

PLANTS FOR HEDGES;

GREENHOUSE PLANTS, BULBOUS ROOTS,

HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

ROSES, DAHLIAS,

FLOWER SEEDS, ETC.

In fact, I furnish anything and everything in the Nursery line of business. The Proprietor cannot control the planting or treatment of trees after they leave his grounds, and does not, therefore, in any instance, replace those that die.

Packages of Trees, Plants, &c., will be delivered at any of the Railroad Depots in Raleigh free of charge, except for packing.

☞ *All orders to be addressed to*

THOMAS CARTER,

Raleigh, N. C.

☞ **Catalogues sent on application.** ☜

SWAIM'S JUSTICE—Revised.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE,

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, under the revised code of 1854–55, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

BY EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.,
Counsellor at Law.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper, and well bound in law binding.

Price $3 50. Postage 36 cents.

Published and for sale by H. D. TURNER,
RALEIGH, N. C., *January*, 1861. *At the North Carolina Bookstore.*

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK.

THIS DAY RECEIVED, BY

H. D. TURNER,

A new and complete edition of the

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK;

Improved and greatly enlarged, containing 344 pages, royal 12mo., embracing many forms not found in former editions,

Printed on good paper, and substantially bound in law calf.

IT CONTAINS

Forms of all those Legal Instruments which people have occasion to use:

AND FURNISHING, ALSO,

A GUIDE TO JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, SHERIFFS, CLERKS, CONSTABLES, CORONERS, SCHOOL COMMITTEES, ETC.

Compiled from the best sources, being an improvement on all works of the kind formerly in use, and intended as a Companion to

CANTWELL'S JUSTICE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

The Constitution of North Carolina, and of the United States;

An account of the principal Officers of the State, and of the Counties: Titles of Address, &c. &c.

Furnished at the unparalleled low price of One Dollar (being the cheapest book ever offered for sale). When sent by mail an extra charge of 20 cents will be required to cover the postage. A liberal discount to those who buy to sell again.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

HENRY D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.

And by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., HAYES & ZELL, *Philadelphia.*
A. S. BARNES & CO., HUBBARD & BURGESS, *New York.*

GARDEN-SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1860.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER, Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

ASPARAGUS, Large Giant.
BEANS, (Bush, or Snap Shorts).
———, Early six weeks, or Early Mohawk.
———, Red Speckled Valentine, or Red Marrow.
———, Brown Speckled Valentine, Refugee, or Thousand to One.
———, Red French.
———, Cranberry Bush.
———, Extra Early Victoria.
———, Royal Dwarf, or White Kidney.
———, Early yellow six weeks.
———, China Red Eye, or Early China.
———, Large Lima, or Butter.
———, Carolina Sewee, or Saba.
BEET, Early Turnip-rooted.
———, do. Turnip-rooted, (red.)
———, Long Blood, (red.)
———, Silesian, or Sugar.
———, Mangel Wurtzel.
———, Early Orange do.
———, do. Half-long Blood.
———, French Amber Sugar.
CABBAGE, Early Dutch.
———, do. York.
———, Landreth's Large York.
———, Early Sugar-Loaf.
———, do. Battersea.
———, do. Drumhead.
———, Green Curled Savoy.
———, Large Drumhead Savoy.
———, Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
———, Large Late Drumhead.
———, Flat Dutch.
———, Green Glazed.
———, Green Globe.
———, Mammoth.
CARROT, Long Orange.
———, Early Horn.
———, Altringham, or Field.
———, Large White, or Field.
CELERY, White Solid.
———, Red do.
CORN, Indian.
———, Evergreen Sugar.
———, Sweet, or Sugar.
———, Early Canada.
———, do. York, or Adam's early.
———, Tuscarora.

CAULIFLOWER, Early Asiatic, (imp.)
———, Late Dutch.
GRASS, Peppergrass.
———, Broccoli, Large, Purple Cape, Large White Cape.
CUCUMBER, White Spined.
———, Extra Early Russian.
———, Early Frame, or Table.
———, Short Prickly.
———, Early Green Cluster.
———, do. Frame.
———, do. Short Green.
———, Long Green Turkey.
———, do. do. [Keene's.]
———, Small Gherkin, for pickles.
EGG PLANT, or METOGENA, Large Purple.
———, Early Purple.
LETTUCE, Early Curled, or Cut Salad.
———, do. Cabbage.
———, Butter.
———, Brown Dutch.
———, Royal Cabbage.
———, Imperial.
———, Philadelphia Cabbage.
———, Curled India, or Ice.
———, White Coss.
———, Green do.
———, Palestine.
MELON, Ward's Nectar.
———, Pine-Apple, or Persian.
———, Skillman's Fine Nettled.
———, Beachwood, (extra fine.)
———, Carolina Water.
———, Mountain Sprout Water.
———, Dudley, or Mountain Sweet.
———, New Orange.
———, Citron, for preserves.
MUSTARD, White.
———, Brown.
OKRA.
ONION, Silver Skinned, or White.
———, Large Yellow Strasburg.
———, do. Red Wethersfield.
———, Top, or Button.
———, White Portugal.
———, Yellow Dutch.
———, Danvers Yellow, (new.)
———, Large Red.

ONION, Red, (extra.)
PARSLEY, Curled, or Double.
———, Plain, or Single.
PARSNIPS, Sugar.
———, Hollow Crowned, or Cap.
PEAS, Landreth's Extra Early.
——, Early Frame.
——, do. Washington.
——, do. May, &c.
——, do. Charlton.
——, Bishop's Dwarf Prolific.
——, Dwarf Blue Imperial.
——, Royal Dwarf Marrowfat.
——, Blue Prussian.
——, Early Champion of England.
——, Large White Marrowfat.
PEPPER, Large, Sweet, Bell-shaped.
———, Tomato, or Flat.
———, Cherry.
———, Cayenne, or Long.
PUMPKIN, Cashaw.
———, Common Field, or Cheese.
———, Mammoth.
RADISH, Long Scarlet Short-top.
———, Long Salmon.
———, White Turnip-rooted.
———, Red "
———, Yellow "
———, Summer White.
RHUBARB or PIE PLANT.
SALSIFY or OYSTER PLANT.
SQUASH, Early Bush, or Patty-Pan.
———, do. Apple Bush, or Egg.
———, Long Green Crookneck.
———, Bush Crookneck Summer.
———, Dutch Summer Scallop, white.
———, " " yellow.
———, Cocoanut.
———, Valparaiso, or Porter.
SPINACH, Round Savoy-leaved.
———, Prickly Seed.
TOMATO, or LOVE APPLE, Large Red.
———, Large Yellow.
———, Pear-shaped.
TURNIP, Early Flat Dutch, Strap-leaved.
———, Red-topped, Strap-leaved.
———, Early Stone.
———, Large Norfolk.
———, Large Globe.
———, Yellow Aberdeen.
———, Scotch Yellow.
———, Ruta Baga, or Swedish.

HERB SEEDS.

Lavender.
Lemon Balm.
Rosemary.
Sage.
Savory, Summer.
" Winter.
Sweet Basil.
" Marjoram.
" Thyme.

GRASS SEEDS.

By the Pound or Bushel.

Red Clover.
White Dutch do.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Herds, or Red Top.
Timothy.
Canary Seed.

And a great variety of Seeds not included in this advertisement.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60 pounds.	Of Flaxseed,	45 pounds
Of Shelled Corn,	56 "	Of Hemp Seed,	44 "
Of Corn on the Cob,	70 "	Of Buckwheat,	52 "
Of Rye,	56 "	Of Blue Grass,	14 "
Of Oats,	36 "	Of Castor Bean,	46 "
Of Barley,	40 "	Of Dried Peaches,	33 "
Of Potatoes,	60 "	Of Dried Apples,	24 "
Of Bran,	20 "	Of Onions,	57 "
Of Clover Seed,	60 "	Of Salt,	50 "
Of Timothy Seed,	45 "		

JAMES M. EDNEY,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

147 *Chambers Street, N. Y.,*

Buys and forwards every kind of merchandise for 2½ per cent. Commission.

DEALER IN

Pianos, Melodeons, Organs, Harps, Guitars, Music, Sewing Machines, Iron Safes, Pumps, Garden Engines, &c.

A printed list of all the different makers' kinds and prices *sent free.*

AGENT FOR

"THE WONDERFUL PUMP,"

Raising Water 150 feet by hand.

Publisher of an elegant lithograph of "HICKORY-NUT FALLS," N. C. 9x12 in., *sent free*, 50 cents. Also,

Cherokee Physician; or, Indian Guide to Health.

This invaluable Family Adviser should be in every house. It treats of all diseases, has a copious glossary, and prescribes the remedies from nature's bounteous stores, for all our infirmities and misfortunes. It is printed on fine white paper, handsomely bound, fourth edition, 300 pages, and is *mailed free for one dollar.* Also, a splendid lithograph, 19x24 inches, of all the

BISHOPS OF THE M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH,

including Bascom and Capers, from original copies, approved by themselves. This splendid picture sent *free* on the receipt of *one dollar.* Also,

BENNETT'S CHRONOLOGY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Just from the press, sent free for one dollar.

☞ Refers to Govs. Swain and Morehead, N. W. Woodfin, J. W. Osborne, C. P. Mendenhall, A. M. Gorman, Esqs., Hon. Wm. A. Graham, J. R. Dodge, T. R. Loring, Revs. C. F. Deems, M. T. Heflin, S. M. Frost, N. C., and Revs. W. M. Wightman, Andrew Wallace, John W. Stoy, F. F. Beattie, Govan Mills, Richard Yeadon, Esqs., Hon. B. F. Perry, S. C. A. M. McPheeters & Co., J. H. Coleman, J. B. Odom, Esqs., and Abingdon *Virginian*, Va.

Rosewood Iron Frame Pianos, from $150 *upwards, warranted in every particular.*

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press: also, a large assortment of Stationery and Fancy Articles.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c. &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books of every description.

BLANK BOOKS.—Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Invoice, Cash, and Letter Books, Receipt and Bill Books, Memorandum, Bank and Pass Books, Ciphering and Writing Books.

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.—Family, Pocket, and School Bibles, Testaments, Hymn Books, Prayer Books, and various religious works, by approved authors.

SACRED MUSIC BOOKS.—Piano Music, Music Paper, and Musical Instruments.

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES—Consisting of Foolscap and Letter Paper, Note, Folio Post and Drawing Paper, Morocco, Tissue, Pith, Tracing and Marble Paper; Knives, Steel Pens, Quills, Wafers, Sealingwax, Pocket Books, Albums; Ink Powder, India, Indelible, Japan, Black, Blue, and Red Inks; Prints, Gold and Silver ever-pointed Pencils, Seals, Wafer Stamps, Sand and Sand Boxes; Scrap-Books, Visiting Cards, Card Cases, Gold and Silver Paper, Inkstands, Slates and Slate Pencils, Lead Pencils, Bristol and Ivory Boards, Chess Men, Maps, Battledores, Rules, India Rubber, Carmine Saucers, Newman's, Reeves's, and American Water Colors, &c.

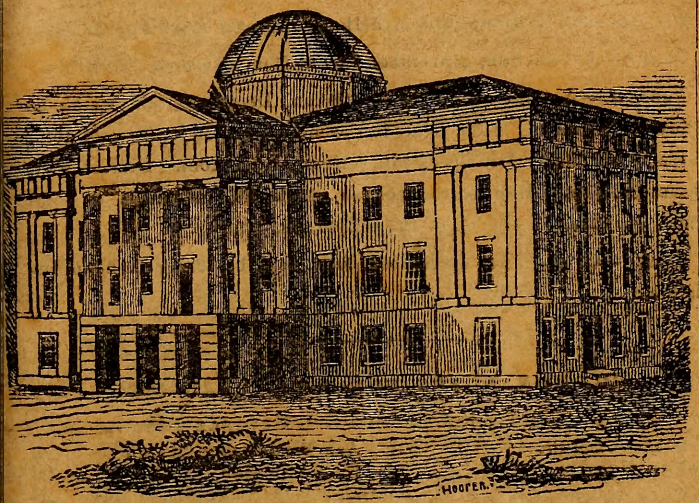
N. B.—BOOKBINDING done, in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

☞ GARDEN-SEEDS.—To be had at the NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE, Garden-Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1860, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern Country.

Vol. 4. No. 8.

TURNER'S
NORTH-CAROLINA
ALMANAC,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD



1862:

BEING SECOND AFTER BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR.

Calculated for the Latitude and Meridian of Raleigh, N. C.,
By DAVID RICHARDSON, of Louisa County, Va.

RALEIGH:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
By HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

RALEIGH REGISTER STEAM POWER PRESS, PRINT.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1862.

First.—A total eclipse of the Moon, June 11th and 12th, visible as follows: Beginning on the 11th at 11h. 27m. afternoon. Beginning of total phase at 0h. 34m. in the morning of the 12th. Middle of the eclipse, 1h. 6m. End of total phase, 1h. 37m. End of the eclipse at 2h. 44m. Duration of total phase, 1h. 3m. Duration of eclipse, 3h. 17m.

Second.—Of the Sun, June 27th 1h. 39m. in the morning, invisible.

Third.—Of the Sun, November 21st at 59m. afternoon, invisible.

Fourth.—A total eclipse of the Moon, December 6th, visible as follows: Beginning at 0h. 30m. in the morning. Beginning of total phase at 1h. 39m. Middle of the eclipse at 2h. 25m. End of total phase, 3h. 11m. End of the eclipse at 4h. 20. Duration of total phase, 1h. 32m. Duration of the eclipse, 3h. 50m.

Fifth.—Of the Sun, December 20th, at 11h. 49m. afternoon, invisible.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1862.

Chronogical Cycles.		Movable Feasts.	
Dominical Letter,	E	Ash Wednesday, March	5
Golden Number,	1	Easter Sunday, April	20
Epact,	30	Ascension Day, May	29
Solar Cycle,	23	Whit Sunday, June	8
Roman Indiction,	4	Trinity Sunday, June	15
Julian Period,	6575	Advent Sunday, November	30

The Planet Venus will be Evening Star till February 25th, then Morning Star till December 10th, then Evening Star again.

The Planet Jupiter will be Morning Star till March 13th, then Evening Star till October 1st, then Morning Star again.

The Planet Saturn will be Morning Star till March 9th, then Evening Star till September 18th, then Morning Star to the end of the year.

THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS.

By Mrs. Clarke, wife of Col. Clarke, 14th Regt. N. C.

DEDICATED TO GEN. BEAUREGARD, C. S. A.

"Now glory to the Lord of Hosts!" oh, bless and praise His name,
That He hath battled in our cause, and brought our foes to shame;
And honor to our Beauregard, who conquered in His might,
And for our children's children won, Manassas' bloody fight.
Oh let our thankful prayers ascend, our joyous praise resound,
For God—the God of victory, our untried flag hath crowned!

They brought a mighty army, to crush us with a blow,
And in their pride they laughed to scorn the men they did not know;
Fair women came to triumph, with the heroes of the day,
When the "boasting Southern rebels" should be scattered in dismay.
And for their conquering Generals, a lordly feast they spread,
But the wine in which we pledged them, was all of ruby red!

The feast was like Belshazzar's—in terror and dismay,
Before our conquering heroes, their Generals ran away.
God hath weighed them in the balance; and His hand upon the wall,
At the taking of Fort Sumter, had fore-doomed them to their fall.
But they would not heed the warning, and scoffed in unbelief,
Till their scorn was changed to wailing, and their laughter into grief!

All day the fight was raging, and, amid the cannon's peal
Rang the cracking of our rifles, and the clashing of our steel;
But above the din of battle, our shout of triumph rose,
As we charged upon their batteries, and turned them on our foes.
We staid not for our fallen; and we thought not of our dead,
Until the day was ours, and the routed foe had fled.

But once our spirits faltered—Bee and Bartow both were down,
And our gallant Col. Hampton lay wounded on the ground;
But Beauregard, God bless him! led the legion in his stead,
And Johnston seized the colors, and waved them o'er his head!
E'en a coward must have followed, when such heroes led the way;
And no dastard blood was flowing in Southern veins that day!

But every arm was strengthened, and every heart was stirred,
When shouts of "Davis! Davis!" along our lines were heard;
As he rode into the battle the joyful news flew fast—
And the dying raised their voices, and cheered him as he passed.
Oh! with such glorious leaders, in Cabinet and field,
The gallant Southern chivalry will die but never yield!

But from the wings of victory, the shafts of death were shed,
And our pride is dashed with sorrow when we count our noble dead;
Though in our hearts they're living—and to our sons we'll tell
How gloriously our Fisher and our gallant Johnson fell;
And the name of each we'll cherish as an honor to his State,
And teach our boys to envy, and, if need be, meet their fate.

"Then glory to the Lord of Hosts!" oh bless and praise his name,
For He hath battled in our cause, and brought our foes to shame.
And honor to our Beauregard, who conquered in His might,
And for our children's children, won Manassas' bloody fight.
Oh! let our grateful prayers ascend, our joyous praise resound,
For God, the God of victory, our untried flag hath crowned!

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter,	7th day,	5th hour,	32 min., afternoon.
Full Moon,	15th day,	8th hour,	40 min., afternoon.
Last Quarter,	23rd day,	1st hour,	22 min., morning.
New Moon,	29th day,	9th hour,	34 min., afternoon.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	w	Luna runs low.	7 12	4 48	23 0	Knees	6 27	1 10
2	th	Saturn stationary.	7 12	4 48	22 55	Legs.	7 37	2 4
3	fr	Conj. Moon and Venus.	7 11	4 49	22 49	do	8 43	2 53
4	sa	Moon 4 days old.	7 11	4 49	22 43	Feet.	9 46	3 39
5	E	Moon's lat. 5 8 north.	7 11	4 49	22 36	do	10 45	4 23
6	m	Epiphany.	7 10	4 50	22 29	Head.	11 42	5 6
7	tu	Aldebaran south 9 14.	7 10	4 50	22 21	do	morn	5 48
8	w	Battle N. Orleans, 1815.	7 9	4 51	22 13	do	0 40	6 31
9	th	Jupiter rises 10th 28m.	7 8	4 52	22 5	Neck.	1 36	7 16
10	fr	Moon in Apogee.	7 8	4 52	21 56	do	2 33	8 3
11	sa	Moon 11 days old.	7 7	4 53	21 47	Arms.	3 29	8 52
12	E	Jupiter stationary.	7 7	4 53	21 37	do	4 23	9 42
13	m	Luna runs high.	7 6	4 54	21 27	do	5 13	10 33
14	tu	Sirius south 10 55.	7 6	4 54	21 17	Breast	6 0	11 25
15	w	7* south 7 48.	7 5	4 55	21 6	do	rises	morn
16	th	Gibbon died, 1794.	7 5	4 55	20 54	Heart.	6 3	0 15
17	fr	Franklin born, 1706.	7 4	4 56	20 42	do	7 6	1 5
18	sa	Moon 18 days old.	7 3	4 57	20 30	Bow's.	8 9	1 53
19	E	2d Sunday after Epiph.	7 3	4 57	20 18	do	9 13	2 40
20	m	Conj. M. Sat. & M. Jup.	7 2	4 58	20 5	do	10 18	3 27
21	tu	Venus at greatest bril.	7 2	4 58	19 52	Reins.	11 27	4 15
22	w	Venus sets at 8h 28m.	7 1	4 59	19 38	do	morn	5 5
23	th	Wm. Pitt died, 1806.	7 0	5 0	19 24	See'ts.	0 34	5 57
24	fr	Moon 24 days old.	6 59	5 1	19 10	do	1 45	6 54
25	sa	Conj. Moon and Venus.	6 58	5 2	18 55	Thigh	2 54	7 53
26	E	Luna runs low.	6 57	5 3	18 40	do	3 59	8 54
27	m	Jupiter rises 8h 37m.	6 56	5 4	18 25	Knees	4 58	9 55
28	tu	Aldebaran south 7 45.	6 55	5 5	18 5	do	5 49	10 55
29	w	Saturn rises 8h 37m.	6 54	5 6	17 53	Legs.	6 31	11 50
30	th	Charles I. behead., 1648.	6 53	5 7	17 37	do	sets.	af 43
31	fr	Venus sets 8h 9m.	6 52	5 8	17 20	Feet.	7 26	1 30

JANUARY.—Prepare hot bed, and sow tomatoes, cucumbers, Early York, Sugar-Loaf and Flat Dutch cabbage, for an early crop. As little can be done in the garden, prepare dung, carry it to your beds, and spread it in fine weather; get pea sticks, and if the weather is open, sow early peas, plant potatoes, &c., covering slightly to preserve from frost.

A party of belated gentlemen, about a certain hour, began to think of home and their wives' displeasure, and urged a departure. "Never mind," said one of the guests, "fifteen minutes will make no difference; my wife is as mad now as she can be."

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter,	6th day,	2nd hour,	56 min., afternoon.
Full Moon,	14th day,	11th hour,	51 min., morning.
Last Quarter,	21st day,	9th hour,	2 min., morning.
New Moon,	28th day,	11th hour,	34 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	sa	Conj. Moon and Venus.	6 51	5 9	17 2	Feet.	8 28	2 15
2	E	4th Sunday after Epiph.	6 50	5 10	16 44	do	9 28	2 59
3	m	Moon's lat. 5 6 north.	6 49	5 11	16 26	Head.	10 26	3 42
4	tu	Moon 5 days old.	6 48	5 12	16 8	do	11 26	4 26
5	w	Sirius south 9 23.	6 47	5 13	15 50	Neck.	morn	5 10
6	th	Moon in Apogee.	6 46	5 14	15 32	do	0 22	5 55
7	fr	Day's increase 56m.	6 46	5 14	15 13	do	1 16	6 43
8	sa	Venus in Perihelion.	6 45	5 15	14 54	Arms.	2 11	7 33
9	E	Luna runs high.	6 44	5 16	14 35	do	3 4	8 24
10	m	Day 10h 34m long.	6 43	5 17	14 16	Breast	3 53	9 15
11	tu	Moon 12 days old.	6 42	5 18	13 56	do	4 37	10 6
12	w	Procyon south 9 49.	6 41	5 19	13 36	do	5 18	10 56
13	th	Saturn rises 7h 38m.	6 40	5 20	13 16	Heart.	5 55	11 45
14	fr	Valentine.	6 39	5 21	12 56	do	rises	morn
15	sa	Jupiter rises 7h 53m.	6 38	5 22	12 35	Bow's	7 1	0 34
16	E	Dr. Kane died, 1857.	6 37	5 23	12 14	do	8 8	1 22
17	m	Moon's lat. 5 3 south.	6 36	5 24	11 53	Reins.	9 15	2 11
18	tu	Luther died, 1546.	6 34	5 26	11 32	do	10 25	3 1
19	w	Moon in Perigee.	6 33	5 27	11 11	Secrt's	11 34	3 53
20	th	Moon 21 days old.	6 32	5 28	10 50	do	morn	4 48
21	fr	Luna runs low.	6 31	5 29	10 28	Thigh	0 43	5 46
22	sa	Washington born, 1732.	6 30	5 30	10 6	do	1 50	6 46
23	E	Conj. Moon and Mars.	6 28	5 32	9 44	Knees	2 50	7 46
24	m	Day 11h 6m long.	6 27	5 33	9 22	do	3 42	8 45
25	tu	Conj. Sun and Venus inf	6 26	5 34	9 0	Legs.	4 26	9 40
26	w	Conj. Sun and Mer. inf.	6 25	5 35	8 37	do	5 5	10 32
27	th	Procyon south 8 50.	6 24	5 36	8 15	do	5 38	11 21
28	fr	Conj. Moon and Venus.	6 23	5 37	7 52	Feet.	sets	aft 7

FEBRUARY.—Sow asparagus seed, Sugar Loaf and Early York cabbage, beets and radishes twice. Parsnips, carrots, garden beans, lettuce, peas. Latter end transplant cauliflowers, dress asparagus beds, plant potatoes and strawberries; but a better season for strawberries is September or October. Plant out turnips, rutabaga, beets, parnips, carrots, &c., for seed. Spade deep and make fine.

VARNISHING PAPER-HANGING.—Almost any sort of light-bodied varnish may be used for walls, but what is called "pale carriage varnish" is perhaps the best. When the walls are dry and clean, first apply a coating of glue size, laid on nearly cold with a soft brush, taking care not to disturb the color.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 8th day, 0 hour, 6 min., afternoon.
Full Moon, 16th day, 0 hour, 2 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 22d day, 4th hour, 34 min., afternoon.
New Moon, 30th day, 2d hour, 30 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dc. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	sa	Czar Nicholas died, 1855	6 21	5 39	7 29	Feet.	7 12	0 51
2	E	Quinquagesima.	6 20	5 40	7 6	Head.	8 12	1 35
3	m	Quad. Sun and Herschel	6 19	5 41	6 43	do	9 12	2 19
4	tu	Moon 4 days old.	6 18	5 42	6 20	Neck.	10 10	3 3
5	w	Ash Wednesday.	6 17	5 43	5 57	do	11 7	3 49
6	th	Moon in apogee.	6 16	5 44	5 34	do	morn	4 36
7	fr	Luna runs high.	6 15	5 45	5 11	Arms.	0 1	5 25
8	sa	Day 11h 30m long.	6 14	5 46	4 47	do	0 55	6 15
9	E	Quadragesima.	6 13	5 47	4 24	Breast	1 45	7 5
10	m	Day's increase 2h 4m.	6 12	5 48	4 0	do	2 31	7 54
11	tu	Mercury stationary.	6 11	5 49	3 37	do	3 11	8 44
12	w	Moon 12 days old.	6 10	5 50	3 13	Heart	3 49	9 34
13	th	Opp. Sun and Jupiter.	6 9	5 51	2 50	do	4 25	10 23
14	fr	Saturn south 11h 53m.	6 7	5 53	2 26	Bow's	4 58	11 12
15	sa	Gen. Jackson b. 1767.	6 6	5 54	2 2	do	rises	morn
16	E	Venus stationary.	6 5	5 55	1 39	Reins.	6 59	0 1
17	m	St. Patrick.	6 4	5 56	1 15	do	8 10	0 52
18	tu	Moon in perigee.	6 3	5 57	0 51	Secr'ts	9 23	1 45
19	w	Moon 19 days old.	6 2	5 58	0 28	do	10 35	2 42
20	th	Sun enters Ver. equi.)	6 0	6 0	S 4	Thigh	11 43	3 41
21	fr	equal day and night)	5 59	6 1	N 20	do	morn	4 42
22	sa	Luna runs low.	5 58	6 2	0 44	do	0 45	5 42
23	E	Procyon South 7 22	5 57	6 3	1 7	Knees	1 39	6 41
24	m	Conj. Moon and Venus.	5 55	6 5	1 31	do	2 26	7 36
25	tu	Moon 25 days old.	5 54	6 6	1 54	Legs.	3 4	8 28
26	w	Jupiter south 11h 12m.	5 53	6 7	2 18	do	3 39	9 17
27	th	Bruce crowned, 1306.	5 52	6 8	2 41	Feet.	4 9	10 3
28	fr	Mercury in Aphelion.	5 51	6 9	3 5	do	4 38	10 47
29	sa	Moon's lat. 5 north.	5 50	6 10	3 28	Head.	5 6	11 31
30	E	Saturn south 10h 46m.	5 48	6 12	3 51	do	sets	aft 14
31	m	Jupiter south 10h 50m.	5 47	6 13	4 15	do	8 0	0 58

MARCH.—Slip artichokes if fit, sow cabbages, celery, parsnips, carrots, peas, beans, spinage, parsley, salsify, radish twice, forc-cole or curled kale, bects, onions, red peppers, nasturtiums, tomatoes and egg plants. Plant currant, gooseberry, grape and raspberry cuttings or slips. Plant camomile, horse radish, hysop, lavender, mint, sage, potmarjoran, thyme, box, asparagus and lettuce. Turf this month, and roll your walks. Prune grapes, raspberries, peas, plumbs, cherries, apples, &c.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 7th day, 6th hour, 57 min., morning.
Full Moon, 14th day, 9th hour, 42 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 21st day, 0 hour, 48 min., morning.
New Moon, 28th day, 6th hour, 12 min., afternoon.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun. rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	tu	Venus at great. brill'cy	5 46	6 14	4 38	Neck.	8 56	1 44
2	w	Jefferson born, 1740.	5 45	6 15	5 1	do	9 51	2 30
3	th	Moon in apogee.	5 44	6 16	5 24	Arms.	10 47	3 20
4	fr	Gen. Harrison d. 1841.	5 43	6 17	5 47	do	11 36	4 7
5	sa	Luna runs high.	5 42	6 18	6 10	do	morn	4 57
6	E	Moon 7 days old.	5 41	6 19	6 32	Breast	0 23	5 46
7	m	Jupiter south 10h 19m.	5 40	6 20	6 55	do	1 6	6 35
8	tu	Day's increase 3h 10m.	5 39	6 21	7 17	Heart	1 47	7 24
9	w	Lord Bacon died, 1626.	5 38	6 22	7 39	do	2 21	8 12
10	th	Saturn south 10h 0m.	5 37	6 23	8 2	do	2 54	9 0
11	fr	Moon on the Equator.	5 36	6 24	8 24	Bow's	3 28	9 48
12	sa	Henry Clay born, 1777.	5 35	6 25	8 46	do	3 58	10 38
13	E	Palm Sunday.	5 34	6 26	9 8	Reins.	4 32	11 31
14	m	Moon 15 days old.	5 33	6 27	9 29	do	rises	morn
15	tu	Moon in perigee.	5 31	6 29	9 51	Secr'ts	8 18	0 28
16	w	Day 13h long.	5 30	6 30	10 12	do	9 29	1 27
17	th	Luna runs low.	5 29	6 31	10 33	Thigh	10 35	2 29
18	fr	Good Friday.	5 28	6 32	10 54	do	11 34	3 32
19	sa	Moon 20 days old.	5 27	6 33	11 15	Knees	morn	4 34
20	E	Easter Sunday.	5 26	6 34	11 36	do	0 24	5 32
21	m	Jupiter south 9h 20m.	5 24	6 36	11 56	Legs.	1 5	6 26
22	tu	Conj. Moon and Mars.	5 23	6 37	12 17	do	1 42	7 16
23	w	Buchanan born, 1791.	5 22	6 38	12 37	Feet.	2 12	8 2
24	th	Conj. Moon and Venus.	5 21	6 39	12 56	do	2 41	8 46
25	fr	Moon's lat. 5 5 north.	5 20	6 40	13 16	do	3 9	9 29
26	sa	Day's increase 3h 50m.	5 19	6 41	13 36	Head.	3 38	10 12
27	E	Low Sunday.	5 18	6 42	13 55	do	4 6	10 55
28	m	Saturn south 8h 46m.	5 17	6 43	14 14	Neck.	4 34	11 40
29	tu	Day 13h 28m long.	5 16	6 44	14 33	do	sets	aft 26
30	w	Luna runs high.	5 15	6 45	14 51	do	8 38	1 13

APRIL.—If artichokes were not slipped last month, do it now. Sow bushel and garden beans, peas, cabbages, celery, cresses, beets, nasturtiums, lettuce, radishes twice, turnips for an early crop, but 10th of August for a winter crop; salsify, capsicums or red peppers, bene, broccoli, (the purple cape is the earliest,) melons, squashes or cimblins, cauliflower the 12th. Plant potatoes, Jerusalem artichokes; keep your strawberry beds clean of weeds; hoe and stick peas when five or six inches high, top beans when they come to their full height. Keep all clear of weeds.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 6th day, 10th hour, 9 min., afternoon.
Full Moon, 13th day, 5th hour, 45 min., afternoon.
Last Quarter, 20th day, 10th hour, 23 min., morning.
New Moon, 28th day, 10th hour, 11 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	th	Moon in apogee.	5 15	6 45	15 9	Arms.	9 31	2 3
2	fr	Luna runs high.	5 14	6 46	15 27	do	10 19	2 52
3	sa	Moon 4 days old.	5 13	6 47	15 44	Breast	11 3	3 41
4	E	2d Sunday after Easter.	5 12	6 48	16 2	do	11 43	4 30
5	m	Bonaparte died, 1821.	5 11	6 49	16 19	do	morn	5 17
6	tu	Venus great. elon. west.	5 10	6 50	16 36	Heart.	0 18	6 4
7	w	Gen. Worth died, 1849.	5 9	6 51	16 53	do	0 53	6 50
8	th	Moon 9 days old.	5 8	6 52	17 9	Bow's	1 23	7 37
9	fr	Moon near Sat. and Jup.	5 7	6 53	17 25	do	1 54	8 24
10	sa	Tho. H. Benton d. 1858	5 6	6 54	17 41	Reins.	2 24	9 14
11	E	3d Sunday after Easter.	5 5	6 55	17 57	do	2 58	10 8
12	m	Jupiter south 7h 54m.	5 4	6 56	18 12	Secr's.	3 36	11 7
13	tu	Day 13h 54m long.	5 3	6 57	18 27	do	rises	morn
14	w	Jupiter stationary.	5 3	6 57	18 42	Thigh	8 14	0 9
15	th	Luna runs low.	5 2	6 58	18 56	do	9 19	1 13
16	fr	Moon 17 days old.	5 1	6 59	19 10	Knecs	10 15	2 18
17	sa	Saturn south 7h 30m.	5 0	7 0	19 23	do	11 2	3 20
18	E	4th Sunday after Easter	4 59	7 1	19 36	Legs.	11 43	4 18
19	m	Arcturus south 10 22.	4 59	7 1	19 49	do	morn	5 12
20	tu	Moon near Mars.	4 58	7 2	20 2	Feet.	0 14	6 0
21	w	Moon on the Equator.	4 57	7 3	20 14	do	0 44	6 44
22	th	Moon's lat. 5 14 north.	4 57	7 3	20 25	do	1 12	7 28
23	fr	Moon 24 days old.	4 56	7 4	20 37	Head.	1 42	8 11
24	sa	Victoria born, 1819.	4 55	7 5	20 48	do	2 10	8 54
25	E	5th Sunday after Easter	4 55	7 5	20 59	Neck.	2 40	9 38
26	m	Spica Virgo south 9 4.	4 54	7 6	21 10	do	3 14	10 24
27	tu	Quad. Sun and Mars.	4 54	7 6	21 20	do	3 53	11 12
28	w	Moon in apogee.	4 53	7 7	21 30	Arms.	4 33	11 59
29	th	Luna runs high.	4 53	7 7	21 40	do	sets	aft 48
30	fr	Pope died, 1744.	4 52	7 8	21 49	Breast	9 2	1 38
31	sa	Venus in aphelion.	4 52	7 8	21 57	do	9 43	2 27

MAY.—Continue to sow cauliflowers and broccoli, cucumbers, melons, peas, radishes twice, snap beans, &c., thin onions, carrots, &c.; diligent in clearing off weeds. Turf this month, if not done last.

TO TAKE INK-BLOTS FROM PAPER.—A solution of oxalic acid, citric acid, or tartaric acid may be applied upon the paper without fear of damage. These acids take out writing-inks, but do not interfere with the printing. A chlorine water applied to blots will remove them.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 5th day, 9th hour, 28 min., morning.
Full Moon, 12th day, 1st hour, 2 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 18th day, 9th hour, 57 min., afternoon.
New Moon, 27th day, 1st hour, 39 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	E	6th Sunday after Easter	4 52	7 8	22 5	Breast	10 29	3 14
2	m	Venus rises 2h 37m. mo	4 51	7 9	22 13	Heart	10 54	4 1
3	tu	Moon 6 days old.	4 51	7 9	22 21	do	11 24	4 46
4	w	Moon's lat. 4 53 south.	4 50	7 10	22 28	Bow's	11 56	5 32
5	th	Conj. Mo'n Sat. and Jup	4 50	7 10	22 34	do	morn	6 17
6	fr	Patrick Henry d. 1799.	4 49	7 11	22 41	do	0 25	7 4
7	sa	Quad. S'n, Sat. and Her	4 49	7 11	22 47	Reins.	0 56	7 54
8	E	Whit Sunday,	4 48	7 12	22 52	do	1 29	8 48
9	m	Jackson died, 1845.	4 48	7 12	22 57	Secr'ts	2 9	9 46
10	tu	Luna runs low.	4 48	7 12	23 2	do	2 53	10 49
11	w	Moon in perigee.	4 48	7 12	23 7	Thigh	3 49	11 54
12	th	Moon eclipsed—visible.	4 47	7 13	23 11	do	rises	morn
13	fr	Moon 16 days old.	4 47	7 13	23 14	Knees	8 52	1 0
14	sa	Venus rises 2h 27m. mo	4 47	7 13	23 17	do	9 36	2 2
15	E	Trinity Sunday.	4 46	7 14	23 20	Legs.	10 13	2 59
16	m	Jas. K. Polk died, 1849	4 46	7 14	23 22	do	10 46	3 51
17	tu	Bat. Bunker's Hill, 1775	4 46	7 14	23 24	Feet.	11 17	4 40
18	w	Battle Waterloo, 1815.	4 46	7 14	23 26	do	11 44	5 26
19	th	Moon's lat. 5 12 north.	4 46	7 14	23 26	Head.	morn	6 10
20	fr	Moon 23 days old.	4 46	7 14	23 27	do	0 11	6 52
21	sa	Sun enter Sum. Solstice	4 46	7 14	23 28	do	0 42	7 36
22	E	Longest day 14h 28m.	4 46	7 14	23 27	Neck.	1 15	8 21
23	m	Conj. Moon and Venus.	4 46	7 14	23 27	do	1 50	9 7
24	tu	St. John Baptist.	4 46	7 14	23 26	Arms.	2 31	9 55
25	w	Luna runs high.	4 46	7 14	23 25	do	3 9	10 45
26	th	Antaries south 9 58.	4 46	7 14	23 23	do	4 0	11 34
27	fr	Sun eclipsed—invisible.	4 47	7 13	23 21	Breast	sets	aft 24
28	sa	Madison died, 1836.	4 47	7 13	23 18	do	8 21	1 12
29	E	Henry Clay died, 1852.	4 47	7 13	23 15	Heart	8 56	1 59
30	m	Venus rises 2h 19m. mo	4 47	7 13	23 11	do	9 28	2 45

JUNE.—Sow cabbages for a fall crop. Prick out cauliflowers and broccoli, sow radishes, transplant cabbage, red pepper, &c. Sow a few turnips for an early fall crop, to answer for soups. Gather herbs (which should be done when coming into flower) and laid in the shade to dry gradually, and then keep in a dry place for use.

One wife that is always telling how fine her neighbor dresses and how little she can get, will look pleasanter if she talks about something else.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 4th day, 5th hour, 35 min., afternoon.
Full Moon, 11th day, 8th hour, 23 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 18th day, 11th hour, 58 min., morning.
New Moon, 26th day, 3rd hour, 50 min., afternoon.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	tu	Sun in apogee.	4 48	7 12	23 7	Bow's	9 59	3 30
2	w	Moon's lat. 5 10 south.	4 48	7 12	23 3	do	10 28	4 15
3	th	Conj. M'n, Sa. and Jup.	4 48	7 12	22 58	do	10 58	5 1
4	fr	Independence, 1776.	4 48	7 12	22 53	Reins.	11 30	5 48
5	sa	Jeffer'n & Ada's d. '26.	4 49	7 11	22 47	do	morn	6 40
6	E	Monroe died, 1831.	4 49	7 11	22 41	Secr's.	0 6	7 34
7	m	Moon 10 days old.	4 50	7 10	22 35	do	0 47	8 33
8	tu	Luna runs low.	4 50	7 10	22 28	Thigh	1 36	9 35
9	w	Z. Taylor died, 1850.	4 51	7 9	22 21	do	2 34	10 39
10	th	Venus rises 2h 18m. mo	4 51	7 9	22 14	Knees	3 40	11 42
11	fr	Jupiter sets 10h 28m.	4 52	7 8	22 6	do	rises	morn
12	sa	Moon 15 days old.	4 52	7 8	21 58	Legs.	8 7	0 42
13	E	4th Sunday after Trin.	4 53	7 7	21 50	do	8 40	1 38
14	m	Mercury stationary.	4 53	7 7	21 40	Feet.	9 13	2 29
15	tu	Moon on the Equator.	4 53	7 7	21 31	do	9 46	3 17
16	w	Moon's lat. 5 12 north.	4 54	7 6	21 21	Head.	10 15	4 4
17	th	Moon near Mars.	4 54	7 6	21 11	do	10 44	4 49
18	fr	Saturn sets 9h 56m.	4 55	7 5	21 1	do	11 16	5 33
19	sa	Moon 22 days old.	4 55	7 5	20 50	Neck.	11 50	6 18
20	E	5th Sunday after Trin.	4 56	7 4	20 39	do	morn	7 4
21	m	R. Burns died, 1796.	4 57	7 3	20 27	Arms.	0 29	7 51
22	tu	Luna runs high.	4 57	7 3	20 15	do	1 14	8 40
23	w	Moon near Venus.	4 58	7 2	20 3	do	2 1	9 29
24	th	Venus rises 2h 25m. mo	4 58	7 2	19 51	Breast	2 54	10 19
25	fr	Vega south.	4 59	7 1	19 38	do	3 49	11 8
26	sa	Jupiter sets 9h 35m.	5 0	7 0	19 25	Heart.	4 48	11 56
27	E	6th Sunday after Trin.	5 1	6 59	19 12	do	sets	aft 43
28	m	Saturn sets 9h 18m.	5 2	6 58	18 58	do	8 1	1 28
29	tu	Moon's lat. 5 south.	5 3	6 57	18 44	Bow's	8 31	2 13
30	w	Moon near Sat. and Jup.	5 4	6 56	18 29	do	9 1	2 59
31	th	Day 13h 52m long.	5 4	6 56	18 14	Reins.	9 33	3 46

JULY.—Transplant celery, brocoli, cauliflowers and cabbages, sow melons for mangoes, cucumbers and kidney beans for pickling. Take up onions, bud trees, earth up advanced crops of cabbages, &c. Gather ripe seeds.

SUMMER DRINK.—Pour a quart of boiling water over half an ounce of loaf sugar and half an ounce of cream of tartar, with the outer rind of a lemon, either fresh or dried. When cold, strain for use.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 2d day, 11th hour, 41 min., afternoon.
Full Moon, 9th day, 4th hour, 38 min., afternoon.
Last Quarter, 17th day, 4th hour, 32 min., morning.
New Moon, 25th day, 4th hour, 25 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	fr	Day's increase 38m.	5 5	6 55	17 59	Reins.	10 7	4 36
2	sa	Moon 5 days old.	5 6	6 54	17 44	Seert's	10 45	5 28
3	E	7th Sunday after Trin.	5 7	6 53	17 29	do	11 31	6 24
4	m	Vega south 9 31.	5 8	6 52	17 13	Thigh	morn	7 23
5	tu	Luna runs low.	5 9	6 51	16 57	do	0 24	8 24
6	w	Moon in Perigee.	5 10	6 50	16 40	Knees	1 24	9 26
7	th	Day 13h 38m long.	5 11	6 49	16 23	do	2 30	10 26
8	fr	Moon 11 days old.	5 12	6 48	16 6	do	3 41	11 24
9	sa	Venus rises 2h 46m. mo	5 13	6 47	15 49	Legs.	rises	morn
10	E	8th Sunday after Trin.	5 14	6 46	15 32	do	7 9	0 17
11	m	Moon on the Equator.	5 14	6 46	15 14	Feet.	7 42	1 6
12	tu	Moon's lat. 5 5 north.	5 15	6 45	14 56	do	8 12	1 54
13	w	Day's decrease 1h.	5 16	6 44	14 38	Head.	8 43	2 40
14	th	Jupiter sets 8h 28m.	5 17	6 43	14 19	do	9 15	3 25
15	fr	Napoleon born, 1769.	5 18	6 42	14 0	Neck.	9 48	4 11
16	sa	Moon 19 days old.	5 19	6 41	13 41	do	10 27	4 57
17	E	9th Sunday after Trin.	5 20	6 40	13 22	do	11 10	5 45
18	m	Moon in apogee.	5 21	6 39	13 3	Arms.	11 56	6 34
19	tu	Luna runs high.	5 22	6 38	12 43	do	morn	7 23
20	w	Altair south 9 46.	5 23	6 37	12 24	Breast	0 46	8 12
21	th	Saturn sets 7h 50m.	5 24	6 36	12 4	do	1 40	9 1
22	fr	Moon 25 days old.	5 25	6 35	11 44	do	2 38	9 50
23	sa	Day's decrease 1h 22m.	5 27	6 33	11 24	Heart.	3 36	10 37
24	E	10th Sunday after Trin.	5 28	6 32	11 3	do	4 37	11 24
25	m	Venus rises 3h 13m. mo	5 29	6 31	10 42	Bow's	sets	aft 10
26	tu	Moon's lat. 5 south.	5 30	6 30	10 21	do	7 3	0 56
27	w	Jupiter sets 7h 43m.	5 31	6 29	10 0	Reins.	7 36	1 44
28	th	Day 12h 56m long.	5 32	6 28	9 39	do	8 8	2 33
29	fr	Moon 4 days old.	5 33	6 27	9 18	Secr's.	8 46	3 25
30	sa	Altair south 9 10	5 34	6 26	8 56	do	9 29	4 20
31	E	11th Sunday after Trin.	5 35	6 25	8 35	do	10 19	5 18

AUGUST.—Continue to gather ripe seed and place them in dry places. About the 6th to 20th sow turnips for a full fall crop, sow winter spinage and snap beans. All your crop should now be kept clear of weeds.

TO TAKE OUT MILDEW.—Mix soft soap with starch powdered, half as much salt, and the juice of a lemon; lay it on the part on both sides with a brush. Let it lie on the grass day and night till the stain comes out.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 1st day, 5th hour, 2 min., morning.
Full Moon, 8th day, 2d hour, 42 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 15th day, 11th hour, 7 min., afternoon.
New Moon, 23d day, 3d hour, 42 min., afternoon.
First Quarter, 30th day, 10th hour, 55 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	m	Luna runs low.	5 36	6 24	8 13	Thigh	11 16	6 17
2	tu	Moon in perigee.	5 37	6 23	7 51	do	morn	7 17
3	w	Moon 9 days old.	5 38	6 22	7 29	Knees	0 19	8 17
4	th	Day 12h 40m long.	5 40	6 20	7 7	do	1 28	9 14
5	fr	Venus rises 3h 37m. mo	5 41	6 19	6 45	Legs	2 38	10 7
6	sa	LaFayette born, 1757.	5 42	6 18	6 23	do	3 46	10 57
7	E	12th Sunday after Trin.	5 43	6 17	6 0	Fect.	4 52	11 44
8	m	Moon's lat. 5 deg. N.	5 44	6 16	5 38	do	rises	morn
9	tu	Moon 15 days old.	5 44	6 16	5 15	Head.	6 42	0 31
10	w	Battle Lake Erie, 1813.	5 45	6 15	4 52	do	7 14	1 17
11	th	Bat. Brandywine, 1777.	5 46	6 14	4 30	do	7 47	2 4
12	fr	Mars south 1h 52m. mo	5 48	6 12	4 7	Neck.	8 25	2 50
13	sa	Quad. Sun and Herschel	5 49	6 11	3 44	do	9 5	3 37
14	E	13th Sunday after Trin.	5 50	6 10	3 21	Arms.	9 49	4 26
15	m	Moon in apogee.	5 51	6 9	2 58	do	10 38	5 15
16	tu	Altair south 8 8	5 52	6 8	2 35	do	11 30	6 4
17	w	Moon 23 days old.	5 53	6 7	2 11	Breast	morn	6 53
18	th	Conj. Sun and Saturn.	5 55	6 5	1 48	do	0 25	7 41
19	fr	Fomal. south 11 3	5 56	6 4	1 25	Heart	1 24	8 29
20	sa	Venus rises 4h 7m. mor	5 57	6 3	1 2	do	2 23	9 16
21	E	14th Sunday after Trin.	5 58	6 2	0 38	Bow's	3 24	10 2
22	m	Moon near Venus.	5 59	6 1	N 15	do	4 26	10 49
23	tu	Sun ent's Libra Au Eq	6 0	6 0	S 9	do	5 30	11 37
24	w	Equal day and night	6 1	5 59	0 32	Reins.	sets	aft 26
25	th	Altair south 7 37	6 3	5 57	0 56	do	6 45	1 19
26	fr	Day's decrease 2h 36m.	6 4	5 56	1 19	Secr'ts	7 28	2 14
27	sa	Moon in perigee.	6 5	5 55	1 43	do	8 16	3 12
28	E	15th Sunday after Trin.	6 6	5 54	2 6	Thigh	9 12	4 12
29	m	St. Michael.	6 7	5 53	2 30	do	10 14	5 12
30	tu	Moon 6 days old.	6 9	5 51	2 53	Knees	11 21	6 12

SEPTEMBER.—Transplant strawberry runners, sow Early York and Brown Dutch lettuce seed, from 10th to 20th, for a spring crop, they will be much larger and earlier than seed even sown in a hot bed in spring; transplant when fit in rich ground; sow radishes and snap beans, hoe turnips and take the runners from strawberries.

One hour lost in the morning by laying in bed will put back all the business of the day.

Full Moon, 7th day, 3d hour, 30 min., afternoon.
Last Quarter, 15th day, 6th hour, 26 min., afternoon.
New Moon, 23d day, 2d hour, 22 min., morning.
First Quarter, 29th day, 6th hour, 29 min., afternoon.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	w	Conj. Sun and Jupiter.	6 10	5 50	3 16	Knees	morn	7 8
2	th	Moon 8 days old.	6 11	5 49	3 40	Legs.	0 28	8 0
3	fr	Arcturus south 8 32.	6 12	5 48	4 3	do	1 33	8 51
4	sa	Venus rises 4h 39m.	6 13	5 47	4 26	Feet.	2 40	9 39
5	E	Oppos. Sun and Mars.	6 14	5 46	4 49	do	3 43	10 25
6	m	Moon's lat. 4 50 north.	6 15	5 45	5 12	do	4 45	11 10
7	tu	M'n & M's ne'r V's & S'n	6 16	5 44	5 35	Head.	5 46	11 56
8	w	Moon 14 days old.	6 17	5 43	5 58	do	rises	morn
9	th	Altair south 6 45.	6 18	5 42	6 21	Neck.	6 21	0 43
10	fr	Fomal. south 9 42.	6 19	5 41	6 44	do	7 1	1 30
11	sa	Luna runs high.	6 20	5 40	7 7	Arms.	7 44	2 19
12	E	17th Sunday after Trin.	6 21	5 39	7 29	do	8 31	3 8
13	m	Moon in apogee.	6 23	5 37	7 51	do	9 22	3 57
14	tu	Moon 20 days old.	6 24	5 36	8 14	Breast	10 16	4 46
15	w	Mercury stationary.	6 25	5 35	8 36	do	11 12	5 34
16	th	Day's decrease 3h 20m.	6 26	5 34	8 58	Heart	morn	6 21
17	fr	Day 11h 6m long.	6 27	5 33	9 20	do	0 10	7 8
18	sa	Conj. Venus and Jup.	6 28	5 32	9 42	do	1 9	7 53
19	E	Cornwallis surr. 1781.	6 29	5 31	10 4	Bow's	2 9	8 39
20	m	America discov'd, 1492.	6 30	5 30	10 25	do	3 12	9 25
21	tu	Conj. Moon and Saturn.	6 31	5 29	10 47	Reins.	4 17	10 14
22	w	Conj. Moon, Jup. & Ve.	6 32	5 28	11 8	do	5 26	11 6
23	th	Fomal. south 8 59.	6 34	5 26	11 29	Secr'ts	sets	aft 1
24	fr	D. Webster died, 1852.	6 35	5 25	11 50	do	6 7	0 59
25	sa	Moon in perigee.	6 36	5 24	12 11	Thigh	7 2	2 0
26	E	19th Sunday after Trin.	6 37	5 23	12 32	do	8 4	3 3
27	m	Conj. Sun and Mercury	6 39	5 21	12 52	Knees	9 12	4 5
28	tu	Sts. Simon and Jude.	6 40	5 20	13 12	do	10 21	5 4
29	w	Moon 6 days old.	6 41	5 19	13 32	Legs.	11 28	5 58
30	th	John Adams born, 1735	6 42	5 18	13 52	do	morn	6 49
31	fr	Day 10h 30m long.	6 43	5 17	14 12	Feet.	0 34	7 37

OCTOBER.—Latter end cut down your asparagus, and cover your bed with dung, plant horse radish, prick out lettuce and Early York in rich ground, for a spring crop; if planted in well manured ground they will stand the winter without covering them. In dry weather continue to earth up your celery and cardeons.

A hen-pecked husband writes: "Before marriage I fancied wedded life would be all sunshine; but afterward I found out that it was all moonshine."

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 6th day, 7th hour, 34 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 14th day, 0 hour, 55 min., afternoon.
New Moon, 21st day, 0 hour, 59 min., afternoon.
First Quarter, 28th day, 4th hour, 47 min., morning.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dc. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	sa	Moon's lat. 5 10 north.	6 44	5 16	14 31	Feet.	1 36	8 23
2	E	20th Sunday after Trin.	6 45	5 15	14 50	do	2 39	9 8
3	m	Conj. Moon and Mars.	6 46	5 14	15 9	Head.	3 39	9 53
4	tu	Mercury stationary.	6 47	5 13	15 28	do	4 38	10 39
5	w	Day 10h 20m long.	6 47	5 13	15 46	Neck.	5 38	11 25
6	th	Moon 14 days old.	6 48	5 12	16 4	do	rises	morn
7	fr	Mars stationary.	6 49	5 11	16 22	do	5 41	0 13
8	sa	Luna runs high.	6 50	5 10	16 40	Arms.	6 26	1 2
9	E	21st Sunday after Trin.	6 51	5 9	16 57	do	7 16	1 51
10	m	Moon in Apogee.	6 52	5 8	17 14	Breast	8 8	2 40
11	tu	Moon 19 days old.	6 53	5 7	17 30	do	9 2	3 28
12	w	Day's decrease 4h 16m.	6 54	5 6	17 47	do	9 58	4 14
13	th	Meteoric Showers of	6 55	5 5	18 3	Heart	10 55	5 0
14	fr	1833 and 1837.	6 56	5 4	18 18	do	11 54	5 45
15	sa	Moon's lat. 5 10 south.	6 57	5 3	18 34	Bow's	morn	6 30
16	E	22d Sunday after Trin.	6 58	5 2	18 49	do	0 54	7 15
17	m	Conj. Moon and Saturn	6 58	5 2	19 4	Reins.	1 56	8 1
18	tu	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	6 59	5 1	19 18	do	3 0	8 50
19	w	Mars south 8h 36m.	7 0	5 0	19 32	do	4 10	9 43
20	th	Day 9h 58m long.	7 1	4 59	19 46	Secr'ts	5 20	10 40
21	fr	Sun eclipsed—invisible.	7 2	4 58	19 59	do	6 32	11 41
22	sa	Moon in perigee.	7 3	4 57	20 12	Thigh	sets	aft 44
23	E	23d Sunday after Trin.	7 3	4 57	20 25	do	6 53	1 49
24	m	Z. Taylor born, 1784.	7 4	4 56	20 37	Knees	8 4	2 51
25	tu	Fomal. south 6 46.	7 5	4 55	20 49	do	9 16	3 50
26	w	Mars south 8h 14m.	7 5	4 55	21 0	Legs.	10 27	4 45
27	th	Moon 5 days old.	7 6	4 54	21 11	do	11 31	5 34
28	fr	Moon's lat. 5 16 north.	7 6	4 54	21 22	Feet.	morn	6 21
29	sa	Moon on Equator.	7 7	4 53	21 32	do	0 34	7 6
30	E	Advent St. Andrew.	7 7	4 53	21 42	Head.	1 35	7 51

NOVEMBER.—Take up your cabbage or lay them down where they stand, with their heads to the North, and cover them with earth, just leaving the crown uncovered, they will keep well and grow all the winter. Continue to hill up celery, prune and plant out young trees, or anything of the tree or shrub kind that has root to it; take up turnips, beets, carrots, &c., and put them away in sand for winter use.

Take counsel of one greater and one less than yourself, and afterwards form your own opinion.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 6th day, 2d hour, 22 min., morning.
Last Quarter, 14th day, 5th hour, 17 min., morning.
New Moon, 20th day, 11th hour, 49 min., afternoon.
First Quarter, 27th day, 6th hour, 29 min., afternoon.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n south H. M.
1	m	Conj. Moon and Mars.	7 8	4 52	21 52	Head.	2 34	8 36
2	tu	Day's decrease 4h 44m.	7 8	4 52	22 1	Neck.	3 32	9 22
3	w	Moon 11 days old.	7 9	4 51	22 9	do	4 30	10 9
4	th	Seven Stars south 10 55	7 9	4 51	22 17	do	5 26	10 57
5	fr	Luna runs high.	7 10	4 50	22 25	Arms.	6 20	11 46
6	sa	Moon eclipsed—visible.	7 10	4 50	22 32	do	rises	morn
7	E	2d Sunday in Advent.	7 11	4 49	22 39	Breast	6 2	0 35
8	m	Day 9h 38m long.	7 11	4 49	22 46	do	6 56	1 24
9	tu	Moon 17 days old.	7 11	4 49	22 51	do	7 52	2 12
10	w	Conj. Sun & Venus sup.	7 12	4 48	22 57	Heart.	8 48	2 57
11	th	Aldebra south 11 12.	7 12	4 48	23 2	do	9 46	3 42
12	fr	Capella south 11 46.	7 12	4 48	23 7	Bow's.	10 43	4 25
13	sa	Moon's lat. 5 16 south.	7 13	4 47	23 11	do	11 41	5 9
14	E	Washington died 1799.	7 13	4 47	23 15	do	morn	5 53
15	m	Conj. Moon and Saturn	7 13	4 47	23 18	Reins.	0 42	6 39
16	tu	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	7 13	4 47	23 21	do	1 47	7 28
17	w	Mars south 7h 16m.	7 14	4 46	23 23	Sec'ts.	2 55	8 22
18	th	Jupiter rises 2h 4m.	7 14	4 46	23 25	do	4 5	9 19
19	fr	Luna runs low.	7 14	4 46	23 26	Thigh	5 15	10 20
20	sa	Sun eclipsed—invisible.	7 14	4 46	23 27	do	6 23	11 25
21	E	Sun ent's Wint. Sols.	7 14	4 46	23 27	Knees	sets.	af 30
22	m	Shortest day 9h 32m	7 14	4 46	23 27	do	6 52	1 33
23	tu	Seven Stars south 9 30.	7 14	4 46	23 27	Legs.	8 7	2 32
24	w	Jupiter rises 1h 44m. m	7 14	4 46	23 26	do	9 17	3 25
25	th	Christmas Day.	7 14	4 46	23 24	Feet.	10 22	4 15
26	fr	Quar. Sun and Saturn.	7 13	4 47	23 22	do	11 26	5 3
27	sa	Mars south 6h 52m.	7 13	4 47	23 20	Head.	morn	5 48
28	E	Conj. Moon and Mars.	7 13	4 47	23 17	do	0 25	6 34
29	m	Capella south 10 33.	7 13	4 47	23 14	do	1 26	7 19
30	tu	Aldebra south 9 50.	7 13	4 47	23 10	Neck.	2 24	8 6
31	w	Moon 10 days old.	7 12	4 48	23 6	do	3 21	8 53

DECEMBER.—Cover your endive, celery, turnips, and every thing else that needs shelter, with brush, straw, &c. Spread dung on your ground, turn it over and trench it, in order to mellow and pulverize it.

An old bachelor geologist was once boasting that every rock was as familiar to him as the alphabet. A lady, who was present, declared that she knew of a rock of which he was wholly ignorant. "Name it, madam!" cried Cælebs, in a rage. "It is *rock the cradle*, sir!" replied the lady. Cælebs vanished.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

	Salary.
HENRY T. CLARK, Governor ex officio, per annum, and the use of a furnished house. Term expires Jan. 1, 1863.	$3,000
PULASKI COWPER, Secretary to the Governor (exclusive of fees)	300
RUFUS H. PAGE, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,)	800
DANIEL W. COURTS, of Rockingham, Treasurer,	2,000
CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller,	1,000
W. R. RICHARDSON, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer,	1,200

The *Council of State* is composed of the following gentlemen:
Council Wooten, *President*,
John W. Cunningham,
David Murphy,
William A. Ferguson,
Jesse F. Graves,
William L. Hilliard,
John J. Long,

Governor's Aids, { Daniel M. Barringer, Spier Whitaker.

The *General Assembly* commences its session on the third Monday of November every alternate year. The next elections for members of the Senate and House of Commons, and for Governor, will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1862.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows: His Excellency, Henry T. Clark, President, *ex officio;* Archibald Henderson, of Rowan; J. B. Gordon, of Wilkes; Wm. J. Yates, of Mecklenburg. Pulaski Cowper, Secretary.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:
His Excellency, Henry T. Clark, President, *ex officio;* Jas. Fulton, of New Hanover; N. M. Long, of Halifax. Pulaski Cowper, Sec'ry.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *States Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semi-annually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June and last Monday in November.

Judge—Hon. Asa Biggs, of Martin, District Judge—salary, $2,000
Geo. V. Strong, District Attorney; W. J. Saunders, Clerk; Wesley Jones, Marshal.

The *States District Courts* are held at

Edenton,	3d Monday in April and October.		J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do	do	Benj. Brown, do
Wilmington	1st do after the 4th Monday in	do	J. L. Cantwell, do

THE SUPREME COURT.

The *Supreme Court of North Carolina* is held at Raleigh semi-annually on the second Monday in June, and the second Monday in December. The officers are as follows: R. M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice; M. E. Manly, of Newbern, Judge; Wm. H. Battle, Judge—salary of each $2,500 per annum. William A. Jenkins, of Warren, *Attorney General;* Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, *Reporter;* Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, *Clerk;* James Litchford, of Wake, *Marshal.*

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The Superior Courts are held in seven Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan; George Howard, Jr., of Wilson; ——— ———, of ———; James W. Osborne, of Mecklenburg; John L. Bailey, of Buncombe; R. S. French, of Robeson; and Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake. *Solicitors*—Elias C. Hines, of Edenton rides the First Circuit; W. J. Houston, of Duplin, rides the Second Circuit; William A. Jenkins, the Attorney General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Settle, Jr., of Rockingham, rides the Fourth Circuit; Robert Strange, of New Hanover, rides the Fifth Circuit; William Lander, of Lincoln, rides the Sixth Circuit; David Coleman, of Buncombe, rides the Seventh Circuit.

The Courts are held as follows:

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.

Washington,	2nd do	do	do	
Bertie,	third do	do	do	
Hertford,	fourth do	do	do	
Gates,	first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.			
Chowan,	second do	do	do	do
Perquimans,	third do	do	do	do
Pasquotank,	fourth do	do	do	do
Camden,	fifth do	do	do	do
Currituck,	sixth do	do	do	do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.

Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September

Greene,	second do	do	do	do
Lenoir,	third do	do	do	do
Craven,	fourth do	do	do	do

Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept'ber.

Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September
Wilson, tenth do do do do do

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin, Monday before the first Monday in March and September.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe, second do do do
Nash, third do do do
Johnston, fourth do do do
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Franklin, second do do do do do
Warren, third do do do do do
Halifax, fourth do do do do do
Northampton, fifth do do do do do

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second do do do
Chatham, third do do do
Randolph, fourth do do do
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Forsyth, second do do do do do
Stokes, third do do do do do
Guilford, fourth do do do do do
Rockingham, fifth do do do do do
Caswell, sixth do do do do do
Person, seventh do do do do do
Alamance, eighth do do do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett, Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second do do do
Richmond, third do do do
Robeson, fourth do do do
Bladen, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Columbus, second do do do do do
Brunswick, third do do do do do
New Hanover, fourth do do do do do
Sampson, sixth do do do do do
Cumberland, seventh do do do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, second do do do do

Wilkes, third after the fourth Monday in February and August.				
Alexander, fourth	do	do	do	do
Davie, fifth	do	do	do	do
Iredell, sixth	do	do	do	do
Catawba, seventh	do	do	do	do
Lincoln, eighth	do	do	do	do
Gaston, ninth	do	do	do	do
Union, tenth	do	do	do	do
Mecklenburg, eleventh		do	do	do
Cabarrus, twelfth	do	do	do	do
Rowan, thirteenth	do	do	do	do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Cherokee, first Monday in Mareh and September.					
Macon, second	do	do	do		
Jackson, third	do	do	do		
Haywood, fourth	do	do	do		
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.					
Buncombe, second	do	do	do	do	do
Madison, third	do	do	do	do	do
Yancy, fourth	do	do	do	do	do
McDowell, fifth	do	do	do	do	do
Caldwell, sixth	do	do	do	do	do
Watauga, seventh	do	do	do	do	do
Burke, eighth	do	do	do	do	do
Rutherford, ninth	do	do	do	do	do
Polk, tenth	do	do	do	do	do
Cleaveland, eleventh	do	do	do	do	do

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.

Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.

Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.

Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.

Alleghany, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.

Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.

Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.

Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.

Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.

Buncombe, second Monday after the fourth Monday in Mareh, June, September and December.

Burke, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.

Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.

Caldwell, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in Mareh, June, September and December.

Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.

Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.

Caswell, first Monday after the fourth Monday of Mareh, June, September and Deeember.

Catawba, third Monday in January and July, and second Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Clay, last Monday in February, May, August and September.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsyth, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, third Monday in February and August, and fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, second Monday in January and July, and third Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Madison, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mitchell, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and Dec'r.

Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and Decem'r.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and Novem'r.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and Nov'r.
Rutherford, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Transylvania, third Monday in February, May, August and Novem'r.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

The Branch Mint of the Confederate States is located at Charlotte, Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorized by Act of Congress, passed 3rd of March, 1835. The officers are as follows:

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer.
John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner.
Emmor Graham, Chief Coiner.
William F. Strange, Clerk.

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh.

Fortifications.—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

C. S. Arsenal.—Located at Fayetteville. Maj. T. T. S. Laidley, Commandant.

Insane Asylum of North Carolina, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients: 180 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; Mrs. Hill, Matron. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, A. M. Lewis, John A. Taylor, Dr. Columbus Mills, Dr. Chas. Skinner, Dr. Pride Jones, Dr. W. F. Green, Dr. P. T. Henry, Laurens Hinton, W. H. Harrison, W. R. Cox, M. A. Bledsoe, Dr. J. E. Williamson, Walter L. Steele, J. W. B. Watson, Directors. Dr. Charles E. Johnson President of the Board; Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Rev. Stat., chapter on Asylums.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Thomas Ruffin, Sr., of Alamance; Weldon N. Edwards, of Warren; David L. Swain, of Orange. Quentin Busbee, Secretary.

SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Rev. C. H. Wiley.

STATE GEOLOGIST.

Ebenezer Emmons.

CONFEDERATE STATES GOVERNMENT.

The first Presidential Term of six years, since the establishment of the Confederate States Government of America, under the Constitution, commenced on the day of February, 1862, and will expire on the day of February, 1868.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, President.
Alexander H. Stephens, of Georgia, Vice President.
R. M. T. Hunter, of Virginia, Secretary of State.
C. G. Memminger, of South Carolina, Secretary of Treasury.
J. P. Benjamin, of Louisiana, Secretary of War.
S. R. Mallory, of Florida, Secretary of the Navy.
J. H. Reagan, of Texas, Postmaster General.
Attorney General.

The Congress of the Confederate States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice President of the Confederate States is President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 50,000 souls in each State, making the whole number of members ——

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS.

SENATE.

GEORGE DAVIS and WM. T. DORTCH.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Martin, Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Currituck, Camden, Northampton, Washington, Tyrrell and Bertie.

Second District—Halifax, Edgecombe, Beaufort, Wilson, Pitt, Green, Lenoir and Hyde.

Third District—Carteret, Jones, Craven, Onslow, Duplin, Wayne, Johnston and Sampson.

Fourth District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Robeson, Cumberland, Richmond and Harnett.

Fifth District—Warren, Franklin, Granville, Wake, Orange and Nash.

Sixth District—Alamance, Person, Caswell, Rockingham, Guilford, Stokes and Forsyth.

Seventh District—Randolph, Davidson, Chatham, Moore, Montgomery, Stanly and Anson.

Eighth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba and Cleaveland.

Ninth District—Ashe, Alleghany, Wilkes, Caldwell, Alexander, Yadkin, Surry, Davie, Iredell and Burke.

Tenth District—Clay, Cherokee, Macon, Jackson, Madison, Buncombe, Transylvania, Henderson, Polk, Yancey, McDowell, Rutherford, Mitchell, Haywood and Watauga.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE CONVENTION—1861.

NAMES.	POST OFFICE.
Weldon N. Edwards, President,	Ridgeway.
Thomas Allison,	Statesville.
R. F. Armfield,	Yadkinville.
A. H. Arrington,	Hilliardston.
W. S. Ashe,	Wilmington.
George E. Badger,	Raleigh.
D. A. Barnes,	Jackson.
L. W. Batchelor,	Heathsville.

NAMES.	POST OFFICE.
W. S. Battle,	Rocky Mount.
Kemp P. Battle,	Raleigh.
John Berry,	Hillsboro'.
Asa Biggs,	Williamston.
James Bond,	Windsor.
E. T. Brodnax,	Leaksville.
Bedford Brown,	Locust Hill.
Thomas Bunting,	Clinton.
P. C. Caldwell,	Charlotte.
James Calloway,	Wilkesboro'.
J. S. Cannon,	Hertford.
J. H. Carson,	Columbus.
S. H. Christian,	Swift Island.
J. W. Councill,	Boone.
Burton Craige,	Salisbury.
John W. Cunningham,	Cunningham's Store.
W. A. Darden, Jr.,	Speight's Bridge.
R. P. Dick,	Greensboro'.
R. Dillard,	Ballard's Bridge.
B. C. Douthitt,	Clemmonsville.
M. Durham,	High Shoals.
Peter Eller,	Perlear's Creek.
W. J. Ellison,	Washington.
D. D. Ferebee,	South Mills.
A. G. Foster,	Thomasville.
J. E. Foster,	Jefferson.
William Foy,	Newbern.
J. P. Fuller,	Lumberton.
John A. Gilmer,	Greensboro'.
Ralph Gorrell,	Greensboro'.
W. A. Graham,	Hillsboro'.
George Green,	Newbern.
J. H. Greenlee,	Turkey Cove.
Bryan Grimes,	Greenville.
T. V. Hamlin,	Dobson.
T. L. Hargrove,	Oxford.
E. Hearne,	Albemarle.
J. H. Headen,	Beaumont.
P. C. Henkel,	Newton.
William Hicks,	Richland Valley
William W. Holden,	Raleigh.
J. L. Holmes,	Wilmington.
H. M. Houston,	Monroe.
W. J. Houston,	Kenansville.
George Howard,	Wilson.
S. X. Johnston,	Cottage Home.
E. W. Jones,	Patterson.
H. C. Jones,	Salisbury.
A. H. Joyce,	Danbury.
B. A. Kittrell,	Lexington.
William Lander,	Lincolnton.
J. A. Leak,	Wadesborough.
W. F. Leak,	Rockingham.

NAMES.	POST OFFICE.
W. J. Long,	Ashboro'.
E. L. Mann,	Middleton.
John Manning, Jr.,	Pittsboro'.
J. C. McDowell,	Morganton.
J. A. McDowell,	Warm Springs.
D. McNeill,	Kyle's Landing.
A. S. McNeill,	Summerville.
T. D. Meares,	Wilmington.
Giles Mebane,	Mebanesville.
L. J. Merritt,	Pittsboro'.
W. J. T. Miller,	Shelby.
A. Mitchell,	Statesville.
J. M. Moody,	Garysburg.
R. A. Mosely,	Clinton.
A. Myers,	White's Store.
J. W. Osborne,	Charlotte.
R. L. Patterson,	Salem.
M. P. Penland,	Burnsville.
W. S. Pettigrew,	Scuppernong.
Caleb Phifer,	Concord.
Kenneth Rayner,	Winton.
David S. Reid,	Pleasant Hill.
J. T. Rhodes,	Kenansville.
S. S. Royster,	Williamsboro'.
Thomas Ruffin,	Graham.
C. B. Sanders,	Smithfield
F. B. Satterthwaite,	Washington.
H. M. Shaw,	Indiantown.
W. M. Shipp,	Hendersonville.
R. H. Smith,	Scotland Neck.
C. D. Smith,	Franklin.
W. A. Smith,	Boon Hill.
R. K. Speed,	Elizabeth City.
Robert Sprouse,	Mocksville.
S. B. Spruill,	Colerain.
E. Spruill,	Columbia.
A. C. Stewart,	Taylorsville.
G. V. Strong,	Goldsboro'.
J. C. Sutherland,	Gilopolis.
C. R. Thomas,	Beaufort.
W. H. Thomas,	Quallatown.
E. A. Thompson,	Goldsboro'.
F. A. Thornton,	Macon.
J. W. Tracy,	King's Mountain.
H. Turner,	Carthage.
A. W. Venable,	Brownsville.
A. J. Walton,	Gatesville.
E. W. Ward,	Jacksonville.
E. J. Warren,	Washington.
J. C. Washington,	Kinston.
John D. Whitford,	Newbern.
A. D. Williams,	Ransom's Bridge.

NAMES.	POST OFFICE.
J. E. Williamson,	Locust Hill.
T. J. Wilson,	Winston.
W. Winslow,	Fayetteville.
N. W. Woodfin,	Asheville.
R. Wooten,	Whiteville.
W. L. Steele, Secretary,	Rockingham.
L. C. Edwards, Assist. Secretary,	Oxford.
J. Holderby, Engrossing Clerk,	Reidsville.
J. Page, Doorkeeper,	Whynot.
W. R. Lovell, Assit. Doorkeeper,	Siloam.
J. C. Moore, " "	Raleigh.

CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Reported by the Secretary of State to the Convention.

COUNTIES.	WHITE.	FREE COL'D.	SLAVES.	TOTAL.
Alamance,	7,986	421	3,445	11,853
Alexander,	5,392	19	611	6,022
Anson,	6,562	151	6,951	13,664
Alleghany,	3,357	27	506	3,590
Ashe,	7,423	142	391	7,956
Beaufort,	8,172	729	5,878	14,779
Bertie,	6,846	279	8,186	14,311
Bladen,	6,233	435	5,337	11,595
Brunswick,	4,515	260	3,621	8,406
Buncombe,	10,623	100	1,931	12,654
Burke,	6,647	219	2,371	9,237
Cabarrus,	7,402	104	3,040	10,546
Caldwell,	6,277	114	1,088	7,499
Camden,	2,940	276	2,127	5,349
Carteret,	6,064	152	1,969	8,185
Caswell,	6,581	279	9,354	16,215
Catawba,	9,038	28	1,664	10,730
Chatham,	12,555	304	6,246	19,105
Cherokee,	8,609	38	519	9,166
Chowan,	2,979	151	3,713	6,842
Cleaveland,	10,108	109	2,131	12,348
Columbus,	5,779	355	2,463	8,597
Craven,	8,795	1,288	6,190	16,273
Cumberland,	9,561	978	5,830	16,369
Currituck,	4,671	221	2,524	7,416
Davidson,	13,378	147	3,076	16,601
Davie,	6,001	101	2,396	8,494
Duplin,	8,286	374	7,126	15,786
Edgecombe,	6,880	388	10,108	17,376
Forsythe,	10,716	211	1,764	12,691
Franklin,	6,490	541	7,079	14,110
Gaston,	7,009	102	2,199	9,310
Gates,	4,180	352	3,902	8,444
Granville,	11,189	1,121	11,086	23,396
Greene,	2,826	152	3,947	7,925

COUNTIES.	WHITE.	FRE COL'D.	SLAVES.	TOTAL.
Guilford,	15,738	693	3,625	20,056
Halifax,	6,542	2,459	10,349	19,431
Harnett,	5,351	104	2,584	8,039
Haywood,	5,488		313	5,801
Henderson,	8,981	85	1,382	10,448
Hertford,	3,948	1,111	4,445	9,504
Hyde,	4,682	259	2,793	7,734
Iredell,	11,141	29	4,177	15,347
Jackson,	5,241	6	281	5,528
Johnston,	10,548	193	4,916	15,657
Jones,	2,210	107	3,413	5,730
Lenoir,	4,903	177	3,131	10,211
Lincoln,	6,000	80	2,115	8,195
Macon,	5,370	115	519	6,004
Madison,	5,693	2	213	5,908
Martin,	5,435	451	4,303	10,189
McDowell,	5,542	213	1,305	7,120
Mecklenburg,	10,543	390	6,541	17,374
Montgomery,	6,781	45	1,823	7,649
Moore,	8,725	184	2,518	11,427
Nash,	6,319	688	4,681	11,688
New Hanover,	10,617	766	10,332	21,715
Northampton,	5,912	656	6,808	13,376
Onslow,	5,198	159	5,499	8,856
Orange,	11,318	522	5,109	16,949
Pasquotank,	4,473	1,484	2,983	8,940
Perquimans,	3,287	392	3,569	7,248
Person,	5,798	318	5,196	11,221
Pitt,	7,480	127	8,473	16,080
Polk,	3,317	106	620	4,043
Randolph,	14,768	380	1,645	16,793
Richmond,	5,211	345	5,453	11,009
Robeson,	6,584	1,450	5,456	14,490
Rockingham,	10,021	407	6,318	16,735
Rowan,	10,522	135	3,929	14,586
Rutherford,	9,060	122	2,391	11,573
Sampson,	9,106	489	7,028	16,623
Stanly,	6,590	42	1,169	7,801
Stokes,	7,847	86	2,469	10,492
Surry,	8,949	184	1,246	10,379
Tyrrell,	3,203	143	1,597	4,943
Union,	8,903	53	5,246	14,202
Wake,	16,470	1,424	10,733	28,627
Warren,	4,923	405	10,401	15,726
Washington,	3,596	295	2,465	6,357
Watauga,	4,771	82	104	4,957
Wayne,	8,721	734	5,451	14,906
Wilkes,	13,280	261	1,208	14,749
Wilson,	5,944	280	3,496	9,750
Yadkin,	9,110	168	1,433	10,711
Yancey,	8,229	64	362	8,655
	631,489	30,097	331,081	992,667

CENSUS STATISTICS.

White Males between the ages of 18 and 45, inclusive—Census of 1860, in round numbers.

STATES.		STATES.	
Alabama,	106,000	Oregon,	10,000
Arkansas,	65,000	Pennsylvania,	581,000
California,	76,000	Rhode Island,	35,000
Connecticut,	92,000	South Carolina,	60,000
Delaware,	22,000	Tennessee,	167,000
Florida,	16,000	Texas,	84,000
Georgia,	119,000	Vermont,	63,000
Illinois,	342,000	Virginia,	221,000
Indiana,	270,000	Wisconsin,	155,000
Iowa,	135,000		
Kansas,	21,000		5,433,000
Kentucky,	186,000		
Louisiana,	75,000	TERRITORIES.	
Maine,	126,000	Colorado,	6,000
Maryland,	120,000	Dakotah,	1,000
Massachusetts,	246,000	Nebraska,	6,000
Michigan,	150,000	Nevada,	1,000
Minnesota,	32,000	New Mexico,	13,000
Mississippi,	71,000	Utah,	8,000
Missouri,	211,000	Washington,	2,000
New Hampshire,	65,000	District of Columbia,	14,000
New Jersey,	134,000		
New York,	778,000		51,000
North Carolina,	132,000		
Ohio,	468,000	Aggregate,	5,484,000

THE AMERICAN UNION.

The following table will be found convenient for reference, and is worthy of being preserved:

1607 Virginia settled by the English.
1614 New York settled by the Dutch.
1920 Massachusetts settled by the Puritans.
1623 New Hampshire, by Puritans.
1624 New Jersey settled by the Dutch.
1627 Delaware, by the Swedes and Finns.
1634 Maryland, by the British Catholics.
1635 Connecticut, by the Puritans.
1636 Rhode Island, by Roger Williams.
1650 North Carolina, by the English.
1662 South Carolina, by the English.
1612 Pennsylvania settled by Penn.
1734 Georgia, by Gen. Oglethorpe.
1791 Vermont, admitted into the Union.
1791 Kentucky, do do
1796 Tennessee, do do

1802	Ohio,	Admitted into the Union.
1811	Louisiana,	do
1816	Indiana,	do
1817	Mississippi,	do
1818	Illinois,	do
1819	Alabama,	do
1820	Maine,	do
1821	Missouri,	do
1836	Michigan,	do
1836	Arkansas,	do
1845	Florida,	do
1845	Texas,	do
1846	Iowa,	do
1848	Wiseonsin,	do
1850	California,	do
1858	Minnesota,	do
1859	Oregon,	do
1861	Kansas,	do

BANKS.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President, W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller, Wm. A. Rose, Clerk,
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

O. G. Parsley, President, ——— Cashier,
John McRae, Teller, Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.

James E. Hoyt, President, Martin Stevenson, Cashier,
Thomas H. McCluer, Teller, Thos. J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.

Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF NEWBERN.

Charles Slover, President, W. W. Clark, Cashier.
Joseph Fulford, Teller,

Discount Day, Friday of each week.

THE FARMER'S BANK, GREENSBORO'.

C. P. Mendenhall, President, W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.

Branch at Elizabeth City—R. F. Overman, Cashier.

BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Capital, - - - - $2,500,000

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
Geo. W. Mordecai, President,
C. Dewey, Cashier,
Wm. E. Anderson, Teller,
Jordan Womble, Jr., Book-keeper
Seaton Gales, Clerk.

Branch at Fayetteville.
A. W. Steel, President,
H. C. Lucas, Cashier,
Wm. Huske, Teller,
W. S. Rose, Clerk.

Branch at Wilmington.
J. Dawson, President,
William Reston, Cashier,
W. D. Smith, Teller,
J. H. Wright, Book-keeper.

Branch at Newbern.
Edward R. Stanly, President,
T. J. Jones, Cashier,
C. S. Haskins, Teller.

Branch at Tarboro'.
R. R. Bridgers, President,
R. Chapman, Cashier,
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Branch at Charlotte.
J. H. Carson, President,
T. W. Dewey, Cashier,
S. L. Riddle, Teller.

Branch at Morganton.
T. Geo. Walton, President,
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Branch at Milton.
Geo. A. Smith, President,
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
David F. Caldwell, President,
Moses W. Jarvis, Cashier,
D. Newsom, Teller.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Agency at Statesville.
C. A. Carlton, Agent.

Agency at Goldsboro'.
P. A. Wiley, Agent.

Agency at Warrenton.
John G. Yancey, Agent.

Discount Day, Wednesday of each week.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Wm. A. Wright, President,
J. G. Burr, Cashier,
J. D. Gardner, Teller,
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper,
Jos. McLoaurin, Assis't Teller,
—— ——, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President,
W. R. S. Burbank, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President,
A. McLean, Cashier,
W. J. Anderson, Teller,
Joshua Carman, Clerk,
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier,
James A. Moore, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier,
Robert Sloan, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

J. A. Leak, President, H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John A. Blackwood, President, M. P. Pegram, Cashier,
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnston, President, Jos. J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President, John W. Sanford, Cashier,
Wm. Warden, Teller, James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President, S. Jewett, Cashier,
William Smith, Teller.

BANK OF LEXINGTON.

W. B. Marsh, President, C. F. Lowe, Cashier.
Branch at Graham—C. P. Mebane, Cashier.

BANK OF COMMERCE, NEWBERN.

A. T. Jerkins, President, J. A. Guion, Cashier.

MINERS' AND PLANTERS' BANK, MURPHY.

A. T. Davidson, President, D. C. Harden, Cashier.

HE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND is located at Raleigh. Board of Directors are, Dr. Wm. H. McKee, President; S. H. Young, surer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Q. Busbee, J. C. Palmer, J. R. Williams and . Tucker. The officers of the Institution are, Willie J. Palmer, A. M., cipal; C. M. Grow, Mrs. L. E. Grow, C. H. Hill, Teachers in the Deaf- e Department; R. S. Small, W. J. Young, Teachers in the Blind Depart- ; Mrs. S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; John Nichols, Foreman of Print- Office; J. J. Chaplin, Foreman of Book-binding; J. W. Bliss, Foreman room Shop; S. Little, Steward; Mrs. E. Little, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. orman, Matron.

out 100 pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the nses of an education are admitted free of charge. The course of in- tion includes seven years.

NORTH CAROLINA
BROGAN SHOE MANUFACTOR

C. M. & G. LINES,

THOMASVILLE, DAVIDSON COUNTY, N.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Heavy Double-soled Brogans, Single-soled Broga
and Gents' Kip Brogans,

AT WHOLESALE.

Particular attention paid to Double-soled Broga

FOR NEGRO WEAR,

Which are warranted to do good service a

LOW PRICE!

The patronage of the Southern People is resp
fully solicited to this

HOME ESTABLISHMENT,

With the assurance that every artiticle sold by
shall be of a

GOOD QUALITY,

AND AT A MODERATE PRIC

ALEIGH NURSERIES!

THOMAS CARTER,

LORIST AND NURSERYMAN,

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA,

ultivates and keeps for sale every species and ety of

ruit Trees, Grape-Vines, Esculent Plants,
Deciduous Ornamental Trees and Shrubs,
Weeping Trees, Flowering Shrubs,
Evergreen Trees and Shrubs,
Plants for Hedges,
Green House Plants, Herbaceous Plants,
Bulbous Roots,
ses, Dahlias, Flower Seeds, Etc., Etc., Etc.

n fact, I furnish anything and everything in the Nur- line of business. The Proprietor cannot control the ting or treatment of trees after they leave his grounds, does not, therefore, in any instance replace those that die.

ackages of Trees, Plants, &c., will be delivered at any he Railroad Depots in Raleigh, free of charge, except packing.

☞ *All orders to be addressed to*

THOMAS CARTER,
RALEIGH, N. C.

☞ **Catalogues sent on application.**

GARDEN-SEEDS,

WARRANTED

FRESH AND GENUINE

GROWTH OF 1861.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER,

Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60	pounds.	Of Flaxseed,	45	pound
Of Shelled Corn,	56	do	Of Hemp Seed,	44	do
Of Corn on the Cob,	70	do	Of Buckwheat,	52	do
Of Rye,	56	do	Of Blue Grass,	14	do
Of Oats,	36	do	Of Castor Bean,	46	do
Of Barley,	40	do	Of Dried Peaches,	33	do
Of Potatoes,	60	do	Of Dried Apples,	24	do
Of Bran,	20	do	Of Onions,	57	do
Of Clover Seed,	60	do	Of Salt,	50	do
Of Timothy Seed,	45	do			

SWAIM'S JUSTICE.

(REVISED.)

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE,

practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, under the Revised Code of 1854-'5, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

BY EDWARD CANTWELL, ESQ., LL. B.,

COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good aper, and well bound in law binding.

Price $3 50 cents. Postage 70 cents.

Published and for sale by **H. D. TURNER,**

RALEIGH, N. C., January, 1862. At the North Carolina Bookstore.

ORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK.

THIS DAY RECEIVED, BY

HENRY D. TURNER,

A NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION OF

THE NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK,

nproved and greatly enlarged, containing 344 pages, royal 12mo., embracing many forms not found in former editions,

rinted on good Paper, and substantially bound in Law Calf.

IT CONTAINS

orms of all those Legal Instruments which the people have occasion to use:

nd furnishing, also, a guide to Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Clerks, Constables, Coroners, School Committees, Etc.

ompiled from the best sources, being an improvement on all works of the kind formerly in use, and intended as a Companion to

CANTWELL'S JUSTICE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA,

AND OF THE UNITED STATES;

n account of the Principal Officers of the State, and of the Counties: Titles of Address, &c., &c.,

Furnished at the unparalleled low price of One Dollar (being the cheapest ook ever offered for sale.) When sent by mail an extra charge of 35 cents ill be required to cover the postage. A liberal discount to those who buy sell again.

Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by

H. D. TURNER,

At the North Carolina Bookstore.

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

NO. 1 FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press; also, a large assortment of

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c., &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books of every description.

BLANK BOOKS.—Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Invoice, Cash, and Letter Books, Receipt and Bill Books, Memorandum, Bank and Pass Books, Ciphering and Writing Books.

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.—Family, Pocket and School Bibles, Testaments, Hymn Books, Prayer Books, and various religious works, by approved authors.

SACRED MUSIC BOOKS.—Piano Music, Music Paper, and Musical Instruments.

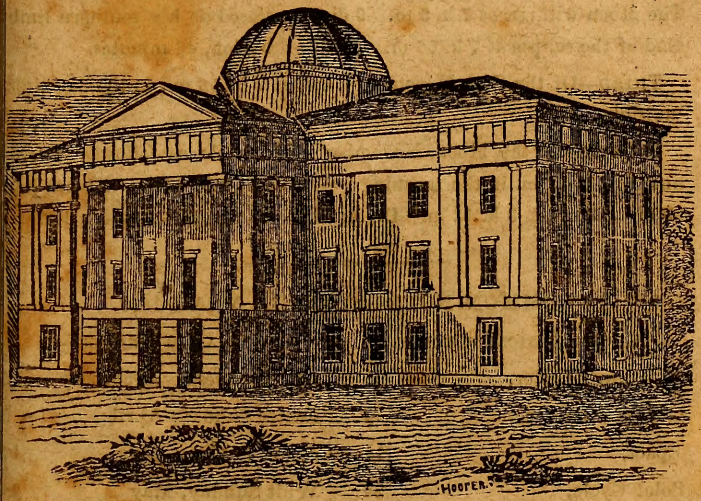
STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES—Consisting of Foolscap and Letter Paper, Note, Folio Post and Drawing Paper, Morocco, Tissue, Pith, Tracing and Marble Paper; Knives, Steel Pens, Quills, Wafers, Sealingwax, Pocket Books, Albums; Ink Powder, India, Indelible, Japan, Black, Blue and Red Inks; Prints, Gold and Silver ever-pointed Pencils, Seals, Wafer Stamps, Sand and Sand Boxes; Scrap-Books, Visiting Cards, Card Cases, Gold and Silver Paper, Inkstands, Slates and Slate Pencils, Lead Pencils, Bristol and Ivory Boards, Chess Men, Maps, Battledores, Rules, India Rubber, Carmine Saucers, Newman's, Reeves', and American Water Colors, &c.

N. B.—BOOKBINDING done, in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

☞ GARDEN SEEDS.—To be had at the NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE, Garden Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1861, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Southern Country.

Vol. 4. No. 9.

TURNER'S
NORTH CAROLINA
ALMANAC,
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD



1863:

BEING THE THIRD AFTER BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR,
the eighty seventh of American Independence, and the second of the Southern Confederacy.

Calculated By DAVID RICHARDSON, of Louisa County, Va.

RALEIGH:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
By HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOK STORE.

RALEIGH REGISTER STEAM POWER PRESS.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1863.

First—Of the Sun, May 17th, at 11 h. 48 m. in the morning, invisible in the Southern States.

Second—A total eclipse of the Moon, June 1st, part visible. Beginning at 4 h. 40 m. afternoon. Beginning of total phase at 5 h. 49 m. Middle of the eclipse at 6 h. 18 m. End of total phase at 6 h. 47 m. The Moon will rise at 7 h. 8 m. 9 digits eclipsed on her southern limb. End of the eclipse at 7 h. 56 m. Visible duration, 48 minutes.

Third—Of the Sun, November 11th, at 2 h. 56 m., in the morning, nvisible.

Fourth—Of the Moon, November 25th, visible as follows: Beginning at 2 h. 11 m. in the morning. Middle at 3 h. 47 m. End at 5 h. 23 m. Duration 3 h. 12 m. Digits eclipsed 10 on the northern limb.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1863.

Chronological Cycles.		Movable Feasts.	
Dominical Letter,	D	Ash Wednesday, February	18
Golden Number,	2	Easter Sunday, April	5
Epact,	11	Ascension Day, May	14
Solar Cycle,	24	Whit Sunday, May	24
Roman Indiction,	6	Trinity Sunday, May	31
Julian Period,	6576	Advent Sunday, November	29

The Planet Venus will be Evening Star till October 8th, then Morning Star to the end of the year.

The Planet Jupiter will be Morning Star till April 12th, then Evening Star till October 31st, then Morning Star again.

The Planet Saturn will be Morning Star till March 23d, then Evening Star till October 1st, then Morning Star to the end of the year.

ALL QUIET ALONG THE POTOMAC TO-NIGHT.

[The following poetical gem we copy from a Western paper. The original was found in the pocket of a volunteer who died in camp on the Potomac:]

"All quiet along the Potomac," they say,
"Except now and then a stray picket
Is shot, as he walks on his beat to and fro,
By a rifleman hid in the thicket."
'Tis nothing—a private or two, now and then,
Will not count in the news of the battle;
Not an officer lost—only one of the men—
Moaning out, all alone, the death rattle.
All quiet along the Potomac to-night,
Where the soldiers lie peacefully dreaming;
Their tents in the rays of the clear autumn moon,
Or the light of the watchfires, are gleaming.
A tremulous sigh as the gentle night wind
Through the forest leaves slowly is creeping;
While the stars up above, with their glittering eyes,
Keep guard—for the army is sleeping.
There's only the sound of the lone sentry's tread,
As he tramps from the rock to the fountain,
And thinks of the two on the low trundle bed,
Far away in the cot on the mountain;
His musket falls slack—his face dark and grim,
Grows gentle with memories tender,
As he mutters a prayer for the children asleep—
For their mother, may Heaven defend her.
The moon seems to shine as brightly as then,
That night when the love yet unspoken
Leaped up to his lips, and when low murmured vows,
Were pledged, to be ever unbroken;
Then drawing his sleeve roughly over his eyes,
He dashes off tears that are welling,
And gathers his gun close up to its place,
As if to keep down the heart swelling.
He passes the fountain, the blasted pine tree,
The footstep is lagging and weary,
Yet onward he goes through the broad belt of light,
Toward the shades of a forest so dreary.
Hark! Was it the night wind that rustled the leaves?
Was it the moonlight so wondrously flashing?
It looked like a rifle—"Ha!—Mary, good bye!"
And the life blood is ebbing and plashing.
All quiet along the Potomac to-night,
No sound save the rush of the river;
While soft falls the dew on the face of the dead—
The picket's off duty, forever.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	4	10	9	after.	New Moon,	19	10	40	morn
Last Quarter,	12	2	0	after.	First Quarter	26	4	19	after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n sets. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	th	Sun in perigee.	7 12	4 48	23 1	Arms.	4 15	9 39
2	fr	Luna runs high.	7 12	4 48	22 56	do	5 3	10 26
3	sa	Moon 13 days old.	7 11	4 49	22 50	do	5 49	11 15
4	D	Moon in apogee.	7 11	4 49	22 44	Breast	rises	morn
5	m	7*s south 8 35.	7 11	4 49	22 37	do	5 47	0 1
6	tu	Epiphany.	7 10	4 50	22 30	Heart	6 41	0 54
7	w	Aldeba south 9 14.	7 10	4 50	22 23	do	7 40	1 39
8	th	Battle N. O., 1815.	7 9	4 51	22 15	do	8 38	2 24
9	fr	Florida and Mississippi seceded, 1861.	7 8	4 52	22 7	Bow's	9 36	3 9
10	sa		7 8	4 52	21 58	do	10 35	3 53
11	D	Alabama seceded 1861,	7 7	4 53	21 49	Reins.	11 33	4 36
12	m	Moon near Saturn.	7 7	4 53	21 39	do	morn	5 20
13	tu	Moon near Jupiter.	7 6	4 54	21 29	Sec'ts.	0 35	6 10
14	w	Serius south 10 55.	7 6	4 54	21 19	do	1 42	7 3
15	th	7*s south 7 48.	7 5	4 55	21 8	Thigh	2 52	7 58
16	fr	Gibbon died, 1794.	7 5	4 55	20 57	do	3 54	8 56
17	sa	Franklin born, 1706.	7 4	4 56	20 45	Knees	5 0	10 1
18	D	John Tyler died, 1862.	7 3	4 57	20 33	do	6 3	11 7
19	m	Georgia seceded, 1861.	7 3	4 57	20 21	Legs.	sets	aft 4
20	tu	Sun ent. Aq. M. near V.	7 2	4 58	20 8	do	6 54	1 0
21	w	Saturn rises 10h 1m	7 2	4 58	19 55	do	7 52	1 54
22	th	Moon's lat. 5 8, north.	7 1	4 59	19 41	Feet.	8 58	2 44
23	fr	Wm. Pitt died, 1806.	7 0	5 0	19 27	do	10 5	3 33
24	sa	Moon 5 days old.	6 59	5 1	19 13	Head.	11 2	4 18
25	D	Septuagesima.	6 58	5 2	18 58	do	morn	5 3
26	m	Day 10h 6m long.	6 57	5 3	18 43	Neck.	0 2	5 49
27	tu	Jupiter rises 11h 36m.	6 56	5 4	18 28	do	0 59	6 38
28	w	Venus sets 5h 43m.	6 55	5 5	18 12	Arms.	1 55	7 27
29	th	Luna runs high.	6 54	5 6	17 56	do	2 50	8 15
30	fr	Charles I beheaded, 1648	6 53	5 7	17 40	do	3 39	9 2
31	sa	Moon 12 days old.	6 52	5 8	17 23	Breast	4 23	9 51

JANUARY.—Look around you and endeavor to ascertain the results of your industry throughout the past year, in order to make improved arrangements for the future; survey your former practice, and that of your acquaintances, with a view to improve on everything you have done or seen; make memorandum of such things as may be obtained in moments of leisure, in preference to putting it off until it is wanted.

CURE FOR THE MANGE IN HOGS.—Give them Sulphur in their food and wash them in soap suds.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	5	8 after.	New Moon,	17	9	50 after.
Last Quarter,	11	2	0 morn	First Quarter	25	10	0 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n sets. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	D	Moon in apogee.	6 51	5 9	17 6	Breast	5 7	10 41
2	m	Serius south 9 36.	6 50	5 10	16 49	Heart.	5 46	11 28
3	tu	Moon 15 days old.	6 49	5 11	16 31	do	rises.	morn
4	w	Provis. Congress C. S. met, 1861.	6 48	5 12	16 13	do	6 19	0 12
5	th		6 47	5 13	15 55	Bow's	7 18	0 53
6	fr	Moon on the Equator.	6 46	5 14	15 37	do	8 19	1 38
7	sa	Moon near Saturn.	6 46	5 14	15 18	Reins.	9 20	2 23
8	D	Procyon south 10 5.	6 45	5 15	14 59	do	10 22	3 9
9	m	Moon near Jupiter.	6 44	5 16	14 40	do	11 24	3 56
10	tu	Day 10h 34m long.	6 43	5 17	14 21	Secr'ts	morn	4 48
11	w	Moon 23 days old.	6 42	5 18	14 1	do	0 29	5 42
12	th	Jupiter stationary.	6 41	5 19	13 41	Thigh	1 35	6 40
13	fr	Luna runs low.	6 40	5 20	13 21	do	2 36	7 39
14	sa	VALENTINE.	6 39	5 21	13 1	Knees	3 37	8 44
15	D	Quinquagesima.	6 38	5 22	12 41	do	4 31	9 46
16	m	Dr. Kane died, 1857.	6 37	5 23	12 20	Legs.	5 17	10 45
17	tu	Saturn south 2h 11m mo.	6 36	5 24	11 59	do	5 54	11 40
18	w	Ash Wednesday.	6 34	5 26	11 38	Feet.	sets.	aft 32
19	th	Sun ent. Pis. M. near V.	6 33	5 27	11 17	do	7 47	1 22
20	fr	Moon's lat. 4 44, north.	6 32	5 28	10 55	Head.	8 49	2 10
21	sa	Venus sets 6h 31m.	6 31	5 29	10 34	do	9 50	2 57
22	D	Washington born, 1732.	6 30	5 30	10 12	Neck.	10 50	3 45
23	m	Day 11h 4m long.	6 28	5 32	9 50	do	11 48	4 33
24	tu	Day's increase 1h 34m.	6 27	5 33	9 28	do	morn	5 20
25	w	Moon 7 days old.	6 26	5 34	9 6	Arms.	0 41	6 6
26	th	Luna runs high.	6 25	5 35	8 43	do	1 30	6 54
27	fr	Jupiter south 3h 3m mo.	6 24	5 36	8 21	Breast	2 17	7 45
28	sa	Procyon south 8 47.	6 23	5 37	7 58	do	3 3	8 37

FEBRUARY.—Important at this season to collect plenty of manure; prepare dung and other heated materials for hot beds; for which select a situation will protected by a close fence or wall.—When all is prepared, begin to sow Cabbage, Egg-plant, Lettuce, Cucumber and Tomato seed; plant Kidney Beans, Potatoes, Peas; sow Radish seed. In cold beds, well protected, plant Broad Beans, sow Cabbage seed.

TO MAKE GOOD COFFEE OUT OF RYE.—The Rye is to be well cleaned and then boiled till soft; but care is to be taken that it does not burst. It is afterwards to be dried in Coffee and when ground it is fit for use.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	8	42 morn	New Moon,	19	9	34 morn
Last Quarter,	12	0	12 after.	First Quarter	27	4	0 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n sets. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	D	Czar Nicholas d. 1855.	6 21	5 39	7 35	Breast	3 46	9 25
2	m	John Wesley died, 1791.	6 20	5 40	7 12	Heart	4 24	10 11
3	tu	Moon 13 days old.	6 19	5 41	6 49	do	4 57	10 56
4	w	First U. S. Cong., 1789.	6 18	5 42	6 26	Bow's	5 29	11 40
5	th	Moon's lat. 5 8 south.	6 17	5 43	6 3	do	rises	morn
6	fr	Moon near Saturn.	6 16	5 44	5 40	do	7 12	0 24
7	sa	Day 11h. 30m long.	6 15	5 45	5 17	Reins.	8 11	1 9
8	D	Moon near Jupiter.	6 14	5 46	4 53	do	9 14	1 54
9	m	Moon 19 days old.	6 13	5 47	4 30	Sec'ts.	10 20	2 44
10	tu	Day's increase 2h 4m	6 12	5 48	4 6	do	11 26	3 37
11	w	Serius south 7 14.	6 11	5 49	3 43	Thigh	morn	4 34
12	th	Luna runs low.	6 10	5 50	3 19	do	0 32	5 34
13	fr	Saturn south 0h 38m mo	6 9	5 51	2 56	Knees	1 32	6 35
14	sa	Day 11h 4m long.	6 7	5 53	2 32	do	2 26	7 36
15	D	And. Jackson b. 1767.	6 6	5 54	2 8	Legs.	3 13	8 37
16	m	Moon 25 days old.	6 5	5 55	1 45	do	3 58	9 35
17	tu	St. Patrick.	6 4	5 56	1 21	Feet.	4 36	10 28
18	w	Moon's lat. 5 6, north.	6 3	5 57	0 57	do	5 11	11 17
19	th	Venus sets 7h 42m.	6 2	5 58	0 34	Head.	sets	aft 6
20	fr	Sun ent. Ar. Ver. eq.	6 0	6 0	S. 10	do	7 45	0 57
21	sa	equal day and night.	5 59	6 1	N. 14	do	8 44	1 43
22	D	5th Sunday in Lent.	5 58	6 2	0 37	Neck.	9 43	2 34
23	m	Texas admitted into	5 57	6 3	1 1	do	10 39	3 21
24	tu	Confed. 1861.	5 55	6 5	1 25	Arms.	11 33	4 10
25	w	Luna runs high.	5 54	6 6	1 48	do	morn	4 58
26	th	Moon 7 days old.	5 53	6 7	2 12	Breast	0 21	5 45
27	fr	Bruce crowned, 1306.	5 52	6 8	2 35	do	1 4	6 38
28	sa	Jupiter south 1h 4m mo.	5 51	6 9	2 59	do	1 50	7 28
29	D	Palm Sunday.	5 50	6 10	3 22	Heart	2 32	8 15
30	m	Moon's lat. 4 44 south.	5 48	6 12	3 45	do	3 6	9 0
31	tu	Day's increase 2h 54m.	5 47	6 13	4 9	do	3 37	9 45

MARCH.—Begin the work of the kitchen garden as soon as the earth can be brought into good condition; transplant hardy Lettuce, dress Artichoke beds, Asparagus, Rhubarb, Sea Kale, plant Broad Beans, Beet seed, Rape; sow Cabbage seed, Carrot, Celery; plant Chives, sow Egg-plant seed, plant Horse-radish, Leek, Lettuce, Melon seed in hot beds; sow Onion, Parsley, Parsnip, Pepper; plant Peas, Potatoes; sow Radish seed, and plant Rhubarb, Sea Kale, Skirrett; sow Spinach, Tomato and Turnip seed; plant esculents for seed.

Dogs are valuable to tanners on account of the immense quantity of bark which they yield.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	11	18 after.	New Moon,	17	10	12 after.
Last Quarter,	10	9	1 after.	First Quarter	25	8	0 after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	M'n sets. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	w	Moon 13 days old.	5 46	6 14	4 32	Bow's	4 8	10 26
2	th	Jefferson born, 1740.	5 45	6 15	4 55	do	4 36	11 12
3	fr	Good Friday.	5 44	6 16	5 18	Reins.	5 7	11 59
4	sa	Harrison died, 1841.	5 43	6 17	5 41	do	rises.	morn
5	D	Easter Sunday.	5 42	6 18	6 4	Secr'ts	8 11	0 45
6	m	Battle Shiloh, 1862.	5 41	6 19	6 27	do	9 18	1 33
7	tu	Moon 19 days old.	5 40	6 20	6 49	Thigh	10 23	2 29
8	w	Luna runs low.	5 39	6 21	7 12	do	11 24	3 28
9	th	Lord Bacon died, 1626.	5 38	6 22	7 34	Knees	morn	4 29
10	fr	Moon in perigee.	5 37	6 23	7 56	do	0 22	5 30
11	sa	Saturn south 10h 45m.	5 36	6 24	8 18	do	1 12	6 30
12	D	Bom. Fort Sumter, '61.	5 35	6 25	8 40	Legs.	1 59	7 30
13	m	Day 12h 52m long.	5 34	6 26	9 2	do	2 37	8 25
14	tu	Moon's lat. 5 8 north.	5 33	6 27	9 24	Feet.	3 14	9 16
15	w	Jupiter south 11h 50m.	5 31	6 29	9 45	do	3 47	10 5
16	th	Venus sets 8h 54m.	5 30	6 30	10 7	Head.	4 22	10 54
17	fr	Regulus south 8 5.	5 29	6 31	10 28	do	4 56	11 42
18	sa	Virginia admitted, 1861.	5 28	6 32	10 49	Neck.	sets.	aft 30
19	D	Battle Lexington, 1775.	5 27	6 33	11 10	do	8 29	1 18
20	m	Sun ent. Tau,, M. n'r V.	5 26	6 34	11 30	Arms.	9 27	2 8
21	tu	Luna runs high.	5 24	6 36	11 51	do	10 21	2 59
22	w	Battle Camden, 1781.	5 23	6 37	12 11	do	11 8	3 49
23	th	South Carolina Consti-	5 22	6 38	12 31	Breast	11 53	4 38
24	fr	tution ratified.	5 21	6 39	12 51	do	morn	5 27
25	sa	Spica Virgo south 11 3.	5 20	6 40	13 11	Heart.	0 32	6 15
26	D	3rd Sunday after Easter.	5 19	6 41	13 30	do	1 9	7 2
27	m	Moon 9 days old.	5 18	6 42	13 49	do	1 43	7 48
28	tu	Moon's lat. 5 8, south.	5 17	6 43	14 8	Bow's	2 18	8 32
29	w	Day 13h 28m long.	5 16	6 44	14 27	do	2 50	9 15
30	th	Moon near Saturn.	5 15	6 45	14 46	Reins.	3 15	9 58

APRIL.—If not done last month, make plantations of Artichokes, Asparagus; plant Beans, Snap Beans, Beet seed, Brocoli, Cabbage seed, Carrott, Celery, Cress seed, Cucumber, Endive, Horse-radish, Indian Corn, Artichokes, Leek seed, Lettuce seed, Melon in hot-beds, Mustard seed, Nasturtion, Onion seed, Parsley, Parsnep, Peas, Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes, Radish, Rhubarb, Salsify, Sea Kale, Skirret, Spinach, Tomato, Turnip seed; sow the seed of Angelica, Anise, Basil, Burnet, Caraway, Chervil, Clary, Coriander, Dill, Fennel, Patience, Pot Marigold, Sweet Marjoram, Dock, Sorrel, Thyme, Summer Savory, Bene, Boneset, Catnep, Celadine, Saffron; also separate and transplant all kinds of Perennial Herb roots, such as Mint, Pennyroyal, Sage, Winter Savory, Tarragan and Medicinal Herbs.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	9	56 morn	New Moon,	17	11	48 morn.
Last Quarter,	10	5	10 after.	First Quarter	25	11	57 morn.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. n. D.	M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n sets. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	fr	Moon near Jupiter.	5	15	6	45	15	4	Reins.	3	45	10	44
2	sa	Moon 14 days old.	5	14	6	46	15	22	do	4	18	11	34
3	D	4th Sunday after Easter.	5	13	6	47	15	40	Secr'ts	rises.		morn	
4	m	Regulus south 7 15.	5	12	6	48	15	57	do	8	11	0	25
5	tu	Bonaparte died, 1821.	5	11	6	49	16	15	Thigh	9	12	1	17
6	w	Luna runs low.	5	10	6	50	16	32	do	10	12	2	15
7	th	Gen. Worth died, 1849.	5	9	6	51	16	48	Knees	11	5	3	19
8	fr	Battle McDowell, 1862.	5	8	6	52	17	5	do	11	57	4	21
9	sa	Moon 21 days old.	5	7	6	53	17	21	Legs.	morn		5	23
10	D	T. H. Benton died, 1858.	5	6	6	54	17	37	do	0	39	6	19
11	m	Moon's lat. 5 10 north.	5	5	6	55	17	52	Feet.	1	18	7	14
12	tu	Day's increase 4h 20m.	5	4	6	56	18	8	do	1	53	8	4
13	w	Day 13h 54m long.	5	3	6	57	18	22	Head.	2	26	8	53
14	th	Ascension Day.	5	3	6	57	18	37	do	3	1	9	41
15	fr	Jupiter south 9h 39m.	5	2	6	58	18	51	Neck.	3	36	10	29
16	sa	Arcturus south 10 34.	5	1	6	59	19	6	do	4	13	11	16
17	D	Sun eclipsed—invisible.	5	0	7	0	19	19	do	sets.		aft	4
18	m	Matamoras taken, 1846.	4	59	7	1	19	33	Arms.	8	17	0	55
19	tu	Luna runs high.	4	59	7	1	19	46	do	9	7	1	46
20	w	Sun ent. Gem. M. near V	4	58	7	2	19	58	Breast	9	53	2	35
21	th	Saturn south 8h 5m.	4	57	7	3	20	11	do	10	32	3	23
22	fr	Moon in apogee.	4	57	7	3	20	23	do	11	10	4	11
23	sa	Battle Front Royal, 1862	4	56	7	4	20	35	Heart.	11	45	4	59
24	D	Whit Sunday,	4	55	7	5	20	46	do	morn		5	44
25	m	Victoria born, 1819.	4	55	7	5	20	57	Bow's	0	17	6	27
26	tu	Moon's lat. 5 5, south.	4	54	7	6	21	7	do	0	47	7	10
27	w	Moon near Saturn.	4	54	7	6	21	18	do	1	15	7	53
28	th	North Carolina ad. 1861	4	53	7	7	21	28	Reins.	1	46	8	38
29	fr	Moon near Jupiter.	4	53	7	7	21	37	do	2	16	9	24
30	sa	Pope died, 1744.	4	52	7	8	21	46	Sec'ts.	2	49	10	12
31	D	Bat. Seven Pines—Trin.	4	52	7	8	21	55	do	3	26	11	6

MAY.—Attend to plantations of Cabbages, Cauliflower, &c.; hoe them frequently and draw earth to their stems; thin out the early plantings of Beets, Carrots, Parsnips, Salsify, &c.; sow all kinds of seeds omitted last month; transplant Cabbage, Lettuce, Chicory, Tomato, Egg-plants, &c., from the hot beds and warm borders; plant Cape Broccoli, Cauliflower, Cabbage, Cress, Cucumber; sow Endive, plant Indian Corn, Melons, Mustard, Okra seed, Pepper, Peas, Potatoes, Pumpkins, Squash. Early this month finish sowing all kinds of Aromatic, Pot, Sweet and Medicinal Herbs. Some of the old hot beds may be spawed for Mushrooms, but new ones are better.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	6	20 after.	New Moon,	16	2	19 morn
Last Quarter,	8	1	24 after.	First Quarter	24	0	44 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	m	Bat. Seven Pines, '62,	4 52	7 8	22 3	Thigh	rises.	morn
2	tu	Moon eclipsed.	4 51	7 9	22 11	do	8 8	0 7
3	w	Saturn sets 1h 12m mor.	4 51	7 9	22 19	Knees	9 1	1 10
4	th	Moon 18 days old.	4 50	7 10	22 26	do	9 48	2 10
5	fr	Moon in perigee.	4 50	7 10	22 33	Legs.	10 33	3 9
6	sa	Patrick Henry d. 1799.	4 49	7 11	22 39	do	11 12	4 6
7	D	1st Sunday after Trinity.	4 49	7 11	22 45	Feet.	11 47	5 2
8	m	Andrew Jackson d. 1845	4 48	7 12	22 51	do	morn	5 52
9	tu	Bat. Port Republic, 1862	4 48	7 12	22 56	Head.	0 21	6 42
10	w	Jupiter south 7h 54m.	4 48	7 12	23 1	do	0 54	7 31
11	th	Arcturus south 8 50.	4 48	7 12	23 6	do	1 28	8 18
12	fr	Jupiter stationary.	4 47	7 13	23 10	Neck.	2 5	9 6
13	sa	Venus sets 10h 1m.	4 47	7 13	23 14	do	2 43	9 54
14	D	2d Sunday after Trinity.	4 47	7 13	23 17	Arms.	3 25	10 44
15	m	James K. Polk, d. 1849.	4 46	7 14	23 19	do	4 14	11 36
16	tu	Saturn sets 0h 30m mor.	4 46	7 14	23 22	Breast	sets.	aft 26
17	w	Bat. Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 46	7 14	23 24	do	8 26	1 15
18	th	Bat. Waterloo, 1815.	4 46	7 14	23 25	do	9 5	2 3
19	fr	Moon in apogee.	4 46	7 14	23 26	Heart.	9 41	2 49
20	sa	Gem. Sun Sat. M. near V	4 46	7 14	23 27	do	10 13	3 34
21	D	Sun ent. Can. Sum. Sol	4 46	7 14	23 28	Bow's	10 44	4 18
22	m	longest day 14h 28m	4 46	7 14	23 28	do	11 13	5 1
23	tu	Moon near Saturn.	4 46	7 14	23 27	do	11 42	5 44
24	w	St. John Baptist.	4 46	7 14	23 26	Reins.	morn	6 27
25	th	Moon near Jupiter.	4 46	7 14	23 25	do	0 10	7 12
26	fr	Bat. near Rich'd on the	4 46	7 14	23 23	Secr'ts	0 43	7 59
27	sa	26, 27, 28, 29, 30, '62.	4 47	7 13	23 21	do	1 18	8 52
28	D	Madison died, 1836.	4 47	7 13	23 18	Thigh	2 1	9 48
29	m	Henry Clay died, 1852.	4 47	7 13	23 16	do	2 51	10 45
30	tu	Montezuma died, 1520.	4 47	7 13	23 12	do	3 47	11 44

JUNE.—By this time some of the early crops will be cleared off, and such ground as was manured for the early crops will be excellent for late Beets and Carrots. Plant Kidney Beans; transplant Cabbage, Celery, Cucumber in hills; sow Beets and Carrots; transplant Leeks; plant Peas, Pumpkin seed, Summer Raddish, Squash. As the Herbs come into flower, they should be cut on a dry day and spread in a shady place to dry for winter use.

A brother lawyer once told John G. Saxe that a beard was unprofessional. "Right," said Saxe, "a lawyer cannot be too barefaced."

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	1	26 morn	First Quarter	23	11	17 morn.
Last Quarter,	7	10	38 after.	Full Moon,	30	7	55 morn.
New Moon,	15	5	26 after.				

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	w	Bat. near Rich'd, cont'd.	4 48	7 12	23 8	Knees	rises.	morn
2	th	Tennessee admitted by	4 48	7 12	23 4	do	8 23	0 50
3	fr	proclamation.	4 48	7 12	22 59	Legs.	9 4	1 48
4	sa	Independence, 1776,	4 48	7 12	22 54	do	9 42	2 45
5	D	Jefferson, Adams	4 49	7 11	22 49	Feet.	10 16	3 41
6	m	and Monroe died.	4 49	7 11	22 43	do	10 48	4 31
7	tu	Quar. Sun Saturn.	4 50	7 10	22 37	Head.	11 24	5 17
8	w	Burke died, 1797.	4 50	7 10	22 30	do	11 57	6 9
9	th	Z. Taylor died, 1850.	4 51	7 9	22 23	Neck.	morn	6 54
10	fr	Columbus born, 1447.	4 51	7 9	22 16	do	0 34	7 42
11	sa	Moon 25 days old.	4 52	7 8	22 8	Arms.	1 15	8 31
12	D	6th Sund. after Trinity.	4 52	7 8	22 0	do	2 1	9 21
13	m	Vega south 11 0.	4 53	7 7	21 52	do	2 51	10 13
14	tu	Jupiter sets 11h 25m.	4 53	7 7	21 43	Breast	3 46	11 5
15	w	Saturn sets 10h 30m.	4 53	7 7	21 34	do	4 45	11 56
16	th	Moon in apogee.	4 54	7 6	21 24	Heart.	sets.	aft 41
17	fr	Day 14h 12m long.	4 54	7 6	21 14	do	8 7	1 25
18	sa	Battle Bull Run, 1861.	4 55	7 5	21 4	do	8 35	2 9
19	D	Moon near Venus.	4 55	7 5	20 53	Bow's	9 8	2 52
20	m	Venus sets 9h 20m.	4 56	7 4	20 42	do	9 37	3 34
21	tu	Battle Manassas, 1861.	4 57	7 3	20 31	Reins.	10 8	4 18
22	w	Moon near Jupiter.	4 57	7 3	20 19	do	10 38	5 3
23	th	Jupiter sets 10h 49m.	4 58	7 2	20 7	do	11 12	5 50
24	fr	Moon 8th days old.	4 58	7 2	19 54	Secr'ts	11 55	6 38
25	sa	Bat. Lunday's Lane, 1814	4 59	7 1	19 42	do	morn	7 32
26	D	8th Sund. after Trinity.	5 0	7 0	19 29	Thigh	0 40	8 31
27	m	Altair south 11 14.	5 1	6 59	19 15	do	1 33	9 30
28	tu	Venus sets 9h 4m.	5 2	6 58	19 1	Knees	2 35	10 28
29	w	Moon 13 days old.	5 3	6 57	18 47	do	3 39	11 30
30	th	Wm. Penn died, 1718.	5 4	6 56	18 33	Legs.	rises.	morn
31	fr	Day 13h 52m long.	5 4	6 56	18 18	do	7 36	0 30

JULY.—This is an important month for transplanting Cabbage, Celery, Endive, Leeks, Pepper plants, &c., for full autumn crops. Prepare trenches for Celery plants beforehand, in order that they may be ready to catch the rain. Plant Beans; Cabbage seed may be sown for Collards, Cucumber seed for pickles; sow Endive and transplant former sowings; sow Summer Radish in drills; sow Turnip rooted Cabbage seed in varieties, Ruta Baga and common Turnip seed. Whatever herbs may be required for winter use should be cut off and dried as they come into flower. Burnet, Chervil, Fennel, Mint, Parsley, Sweet Marjoram, Tarragon, Thyme, Winter and Summer Savory, may all be cut this month.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	6	9	0 morn	First Quarter	21	4	2 morn.
New Moon,	14	10	39 morn	Full Moon,	28	3	45 after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. n. D.	M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	sa	Day's decrease 38m.	5	5	6	55	18	4	Fect.	8	13	1	27
2	D	Moon on the equator.	5	6	6	54	17	49	do	8	48	2	19
3	m	Moon 16 days old.	5	7	6	53	17	34	Head.	9	22	3	9
4	tu	Vega south 9 31.	5	8	6	52	17	18	do	9	56	3	58
5	w	Jupiter sets 10h 2m.	5	9	6	51	17	2	Neck.	10	32	4	47
6	th	Day 13h 40m long.	5	10	6	50	16	45	do	11	12	5	35
7	fr	Altair south 10h 34m.	5	11	6	49	16	28	do	11	55	6	24
8	sa	Luna runs high.	5	12	6	48	16	11	Arms.	morn		7	14
9	D	Battle Cedar Run, 1862.	5	13	6	47	15	54	do	0	45	8	5
10	m	Moon 23 days old.	5	14	6	46	15	37	Breast	1	39	8	58
11	tu	Day's decrease 56m.	5	14	6	46	15	19	do	2	34	9	50
12	w	Moon in apogee.	5	15	6	45	15	1	Heart.	3	31	10	36
13	th	Venus sets 8h 38m.	5	16	6	44	14	43	do	4	25	11	21
14	fr	Moon's lat. 5 2 south.	5	17	6	43	14	25	do	sets.		aft	4
15	sa	Napoleon born, 1769.	5	18	6	42	14	6	Bow's	7	9	0	48
16	D	11th Sund. after Trinity.	5	19	6	41	13	47	do	7	39	1	31
17	m	Moon near Saturn.	5	20	6	40	13	28	Reins.	8	9	2	14
18	tu	Moon near Venus.	5	21	6	39	13	9	do	8	43	3	1
19	w	Moon near Jupiter.	5	22	6	38	12	49	do	9	15	3	46
20	th	Moon 6 days old.	5	23	6	37	12	29	Secr'ts	9	52	4	33
21	fr	Day's decrease 1h 16m.	5	24	6	36	12	9	do	10	32	5	23
22	sa	Bat. Catlett's Station, '62	5	25	6	35	11	49	Thigh	11	22	6	17
23	D	12th Sund. after Trinity.	5	27	6	33	11	29	do	morn		7	17
24	m	Luna runs low.	5	28	6	32	11	9	Knees	0	22	8	19
25	tu	Vega south 8 12.	5	29	6	31	10	48	do	1	32	9	24
26	w	Moon in perigee.	5	30	6	30	10	27	Legs.	2	46	10	26
27	th	Altair south 9 19.	5	31	6	29	10	6	do	4	2	11	23
28	fr	Bat. at and n'r Manassas on 28, 29, 30, '62	5	32	6	28	9	45	Feet.	rises.		morn	
29	sa		5	33	6	27	9	24	do	6	48	0	16
30	D	13th Sund. after Trinity.	5	34	6	26	9	2	Head.	7	22	1	5
31	m	Moon 17 days old.	5	35	6	25	8	41	do	7	58	1	54

AUGUST.—Prepare ground for fall Turnips, Spinach, Shallots, &c.; plant Beans for Pickles, sow Cabbage seed for Collards, earth up Celery, sow corn Salad. The early kind of Cucumbers will produce Pickles. Transplant Endive, and blanch the early plantings; sow Lettuce for autumn use; sow Onion seed to stand the winter, Summer Radish seed; prepare for planting Shallots; sow Turnip seed; cut and dry Sage and other late Herbs: continue to gather seeds of all kinds as they ripen, and prepare vacant ground for late crops.

A sharp talking lady was reproved by her husband, who requested her to keep her tongue in her mouth. "My dear," responded the wife, "it is against the law to carry concealed weapons."

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	4	11	19 after.	First Quarter	20	5	20 morn.
New Moon,	12	11	26 after.	Full Moon,	27	1	1 morn.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. n. D.	M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	tu	Venus sets 7h 53m.	5	36	6	24	8	19	Head.	8	35	2	43
2	w	Altair south 8 55.	5	37	6	23	7	57	Neck.	9	14	3	33
3	th	Moon 20 days old.	5	38	6	22	7	35	do	9	58	4	23
4	fr	Day 12h 40m long.	5	40	6	20	7	13	Arms.	10	46	5	14
5	sa	First Congress met, 1774	5	41	6	19	6	51	do	11	39	6	6
6	D	Lafayette born, 1757.	5	42	6	18	6	29	Breast	morn		6	58
7	m	Jupiter sets 8h 6m.	5	43	6	17	6	6	do	0	32	7	48
8	tu	Moon 25 days old.	5	44	6	16	5	44	do	1	28	8	37
9	w	Battle Eutaw, 1781.	5	44	6	16	5	21	Heart.	2	26	9	26
10	th	Battle Lake Erie, 1813.	5	45	6	15	4	58	do	3	23	10	12
11	fr	Bat. Brandywine, 1777.	5	46	6	14	4	36	Bow's	4	19	10	56
12	sa	Moon on the equator.	5	48	6	12	4	13	do	5	13	11	39
13	D	15th Sund. after Trinity.	5	49	6	11	3	50	do	sets.		aft	21
14	m	Moon near Saturn.	5	50	6	10	3	27	Reins.	6	49	1	3
15	tu	Venus sets 7h 8m.	5	51	6	9	3	4	do	7	23	1	49
16	w	Moon near Jupiter.	5	52	6	8	2	41	Secr'ts	7	59	2	36
17	th	U. S. Cons. ad. 1787.	5	53	6	7	2	17	do	8	39	3	25
18	fr	Altair south 8 0.	5	55	6	5	1	54	Thigh	9	26	4	20
19	sa	Luna runs low.	5	56	6	4	1	31	do	10	23	5	18
20	D	16th Sund. after Trinity.	5	57	6	3	1	7	do	11	24	6	18
21	m	Fomal south 10 55	5	58	6	2	0	44	Knees	morn		7	19
22	tu	Moon 10 days old.	5	59	6	1	N.	20	do	0	35	8	20
23	w	Sun en. Libra Arc. Eq	6	0	6	0	S.	3	Legs.	1	50	9	21
24	th	equal day and night.	6	1	5	59	0	26	do	3	4	10	19
25	fr	Jupiter sets 7h 15m.	6	3	5	57	0	50	Feet.	4	18	11	10
26	sa	Day's decrease 2h 36m.	6	4	5	56	1	13	do	5	19	11	58
27	D	17th Sund. after Trinity.	6	5	5	55	1	36	Head.	rises.		morn	
28	m	Moon 16 days old.	6	6	5	54	2	0	do	6	41	0	45
29	tu	St. Michael.	6	7	5	53	2	23	Neck.	7	18	1	33
30	w	Altair south 7 17.	6	9	5	51	2	47	do	7	58	2	22

SEPTEMBER.—Endive may still be transplanted for winter use; attend to the earthing of Celery; tie up Endive plants for blanching; sow Rape, Cauliflower seed, Cabbage, Corn Salad, Cress, &c.; sow Mustard, Lettuce, Onion, to stand the winter, Radish for fall use, Shallots, Spinach every week or ten days. This is a good season to make Mushroom beds in sheltered situations.

MAKING BLACK INK.—In three pints of vinegar let three ounces of gall nuts, one ounce powdered logwood, and one ounce of gum vitriol be steeped half an hour, then add one-half ounce gum arabic, and when the gum is dissolved, passed the whole mixture through a hair seive.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	4	3	20 after.	First Quarter,	19	2	14 after.
New Moon,	12	1	43 after.	Full Moon,	26	11	57 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	th	Sun near Saturn.	6 10	5 50	3 5	Arms.	8 47	3 11
2	fr	First Rail. U. S., 1833.	6 11	5 49	3 33	do	9 39	4 6
3	sa	Luna runs low.	6 12	5 48	3 56	do	10 34	4 59
4	D	18th Sund. after Trinity.	6 13	5 47	4 19	Breast	11 32	5 52
5	m	Moon 23 days old.	6 14	5 46	4 43	do	morn	6 43
6	tu	Moon in apogee.	6 15	5 45	5 6	Heart.	0 27	7 29
7	w	Fomal south 9 54.	6 16	5 44	5 29	do	1 23	8 14
8	th	Sun near Venus—infer'r	6 17	5 43	5 52	do	2 20	8 58
9	fr	Altair south 6 45.	6 18	5 42	6 15	Bow's	3 15	9 42
10	sa	Jupiter sets 6h 8m.	6 19	5 41	6 38	do	4 10	10 23
11	D	19th Sund. after Trinity.	6 20	5 40	7 0	Reins.	5 8	11 6
12	m	Moon near Saturn.	6 21	5 39	7 23	do	6 6	11 53
13	tu	Bat. Queenstown, 1812.	6 23	5 37	7 46	Secr'ts	sets.	aft 38
14	w	Wm. Penn born, 1644.	6 24	5 36	8 8	do	6 44	1 27
15	th	Day's decrease 3h 18m.	6 25	5 35	8 30	do	7 27	2 19
16	fr	Saturn rises 5h 10m mor	6 26	5 34	8 52	Thigh	8 17	3 13
17	sa	Day 11h 6m long.	6 27	5 33	9 15	do	9 17	4 12
18	D	20th Sund. after Trinity.	6 28	5 32	9 37	Knees	10 26	5 13
19	m	Cornwallis sur. 1781.	6 29	5 31	9 58	do	11 42	6 15
20	tu	America discov'ed, 1492.	6 30	5 30	10 20	Legs.	morn	7 17
21	w	Battle Trafalgar, 1805.	6 31	5 29	10 42	do	0 58	8 16
22	th	Fomal south 9 2.	6 32	5 28	11 3	Feet.	2 9	9 9
23	fr	Sun enters Scorpio.	6 34	5 26	11 24	do	3 18	10 0
24	sa	Dan. Webster died, 1852	6 35	5 25	11 45	Head.	4 24	10 49
25	D	21st Sund. after Trinity.	6 36	5 24	12 6	do	5 26	11 38
26	m	Moon 13 days old.	6 37	5 23	12 27	Neck.	rises.	morn
27	tu	Day 10h 42m long.	6 39	5 21	12 47	do	6 8	0 28
28	w	Sts. Simon and Jude.	6 40	5 20	13 7	Arms.	6 53	1 18
29	th	Luna runs high.	6 41	5 19	13 27	do	7 40	2 9
30	fr	John Adams born, 1735.	6 42	5 18	13 47	do	8 31	3 0
31	sa	Sun near Jupiter.	6 43	5 17	14 6	Breast	9 26	3 50

OCTOBER.—Weed out Spinach, &c.; earth up Celery; do it in dry weather, and not even then while the dew is on it. Begin to dig and secure all kinds of Vegetables soon enough to get the whole placed away before the end of the next month; take up Potatoes and other roots; secure them from wet and frost; collect Pumpkins and Winter Squashes, and expose them to the wind and air on a dry bench before they are stowed away; tie up full grown plants of Endive, every week in dry weather, for blanching in succession.—Jerusalem Artichokes may be dug up to preserve for winter consumption.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	3	9	32	morn	First Quarter	18	0	0	morn.
New Moon,	11	2	56	morn	Full Moon,	25	3	50	morn.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. s. D.	M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	D	22d Sund. after Trinity.	6	44	5	16	14	26	Breast	10	23	4	40
2	m	Day's decrease 3h 58m.	6	45	5	15	14	45	Heart.	11	20	5	28
3	tu	Moon in apogee.	6	46	5	14	15	4	do	morn		6	16
4	w	Moon 22 days old.	6	47	5	13	15	23	do	0	16	7	0
5	th	Day 10h 26m long.	6	47	5	13	15	41	Bow's	1	11	7	41
6	fr	Battle Tippecanoe, 1811.	6	48	5	12	15	59	do	2	4	8	21
7	sa	Saturn rises 4h 8m morn	6	49	5	11	16	17	Reins.	2	56	9	2
8	D	Moon near Venus.	6	50	5	10	16	35	do	3	51	9	47
9	m	Venus rises 3h 45m mor.	6	51	5	9	16	52	do	4	50	10	33
10	tu	Moon near Jupiter.	6	52	5	8	17	9	Secr'ts	5	52	11	21
11	w	Sun eclipsed—invisible.	6	53	5	7	17	26	do	sets.		aft	12
12	th	Day's decrease 4h 16m.	6	54	5	6	17	42	Thigh	6	10	1	4
13	fr	Meteoric Showers of	6	55	5	5	17	58	do	7	6	2	0
14	sa	1833 and 1837.	6	56	5	4	18	14	Knees	8	9	3	0
15	D	24th Sund. after Trinity.	6	57	5	3	18	30	do	9	20	4	0
16	m	Tea destroyed, 1773.	6	58	5	2	18	45	Legs.	10	32	5	0
17	tu	Moon in perigee.	6	58	5	2	19	0	do	11	47	6	0
18	w	Moon 7 days old.	6	59	5	1	19	14	Feet.	morn		6	57
19	th	Moon on the equator.	7	0	5	0	19	28	do	1	1	7	50
20	fr	7*s south 11h 55m.	7	1	4	59	19	42	Head.	2	13	8	38
21	sa	Day 9h 56m long.	7	2	4	58	19	56	do	3	15	9	27
22	D	Sun enters Sagittarius.	7	3	4	57	20	9	do	4	18	10	15
23	m	Jupiter rises 5h 36m.	7	3	4	57	20	21	Neck.	5	18	11	5
24	tu	Z. Taylor born, 1784.	7	4	4	56	20	34	do	6	18	11	55
25	w	Moon eclipsed—visible.	7	5	4	55	20	46	Arms.	rises.		morn	
26	th	Luna runs high.	7	5	4	55	20	57	do	6	19	0	48
27	fr	Fomal south 6 38	7	6	4	54	21	8	Breast	7	15	1	38
28	sa	Moon 17 days old.	7	6	4	54	21	19	do	8	10	2	31
29	D	Advent.	7	7	4	53	21	29	do	9	6	3	18
30	m	St. Andrew.	7	7	4	53	21	39	Heart.	9	59	4	5

NOVEMBER.—Endeavor to avoid having your garden products frozen fast in the ground; begin in good earnest to secure them. Cabbage may be taken up and laid in, rows against a ridge, so as to form a square, compact, close-growing bed, the roots and stems being buried up to the lower leaves in Cabbages. The beds may afterwards be covered with straw, or a temporary shed erected over them.

A West Indian, who had a remarkably fiery nose, sleeping in his chair, a negro boy who was in waiting, observed a musquito hovering about his face. Squash eyed the insect very attentively, and at last saw him alight on his master's nose, and immediately fly off again. "Ah!" exclaimed the negro, "me glad to see you *burn your foot!*"

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	3	4	11 morn	First Quarter,	17	11	2 morn
New Moon,	10	3	11 after.	Full Moon,	24	9	31 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	tu	Moon in apogee.	7 8	4 52	21 49	Heart.	10 57	4 48
2	w	Day's decrease 4h 44m.	7 8	4 52	21 58	Bow's	11 50	5 33
3	th	Moon on the equator.	7 9	4 51	22 7	do	morn	6 13
4	fr	Moon 23 days old.	7 9	4 51	22 15	do	0 44	6 54
5	sa	7*s south 10 51.	7 10	4 50	22 23	Reins.	1 42	7 38
6	D	Moon near Venus.	7 10	4 50	22 31	do	2 38	8 22
7	m	Saturn rises 2h 18m mor	7 11	4 49	22 38	Seer'ts	3 38	9 9
8	tu	Moon near Jupiter.	7 11	4 49	22 44	do	4 37	9 57
9	w	Jupiter rises 4h 51m mo.	7 11	4 49	22 50	Thigh	5 37	10 49
10	th	Venus rises 3h 5m morn	7 12	4 48	22 56	do	6 35	11 42
11	fr	Aldeba south 11 12.	7 12	4 48	23 1	do	sets.	aft 37
12	sa	Capella south 11 46.	7 12	4 48	23 6	Knees	6 51	1 36
13	D	3d Sunday in Advent.	7 13	4 47	23 10	do	8 4	2 36
14	m	Washington died, 1799.	7 13	4 47	23 14	Legs.	9 20	3 38
15	tu	Moon's lat. 5 10, north.	7 13	4 47	23 17	do	10 33	4 35
16	w	Bat. near Goldsboro,NC'62	7 13	4 47	23 20	Feet.	11 44	5 29
17	th	Moon 6 days old.	7 14	4 46	23 22	do	morn	6 18
18	fr	Saturn rises 1h 34m mor	7 14	4 46	23 24	Head.	0 48	7 6
19	sa	Jupiter rises 4h 18m mo	7 14	4 46	23 26	do	1 50	7 53
20	D	4th Sunday in Advent.	7 14	4 46	23 27	Neck.	2 50	8 43
21	m	Sun ent. Cap. win. sol.	7 14	4 46	23 27	do	3 49	9 34
22	tu	shortest day 9h 32m.	7 14	4 46	23 27	Arms.	4 49	10 25
23	w	7*s south 9 31.	7 14	4 46	23 27	do	5 45	11 17
24	th	Moon 13 days old.	7 14	4 46	23 26	Breast	rises.	morn
25	fr	Christmas Day,	7 14	4 46	23 25	do	5 49	0 9
26	sa	Washington crossed	7 13	4 47	23 23	do	6 42	1 0
27	D	the Delaware, 1776.	7 13	4 47	23 21	Heart.	7 38	1 45
28	m	Moon in apogee.	7 13	4 47	23 18	do	8 34	2 30
29	tu	Capella south 10 33.	7 13	4 47	23 15	do	9 26	3 14
30	w	Aldeba south 9 50.	7 13	4 47	23 11	Bow's	10 20	3 55
31	th	Moon 20 days old.	7 12	4 48	23 7	do	11 16	4 35

DECEMBER.—If all has not been done as heretofore directed, there is no time to be lost. Every thing that needs protection should now be attended to, and if the weather continues open, some of the ground may be ploughed or trenched, to receive the benefit of the winter frosts. Provide manure for another year; dress your Artichoke beds and cover them; defend Mushroom beds with dry straw or long stable litter.

ALL RIGHT.—"Boy," said a visitor at the house of a friend to his little son, "step over and see how *old Mrs. Brown is.*" The boy did the errand, and on his return reported that Mrs. Brown did not know how old she was.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE OFFICERS—COUNCIL OF STATE, &c.

	Salary.
Z. B. VANCE, Governor, per annum, and the use of a furnished house. Term expires Jan. 1, 1865.	$3,000
R. H. BATTLE, JR., Secretary to the Governor (exclusive of fees)	300
J. P. H. RUSS, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,)	800
JONATHAN WORTH, of Randolph, Treasurer,	2,000
CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller,	1,000
PHILLIP WILEY, Chief Clerk to Treasurer,	1,200

The *Council of State* is composed of the following gentlemen:

Jesse R. Stubbs, of Martin,
F. B. Satterthwaite, of Pitt,
L. Eldridge, of Johnston,
R. P. Dick, of Guilford,
J. R. Hargrove, of Anson,
Dr. James Calloway, of Wilkes,
James A. Patton, of Buncombe.

Governor's Aids, } David A. Barnes, of Northampton,
} George Little, of Wake.

The *General Assembly* commences its session on the third Monday of November every alternate year.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows: His Excellency, Z. B. Vance, President, *ex officio;* Archibald Henderson, of Rowan; Wm. J. Yates, of Mecklenburg. R. H. Battle, Jr., Secretary.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows: His Excellency, Z. B. Vance, President, *ex officio;* Jas. Fulton, of New Hanover; J. U. Kirkland, of Orange. R. H. Battle, Jr., Sec'ry.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Thomas Ruffin, Sr., of Alamance; Weldon N. Edwards, of Warren; David L. Swain, of Orange. Quentin Busbee, Secretary.

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

Samuel F. Phillips.

SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Rev. C. H. Wiley.

STATE GEOLOGIST.

Ebenezer Emmons.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

The *C. S. Circuit Court* for the District of North Carolina is held semi-annually at Raleigh, on the 1st Monday of June, and last Monday in November.

Judge—Hon. Asa Biggs, of Martin, District Judge—salary, $2,000. Geo. V. Strong, District Attorney; W. J. Saunders, Clerk; Wesley Jones, Marshal.

The *C. S. District Courts* are held at

Edenton,	3d Monday in	April and	October.	J. M. Jones, Clerk.
Newbern,	4th do	do	do	Benj. Brown, do
Wilmington	1st do after			
	the 4th Monday in	do	do	Wm. Coleman, do

THE SUPREME COURT.

The *Supreme Court* of North Carolina is held at Raleigh semi-annually, on the second Monday in June, and the second Monday in December. The officers are as follows: Richmond M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge; M. E. Manly, of Newbern, Judge—salary of each $2,500 per annum. Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General; Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, Reporter: Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, Clerk; James Litchford, of Wake, Marshal.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The *Superior Courts* are held in eight Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan; George Howard, Jr., of Wilson; Robert B. Gilliam, of Granville; James W. Osborne, of Mecklenburg; John L. Baily, of Buncombe; R. S. French, of Robeson; Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake; and Wm. M. Shipp, of Henderson. *Solicitors*—Jesse J. Yeates, of Hertford, rides the First Circuit; C. C. Clark, of Craven, rides the Second Circuit; Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, the Attorney General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Settle, Jr., of Rockingham, rides the Fourth Circuit; R. P. Buxton, of Cumberland, rides the Fifth Circuit; R. F. Armfield, of Yadkin, rides the Sixth Circuit; W. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, rides the Seventh Circuit; A. S. Merrimon, of Buncombe, rides the Eighth Circuit.

The Courts are held as follows:

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in	March and	September.		
Washington, 2nd	do	do	do	
Bertie, third	do	do	do	
Hertford, fourth	do	do	do	
Gates, first Monday after	the fourth Monday in	March and	September.	
Chowan, second	do	do	do	do
Perquimans, third	do	do	do	do
Pasquotank, fourth	do	do	do	do
Camden, fifth	do	do	do	do
Currituck, sixth	do	do	do	do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene, second do do do do
Lenoir, third do do do do
Craven, fourth do do do do
Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept'ber.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Beaufort, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin, on the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe, second do do do
Nash, third do do do
Johnston, fourth do do do
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Franklin, second do do do do do
Warren, third do do do do do
Halifax, fourth do do do do do
Northampton, fifth do do do do do

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second do do do
Chatham, third do do do
Randolph, fourth do do do
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Forsythe, second do do do do do
Stokes, third do do do do do
Guilford, fourth do do do do do
Rockingham, fifth do do do do do
Caswell, sixth do do do do do
Person, seventh do do do do do
Alamance, eighth do do do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett, Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second do do do
Richmond, third do do do
Robeson, fourth do do do
Bladen, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Columbus, second do do do do do
Brunswick, third do do do do do
New Hanover, fourth do do do do do
Sampson, sixth do do do do do
Cumberland, seventh do do do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.

Ashe, second	do	do	do	do
Wilkes, third	do	do	do	do
Alexander, 4th	do	do	do	do
Davie, fifth	do	do	do	do
Iredell, sixth	do	do	do	do
Union, seventh	do	do	do	do
Mecklenburg, 8th	do	do	do	do
Cabarrus, ninth	do	do	do	do
Rowan, tenth	do	do	do	do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Polk, first Monday in March and September.

Rutherford, second	do	do
McDowell, third	do	do
Mitchell, fourth	do	do

Burke, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Watauga, second	do	do	do	do
Caldwell, third	do	do	do	do
Catawba, fourth	do	do	do	do
Lincoln, fifth	do	do	do	do
Cleveland, sixth	do	do	do	do
Gaston, seventh	do	do	do	do

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

Clay, first Monday in April and September.

Cherokee, second	do	do
Macon, third	do	do
Jackson, fourth	do	do

Haywood, first Monday after the fourth Monday in April and Sept'ber.

Transylvania, second	do	do	do	do	do
Henderson, third	do	do	do	do	do
Madison, fourth	do	do	do	do	do
Yancy, fifth	do	do	do	do	do

Buncombe, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September, and shall continue two weeks.

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson county, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.

Buncombe, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Burke, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May August and November.
Cleveland, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, second Monday in April, July, September and December.
Clay, first Monday in April, July, September and December.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsythe, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, first after the fourth Monday in April, July, Sept. and Dec.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, third Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, third Monday in March, June, September and December.

Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, July and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, third Monday in April, July, September and December.
Madison, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Mitchell, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and Dec'ber.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and Decembe. .
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, second Monday March, June, September and December.
Sampson, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell, fourth Monday of January, April, July and October.
Transylvania, second after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Union, first Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Wake, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Wayne, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first Monday after the fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wilson, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yadkin, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancey, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

THE BRANCH MINT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES is located at Charlotte, Mecklenburg county, in this State; this establishment was authorised by Act of Congress, passed 3rd of March, 1835. The officers are as follows:

Green W. Caldwell, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer; John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner; Emmor Graham, Chief Coiner; William F. Strange, Clerk.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh, David L. Swain, President.

FORTIFICATIONS—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

C. S. ARSENAL—Fayetteville. Maj. T. T. S. Laidley, Command't.

INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH CAROLINA—situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients; 180 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; Mrs. Hill, Matron; Dr. Charles E. Johnson, A. M. Lewis, John A. Taylor, Dr. Columbus Mills, Dr. Charles Skinner, Dr. Pride Jones, Dr. W. F. Green, Dr. P. T. Henry, Laurens Hinton, W. H. Harrison, W. R. Cox, M. A. Bledsoe, Dr. J. E. Williamson, Walter L. Steele, J. W. B. Watson, Directors. Dr. Chas. E. Johnson, President of the Board; Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Rev. Stat., chapter on Asylums.

THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND is located at Raleigh. The Board of Directors are, Dr. William H. McKee, President; S. H. Young, Treasurer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Q. Busbee, J. C. Palmer, J. R. Williams and R. S. Tucker. The officers of the Institution are, Willie J. Palmer, A. M., Principal; C. M. Grow, Mrs. L. E. Grow, C. H. Hill, Teachers in the Deaf-Mute Department; R. S. Small, W. J. Young, Teachers in the Blind Department; Mrs. S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; John Nichols, Foreman of Printing Office; J. J. Chaplin, Foreman of Book-bindery; J. W. Bliss, Foreman of Broom Shop; S. Little, Steward; Mrs. E. Little, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron.

About 100 pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the expenses of an education are admitted free of charge. The course of instruction includes seven years.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA--SESSION OF 1862-'3.

SENATE.

GILES MEBANE, Speaker.

C. R. THOMAS, of Carteret, Chief Clerk.
L. C. EDWARDS, of Granville, Assistant Clerk.

DIST.	
1	Pasquotank and Perquimans—W. H. Bagley.
2	Camden and Currituck—D. McD. Lindsay.
3	Gates and Chowan—Mills L. Eure.
4	Hyde and Tyrrell—Chas. McCleese
5	Northampton—W. S. Copeland.
6	Hertford—J. B. Slaughter.
7	Bertie—David Outlaw.
8	Martin and Washington—J. G. Carroway.
9	Halifax—Mason L. Wiggins.
10	Edgecombe and Wilson—Jesse H. Powell.
11	Pitt—E. J. Blount.
12	Beaufort—E. J. Warren.

DIST.
13 Craven—Nathaniel Whitford.
14 Carteret and Jones—M. F. Arendell.
15 Greene and Lenoir—Ed. Patrick.
16 New Hanover—Eli W. Hall.
17 Duplin—James G. Dickson.
18 Onslow—J. A. Murrill.
19 Bladen, Brunswick, &c.—J. W. Ellis.
20 Cumberland and Harnett—Wm. B. Wright.
21 Sampson—Thomas I. Faison.
22 Wayne—William K. Lane.
23 Johnston—C. B. Sanders.
24 Wake—W. D. Jones.
25 Nash—A. J. Taylor.
26 Franklin—Washington Harris.
27 Warren—E. D. Drake.
28 Granville—R. W. Lassiter.
29 Person—James Holeman.
30 Orange—William A. Graham.
31 Alamance and Randolph—Giles Mebane.
32 Chatham—William P. Taylor.
DIST.
33 Moore and Montgomery—Calvin W. Wooley.
34 Richmond and Robeson—G. Leitch
35 Anson and Union—Wm. C. Smith.
36 Guilford—Peter Adams.
37 Caswell—Bedford Brown.
38 Rockingham—F. L. Simpson.
39 Mecklenburg—John A. Young.
40 Cabarrus and Stanly—J. W. Smith
41 Rowan and Davie—J. G. Ramsay.
42 Davidson—H. Adams.
43 Stokes and Forsythe—James E. Matthews.
44 Ashe, Surry, &c.—Isaac Jarratt.
45 Iredell, Wilkes, &c.—L. Q. Sharpe
46 Burke, McDowell, &c.—S. J. Neal.
47 Lincoln, Gaston, &c.—J. H. White
48 Rutherford, Polk, &c.—M. O. Dickerson.
49 Buncombe, Henderson, &c.—Wm. M. Shipp.
50 Haywood, Macon, &c.—C. D. Smith.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Hon. R. S. DONNELL, Speaker.

H. E. COLTON, of Randolph, Principal Clerk.
JOHN A. STANLY, of Beaufort, Assistant Clerk.

Alamance—R. Y. McAden, E. F. Watson.
Alexander—J. M. Carson.
Anson—P. Richardson, R. H. Burns.
Ashe—J. M. Gentry.
Bladen—J. W. Russ.
Beaufort—R. S. Donnell, D. M. Carter.
Bertie—P. T. Henry, James Bond.
Brunswick—Daniel L. Russell.
Buncombe—John Burgin.
Burke—John Parks.
Cabarrus—W. S. Harris.
Caldwell—M. N. Barnhardt.
Camden—John Forbes.
Carteret—No election held, on account of the presence of the enemy.
Caswell—S. S. Harrison, Wm. Long.
Catawba—George S. Hooper.
Chatham—T. B. Harris, W. J. Headen, M. Q. Waddell.
Cherokee—J. H. Bryson.
Chowan—Lemuel C. Benbury.
Cleveland—David Beam, J. R. Logan.
Columbus—W. M. Baldwin.
Craven—J. B. G. Barrow, R. A. Russell
Cumberland and Harnett—Hon. J. G. Shepherd, John McCormick, Neill McKay.
Currituck—B. M. Baxter.
Davidson—R. L. Beall, Henry Walser.
Davie—Henry B. Howard.
Duplin—J. C. Stanford, L. W. Hodges.
Edgecombe—D. Cobb, Rob't Bynum.
Forsyth—John P. Nissen, E. Kerner.
Franklin—A. W. Pearce, Jr.
Gaston—A. W. Davenport.
Granville—Jas. S. Amis, Eugene Grissom, Willis H. Jenkins.
Green—H. H. Best.
Guilford—M. S. Sherwood, R. W. Glenn, W. R. Smith.
Gates—W. H. Manning.
Halifax—Henry Joyner, A. H. Davis.
Haywood—S. L. Love.
Hertford—J. B. Vann.
Henderson—Alexander Henry.
Hyde—E. L. Mann.
Iredell—T. A. Allison, John Young.
Jackson—J. Keener.
Johnston—S. G. Woodall, W. H. Avera
Jones—Anthony E. Rhodes.
Lenoir—W. W. Dunn.
Lincoln—A. Costner.
Macon—J. M. Lyle.
Madison—Dr. Wallen.
Martin—James Robinson.

McDowell—W. F. Craig.
Mecklenburg—J. L. Brown, E. C. Grier
Montgomery—E. G. L. Barringer.
Moore—Alexander Kelly.
Nash—Henry G. Williams.
New Hanover—Sam'l J. Person, J. R. Hawes.
Northampton—W. W. Peebles, H. Stansill.
Onslow—J. H. Foy.
Orange—John Berry, W. N. Patterson.
Pasquotank—William E. Mann.
Perquimons—Joseph H. Riddick.
Person—M. D. C. Bumpass.
Pitt—C. Perkins, B. G. Albritton.
Randolph—M. S. Robbins, Isaac H. Foust.
Richmond—Sanders M. Ingram.
Robeson—Murdock McRae, N. McNeill.
Rockingham—W. I. Gilliam, James Reynolds.
Rowan—F. E. Shober, N. N. Fleming.
Rutherford—A. R. Bryan, J. B. Carpenter.
Sampson—Wm Kirby, —— Bissel.
Stanly—Lafayette Green.
Stokes—William Flynt.
Surry—Joseph Hollingsworth.
Tyrrell—Eli Spruill.
Union—C. Q. Lemmonds.
Wake—William Laws, G. H. Alford, Daniel G. Fowle.
Warren—Thomas I. Judkins, Leonard Henderson.
Washington—(Same as in Carteret.)
Watauga—William Horton.
Wayne—B. B. Rives, M. K. Crawford.
Wilkes—E. M. Wellborn, A. H. Hampton.
Yadkin—A. C. Cowles.
Yancey—M. D. Young.

CORRECTION.—Camden: William A. Duke, Mr. Forbes having resigned.

OFFICAL VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1862.

COUNTIES.	VANCE.	JOHNSON.	COUNTIES.	VANCE.	JOHNSON.
Alamance,	970	173	Davidson,	1,368	162
Alexander,	749	115	Edgecombe,	113	508
Anson,	826	108	Forsythe,	1,371	244
Alleghany,	227	12	Franklin,	525	378
Ashe,	648	15	Gaston,	379	427
Beaufort,	534	102	Gates,	22	
Bertie,	525	105	Guilford,	1,977	74
Bladen,	332	344	Granville,	942	445
Brunswick,	316	204	Greene,	330	144
Burke,	886	239	Halifax,	451	538
Buncombe,	1,323	274	Harnett,	414	204
Cabarrus,	537	504	Haywood,	299 maj	
Caldwell,	838	40	Henderson,	1,208	82
Camden,	127	13	Hertford,	190	51
Carteret,			Hyde,	287	15
Caswell,	540	270	Iredell,	1,544	161
Catawba,	605	555	Jackson,	604	117
Chatham,	1,518	127	Johnston,	1,000	194
Cumberland,	1,015	364	Jones,	63	29
Cherokee,	621	171	Lenoir,	267	140
Chowan,			Lincoln,	605	367
Clay,	279	38	Macon,	670	103
Cleaveland,	523	575	Madison,	619	165
Columbus,	297	496	Martin,	282	230
Craven,	117	113	McDowell,	728	104
Currituck,	31	14	Mecklenburg,	425	1,335
Davie,	736	132	Mitchell,		
Duplin,	100	961	Montgomery,	727	18

Counties.	Vance.	Johnson.	Counties.	Vance.	Johnson.
Moore,	1,060	120	Stokes,	653	82
Nash,	347	282	Surry,	658	204
New Hanover,	287	1,237	Transylvania,		
Northampton,	385	299	Tyrrell,		
Orange,	1,451	372	Union,	556	417
Onslow,	387	295	Wake,	2,269	489
Pasquotank,	163	20	Wayne,	706	466
Perquimans,	85	13	Warren,	174	464
Person,	559	191	Washington,		
Pitt,	649	229	Watauga,	423	62
Polk,	246 maj.		Wilkes,	1,615	76
Randolph,	1,357	55	Wilson,	188	466
Rowan,	1,345	407	Yadkin,	1,172	58
Richmond,	634	97	Yancey,	714	186
Roboson,	931	320			
Rockingham,	569	273		54,746	20,450
Rutherford,	1,147	257		20,450	
Sampson,	463	704			
Stanly,	943	10	Vanco's maj.	34,296	

No elections were held in Carteret and Washington, on account of the presence of the enemy.

CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Reported by the Secretary of State to the Convention.

Counties.	White.	Free Col'ed.	Slav's.	Total.
Alamance,	7,987	421	3,445	11,853
Alexander,	5,392	19	611	6,022
Anson,	6,562	151	6,951	13,664
Alleghany,	3,357	27	206	3,590
Ashe,	7,423	142	391	7,956
Beaufort,	8,172	729	5,878	14,779
Bertie,	5,846	279	8,186	14,311
Bladen,	6,235	435	5,327	11,995
Brunswick,	4,515	260	3,621	8,406
Buncombe,	10,623	100	1,931	12,654
Burke,	6,647	219	2,371	9,237
Cabarrus,	7,402	104	3,040	10,546
Caldwell,	6,297	114	1,088	7,499
Camden,	2,940	276	2,127	5,343
Carteret,	6,064	152	1,969	8,185
Caswell,	6,581	279	9,355	16,215
Catawba,	9,038	28	1,664	10,730
Chatham,	12,555	304	6,246	19,105
Cherokee,	8,609	38	519	9,166
Chowan,	2,978	151	3,713	6,842
Cleaveland,	10,108	109	2,131	12,348
Columbus,	5,779	355	2,463	8,597
Craven,	8,795	1,288	6,190	16,273
Cumberland,	9,561	978	5,830	16,369
Currituck,	4,671	221	2,524	7,416
Davidson,	13,378	147	3,076	16,601
Davie,	6,001	101	2,392	8,494
Duplin,	8,286	374	7,126	15,786
Edgecombe,	6,880	388	10,108	17,376
Forsythe,	10,716	211	1,764	12,691
Franklin,	6,490	541	7,079	14,110

RETURN TO R. LINDSAY,
STATE TREASURER

COUNTIES.	WHITE.	FREE COL'D.	SLAVES.	TOTAL.
Gaston,	7,009	102	2,199	9,310
Gates,	4,180	362	3,902	8,444
Granville,	11,189	1,121	11,086	23,396
Greene,	2,826	152	3,947	7,925
Guilford,	15,738	693	3,625	20,056
Halifax,	6,642	2,450	10,349	19,441
Harnett,	5,351	104	2,584	8,039
Haywood,	5,488		313	5,801
Henderson,	8,981	85	1,382	10,448
Hertford,	3,948	1,111	4,445	9,504
Hyde,	4,682	259	2,793	7,734
Iredell,	11,141	29	4,177	15,347
Jackson,	5,241	6	281	5,528
Johnston,	10,548	193	4,916	15,657
Jones,	2,210	107	3,413	5,730
Lenoir,	4,903	177	5,131	10,211
Lincoln,	6,000	80	2,115	8,195
Macon,	5,370	115	519	6,004
Madison,	5,693	2	213	5,908
Martin,	5,435	451	4,303	10,189
McDowell,	5,542	273	1,305	7,120
Mecklenburg,	10,543	290	6,541	17,374
Montgomery,	6,781	45	1,823	7,649
Moore,	8,725	184	2,518	11,427
Nash,	6,319	688	4,681	11,688
New-Hanover,	10,617	766	10,332	21,715
Northampton,	5,912	656	6,808	13,376
Onslow,	5,198	159	3,499	8,856
Orange,	11,318	522	5,109	16,949
Pasquotank,	4,473	1,484	2,983	8,940
Perquimans,	3,287	392	3,569	7,248
Person,	5,708	318	5,195	11,221
Pitt,	7,480	127	8,473	16,793
Polk,	3,317	106	620	4,043
Richmond,	5,211	345	5,453	11,009
Randolph,	14,768	380	1,645	16,798
Robeson,	8,584	1,450	5,456	15,490
Rockingham,	10,021	407	6,318	16,746
Rowan,	10,522	135	3,929	14,586
Rutherford,	9,060	122	2,391	11,573
Sampson,	9,106	489	7,028	16,623
Stanly,	6,590	42	1,169	7,801
Stokes,	7,847	86	2,469	10,402
Surry,	8,949	184	1,246	10,379
Tyrrell,	3,203	143	1,597	4,943
Union,	8,903	53	2,246	11,202
Wake,	16,470	1,424	10,733	28,627
Warren,	4,923	402	10,401	15,726
Washington,	3,596	296	2,465	6,357
Watauga,	4,771	82	104	4,957
Wayne,	8,721	734	5,451	14,906
Wilkes,	13,280	261	1,208	14,749
Wilson,	5,944	280	3,496	9,720
Yadkin,	9,110	168	1,433	10,711
Yancey,	4,223	70	362	8,655
	631,489	30,097	331,081	992,667

RETURN TO B. R. LACY, STATE TREASURER

BANKS IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Capital, - - - - - $2,500,000

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
Geo. W. Mordecai, President,
C. Dewey, Cashier,
Wm. E. Anderson, Teller,
Jordan Womble, Jr., Dis. Clerk.
Seaton Gales, Book-keeper.

Branch at Fayetteville.
A. W. Steel, President,
Wm. Huske, Cashier,
W. S. Rose, Clerk.

Branch at Wilmington.
J. Dawson, President,
William Reston, Cashier,
W. D. Smith, Teller,

*Branch at Newbern.**
Edward R. Stanly, President,
F. J. Jones, Cashier,
C. S. Hoskins, Teller.

Branch at Tarboro'.
R. R. Bridgers, President,
R. Chapman, Cashier,
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte.
J. H. Carson, President,
T. W. Dewey, Cashier,
S. L. Riddle, Teller.

Branch at Morganton.
T. Geo. Walton, President,
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Branch at Milton.
Geo. A. Smith, President,
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
David F. Caldwell, President,
Moses W. Jarvis, Cashier,
D. Newsom, Teller.

Agency at Statesville.
C. A. Carlton, Agent.

Agency at Goldsboro'.
P. A. Wiley, Agent.

Agency at Warrenton.
John G. Yancey, Agent.

Agency at Wentworth.
A. B. Galloway, Agent.

Discount Day, Wednesday of each week.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Wm. A. Wright, President,
J. G. Burr, Cashier,
J. D. Gardner, Teller,
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper,
Jos. McLoaurin, Assis't Teller,
—— ——, Clerk.

*Branch at Washington.**
John Myers, President,
W. R. S. Burbank, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President,
A. McLean, Cashier,
W. J. Anderson, Teller,
Joshua Carman, Clerk,
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier,
James A. Moore, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier,
Robert Sloan, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each week.

* Removed to Tarboro'.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

—— ——, President, ————Cashier,
John McRae, Teller, Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President, W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier.
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller, Wm. A. Rose, Clerk.
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.*

James E. Hoyt, President, Martin Stevenson, Cashier.
Thomas H. McClure, Teller, Thos. J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.
Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF NEWBERN.*

Charles Slover, President, W. W. Clark, Cashier.
Joseph Fulford, Teller.
Discount Day Friday of each week.

THE FARMERS' BANK, GREENSBORO'.

C. P. Mendenhall, President, W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.
Branch at Elizabeth City—R. F. Overman, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John A. Blackwood, President, M. P. Pegram, Cashier,
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnston, President, Jos. J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President, John W. Sanford, Cashier,
Wm. Warden, Teller, James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President, —— ——, Cashier,
William Smith, Teller.

BANK OF LEXINGTON.

W. B. Marsh, President, C. F. Lowe, Cashier.
Branch at Graham—C. P. Mebane, Cashier.

BANK OF COMMERCE, NEWBERN.†

A. T. Jerkins, President, J. A. Guion, Cashier.

MINERS' AND PLANERS' BANK, MURPHY.

A. T. Davidson, President, D. C. Harden, Cashier.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

J. A. Leak, President, H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

---

* Removed to Greensboro'. † Removed to Company's Shops.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS.

SENATE.

GEORGE DAVIS and WM. T. DORTCH.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Martin, Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Currituck, Camden, Northampton, Washington, Tyrrell and Bertie—W. N. H. SMITH.

Second District—Halifax, Edgecombe, Beaufort, Wilson, Pitt, Green, Lenoir and Hyde—ROBERT R. BRIDGERS.

Third District—Carteret, Jones, Craven, Onslow, Duplin, Wayne, Johnston and Sampson—OWEN R. KENAN.

Fourth District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Robeson, Cumberland, Richmond and Harnett—T. D. MCDOWELL.

Fifth District—Warren, Franklin, Granville, Wake, Orange and Nash—A. H. ARRINGTON.

Sixth District—Alamance, Person, Caswell, Rockingham, Guilford, Stokes and Forsyth—J. R. MCLEAN.

Seventh District—Randolph, Davidson, Chatham, Moore, Montgomery, Stanly and Anson—THOMAS S. ASHE.

Eighth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba and Cleaveland—WILLIAM LANDER.

Ninth District—Ashe, Alleghany, Wilkes, Caldwell, Alexander, Yadkin, Surry, Davie, Iredell and Burke—B. S. GAITHER.

Tenth District—Clay, Cherokee, Macon, Jackson, Madison, Buncombe, Transylvania, Henderson, Polk, Yancey, McDowell, Rutherford, Mitchell, Haywood and Wautauga—A. T. DAVIDSON.

CONFEDERATE STATES GOVERNMENT.

PRESIDENT,

JEFFERSON DAVIS, of Mississippi.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

ALEX. H. STEPHENS, of Georgia.

The first Presidential Term of six years, since the establishment of the Confederate States Government of America, under the Constitution, commenced on the 22d day of February, 1862, and will expire on the 22d day of February, 1868.

THE CABINET.

J. P. Benjamin, Secretary of State.
C. G. Memminger, Secretary of the Treasury.
James A. Seddon, Secretary of War.
S. R. Mallory, Secretary of the Navy.
John H. Reagan, Postmaster General.
Thomas H. Watts, of Alabama, Attorney General.

SENATE.

ALABAMA.
Clement C. Clay,
William L. Yancey.

ARKANSAS.
Robert W. Johnson,
Charles B. Mitchell.

FLORIDA.
James M. Baker,
A. E. Maxwell.

GEORGIA.
Benj. H. Hill,
H. V. Johnson.

KENTUCKY.
H. C. Burnett,
Wm. E. Simms.

LOUISIANA.
Thomas S. Semmes,
Edward Sparrow.

MISSISSIPPI.
Albert G. Brown,
James Phelan.

MISSOURI.
John B. Clark,
R. S. Y. Peyton.

NORTH CAROLINA.
George Davis,
Wm. T. Dortch.

SOUTH CAROLINA.
Robert W. Barnwell,
James L. Orr.

TENNESSEE.
Langdon C. Haynes,
Gustavus A. Henry.

TEXAS.
W. S. Oldham,
Louis T. Wigfall.

VIRGINIA.
R. M. T. Hunter,
Wm. Ballard Preston.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

ALABAMA.

DIST.	
1	Thomas J. Foster,
2	William R. Smith,
3	John P. Ralls,
4	J. L. M. Curry,
5	Francis S. Lyon,
6	W. P. Chilton,
7	David Clopton,
8	James L. Pugh,
9	E. S. Dargan,

ARKANSAS.

1	Felix J. Batson,
2	G. D. Royston,
3	A. H. Garland,
4	Thomas B. Hanly,

FLORIDA.

1	J. B. Dawkins,
2	R. B. Hilton,

GEORGIA.

1	J. Hartridge,
2	C. J. Munnerlyn,
3	Hines Holt,
4	A. H. Kenan,
5	David W. Lewis,
6	William W. Clark,

GEORGIA.

DIST.	
7	Robert P. Trippe,
8	L. J. Gartrell,
9	Hardy Strickland,
10	A. R. Wright,

KENTUCKY.

1	Alfred Boyd,
2	J. W. Crockett,
3	H. E. Read,
4	G. W. Ewing,
5	J. S. Chrisman,
6	T. L. Burnett,
7	H. W. Bruce,
8	S. S. Scott,
9	E. M. Bruce,
10	J. W. Moore,
11	R. J. Breckinridge,
12	J. M. Elliott,

LOUISIANA.

1	Charles J. Villere,
2	Charles M. Conrad,
3	Duncan F. Kenner,
4	Lucien J. Dupre,
5	John F. Lewis,
6	J. Perkins, Jr.,

MISSISSIPPI.

DIST.
1 J. W. Clapp,
2 Reuben Davis,
3 Israel Welch,
4 H. C. Chambers,
5 O. R. Singleton,
6 E. Barksdale,
7 John J. McRae,

MISSOURI.

1 W. M. Cook,
2 Thomas A. Harris,
3 Casper W. Bell,
4 A. H. Conrow,
5 George G. Vest,
6 Thomas W. Freeman,
7 John Hyer,

NORTH CAROLINA.

1 W. N. H. Smith,
2 Robert R. Bridgers,
3 Owen R. Kenan,
4 T. D. McDowell,
5 Thomas S. Ashe,
6 A. H. Arrington,
7 Robert McLean,
8 William Lander,
9 B. S. Gaither,
10 A. T. Davidson,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

1 John McQueen,
2 W. P. Miles,
3 L. M. Ayer,
4 M. L. Bonham,
5 James Farrow,
6 W. W. Boyce,

TENNESSEE.

1 J. T. Heiskell,

TENNESSEE.

DIST.
2 W. G. Swann,
3 W. H. Tebbs,
4 E. L. Gardenshire,
5 H. S. Foote,
6 M. P. Gentry,
7 G. W. Jones,
8 Thomas Menees,
9 J. D. C. Atkins,
10 J. V. Wright,
11 David M. Currin,

TEXAS.

1 John A. Wilcox,
2 Peter W. Gray,
3 C. C. Herbert,
4 H. F. Sexton,
5 Malcolm D. Graham,
6 William B. Wright,

VIRGINIA.

1 M. R. H. Garnett,
2 John R. Chambliss,
3 James Lyons,
4 Charles F. Collier,
5 T. S. Bocock
6 John Goode, Jr,
7 J. P. Holcombe,
8 D. C. DeJarnette,
9 William Smith,
10 Alex. R. Boteler,
11 John B. Baldwin,
12 W. R. Staples,
13 Walter Preston,
14 Albert G. Jenkins,
15 Robert Johnson,
16 Charles W. Russell,

The Congress of the Confederate States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

The Senate is composed of two members from each State, which are chosen by the Legislatures of the several States, for the term of six years, one-third of them being elected biennially.

The Vice President of the Confederate States is President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

The House of Representatives is composed of members from the several States, elected by the people for two years. The Representatives are apportioned among the different States according to population.

The present ratio, according to the new apportionment, is one member for every 50,000 souls in each State, making the whole number of members 107.

CENSUS STATISTICS.

White Males between the ages of 18 and 45, inclusive—Census of 1860, in round numbers.

STATES.	
Alabama,	106,000
Arkansas,	65,000
California,	76,000
Connecticut,	92,000
Delaware,	22,000
Florida,	16,000
Georgia,	119 000
Illinois,	342,000
Indiana,	270,000
Iowa,	135,000
Kansas,	21,000
Kentucky,	186,000
Louisiana,	75,000
Maine,	126,000
Maryland,	120,000
Massachusetts,	246,000
Michigan,	150,000
Minnesota,	32,000
Mississippi,	71,000
Missouri,	211,000
New Hampshire,	65,000
New Jersey,	134,000
New York,	778,000
North Carolina,	132,000
Ohio,	468,000
Oregon,	10,000
Pennsylvania,	581,000
Rhode Island,	35,000
South Carolina,	60,000
Tennessee,	167,000
Texas,	84,000
Vermont,	63,000
Virginia,	221,000
Wisconsin,	155,000
	5,433,000

TERRITORIES.	
Colorado,	6,000
Dakotah,	1,000
Nebrasba,	6,000
Nevada,	1,000
New Mexico,	13,000
Utah,	8,000
Washington,	2,000
District of Columbia,	14,000
	51,000
Aggregate,	5,484,000

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60 pounds.	Of Flax Seed,	45 pounds.
Of Shelled Corn,	56 do	Of Hemp Seed,	44 do
Of Corn on the Cob,	70 do	Of Buckwheat,	52 do
Of Rye,	56 do	Of Blue Grass,	14 do
Of Oats,	36 do	Of Castor Bean,	46 do
Of Barley,	40 do	Of Dried Peaches,	33 do
Of Potatoes,	60 do	Of Dried Apples,	24 do
Of Bran,	20 do	Of Onions,	57 do
Of Clover Seed,	60 do	Of Salt,	50 do
Of Timothy Seed,	45 do		

For Saving Bacon.—Make a solution of salt in hot water, (heat raised as high as fire can make it,) put the pork in the hot brine with as much animal heat as possible. Let the hams and shoulders be kept in three minutes and a half, and then hang them up immediately and smoke them, and you have a choice article of bacon in a very short time to what you will by the usual process, as well as saving four-fifths of your salt.

MAXIMS TO GUIDE A YOUNG MAN.

Keep good company or none.

Never be idle. If your hands cannot be usefully employed, attend to the cultivation of your mind.

Always speak the truth.

Make few promises.

Live up to all your engagements.

Have no very intimate friends.

Keep your own secrets, if you have any.

When you speak to a person, look him in the face.

Good company and good conversation are the very sinews of virtue.

Good character is above all things else.

Never listen to any loose or infidel conversation.

Your character cannot be essentially injured except by your own acts.

If any one speaks evil of you, let your life be such that none will believe him.

Drink no kind of intoxicating liquors.

Ever live, misfortune excepted, within your income.

When you retire to bed, think over what you have been doing during the day.

Never speak lightly of religion.

Make no haste to rich, if you would prosper.

Small and steady gains give competency with tranquility of mind.

Never play at any game of chance.

Avoid temptation, through fear that you may not withstand it.

Earn mony before you spend it.

Never run in debt, unless you see a way to get out again.

Never borrow, if you can possibly avoid it.

Do not marry until you are able to support a wife.

Never speak evil of any one.

Be just before you are generous.

Keep yourself innocent, if you would be happy.

Save when you are young to spend when you are old.

Never think that which you do for religion is time or money misspent.

Always go to church when you can.

Often think of death and your accountability to God.

Read over the above maxims at least once a week—Saturday night.

MUSIC HEALTHFUL.—Music, like painting and statuary, refines, and elevates, and ennobles. Song is the language of gladness, and it is the utterance of devotion. But coming lower down, it is physically beneficial; it rouses the circulation, wakes up the bodily energies, and diffuses life and animation around. Does a lazy man ever sing? Does a milk-and-water character ever strike a stirring note? Never. Song is the outlet of mental and physical activity, and increases both by its exercise. No child has completed a religious education who has not been taught to sing the songs of Zion. No part of our religious worship is sweeter than this. In David's day it was a practice and a study.—*Hall's Journal of Health.*

A BRILLIANT WHITEWASH.

Take half a bushel of nice, unslacked lime, slack it with boiling water, covering it during the process to keep in the steam. Strain the liquor through a fine sieve or strainer, and add to it a peck of clean salt, previously dissolved in warm water three pounds of ground rice, ground to thin paste and stirred and boiled hot; half a pound of powdered Spanish whiting, and a pound of clean glue, which has been previously dissolved by first soaking it well, and then hang it over a slow fire in a small kettel within a large one, filled with water. Add five gallons of hot water to the whole mixture; stir it well and let it stand a few days covered from the dirt. It should be put on quite hot; for this purpose, it can be kept in a kettle on a portable furnace. It is said that about one pint of this mixture will cover a square yard upon the out side of a house if properly applied. Brushes more or less may be used according to the neatness of the job required. It retains its brilliancy for many years. There is nothing of the kind that will compare with it either for inside or outside walls.—*Exchange paper.*

VALUABLE RECEIPT.—The worst case of cholera morbus, dysentery, and flux, that ever I saw I have repeatedly cured in a few minutes, by a strong tea made of the bark of the Sweet Gum, taken green from the tree is best—steep a handful to a pint of water until the liquor is like good coffee. Drink it clear or sweeten it with loaf sugar, or add a wine glass of good brandy if the shock is severe. If not infallible, it is remarkable in its effects, and well worth being known and tried in every family.

EXPELLING RATS.—Rats may be expelled from your cellars and graneries simply by scattering a few stalks and leaves of *mullen* in their paths. There is something very annoying in this plant to the rat. It affords, therefore, a very easy remedy for a most perplexing evil, and much more economical than gunpowder, "rat exterminator," cats or traps. The mullen is a very common production, and may be found in almost every field, as well as in pastures, and by the sides of highways.

CLEANING SILK.—The following is said to be an excellent receipt for cleaning silks: Pare three Irish potatoes into thin slices and wash them well. Pour on them half a pint of boiling water, and let it stand till cold; strain the water and add to it an equal quantity of alcohol. Sponge the silk on the right side, then half dry, and iron it on the wrong side. The most delicate colored silk may be cleaned by this process, which is equally applicable to cloth, velvet or crape.

GEESE, CATS AND BACHELORS.—The following paragraph is taken from the regular report of the proceedings of the Legislature in Connecticut:

Bill to tax geese, cats and bachelors, taken up. Mr. Harrison was opposed to the provision taxing batchelors. There was a tax laid already upon a goose, and any man who had been living twenty-five years without being married could be taxed under that section. The bill was postponed.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE.

(REVISED.)

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE,

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace under the Revised Code of 1854–'5, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

BY **EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.,**

COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper, and well bound in law binding.

Price $3 50. Postage 70 cents.

Published and for sale by
Raleigh, N. C., January, 1863.

H. D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.

NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK.

THIS DAY RECEIVED, BY

HENRY D. TURNER,

A NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION OF

THE NORTH CAROLINA FORM BOOK,

Improved and greatly enlarged, containing 344 pages, royal 12mo., embracing many forms not found in former editions, printed on good paper, and substantially bound in Law Calf. It contains Forms of all those Legal Instruments which the people have occasion to use: And furnishing, also, a guide to Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Clerks, Constables, Coroners, School Committees, &c. Compiled from the best sources, being an improvement on all works of the kind formerly in use, and intended as a companion to

CANTWELL'S JUSTICE,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA,

AND OF THE UNITED STATES;

An account of the Principal Officers of the State, and of the Counties: Titles of Address, &c., &c., furnished at the unparalleled low price of One Dollar, being the cheapest book ever offered for sale.) When sent by mail an extra charge of 35 cents will be required to cover the postage. A liberal discount to those who buy to sell again.

Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by

H. D. TURNER,
At the North Carolina Bookstore.

HENRY D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

NO. 1, FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press; also, a large assortment of

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c., &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books, of every description.

BLANK BOOKS.—Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Invoice, Cash, and Letter Books, Receipt and Bill Books, Memorandum, Bank and Pass Books, Ciphering and Writing Books.

RELIGIOUS BOOKS.—Family, Pocket and School Bibles, Testaments, Hymn Books, Prayer Books, and various religious works, by approved authors.

SACRED MUSIC BOOKS.—Piano Music, Music Paper and Musical Instruments.

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES—Consisting of Foolscap and Letter Paper, Note, Folio Post and Drawing Paper, Morocco, Tissue, Pith, Tracing and Marble Paper; Knives, Steel Pens, Quills, Wafers, Sealingwax, Pocket Books, Albums; Ink Powder, India, Indelible, Japan, Black, Blue and Red Inks; Prints, Gold and Silver ever-pointed Pencils, Seals, Wafer Stamps, Sand and Sand Boxes; Scrap Books, Visiting Cards, Card Cases, Gold and Silver Paper, Inkstands, Slates and Slate Pencils, Lead Pencils, Bristol and Ivory Boards, Chess Men, Maps, Battledores, Rules, India Rubber, Carmine Saucers, Newman's, Reeves', and American Water Colors, &c.

N. B.—BOOK-BINDING done, in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

☞ **GARDEN SEEDS.**—To be had at the NORTH CAROLINA BOOK STORE, Garden Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1862, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Southern Country.

Vol. 4. Second Edition. No. 10.

TURNER'S

NORTH CAROLINA,

ALMANAC,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1864:

BEING BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR

the eighty-eighth of American Independence, and the third of the Confederate States.

Calculated by DAVID RICHARDSON, of Louisa County, Va.

RALEIGH:

PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

By HENRY D. TURNER,

AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOK STORE.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1864.

First—Of the the Sun, May 5th, at 7h 6m afternoon, invisible.

Second—Of the Sun, October 30th, at 10h 13m in the morning, invisible.

The next eclipse of the Sun, visible in the Confederate States, will be annular. This eclipse begins on the Earth, on the 19th day of October, 1865, in latitude 36° 30′ N. and longitude 26° 30′ W. of Richmond. Central eclipse begins in latitude 47° 45′ N. and longitude 40° 30′ W. The center of the Moon's shadow passes thence near Lexington, Ky., at 9h 22m A. M., near Abingdon, Va., at 9h 38m, near Salem, N. C., at 9h 46m., and near Raleigh, at 9h 56m. Central at noon, in latitude 24° 15′ N., and longitude 16° 45′ E. of Richmond. End of central eclipse in latitude 17° N. and longitude 74° E. End on the earth in latitude 4° 30′ N. and longitude 57° 30′ E. of Richmond.

And, on the 7th day of August, 1869, there will be a total eclipse of the Sun. Central at noon, in the Russia Possessions, North America. The central path of the Moon's shadow passing thence, over the northeastern part of Missouri, the southern parts of Illinois and Indiana, near Frankfort Ky., about 5h 30m P. M., and between Lynchburg, Va. and Salem, N. C., Petersburg, Va. and Raleigh, N. C., about 6h afternoon.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1864.

Chronological Cycles.		Moveable Feasts.	
Dominical Letters,	C and B	Ash Wednesday, February,	1[illegible]
Luna Cycle or Golden Num.,	3	Easter Sunday, March,	2[illegible]
Epact,	22	Ascension Day, May,	[illegible]
Solar Cycle,	25	Whit Sunday, May,	1[illegible]
Roman Indiction,	7	Trinity Sunday, May,	2[illegible]
Julian Period,	6577	Advent Sunday, November,	2[illegible]

The Planet Venus will be morning star till July 18th, then evening Star to the end of the year.

The Planet Jupiter will be morning star till May 13th, then evening star till November 30th, then morning star again.

The Planet Saturn will be morning star till April 4th, then evening star till October 14th, then morning star to the end of the year.

THE OLD NORTH STATE.

Carolina, Carolina, the home of our childhood,
The glory, the hope, of our age and our manhood,
Is invaded, invaded—is wounded and made red,
With the blood of her heroes, aye, the blood of her own dead.

CHORUS.

Oh! save! oh! save! the "Old North State forever."
Oh! fight! oh! fight! for the "good old North State."

Oh! ye sons of Carolina, give ear to the story;
Awake to your duty and fight for your glory;
Oh! sleep not, delay not, but rise in your power,
And let not the vandals advance from this hour.

Chorus—Oh! save! &c.

Gird your strength on, ye fathers, as a beast roused from his lair,
Come with faith and with prayer—let your hearts never despair;
Send, mothers, your sons, and your brothers, ye sisters,
With the prayers of the faithful, oh! God will assist us.

Chorus—Oh! save! &c.

From hill-top and plain, from mountain and valley,
Round the flag of your country, oh! hasten to rally;
Oh! ye men of Carolina, be noble and be brave,
To the foes of your country give only a cold grave.

Chorus—Oh! save! &c.

Ye seas and rivers, with all your powers oppose,
And the gates of your empire, ye mighty forests close;
Every temple of nature to our braves give a cover,
Every way of approach to our foes death discover.

Chorus—Oh! save! &c.

Oh! God of our country, in prayer and devotion,
We beg for our dear land as our heritage and portion;
Crush the strength of our foe on the land and on the sea,
Peace, plenty, and freedom may we evermore see.

Chorus—Oh! save! &c.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	1	10	2 after.	First Quarter,	15	11	30 after.
New Moon,	9	2	34 morn.	Full Moon,	23	4	38 after.
				Last Quarter,	31	1	45 after.

M. D.	W. D.	Remarkable Days.	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. s. D.	M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	fr	Moon in perigee.	7	12	4	48	23	2	Reins.	morn		5	18
2	sa	Conj. Moon and Saturn	7	12	4	48	22	57	do	0	13	6	3
3	C	Moon 23 days old.	7	11	4	49	22	52	Secr's.	1	11	6	47
4	m	Venus rises 3h 40m mo	7	11	4	49	22	46	do	2	9	7	35
5	tu	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	7	11	4	49	22	39	do	3	11	8	29
6	w	Epiphony.	7	10	4	50	22	32	Thigh	4	14	9	23
7	th	Tube runs low.	7	10	4	50	22	25	do	5	15	10	22
8	fr	Battle New Orleans, 1815	7	9	4	51	22	17	Knees	6	11	11	21
9	sa	Florida and Mississip-	7	8	4	52	22	9	do	sets.		aft	21
10	C	pi seceded, 1861.	7	8	4	52	22	0	Legs.	6	56	1	21
11	m	Alabama seceded, 1861.	7	7	4	53	21	51	do	8	9	2	17
12	tu	Moon's lat. 5 deg north.	7	7	4	53	21	42	Feet.	9	22	3	13
13	w	Moon on the equator.	7	6	4	54	21	32	do	10	28	4	3
14	th	Moon 5 days old	7	6	4	54	21	21	Head	11	31	4	50
15	fr	Sirius south 10h 51m.	7	5	4	55	21	11	do	morn		5	40
16	sa	Gibbon died 1794.	7	5	4	55	21	0	Neck.	0	34	6	30
17	C	Franklin born, 1706.	7	4	4	56	20	48	do	1	33	7	19
18	m	John Tyler died, 1862.	7	3	4	57	20	36	Arms.	2	32	8	9
19	tu	Georgia seceded 1861.	7	3	4	57	20	24	do	3	27	9	0
20	w	Sun enters Aquarius.	7	2	4	58	20	10	do	4	21	9	49
21	th	Moon 12 days old.	7	2	4	58	19	57	Breast	5	9	10	38
22	fr	Day's increase 26 min.	7	1	4	59	19	44	do	5	44	11	28
23	sa	Wm. Pitt died, 1806.	7	0	5	0	19	30	Heart	rises.		morn	
24	C	Moon in apogee—Septu.	6	59	5	1	19	16	do	6	14	0	16
25	m	Moon's lat. 5 9 south.	6	58	5	2	19	1	do	7	10	0	59
26	tu	Day 10h 6m long.	6	57	5	3	18	46	Bow's	8	3	1	42
27	w	Saturn rises 10h 52m	6	56	5	4	18	31	do	8	58	2	23
28	th	Moon 19 days old.	6	55	5	5	18	16	Reins.	9	53	3	4
29	fr	Conj. Moon and Saturn	6	54	5	6	18	0	do	10	52	3	46
30	sa	Charles I beheaded.1648	6	53	5	7	17	44	do	11	51	4	32
31	C	Jupiter rises 1h 37m mo	6	52	5	8	17	27	Secr's.	morn		5	21

JANUARY.—Look around you and endeavor to ascertain the results of your industry throughout the past year, in order to make improved arrangements for the future; survey your former practice, and that of your acquaintances, with a view to improve on everything you have done or seen; make memorandum of such things as may be obtained in moments of leisure, in preference to putting it off until it is wanted.

MOON'S PHASES,

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	7	0	58	after.	Full Moon,	22	11	56	morn
First Quarter,	14	1	35	after.					

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. s D.	M.	M 's place. Signs.	M'n rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	m	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	6	51	5	9	17	10	Secr's.	0	51	6	8
2	tu	Moon 24 days old.	6	50	5	10	16	53	Thigh.	1	52	7	2
3	w	Lunar runs low.	6	49	5	11	16	36	do	2	52	8	1
4	th	Prov. Con. C. S. met '61	6	48	5	12	16	18	Knees	3	52	9	1
5	fr		6	47	5	13	16	0	do	4	45	10	0
6	sa	Venus rises 4h 29m. mo	6	46	5	14	15	42	Legs.	5	34	11	0
7	C	Moon in perigee.	6	46	5	14	15	23	do	6	18	11	58
8	m	Fall Roanoke Isl. 1862	6	45	5	15	15	4	Feet.	sets.		aft	56
9	tu	Moon on the equator.	6	44	5	16	14	45	do	8	4	1	46
10	w	Day 10h 34m long.	6	43	5	17	14	26	Head.	9	8	2	36
11	th	Saturn rises 9h 52m.	6	42	5	18	14	6	do	10	14	3	28
12	fr	Day's increase 1h 6m.	6	41	5	19	13	46	do	11	17	4	18
13	sa	Moon 5 days old.	6	40	5	20	13	26	Neck.	morn		5	7
14	C	Valentine—Quadrages.	6	39	5	21	13	6	do	0	18	5	57
15	m	Quad Sun and Jupiter.	6	38	5	22	12	46	Arms.	1	15	6	47
16	tu	Sur. Ft. Donelson, 1862	6	37	5	23	12	25	do	2	8	7	41
17	w	Luna runs high.	6	36	5	24	12	4	Breast	3	0	8	32
18	th	Moon 10 days old.	6	34	5	26	11	43	do	3	46	9	22
19	fr	Sun enters Pisces.	6	33	5	27	11	22	do	4	28	10	10
20	sa	Moon in apogee.	6	32	5	28	11	0	Heart.	5	6	10	57
21	C	Moon's lat 5 9, south.	6	31	5	29	10	41	do	5	41	11	41
22	m	Washington born, 1732	6	30	5	30	10	17	Bow's.	rises.		morn	
23	tu	Moon on the equator.	6	28	5	32	9	55	do	6	49	0	21
24	w	Day 11h 6m long.	6	27	5	33	9	33	do	7	45	1	1
25	th	Day's increase 1h 36m.	6	25	5	34	9	11	Reins.	8	42	1	44
26	fr	Conj. Moon and Saturn	6	26	5	35	8	49	do	9	38	2	29
27	sa	Moon 19 days old.	6	24	5	36	8	26	Secr's.	10	41	3	14
28	C	3d Sunday in Lent.	6	23	5	37	8	4	do	11	42	4	5
29	m	Jupiter rises 11h 47m	6	22	5	38	7	41	Thigh	morn		4	57

FEBRUARY.—Important at this season to collect plenty of manure; prepare dung and other heated materials for hot beds; for which select a situation well protected by a close fence or wall. When all is prepared, begin to sow Cabbage, Egg plant, Lettuce, Cucumber and Tomato seed; Plant Kidney Beans, Potatoes, Peas; sow radish seed: In cold beds, well protected, plant Broad Beans, sow Cabbage seed.

TO MAKE GOOD COFFEE OUT OF RYE.—The Rye is to be well cleaned and then boiled till soft; but care is to be taken that it does not burst. It is afterwards to be dried in Coffee and when ground it is fit for use.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	1	2	53 morn.	First Quarter,	15	4	56 morn
New Moon,	7	11	0 after.	Full Moon,	23	5	30 morn
				Last Quarter,	30	1	31 after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. D.	M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	tu	Czar Nicholas d. 1855.	6	21	5	30	7	18	Thigh	0	43	5	52
2	w	John Wesley d. 1791.	6	20	5	40	6	55	do	1	45	6	52
3	th	Moon 24 days old	6	19	5	41	6	32	Knees	2	46	7	52
4	fr	1st U. S. Con. met, '89.	6	18	5	42	6	9	do	3	43	8	52
5	sa	Moon in perigee.	6	17	5	43	5	46	Legs.	4	31	9	52
6	B	Moon's lat. 5 7. north	6	16	5	44	5	23	do	5	47	10	50
7	m	Battle Elkhorn, 1862.	6	15	5	45	4	59	Feet.	5	54	11	42
8	tu	Naval engagement.	6	14	5	46	4	36	do	sets.		aft	35
9	w	Hamp. Roads, '62.	6	13	5	47	4	12	Head	8	5	1	25
10	th	Day's increase 4h 4m	6	12	5	48	3	49	do	9	10	2	15
11	fr	Jupiter rises 11h 13m.	6	11	5	49	3	25	Neck.	10	11	3	6
12	sa	Moon 4 days old.	6	10	5	50	3	2	do	11	9	3	56
13	B	5th Sunday in Lent.	6	9	5	51	2	38	Arms.	morn		4	46
14	m	Luna runs high.	6	7	5	53	2	15	do	0	3	5	37
15	tu	And. Jackson b. 1767.	6	6	5	54	1	51	Breast	0	57	6	29
16	w	Prov'n south 7 40.	6	5	5	55	1	27	do	1	47	7	21
17	th	St. Patrick's Day.	6	4	5	56	1	3	do	2	31	8	10
18	fr	Moon 10 days old.	6	3	5	57	0	40	Heart	3	14	8	58
19	sa	Moon in apogee.	6	2	5	58	S.	16	do	3	50	9	43
20	B	Ver. Equi., equal day & night.	6	0	6	0	N.	8	Bow's	4	24	10	30
21	m		5	59	6	1	0	32	do	4	57	11	12
22	tu	Moon on the equator	5	58	6	2	0	55	do	5	27	11	53
23	w	Texas admitted, 1845.	5	57	6	3	1	19	Reins.	rises		morn	
24	th	Bat Kernstown, '62.	5	56	6	5	1	43	do	7	36	0	32
25	fr	Good Friday.	5	54	6	6	2	6	Secr's	8	37	1	15
26	sa	Saturn in conj. 0h 0m m.	5	53	6	7	2	30	do	9	38	2	5
27	B	Easter Sunday.	5	52	6	8	2	53	do	10	39	2	55
28	m	Bridge crossed, 1796.	5	51	6	9	3	16	Thigh	11	39	3	51
29	tu	Jupiter south 8h 5m m.	5	5	6	10	3	40	do	morn		4	48
30	w	Moon 22 days old.	5	48	6	12	4	3	Knees	0	37	5	47
31	th	Day's increase 2h 54m	5	47	6	13	4	26	do	1	29	6	46

March.—Begin the work of the kitchen garden as soon as the earth can be brought into good condition; transplant hardy Lettuce, dress Artichoke beds, Asparagus, Rhubarb, Sea Kale; plant Broad Beans, Early Peas, Early Potatoes; sow Cabbage seed, Carrot, Celery, plant Chives, sow Egg plant seed, plant Horse-radish, Leek, Lettuce, melon seed in hot bed; sow Onion, Parsley, Parsnip, Pepper; plant Peas, Potatoes; sow Radish seed, and Rhubarb, Sea Kale, Skirrets, Spinach, Tomato and Turnip seed.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	6	8	53 morn	Full Moon,	21	7	55 after.
First Quarter,	13	9	6 after.	Last Quarter,	28	10	3 after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. n D. M.	M 's place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	fr	Moon's lat 5, north.	5 46	6 14	4 49	Legs.	2 18	7 45
2	sa	Jefferson born, 1740.	5 45	6 15	5 12	do	3 3	8 44
3	B	Low Sunday.	5 44	6 16	5 35	Feet.	3 43	9 40
4	m	Harrison died, 1841.	5 43	6 17	5 58	do	4 20	10 34
5	tu	Saturn south 11h 58m.	5 42	6 18	6 21	Head.	4 54	11 23
6	w	Bat. Shiloh, 1862.	5 41	6 19	6 43	do	sets.	aft 12
7	th	Venus rises 4h 28m. m	5 40	6 20	7 6	Neck.	8 4	1 8
8	fr	Fall Isl. No. 10, 1862.	5 39	6 21	7 30	do	9 6	1 56
9	sa	Lord Bacon died, 1626.	5 38	6 22	7 54	Arms.	10 4	2 47
10	B	Luna runs high.	5 37	6 23	8 13	do	11 0	3 41
11	m	Moon 5 days old.	5 36	6 24	8 35	do	11 51	4 34
12	tu	Bom. Ft. Sumter, 1861.	5 35	6 25	8 57	Breast	morn	5 25
13	w	Day 12h 52m long.	5 34	6 26	9 18	do	0 36	6 15
14	th	Jupiter south 2h. morn	5 33	6 27	9 40	Heart.	1 18	7 3
15	fr	Moon's lat 5 7, south.	5 31	6 29	10 1	do	1 56	7 46
16	sa	Moon in apogee.	5 30	6 30	10 22	do	2 26	8 31
17	B	3d Sunday aft. Easter.	5 29	6 31	10 43	Bow's	3 0	9 15
18	m	Virginia admitted, '61.	5 28	6 32	11 4	do	3 29	9 57
19	tu	Balt. massacre, 1861.	5 27	6 33	11 25	Reins.	3 58	10 37
20	w	Conj. Moon and Saturn	5 26	6 34	11 43	do	4 28	11 22
21	th	Moon 15 days old.	5 24	6 36	12 6	do	rises.	morn
22	fr	Bat. Camden, 1781.	5 23	6 37	12 26	Secr's.	7 35	0 5
23	sa	S. C. rat. Constitution	5 22	6 38	12 46	do	8 25	0 56
24	B	Con. States, 1861.	5 21	6 39	13 6	Thigh	9 35	1 48
25	m	Va. rat. Cons. 1861.	5 20	6 40	13 26	do	10 33	2 45
26	tu	Day's increase 3h 50m.	5 19	6 41	13 45	Knees	11 30	3 44
27	w	Moon 20 days old.	5 18	6 42	14 4	do	morn	4 42
28	th	Day 13h 26m long.	5 17	6 43	14 23	Legs.	0 18	5 40
29	fr	Moon in perigee.	5 16	6 44	14 41	do	1 6	6 39
30	sa	Moon's lat. 5, north.	5 15	6 45	15 0	Feet.	1 47	7 36

APRIL.—If not done last month, make plantations of Artichokes, Asparagus; plant Beans, Snap Beans, Beet seed, Broccoli, Cabbage seed, Carrot, Celery, Cress seed, Cucumber, Endive, Horse-radish, Indian Corn, Artichokes, Leek seed, Lettuce seed, Melon in hot beds, Mustard seed, Nasturtion, Onion seed, Parsley, Parsnip, Peas, Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes, Radish, Rhubarb, Salsify, Sea Kale, Skirret, Spinach, Tomato, Turnip seed; sow the seed of Angelica, Anise, Basil, Burnet, Caraway, Chervil, Clary, Coriander, Dill, Fennel, Patience, Pot Marigold, Sweet Marjoram, Dock, Sorrel and Thyme.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	5	7	6 after.	Full Moon,		21	8	4 morn
First Quarter,	13	1	19 after.	Last Quarter,		28	5	27 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. N. D.	M.	M's place. Signs.	Moon rises. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	B	Rogation Sunday.	5	15	6	45	15	18	Feet.	2	25	8	30
2	m	Bat. Chancellorsville	5	14	6	46	15	36	Head.	2	59	9	22
3	tu	2d and 3d, 1863.	5	13	6	47	15	53	do	3	36	10	12
4	w	Saturn south 10h 6m.	5	12	6	48	16	11	Neck.	4	13	11	2
5	th	Bonaparte died, 1821.	5	11	6	49	16	28	do	4	54	11	54
6	fr	Bat. Jamestown, 1862.	5	10	6	50	16	44	do	sets.		aft	45
7	sa	Gen. Worth died, 1849.	5	9	6	51	17	1	Arms.	8	56	1	38
8	B	Bat. McDowell, 1862.	6	8	6	52	17	17	do	9	47	2	30
9	m	Blockade Va. begun '61	5	7	6	53	17	33	Breast	10	35	3	22
10	tu	Gen. T. J. Jackson died	5	6	6	54	17	49	do	11	17	4	11
11	w	Arcturus south 10 54.	5	5	6	55	18	4	do	11	58	4	59
12	th	Day's increase 4h 20.	5	4	6	56	18	19	Heart	morn		5	45
13	fr	Moon in apogee	5	3	6	57	18	34	do	0	33	6	31
14	sa	Day 13h 54m long.	5	3	6	57	18	48	Bow's.	1	5	7	14
15	B	Whit Sunday.	5	2	6	58	19	2	do	1	36	7	57
16	m	Moon 10 days old.	5	1	6	59	19	16	do	2	5	8	39
17	tu	Conj. Moon and Saturn	5	0	7	0	19	30	Reins.	2	33	9	21
18	w	Matamoras taken, 1846	4	59	7	1	19	43	do	3	4	10	4
19	th	Venus rises 4h 6m mo.	4	59	7	1	19	56	Secr's.	3	35	10	52
20	fr	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	4	58	7	2	20	8	do	4	14	11	42
21	sa	Moon 15 days old.	4	57	7	3	20	20	Thigh	rises.		morn	
22	B	Trinity Sunday.	4	57	7	3	20	32	do	8	19	0	31
23	m	Bat. Front Royal, 1862.	4	56	7	4	20	43	do	9	16	1	29
24	tu	Alex. occ. by Feds. '61	4	55	7	5	20	54	Knees	10	7	2	28
25	w	Moon 19 days old.	4	55	7	5	21	5	do	10	54	3	25
26	th	Moon's lat. 5 6. north.	4	54	7	6	21	16	Legs.	11	37	4	22
27	fr	Moon in perigee.	4	54	7	6	21	26	do	morn		5	20
28	sa	North Carolina act 1861	4	53	7	7	21	35	Feet.	0	16	6	15
29	B	Prest. Davis arrived	4	53	7	7	21	44	do	0	53	7	8
30	m	in Richmond, 1861.	4	52	7	8	21	53	Head.	1	32	8	1
31	tu	Bat. Seven Pines, 1862.	4	52	7	8	22	1	do	2	8	8	59

May.—Attend to plantations of Cabbages, Cauliflower, &c.; hoe them frequently and draw earth to their stems; thin out the early plantings of Beets, Carrots, Parsnips, Salsify, &c.; sow all kinds of seeds omitted last month; transplant Cabbage, Lettuce, Chicory, Tomato, Egg plants, &c., from the hot beds and warm borders; plant Cape Broccoli, Cauliflower, Cabbage, Cress, Cucumber; sow Endive, plant Indian Corn, Melons, Mustard, Okra seed, Pepper, Peas, Potatoes, Pumpkins, Squash. Early this month finish sowing all kinds of Aromatic Pot, Sweet and Medicinal Herbs.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	4	6	20	morn	Full Noon,	19	5	35	after.
First Quarter,	12	5	30	morn	Last Quarter,	26	0	42	after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. N D. M.	M'n place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	w	Bat. Seven Pines, 1862	4 52	7 8	22 9	Neck.	2 47	9 44
2	th	Day's increase 4h 46m	4 51	7 9	22 17	do	3 28	10 34
3	fr	Jeff. Davis Born, 1808.	4 51	7 9	22 24	Arms.	4 12	11 25
4	sa	Luna runs high.	4 50	7 10	22 31	do	sets.	aft 16
5	B	2d Sunday after Trin.	4 50	7 10	22 37	Breast	8 24	1 10
6	m	Patrick Henry d. 1799.	4 49	7 11	22 44	do	9 12	2 4
7	tu	Jupiter south 10h 8m.	4 49	7 11	22 50	do	9 51	2 53
8	w	And. Jackson, d. 1845.	4 48	7 12	22 55	Heart.	10 28	3 40
9	th	Bat. Port Republic, 1861	4 48	7 12	23 0	do	11 1	4 24
10	fr	Bat. Bethel, 1861.	4 48	7 12	23 5	Bow's.	11 32	5 7
11	sa	Moon 7 days old.	4 48	7 12	23 9	do	morn	5 49
12	B	3d Sunday after Trin.	4 47	7 13	23 13	do	0 1	6 31
13	m	Conj. Moon and Saturn.	4 47	7 13	23 16	Reins	0 30	7 12
14	tu	Venus rises 4h 5m morn	4 47	7 13	23 19	do	1 1	7 54
15	w	James J. Polk d. 1849.	4 46	7 14	23 21	Secr's.	1 32	8 37
16	th	Conj. Moon and Jupiter.	4 46	7 14	23 23	do	2 3	9 26
17	fr	Bat. Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 46	7 14	23 25	do	2 43	10 19
18	sa	Bat. Waterloo, 1815.	4 46	7 14	23 26	Thigh	3 30	11 13
19	B	4th Sunday after Trinity	4 46	7 14	23 27	do	rises.	morn
20	m	Moon 16 days old.	4 46	7 14	23 27	Knees	7 55	0 11
21	tu	Summer Solst.	4 46	7 14	23 27	do	8 45	1 10
22	w	longest day 14h 28m	4 46	7 14	23 27	Legs.	9 31	2 9
23	th	Moon's lat. 5 7, north.	4 46	7 14	23 26	do	10 13	3 8
24	fr	St. John Baptist.	4 46	7 14	23 25	Feet.	10 50	4 6
25	sa	Moon on the equator.	4 46	7 14	23 23	do	11 24	4 58
26	B	Bat. near Richmond,	4 46	7 14	23 21	Head.	morn	5 48
27	m	from 26 to 30. 1862.	4 47	7 13	23 19	do	0 1	6 39
28	tu	Madison died. 1836.	4 47	7 13	23 16	Neck.	0 39	7 30
29	w	Henry Clay died, 1852.	4 47	7 13	23 13	do	1 20	8 21
30	th	Montezuma died. 1520.	4 47	7 13	23 9	Arms.	2 1	9 12

JUNE.—By this time some of the early crops will be cleared off, and such ground as was manured for the early crops will be excellent for late Beets and Carrots. Plant Kidney Beans: transplant Cabbage, Celery, Cucumber in hills; sow Beets and Carrots; transplant Leeks; plant Peas, Pumpkin seed, Summer Radish, and Squash.

A brother lawyer once told John G. Saxe that a beard was unprofessional. "Right," said Saxe, "a lawyer cannot be too barefaced."

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	3	7	0 after.	Full Moon,	19	1	22 morn.
First Quarter,	11	6	1 after.	Last Quarter,	25	11	24 morn.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. N. D. M.	M.'s place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	M'n south. H. M.
1	fr	Bat. Malvern Hill, '62.	4 48	7 12	23 5	Arms.	2 48	10 4
2	sa	Tennessee admitted,"61	4 48	7 12	23 0	do	3 41	10 59
3	B	Conj. Moon and Venus.	4 48	7 12	22 55	Breast	4 37	11 54
4	m	Independence, 1776,	4 48	7 12	22 50	do	sets.	aft 42
5	tu	Jefferson, Adams and	4 49	7 11	22 44	Heart	8 21	1 28
6	w	Monroe died.	4 49	7 11	22 38	do	8 57	2 15
7	th	Moon in apogee	4 50	7 10	22 32	do	9 28	2 58
8	fr	Burke died, 1797.	4 50	7 10	22 25	Bow's	9 58	3 40
9	sa	Z. Taylor died, 1850.	4 51	7 9	22 18	do	10 26	4 21
10	B	Columbus born, 1447.	4 51	7 9	22 10	Reins.	10 56	5 4
11	m	Conj. Moon and Saturn	4 52	7 8	22 2	do	11 27	5 45
12	tu	Moon 7 days old.	4 52	7 8	21 54	do	11 58	6 27
13	w	Vega south 11 0.	4 53	7 7	21 45	Seer's.	morn	7 14
14	th	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	4 53	7 7	21 36	do	0 36	8 4
15	fr	Jupiter stationary.	4 53	7 7	21 27	Thigh	1 19	8 56
16	sa	Altair south 11 58.	4 54	7 6	21 17	do	2 7	9 52
17	B	8th Sunday aft. Trinity	4 54	7 6	21 6	Knees	3 3	10 52
18	m	Bat. Bull Run, 1861,	4 55	7 5	20 56	do	4 8	11 50
19	tu	Conj. Sun & Venus	4 55	7 5	20 45	Legs.	rises.	morn
20	w	Moon's lat. 5 9, north.	4 56	7 4	20 33	do	8 1	0 50
21	th	Bat. Manassas, 1861.	4 57	7 3	20 22	Feet.	8 38	1 47
22	fr	Sun enters Leo.	4 57	7 3	20 10	do	9 16	2 41
23	sa	Moon 18 days old.	4 58	7 2	19 58	Head.	9 52	3 32
24	B	9th Sunday aft. Trinity	4 58	7 2	19 45	do	10 28	4 23
25	m	Bat. Lundy's Lane, 1814	4 59	7 1	19 32	do	11 9	5 14
26	tu	Day 14h long.	5 0	7 0	19 19	Neck.	11 54	6 7
27	w	Saturn sets 10h 5m.	5 1	6 59	19 5	do	morn	7 0
28	th	Jupiter sets 11h 36m.	5 2	6 58	18 51	Arms.	0 41	7 54
29	fr	Luna runs high.	5 3	6 57	18 37	do	1 30	8 47
30	sa	Wm. Penn died, 1718.	5 4	6 56	18 22	Breast	2 26	9 41
31	B	10th Sunday after Trin.	5 4	6 56	18 7	do	3 21	10 39

JULY.—This is an important month for transplanting Cabbage, Celery, Endive, Leeks, Pepper plants, &c., for full autumn crops.—Prepare tranches for Celery plants beforehand, in order that they may be ready to catch the rain. Plant Beans; Cabbage seed may be sown for Collards. Cucumber seed for pickles; sow Endive and transplant former sowings; sow Summer Radish in drills; sow Turnip-rooted Cabbage seed in varieties, Ruta Baga and common Turnip seed.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	9	16 morn	Full Moon,	17	8	36 morn
First Quarter,	10	7	45 morn	Last Quarter,	24	5	0 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. N. D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.	M'n rises. H. M.	Moon south H. M.
1	m	Moon's lat. 5° south.	5 5	6 55	17 52	Heart.	4 18	11 21
2	tu	Conj. Moon and Venus	5 6	6 54	17 37	do	sets.	aft 7
3	w	Vega south 9 31.	5 7	6 53	17 21	do	7 27	0 53
4	th	Moon in apogee.	5 8	6 52	17 5	Bow's.	7 57	1 35
5	fr	Moon on the equator.	5 9	6 51	16 49	do	8 26	2 17
6	sa	Day 13h 40m long.	5 10	6 50	16 32	Reins.	8 56	3 0
7	B	Conj. Moon and Saturn.	5 11	6 49	16 15	do	9 27	3 42
8	m	Moon 6 days old.	5 12	6 48	15 58	do	9 57	4 23
9	tu	Bat. Cedar Run.	5 13	6 47	15 41	Secret.	10 32	5 8
10	w	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	5 14	6 46	15 23	do	11 13	5 57
11	th	Quad. Sun and Jupiter	5 14	6 46	15 5	Thigh.	11 59	6 48
12	fr	Luna runs low.	5 15	6 45	14 47	do	morn	7 42
13	sa	Day's decrease 1h.	5 16	6 44	14 28	do	0 51	8 40
14	B	12th Sunday after Trin.	5 17	6 43	14 10	Knees.	1 53	9 39
15	m	Napoleon born, 1769.	5 18	6 42	13 51	do	3 0	10 38
16	tu	Moon's lat. 5 0 south.	5 19	6 41	13 32	Legs.	4 10	11 37
17	w	Moon 15 days old.	5 20	6 40	13 13	do	rises.	morn.
18	th	Moon in perigee.	5 21	6 39	12 54	Feet.	7 15	0 32
19	fr	Moon on the equator.	5 22	6 38	12 34	do	7 52	1 26
20	sa	Saturn sets 8h 45m.	5 23	6 37	12 14	Head.	8 30	2 18
21	B	13th Sunday after Trin	5 24	6 36	11 54	do	9 10	3 10
22	m	Bat. Cat. Station, 1862.	5 25	6 35	11 34	Neck.	9 51	4 3
23	tu	Day's decrease 1h 22m.	5 27	6 33	11 13	do	10 36	4 56
24	w	Jupiter sets 9h. 57m.	5 28	6 32	10 53	Arms.	11 28	5 49
25	th	Luna runs high.	5 29	6 31	10 32	do	morn.	6 45
26	fr	Day 13h long.	5 30	6 30	10 11	Breast	0 21	7 39
27	sa	Moon 25 days old.	5 31	6 29	9 50	do	1 16	8 29
28	B	Bat. near Manassas, on 28 and 29, 1862	5 32	6 28	9 29	do	2 14	9 2
29	m		5 33	6 27	9 8	Heart.	3 12	10 10
30	tu	2d Bat. Manassas, 1862	5 34	6 26	8 46	do	4 10	10 56
31	w	Moon in apogee.	5 35	6 25	8 24	Bowe's	5 2	11 37

August.—Prepare ground for fall Turnips, Spinach, Shallots, &c.; plant Beans for Pickles, sow Cabbage seed for Collards, earth up Celery, sow corn Salad. The early kind of Cucumbers will produce Pickles. Transplant Endive, and blanch the early plantings; sow Lettuce for autumn use; sow Onion seed to stand the winter, Summer Radish seed; prepare for planting Shallots; sow Turnip seed; cut and dry Sage and other Herbs; continue to gather seeds of all kinds as they ripen, and prepare vacant ground for late crops.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	1	1	7	morn	Full Moon,	15	4	17	after.
First Quarter,	8	7	8	after.	Last Quarter,	22	6	17	after.
					New Moon,	30	5	47	after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	Sun's de. N D.	M.	M's place. Signs.	M'n sets. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	th	Conj. Moon and Venus.	5	36	6	24	8	3	Bow's.	sets.		aft	19
2	fr	Altair south 8 55.	5	37	6	23	7	41	do	7	4	1	2
3	sa	Day 12h 44m long.	5	38	6	22	7	19	Reins.	7	36	1	45
4	B	Conj. Moon and Saturn.	5	40	6	20	6	56	do	8	5	2	25
5	m	1st Congress met 1774.	5	41	6	19	6	34	Seer's.	8	38	3	9
6	tu	LaFayette born, 1757.	5	42	6	18	6	12	do	9	16	3	56
7	w	Moon 6 days old.	5	43	6	17	5	49	do	10	1	4	48
8	th	Luna runs low.	5	44	6	16	5	27	Thigh	10	54	5	44
9	fr	Bat. Etaw, 1781.	5	44	6	16	5	4	do	11	52	6	40
10	sa	Bat. Lake Erie, 1813.	5	45	6	15	4	41	Knees	morn		7	39
11	B	Bat. Brandywine, 1777.	5	46	6	14	4	18	do	0	56	8	36
12	m	Fomal south 11 31.	5	48	6	12	3	55	Legs.	2	3	9	33
13	tu	Moon's lat 5 5, north.	5	49	6	11	3	32	do	3	14	10	30
14	w	Moon in perigee.	5	50	6	10	3	9	Feet.	4	25	11	23
15	th	Cap. Harper's Ferry, '62	5	51	6	9	2	46	do	rises.		morn	
16	fr	Moon 15 days old.	5	52	6	8	2	23	Head.	6	36	0	17
17	sa	Bat. Sharpsburg, 1862.	5	53	6	7	2	0	do	7	15	1	10
18	B	17th Sunday after Trin.	5	55	6	5	1	36	Neck.	7	57	2	2
19	m	Altair south 7 56.	5	56	6	4	1	13	do	8	45	2	55
20	tu	Venus sets 6h 44m.	5	57	6	3	0	49	Arms.	9	33	3	52
21	w	Luna runs high.	5	58	6	2	0	26	do	10	24	4	46
22	th	Moon 21 days old.	5	59	6	1	N.	3	do	11	21	5	40
23	fr	Sun enters Libra,	6	0	6	0	S.	21	Breast	morn		6	34
24	sa	equal day and night	6	1	5	59	0	44	do	0	14	7	23
25	B	18th Sunday after Trin.	6	3	5	57	1	7	Heart	1	10	8	11
26	m	Moon's lat 5 7 south,	6	4	5	56	1	31	do	2	8	8	58
27	tu	Day's decrease 2h 38m.	6	5	5	55	1	51	do	3	6	9	44
28	w	Moon in apogee.	6	6	5	54	2	17	Bow's.	3	59	10	25
29	th	St. Michael.	6	7	5	53	2	41	do	4	52	11	7
30	fr	Altair South 7 17.	6	9	5	51	3	4	Reins.	5	47	11	49

SEPTEMBER.—Endive may still be transplanted for winter use; attend to earthing of Celery; tie up Endive plants for blanching; sow Rape, Cauliflower seed, Cabbage, Corn Salad, Cress &c.; sow Mustard, Lettuce, Onion, to stand the winter, Radish for fall use, Shallots, Spinach every week or ten days. This is a good season to make Mushroom beds in sheltered situations.

He who betrays another's secrets because he has quarrelled with him, was never worthy the sacred name of *friend*; a breach of kindness on one side will not justify a breach of trust on the other.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	8	5	45 morn	Last Quarter,	22	9	36 morn.
Full Moon,	15	1	37 morn	New Moon,	30	10	13 morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. S. D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.	M'n sets. H. M.	Moon south H. M.
1	sa	Conj. Moon and Saturn.	6 10	5 50	3 27	Reins.	sets.	aft 30
2	B	1st Railroad U. S. 1833	6 11	5 49	3 51	do	6 44	1 12
3	m	Arcturus south 8 32.	6 12	5 48	4 14	Secret.	7 24	2 1
4	tu	Conj. Moon and Jupiter	6 13	5 47	4 37	do	8 7	2 51
5	w	Moon 4 days old.	6 14	5 46	5 0	Thigh.	8 54	3 42
6	th	Luna runs low.	6 15	5 45	5 23	do	9 50	4 39
7	fr	Venus sets 6h 40m	6 16	5 44	5 46	Knees.	10 50	5 36
8	sa	Bat. Perryville, 1862.	6 17	5 43	6 9	do	11 58	6 34
9	B	20th Sund. after Trinity	6 18	5 42	6 32	Legs.	morn.	7 30
10	m	Moon's lat. 5 7, north.	6 19	5 41	6 55	do	1 4	8 27
11	tu	Jupiter sets 7h 36m.	6 20	5 40	7 17	Feet.	2 15	9 24
12	w	Moon in perigee.	6 21	5 39	7 40	do	3 28	10 18
13	th	Bat. Queenstown, 1812.	6 23	5 37	8 3	Head.	4 38	11 11
14	fr	Conj. Sun and Saturn.	6 24	5 36	8 25	do	rises.	morn.
15	sa	Day's decrease 3h 18m.	6 25	5 35	8 47	do	5 59	0 2
16	B	21st Sund. after Trinity.	6 26	5 34	9 9	Neck.	6 43	0 54
17	m	Day 11h 6m long.	6 27	5 33	9 31	do	7 31	1 47
18	tu	Luna runs high.	6 28	5 32	9 53	Arms.	8 22	2 43
19	w	Cornwallis surren. 1781	6 29	5 31	10 15	do	9 18	3 38
20	th	America discover., 1492	6 30	5 30	10 36	Breast	10 14	4 32
21	fr	Bat. Trafalgar, 1805.	6 31	5 29	10 58	do	11 9	5 25
22	sa	Fomal south 8 59.	6 32	5 28	11 19	Heart.	morn	6 13
23	B	Sun enters Scor.	6 34	5 26	11 40	do	0 6	7 1
24	m	Dan. Webster d. 1852.	6 35	5 25	12 1	do	1 2	7 46
25	tu	Moon 24 days old.	6 36	5 24	12 22	Bowe's	1 57	8 28
26	w	Moon in apogee.	6 37	5 23	12 42	do	2 51	9 10
27	th	Day 10h 42m long.	6 39	5 21	13 2	Reins.	3 47	9 52
28	fr	Sts. Simon and Jude.	6 40	5 20	13 22	do	4 39	10 33
29	sa	Conj. Moon and Saturn	6 41	5 19	13 42	do	5 33	11 13
30	B	John Adams born 1735.	6 42	5 18	14 2	Seer's.	sets.	aft. 3
31	m	Day 10h 31m long.	6 43	5 17	14 21	do	6 4	0 46

OCTOBER.—Weed out Spinach, &c.; earth up Celery; do it in dry weather, not even then while the dew is on it. Begin to dig and secure all kinds of Vegetables soon enough to get the whole placed away before the end of the next month; take up Potatoes and other roots; secure them from wet and frost; collect Pumpkins and Winter Squashes, and expose them to the wind and air on a dry bench before they are stowed away; tie up full grown plants of Endive, every week in dry weather, for blanching in succession.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	6	3	0	after.	Last Quarter,	21	3	38 morn
Full Noon,	13	0	18	after.	New Moon.	29	1	53 morn

M	D	W	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H.	M	Sun sets. H.	M	Sun's de. S. D.	M	M'n place. Signs.	M'n sets. H.	M.	M'n south H.	M.
1	1	tu	Conj. Moon and Venus.	6	44	5	16	14	40	Thigh.	6	50	1	37
	2	w	Luna runs low.	6	45	5	15	14	59	do	7	41	2	31
	3	th	Moon 4 days old.	6	46	5	14	15	18	do	8	41	3	27
	4	fr	Day 10h 26m long.	6	47	5	13	15	37	Knees	9	47	4	27
	5	sa	Moon's lat. 5, north.	6	47	5	13	15	55	do	10	56	5	25
	6	B	Bat. Tippecanoe, 1811.	6	48	5	12	16	13	Legs.	morn		6	22
	7	m	Venus sets 6h 42m.	6	49	5	11	16	30	do	0	5	7	16
	8	tu	Moon in perigee.	6	50	5	10	16	48	Feet.	1	15	8	10
	9	w	Moon on the equator.	6	51	5	9	17	5	do	2	22	9	4
	10	th	Moon 11 days old.	6	52	5	8	17	22	Head.	3	33	9	56
	11	fr	Jupiter sets 5h 58m.	6	53	5	7	17	38	do	4	38	10	46
	12	sa	Day's decrease 4h 16m	6	54	5	6	17	55	Neck.	5	41	11	38
	13	B	Meteoric Showers of	6	55	5	5	18	11	do	rises.		morn	
	14	m	1833 and 1837.	6	56	5	4	18	26	Arms.	6	17	0	33
	15	tu	Luna runs high.	6	57	5	3	18	41	do	7	5	1	28
	16	w	Tea destroyed, 1773.	6	58	5	2	18	56	Breast	8	2	2	21
	17	th	Moon 18 days old.	6	58	5	2	19	11	do	9	1	3	15
	18	fr	♃ is south 12h 3m.	6	59	5	1	19	25	do	9	58	4	7
	19	sa	Mercy's lat. 5 9. south.	7	0	5	0	19	39	Heart.	10	49	4	55
	20	B	24th Sunday after Trin.	7	1	4	59	19	52	do	11	43	5	37
	21	m	Day 9h 56m long.	7	2	4	58	20	6	Bow's.	morn		6	19
	22	tu	Moon in apogee.	7	3	4	57	20	18	do	0	36	7	1
	23	w	Moon 24 days old.	7	3	4	57	20	31	do	1	32	7	44
	24	th	Z. Taylor born, 1784.	7	4	4	56	20	43	Reins	2	28	8	27
	25	fr	Conj. Moon and Saturn.	7	5	4	55	20	55	do	3	23	9	9
	26	sa	Fomal south 6 42.	7	5	4	55	21	6	Secr's.	4	15	9	51
	27	B	Advent.	7	6	4	54	21	17	do	5	9	10	36
	28	m	Sirius rises 9 22.	7	6	4	54	21	27	do	6	5	11	24
	29	tu	Luna runs low.	7	7	4	53	21	37	Thigh	sets.		aft.	17
	30	w	St. Andrews.	7	7	4	53	21	47	do	6	23	1	11

NOVEMBER.—Endeavor to avoid having your garden products frozen fast in the ground; begin in good earnest to secure them. Cabbage may be taken up and laid in rows against a ridge, so as to form a square compact, close growing bed, the roots and stems being buried up to the lower leaves in Cabbages. The beds may afterwards be covered with straw, or a temporary shed erected over them.

The young lady who fell in love has just been pulled out by the daring fellow who successfully struggled with the world.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	5	1	50 morn	Last Quarter,	20	11	9 after.
Full Moon,	13	1	40 after.	New Moon,	28	4	6 after.

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's de. s. D. M.	M's place. Signs.	M'n sets. H. M.	M'n south H. M.
1	th	Conj. Moon and Venus.	7 8	4 52	21 56	Knees	7 26	2 9
2	fr	Day's decrease 4h 44m.	7 8	4 52	22 5	do	8 32	3 7
3	sa	Moon's lat 5 9 North.	7 9	4 51	22 13	Legs.	9 40	4 3
4	B	2d Sunday in Advent.	7 9	4 51	22 21	do	10 51	4 59
5	m	Moon 6 days old.	7 10	4 50	22 29	Feet.	morn	5 53
6	tu	Moon in perigee.	7 10	4 50	22 36	do	0 1	6 48
7	w	7*s south 10 43.	7 11	4 49	22 42	Head.	1 11	7 39
8	th	Venus sets 7h 7m.	7 11	4 49	22 49	do	2 16	8 28
9	fr	Moon 10 days old.	7 11	4 49	22 55	Neck.	3 19	9 20
10	sa	Saturn rises 3h 7m mo.	7 12	4 48	23 0	do	4 20	10 12
11	B	3d Sunday in Advent.	7 12	4 48	23 5	Arms.	5 19	11 6
12	m	Luna runs high.	7 12	4 48	23 9	do	6 20	11 59
13	tu	Bat. Fredericksburg '62	7 13	4 47	23 13	do	rises.	morn
14	w	Washington died, 1799.	7 13	4 47	23 16	Breast	6 40	0 55
15	th	Aldeba south, 10 56.	7 13	4 47	23 19	do	7 38	1 48
16	fr	Moon's lat. 5 9 south.	7 13	4 47	23 22	Heart	8 31	2 38
17	sa	Moon 18 days old.	7 14	4 46	23 24	do	9 26	3 22
18	B	4th Sunday in Advent.	7 14	4 46	23 25	Bow's.	10 21	4 6
19	m	Capella south 11 18.	7 14	4 46	23 26	do	11 15	4 49
20	tu	7*s south 6 46.	7 14	4 46	23 27	do	morn	5 31
21	w	Winter Solstice,	7 14	4 46	23 27	Reins.	0 9	6 12
22	th	short. day 9h 32m.	7 14	4 46	23 27	do	1 2	6 53
23	fr	Conj. Moon and Saturn	7 14	4 46	23 26	Secr's.	1 53	7 35
24	sa	Moon 24 days old.	7 14	4 46	23 25	do	2 47	8 17
25	B	Christmas Day,	7 14	4 46	23 24	do	3 43	9 5
26	m	Washington crossed	7 13	4 47	23 22	Thigh	4 40	9 56
27	tu	the Delaware, 1776	7 13	4 47	23 20	do	5 36	10 51
28	w	Venus sets 7h 58m.	7 13	4 47	23 17	Knees	6 35	11 48
29	th	Aldeba south 9 50.	7 13	4 47	23 13	do	sets.	aft 46
30	fr	Moon's lat 5 8 north.	7 13	4 47	23 10	Legs.	7 12	1 41
31	sa	Jupiter rises 5h 31m m.	7 12	4 48	23 5	do	8 16	2 34

DECEMBER.—If all has not been done as heretofore directed, there is no time to be lost. Every thing that needs protection should now be attended to, and if the weather continues open, some of the ground may be ploughed or trenched, to receive the benefit of the winter frosts. Provide manure for another year; dress your Artichoke beds and cover them; defend Mushroom beds with dry straw or long stable litter.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE OFFICERS—COUNCIL OF STATE, &c.

	Salary.
Z. B. VANCE, Governor, per annum, and the use of a furnished house. Term expires Jan. 1, 1865.	$5,000
R. H. BATTLE, JR., Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees)	300
J. P. H. RUSS, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees).	1,000
JONATHAN WORTH, of Randolph, Treasurer,	2,500
CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller,	1,500
SAMUEL F. PHILLIPS, of Orange, Auditor,	2 500
PHILLIP WILEY, Chief Clerk to treasurer.	1,500

The *Council of State* is composed of the following gentlemen: Jesse R. Stubbs, of Martin; F. B. Saterthwaite, of Pitt; L. Eldrige, of Johnston; R. P. Dick of Guilford; J. R. Hargrove, of Anson; Dr. James Calloway, of Wilkes; James A. Patton, of Buncombe.

Governor's Aids, { David A. Barnes, of Northampton, George Little, of Wake.

The *General Assembly* commences its session on the third Monday of November every alternate year.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows: His Excellency, Z. B. Vance, President, *ex officio*; Rev. William E. Pell, of Raleigh; Prof. Richard Sterling, of Greensboro'; Dr. Wm. Sloan, of Gaston County. R. H. Battle, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows: His Excellency, Z. B. Vance, President, *ex officio*; J. H. Flanner, of New Hanover; and E. G. Reade, of Person County. R. H. Battle, Jr., Secretary.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Thomas Ruffin, Sr, of Alamance: Weldon N. Edwards, of Warren; David L. Swain, of Orange. Quentin Bushee, Secretary.

SUPERINTENDANT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Rev. C. H. Wiley.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

STATE PRINTER.

Wm. W. Holden.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

THE SUPREME COURTS.

The *Supreme Court* of North Carolina is held at Raleigh semi-annually, on the second Monday in June, and the second Monday in December. The officers are as follows: Richmond M. Pearson, of Yadkin Chief Justice; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge; M. E. Manly, of Newbern, Judge—salary of each, $2,500 per annum. Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General; Hamilton C. Jones, of Rowan, Reporter; Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, Clerk; James Litchford, of Wake, Marshall.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The *Superior Courts* are held in eight Circuits, by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan; George Howard, Jr., of Wilson; Robert B. Gilliam, of Granville; James W. Osborne, of Mecklenburg; E. G. Reade, of Person; R. S. French, of Robeson; Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake, and Wm M. Shipp, of Henderson. *Solicitors*—Jesse J. Yates, of Hertford, rides the First Circuit; C. C. Clarke, of Craven, rides the Second Circuit; Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, the Attorney General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Settle, Jr., of Rockingham, rides the Fourth Circuit; R. P. Buxton, of Cumberland, rides the Fifth Circuit; R. F. Armfield of Yadkin, rides the Sixth Circuit; W. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, rides the Seventh Circuit; A. S. Merrimon, of Buncombe, rides the Eighth Circuit.

The Courts are held as follows;

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrell, first Monday in March and September.				
Washington 2d	do	do	do	
Bertie, third	do	do	do	
Hertford, 4th	do	do	do	
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.				
Chowan, second	do	do	do	do
Perquimans, third	do	do	do	do
Pasquotank, 4th	do	do	do	do
Camden, fifth	do	do	do	do
Currituck, sixth	do	do	do	do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.				
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.				
Greene, second	do	do	do	do
Lenoir, third	do	do	do	do
Craven, fourth	do	do	do	do

Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Beaufort, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin on the Monday before the first Monday in March and September.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe, second do do do
Nash, third do do do
Johnston, fourth do do do
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second do do do do do
Warren, third do do do do do
Halifax, fourth do do do do do
Northampton, fifth do do do do do

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second do do do
Chatham, third do do do
Randolf, fourth do do do
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Forsythe, second do do do do do
Stokes, third do do do do do
Guilford, fourth do do do do do
Rockingham fifth do do do do do
Caswell, sixth do do do do do
Person, seventh do do do do do
Alamance, eighth do do do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett, Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second do do do
Richmond, third do do do
Robeson, fourth do do do
Bladen, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, second do do do do do
Brunswick, third do do do do do
New Hanover, fourth do do do do do
Sampson, sixth do do do do do
Cumberland, seventh do do do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Surry, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August
Ashe, second do do do do
Wilkes, third do do do do
Alexander, fourth do do do do
Iredell, fifth do do do do

Iredell, sixth	do	do	do.	do
Union, seventh,	do	do	do	do
Mecklenburg, eighth	do	do	do	do
Cabarrus, ninth	do	do	do	do
Rowan, tenth	do	do	do	do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Polk, first Monday in March and September.

Rutherford, second	do	do		
McDowell, third	do	do		
Mitchell, fourth	do	do		

Burke, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Watauga, second	do	do	do	do
Caldwell, third	do	do	do	do
Catawba, fourth	do	do	do	do
Lincoln, fifth	do	do	do	do
Cleaveland, sixth	do	do	do	do
Gaston, seventh	do	do	do	do

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

Clay, first Monday in April and September.

Cherokee, second	do	do		
Macon, third	do	do		
Jackson, fourth	do	do		

Maywood, first Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September.

Transylvania, second	do	do	do	do	do
Henderson, third	do	do	do	do	do
Madison, fourth	do	do	do	do	do
Yancy fifth.	do	do	do	do	do

Buncombe, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September, and shall continue two weeks.

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson county, on the Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Burke, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September, and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, second Monday in April, July, September and December.
Clay, first Monday in April, July, September and December.
Duplin, third Monday in January, April, July, and October.
Davidson, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsythe, third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first Monday in February, May August and November.
Greene, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May August and November,
Gaston, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Halifax, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, first after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Hertford, fourth Monday in February, May, August, and November.
Hyde, second Monday in February, May August and November.
Henderson, third Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Iredell, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Johnston, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Lenoir, first Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln, fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Martin, second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, third Monday in March June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, fourth Monday in January, April July, and October.
Montgomery, first Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October
Macon, third Monday in April, July, September and December.
Madison, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December,
Mitchell, fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second Monday in February, May August and November.
Person, third Monday of March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, first Monday in March, June, September and December.

ndolph, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
chmond, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
wan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
beson, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
ckingham, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
therford, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
mpson, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
okes, second monday in March, June, September and December.
rry, second monday in February, May, August and November.
nly, second monday in February, May, August and November.
rrell, fourth monday of January, April, July and October.
nsylvania, second after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
nion, first monday in January, April, July and October.
ake, third monday in February, May, August and November.
arren fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
ashington, third monday in February, May, August and November.
atauga, second monday after the fourth monday in March, June, September and December.
ayne, third monday in February, May, August and November.
ilkes, first monday after the fourth monday in January, April, July and October.
ilson, fourth monday in January, April, July and October.
adkin, first monday in January, April, July and October.
ancy, fifth monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

THE BRANCH MINT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, is located at Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, in this State; this establishment was authorized by act of Congress, passed 3rd of March, 1835. The officers are as follows:

Green W. Caldwell Superintendent and Acting Treasurer; John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner; Emmor Graham, Chief Coiner; William F. Strange, Clerk.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—situated at Chapel Hill, in the county of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh, D. L. Swain, President.

FORTIFICATIONS—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

C. S. ARSENAL—Fayetteville. Maj. T. T. S. Laidly, Commandant.

INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH CAROLINA—situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients; 180 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; C. Shaw, Matron; Dr. Charles E. Johnston, P. F. Pescud, John A. Taylor, Dr. Charles Skinner, Dr. Pride Jones, Dr. W. F. Green, Dr. P. T. Henry, Laurens Hinton, W. H. Harrison, W. R. Cox, M. A. Bledsoe, Dr. J. E. Williamson, J. A. Leak, J. W. B. Watson, Directors. Dr. Chas. E. Johnson, President of the Board; Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from

this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Rev. Stat., chapter on Asylums.

THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND is located at Raleigh. The Board of Directors are, Dr. William H. McKee, President; S. H. Young, Treasurer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Q. Busbee, J. C. Palmer, J. R. Williams and R. S. Tucker. The officers of the Institution are, Willie J. Palmer, A. M., Principal; C. M. Grow, Mrs. L. E. Grow, C. H. Hill, Teachers in the Deaf-Mute Department; O. Dupre, W. J. Young, Teachers in the Blind Department; Mrs. S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; John Nichols, Foreman of Printing Office; J. J. Chaplin, Foreman of Book-bindery; J. W. Bliss, Foreman of Broom Shop; Peter Francis, Foreman of Shoe Shop; S. Little, Steward; Mrs. E. Little, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron.

About 100 pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the expenses of an education are admitted free of charge. The course of instruction includes seven years.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION OF 1862-'63.

SENATE.

GILES MEBANE, Speaker.

C. R. THOMAS, of Carteret, Chief Clerk.
L. C. EDWARDS, of Granville, Assistant Clerk.

DIST.	
1	Pasquotank and Perquimans—W. H. Bagley.
2	Camden and Currituck—D. McD. Lindsay.
3	Gates and Chowan—M. L. Eure.
4	Hyde and Tyrrell—D. McCleese.
5	Northampton—W. S. Copeland.
6	Hertford—J. B. Slaughter.
7	Bertie—David Outlaw.
8	Martin and Washington—J. G. Carroway.
9	Halifax—Mason L. Wiggins.
10	Edgecombe and Wilson—Jesse H. Powell.
11	Pitt—E. J. Blount.
12	Beaufort—E. J. Warren.
13	Craven—Nathan Whitford.
14	Carteret and Jones—M. F. Arendell.
15	Greene and Lenoir—Ed. Patrick.
16	New Hanover—Eli W. Hall.
17	Duplin—James G. Dickson.
18	Onslow—J. A. Murrill.
19	Bladen, Brunswick, &c.—J. W. Ellis.
20	Cumberland and Harnett—W. B. Wright.
21	Sampson—Thomas L. Faison.
22	Wayne—Wm. K. Lane.
23	Johnston—C. B. Sanders.
24	Wake—W. D. Jones.
25	Nash—A. J. Taylor.
26	Franklin—Washington Harris.
27	Warren—E. D. Drake.
28	Granville—R. W. Lassiter.
29	Person—James Holeman.
30	Orange—Wm. A. Graham.
31	Alamance and Randolph—Giles Mebane.
32	Chatham—Wm. P. Taylor.
33	Moore and Montgomery—Calvin W. Wooley.
34	Richmond and Robeson—G. Leitch
35	Anson and Union—W. C. Smith.
36	Guilford—Peter Adams.
37	Caswell—Bedford Brown.
38	Rockingham—F. L. Simpson.
39	Mecklenburg—John A. Young.
40	Cabarrus and Stanly—J. W. Smith
41	Rowan and Davie—J. G. Ramsay.

DIST.
42 Davidson—H. Adams.
43 Stokes and Forsythe—James E. Matthews.
44 Ashe, Surry, &c.—Isaac Jarrett.
45 Iredell, Wilkes, &c.—L. Q. Sharpe.
46 Burke, McDowell, &c.—S. J. Neal.

DIST.
47 Lincoln, Gaston, &c.—J. F. Hoke.
48 Rutherford, Polk, &c.—C. L. Harris.
49 Buncombe, Henderson, &c.—Wm. M. Shipp.
50 Haywood, Macon, &c.—C. D. Smith.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Hon. R. S. DONNELL, Speaker.

H. E. COLTON, of Randolph, Principal Clerk.
JOHN A. STANLY, of Beaufort, Assistant Clerk.

Alamance—R. Y. McAden, Dr. E. F. Watson.
Alexander—J. M. Carson.
Anson—P. Richardson, R. H. Burns.
Ashe—J. M. Gentry.
Bladen—J. W. Ross.
Beaufort—R. S. Donnell, D. M. Carter.
Bertie—P. T. Henry, James Bond.
Brunswick—Daniel L. Russell.
Buncombe—John Burgin.
Burke—John Parks.
Cabarrus—W. S. Harris.
Caldwell—M. N. Barnhardt.
Camden—John Forbes.
Carteret—No election held on account of the presence of the enemy.
Caswell—S. S. Harrison, W. Long.
Catawba—George S. Hooper.
Chatham—T. B. Harris, W. J. Headen, M. Q. Waddell.
Cherokee—J. H. Bryson.
Chowan—Lemuel C. Benbury.
Cleaveland—David Beam, J. R. Logan.
Columbus—W. M. Baldwin.
Craven—R. A. Russell, ———
Cumberland and Harnett—Hon. J. G. Shepherd, John McCormick, Neill McKay.
Currituck—B. M. Baxter.
Davidson—R. L. Beal, Henry Wolser.
Davie—Henry B. Howard.
Duplin—J. C. Stanford, L. W. Hodges.
Edgecombe—D. Cobb, Rob't. Bynum.
Forsythe—John P. Nissen, E. Kerner.
Franklin—A. W. Pearce, Jr.
Gaston—A. W. Davenport.
Granville—Jas. S. Amis, Eugine Grissom, Willis H. Jenkins.
Green—H. H. Best.
Guilford—M. S. Sherwood, R. W. Glenn W. R. Smith.
Gates—W. H. Manning.
Halifax—Henry Joyner, A. H. Davis.
Haywood—S. L. Love.
Hertford—J. E. Vann.
Henderson—Alexander Henry.
Hyde—E. L. Mann.
Iredell—T. A. Allison, John Young.
Jackson—J. Keener.
Johnston—S. G. Woodall, W. H. Avera.
Jones—Anthony E. Rhodes.
Lenoir—W. W. Dunn.
Lincoln—A Costner.
Macon—J. M. Lyle.
Madison—Dr. Wallen.
Martin—James Robinson.
McDowell—W. F. Craig.
Mecklenburg—J. L. Brown, E. C. Grier.
Montgomery—E. G. L. Barringer.
Moore—Alexander Kelly.
Nash—Henry G. Williams.
New Hanover—Sam'l J. Person, J. R. Hawes.
Northampton—W. W. Peebles, H. Stanstill
Onslow—J. H. Foy.
Orange—John Berry, W. N. Patterson.
Pasquotank—W. E. Mann.
Perquimons—Joseph H. Riddick.
Person—M. D. C. Bumpass.
Pitt—C. Perkins, B. G. Albritton.
Randolph—M. S. Robbins, I. H. Faust.
Richmond—Sanders M. Ingram.
Robeson—Murdock McRae, N. McNeill.
Rockingham—W. I. Gilliam, James Reynolds.
Rowan—F. E. Shober, N. N. Fleming.
Rutherford—A. R. Bryan, J. B. Carpenter.
Sampson—Wm. Kirby, —— Bissel.
Stanly—Lafayette Green.
Stokes—William Flynt.
Surry—Joseph Hollingsworth.
Tyrrell—Eli Spruill.
Union—C. Q. Lemmonds.
Wake—William Laws, C. H. Alford, D. G. Fowle.
Warren—Thomas I. Judkins, Leonard Henderson.
Washington—[Same as in Carteret.]
Watauga—William Horton.
Wayne—E. B. Rives, M. K. Crawford.
Wilkes—F. M. Wellborn, A. H. Hampton.
Yadkin—A. C. Cowles.
Yancey—M. D. Young.

BANKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Capital, - - - - - $2,500,000.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.
Geo. W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
Wm. E. Anderson, Teller,
Jordan Womble, Jr., Dis. Clerk.
Seaton Gales, Book-keeper.

Branch at Fayetteville.
A. W. Steel, President.
Wm. Huske, Cashier.
W. S. Rose, Clerk.

Branch at Wilmington.
J. Dawson, President.
William Reston, Cashier.
W. D. Smith, Teller.

*Branch at Newbern.**
Edward R. Stanly, President.
F. J. Jones, Cashier.
C. S. Hoskins, Teller.

Branch at Tarboro'.
R. R. Bridgers, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.
E. D. McNair, Teller.

Branch at Windsor.
L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte.
J. H. Carson, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. L. Riddle Teller.

Branch at Morganton.
T. Geo. Walton, President.
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Branch at Milton.
John Wilson, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.
David F. Caldwell, President.
Moses W. Jarvis, Cashier.
D. Newsom, Teller.

Agency at Statesville.
C. A. Carlton, Agent.

Agency at Goldsboro'.
P. A. Wiley, Agent.

Agency at Warrenton.
John G. Yancey, Agent.

Agency at Wentworth.
A. B. Galloway, Agent.

Discount Day, Wednesday of each week.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Officers and Branches.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.
Wm. A. Wright, President.
J. G. Burr, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
Jos. McRoaurin, Assis't Teller.
——— ———, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.
John Myers, President.
W. R. S. Burbank, Cashier

Branch at Salisbury.
D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.
J. G. Bash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.
Charles T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.
W. H. Jones, Cashier.
James A. Moore, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.
J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.
Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.
Robert Sloan, Teller.

Discount Day, Tuesday of each.

---

*Removed to Raleigh.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

—— ——, President, —— ——, Cashier.
John McRae, Teller, Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President, W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier,
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller, Wm. A. Rose, Clerk,
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.*

James E. Hoyt, President, Martin Stevenson, Cashier,
Thomas H. McClure, Teller, Thomas J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.
Discount Day, Thursday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF NEWBERN.*

Charles Slover, President, W. W. Clark, Cashier.
Joseph Fulford, Teller.
Discount Day, Friday of each week.

FARMERS' BANK, GREENSBORO'.

C. P. Mendenhall, President. W. A. Caldwell, Cashier.
Branch at Elizabeth City.—R. F. Overman, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John A. Blackwood, President, M. P. Ingram, Cashier,
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnson, President. Jos. J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President, John W. Sanford, Cashier,
Wm. Warden, Teller. James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President, ——, Cashier,
William Smith, Teller.

BANK OF LEXINGTON.

W. B. Marsh, President, C. F. Lowe, Cashier.
Branch at Graham—C. P. Mebane, Cashier.

BANK OF COMMERCE, NEWBERN.†

A. T. Jerkins, President, J. A. Guion, Cashier.

MINERS' AND PLANTERS BANK, MURPHY.

A. T. Davidson President, D. C. Harden, Cashier.

BANK OF WADESBORO.

J. A. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

---

* Removed to Greensboro'. † Removed to Company's Shops.

NORTH CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS.

SENATE.

Wm. T. Dorth and Wm. A. Graham.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Martin, Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Currituck, Camden, Northampton, Washington, Tyrrell and Bertie—W. N. H. Smith.

Second District—Halifax, Edgecombe, Beaufort, Wilson, Pitt, Green, Lenoir and Hyde—R. R. Bridgers.

Third District—Carteret, Jones, Craven, Onslow, Duplin, Wayne, Johnston and Sampson—J. T. Leach.

Fourth District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Robeson, Cumberland, Richmond and Harnett—T. C. Fuller.

Fifth District—Warren, Franklin, Granville, Wake, Orange and Nash—Josiah Turner.

Sixth District—Alamance, Person, Caswell, Rockingham, Guilford, Stokes and Forsyth—J. A. Gilmer.

Seventh District—Randolph, Davidson, Chatham, Moore, Montgomery, Stanly and Anson—S. H. Christian.

Eighth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba and Cleaveland—J. G. Ramsay.

Ninth District—Ashe, Alleghany, Wilkes, Caldwell, Alexander, Yadkin, Surry, Davie, Iredell and Burke—B. S. Gaither.

Tenth District—Clay, Cherokee, Macon, Jackson, Madison, Buncombe, Transylvania, Henderson, Polk, Yancey, McDowell, Rutherford, Mitchell, Haywood and Watauga—G. W. Logan.

CONFEDERATE STATES GOVERNMENT.

PRESIDENT.

JEFFERSON DAVIS, of Mississippi.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, of Georgia.

The first President Term of six years, since the establishment of the Confederates States Government of America, under the Constitution, commenced on the 22d day of February, 1862, and will expire on the 22d day of February, 1868.

CABINET.

J. P. Benjamin, Secretary of State.
C. G. Memminger, Secretary of the Treasury.
James A. Seddon, Secretary of War.
S. R. Mallory, Secretary of the Navy.
John H. Reagan, Postmaster General.
Thomas H. Watts, Attorney General.

The Congress of the Confederate States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

CONFEDERATE STATES COURTS.

The District of North Carolina is divided into three Judicial Dis-
cts, and the times and places of holding the Courts appointed by
e Judge.

on. Asa Biggs, of Martin, Judge, salary, $2,500
o. V. Strong, of Wayne, Dist. Attorney, " 200 and fees.
esley Jones, of Wake, Marshal.

The Court for the District of Albemarle is held at Halifax, on
ednesday next after third Monday in May and November. Joseph
nsey, Clerk, Rocky-Mount.

The Court for the District of Pamlico is held at Goldsboro', on the
rth Monday in May and November. William M. Watson, Clerk,
rrenton.

The Court for the District of Cape Fear is held at Salisbury, the
nday next after the fourth Monday in May and November.—
niel Coleman, Clerk, Concord.

. A. Thompson, of Charlotte; E. B. Borden of Goldsboro'; W.
Mason, of Raleigh; Thomas W. Brown, Jr., of Wilmington, C. S.
missioners.

he following are C. S. Receivers under the Sequestration Law:

1st District	Daniel F. Ramsour,	Murphy.
2nd "	Dillard L. Love,	Waynesville.
3rd "	W. H. Bailey,	Swannanoa.
4th "	J. H. Carson,	Rutherfordton.
5th "	David Schenck,	Lincolnton.
6th "	James Calloway,	Wilkesboro'.
7th "	C. N. White,	Concord.
8th "	John I. Shaver,	Salisbury.
9th "	L. M. Scott,	Greensboro'.
10th "	John Manning, Jr.,	Pittsboro'.
11th "	G. H. Wilder,	Raleigh.
12th "	A. A. McKay,	Clinton.
13th "	DuBruiz Cutlar,	Wilmington.
14th "	H. C. Jones,	Franklinton.
15th "	B. B. Barron,	Joyner's Depot.
16th "	H. B. Short,	Rocky-Mount.
17th "	Edward Conigland,	Halifax.
18th "	W. W. Peebles,	Jackson.

CENSUS STATISTICS.

White Males between the ages of 18 and 45, inclusive—Census of 1860, in round numbers.

STATES.		STATES.	
Alabama,	106,000	Oregon,	10,0
Arkansas,	65,000	Pennsylvania,	581,
California,	76,000	Rhode Island,	35,
Connecticut,	92,000	South Carolina,	60,
Delaware,	22,000	Tennessee,	167,
Florida,	16,000	Texas,	84,
Georgia,	119,000	Vermont,	63,
Illinois,	342,000	Virginia,	221,
Indiana,	270,000	Wisconsin,	155,
Iowa,	135,000		
Kansas,	21,000		5,483
Kentucky,	186,000		
Louisiana,	75,000	TERRITORIES.	
Maine,	126,000	Colorado,	6
Maryland,	120,000	Dakotah,	1
Massachusetts,	246,000	Nebraska,	6
Michigan,	150,000	Nevada,	1
Minnesota,	92,000	New Mexico,	13
Mississippi,	71,000	Utah,	8
Missouri,	214,000	Washington,	4
New Hampshire,	65,000	District of Columbia,	14
New Jersey,	134,000		
New York,	778,000		51
North Carolina,	132,000		
Ohio,	468,000	Aggregate,	5,48

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL

Of Wheat,	60 pounds.	Of Flax Seed,	45 po
Of Shelled Corn	56 do	Of Hemp Seed,	44
Of Corn on the Cob,	70 do	Of Buckwheat,	52
Of Rye,	56 do	Of Blue Grass,	14
Of Oats,	36 do	Of Castor Bean,	46
Of Barley,	40 do	Of Dried Peaches,	33
Of Potatoes,	60 do	Of Dried Apples,	24
Of Bran,	20 do	Of Onions,	57
Of Clover Seed,	60 do	Of Salt,	50
Of Timothy Seed,	45 do		

LABOR-SAVING SOAP.

To each pound of common hard soap, add from one-half to three-quarters of an once of common borax, with one quart of water. Put the water in any convenient vessel upon the stove, add the borax, somewhat pulverized, and then put in the soap cut in thin pieces. Keep them hot, but not boiling, for two or three hours, or until the whole is well dissolved, and then set it aside to cool, when a solid mass will be formed. If the vessel is set upon the warm stove at night, the operation will be completed in the morning, though we think it better to stir the mass just before it is cooled. The night before washing, rub the clothes most soiled with the soap, and soak in water till morning. This soap, which has been more than doubled in quantity, will do quite as far, bulk for bulk, as the original, thus saving at least one-half. The boiling and washing are to be performed in the usual manner; but it will be found that the labor of rubbing is diminished three-fourths, while the usual caustic or eating effect of the soap is greatly lessened; and the hands will retain a peculiarly soft and silky feeling, even after a large washing. The preparation is adapted to all kinds of fabrics, colored or uncolored, including flannels, and is thought to increase their whiteness.

FINE HOME-MADE CANDLES.—For these the ingredients are in the following proportion: Take ten ounces of fresh mutton fat or suet, a quarter of a pound of bleached white wax, a quarter of an ounce of camphor, and two ounces of alum. Cut or break up all these articles, and then melt them together, skimming them well. Have ready the wicks, (which should be previously soaked in lime-water and saltpetre, and then thoroughly dried,) fix them in the mould, and pour in the melted liquid, proceeding as in the receipt for common mould candles. Candles made in this manner of the above materials are hard and durable, and will not run; burning also with a very clear light.

SUMMER DRINK.—Pour a quart of boiling water over half an ounce of loaf sugar and half an ounce of cream of tartar, with the outer rind of a lemon, either fresh or dried. When cold, strain for use.

CHEAP PUDDING.—Four ounces each of suet, currants, raisins and bread-crumbs, two table-spoonfuls of treacle and half a pint of milk. Mix them well together, and boil in a mould or basin two hours.

CITRIC ACID IN ACUTE RHEUMATISM.—Dr. Hartung state that this substance acts more efficaciously than lemon-juice i acute rheumatism. He forms a mixture with six drachms dis solved in five ounces of water, and sweetened with two ounce of syrup. This is to be taken in from fifteen to thirty-six hour the patient also drinking as much cold water as he pleases, an the parts being wrapped in wadding. Of forty-five cases acute rheumatism, some of them very bad ones, so treated, i two only was the result not satisfactory. Sometimes, even aft twenty-four hours of treatment, there is a notable diminution the pain and fever, although in most cases from two to thre days are required to produce this amendment. The remedy do not induce diarrhœa, and it favors transpiration.

YEAST.—Boil [illegible] clean-washed, middle-sized potatoes, an at the same time, boil in another vessel a handful of hops in quart of water; peel and mash the potatoes fine; pour part the hop water while hot upon the potatoes, and mix them wel then add with the remainder of the hop water, a spoonful sugar, beat all well; add a small portion of leaven to bring the fermentation, and set in a cool place. All the utensils mu be scalded every time they are used and washed perfectly clea One teacupful of the above potato yeast will answer for t quarts of flour.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE

(REVISED.)

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices the Peace under the Revised Code of 1854–5, together with instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

By EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.,

COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely prin on good paper, and well bound in law binding.

Price $5 00. Postage — cents.

Published and for sale by M. D. TURNER

At the North Carolina Bookstor

Raleigh, N. C., January, 1864.

THE

SOUTHERN HEPATIC PILLS!

THE BEST FAMILY MEDICINE!!

These pills are compounded by a Southern Minister of the Gospel whose disease led him to a discovery of the remedy. He was pronounced by several distinguished physicians to be in an advanced stage of the CONSUMPTION. These pills cured him, and for more than thirty years he has been an active pastor, and still is, although over seventy years of age.

Hundreds of Cases have been cured by them. The proprietor recommends them ONLY for *diseases of the Liver*. He has, however, many certificates testifying to the good effects in Liver Diseases, Pneumonia, Bronchitis, Dyspepsia, Bilious Fevers, Chills and Fevers, Dysentery, Diarrhœa, Rheumatism, Pleurisy, Piles, and Worms.

Gentlemen have testified that these pills have saved them $175 to $200.

☞ *No Plantation* should be without them.

☞ Read the statements of Messrs. Potter, Mr. Vaden and Col. Wright, on the wrappers of the pills. These certificates are not "put up" for the occasion. They are from such men as Stephen D. Wallace, Esq., President of the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, Wm. Carraway, Esq., of Wayne co., Mr. Raney of Granville, Rev. Mr. Potter of Greene, Col. John Wright of Alabama, now of Chatham, Rev. C. F. Deems, D. D., Presiding Elder of the Newbern District, and from the following parties in Virginia: Messrs. Wm. Verrell of Chesterfield, Peter Vaden and M. R. Moseley of Dinwiddie, A. W. D. Traylor, M. Perkinson, Capt. W. P. Davis, Geo. W. Minnis, Photographer, and Robert M. Patterson of Petersburg, Va.

☞ Without puffing they have gained such hold upon public esteem that the proprietor has received orders for *more than* 3700 *boxes in one day*.

The Medicines of which the Pills are compounded are now so costly, and rise from time to time, that the proprietor must refer to the newspapers for current prices. They are for sale by all the principal Druggists in North Carolina. *To dealers and planters everywhere, who take a gross, nearly one hundred per cent. discount upon retail prices will be made.* My address is

GEORGE W. DEEMS,
Raleigh, N. C.

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1, FAYETTEVILLE St., RALEIGH, N. C.,

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English Books; Books, Blank, Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works, the New Publications as they issue from the Press;

Also, a full assortment of

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.

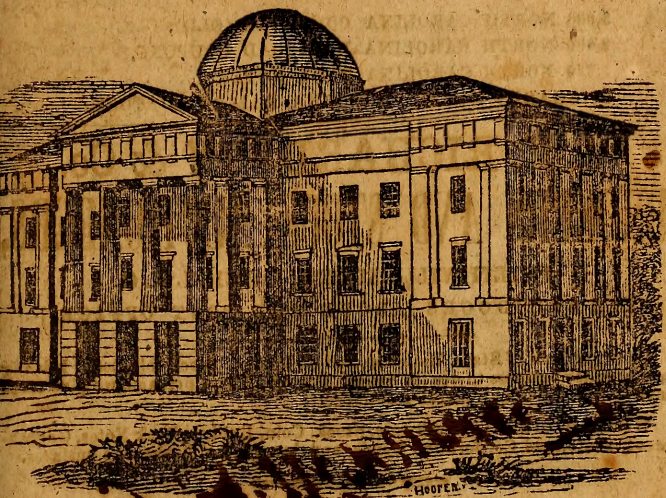
SCHOOL BOOKS of all kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c., &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reports and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects, together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books, of every description.

BOOK-BINDING done in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

GARDEN SEEDS.—To be had at the NORTH CAROLINA BOOK DEPOT, Garden Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1864, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Southern Country.

STROTHER & MARCOM, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS, RALEIGH, N. C.

TURNER'S
NORTH CAROLINA
ALMANAC,



FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1865:

BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR,
HE EIGHTY-NINTH OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, AND THE FOURTH OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

alculated by DAVID RICHARDSON, of Louisa County, Virginia.

RALEIGH:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
By HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOK STORE.

DAILY CONFEDERATE PRINT, RALEIGH.

J. G. WILLIAMS & CO.,

STOCK AND EXCHANGE BROKERS.

FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

WANTED,

3,000 NORTH CAROLINA COUPONDS (OLD),
2,000 NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COUPONS,
5,000 NORTH CAROLINA BANK NOTES.
24 SHARES NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD STOCK.

W. R. RICHARDSON & Co.,

BROKERS AND STOCK AUCTIONEERS,

FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

(THREE DOORS ABOVE THE POST OFFICE.)

Consignments of State, Railroad, and all kinds of Stock solicited. It being our peculiar business to deal in Stocks, it is but fair to presume we give them more attention than general Auctioneers.

We deal in all kinds of Exchange, Stock, Coin, Bullion, Bank Notes, Government, State, and Corporation Bonds, and do a general Brokerage business.

WANTED,

GOLD AND SILVER, BANK NOTES,

AND

NORTH CAROLINA TREASURY NOTES.

FOR SALE.

NORTH CAROLINA 6 PER CENT. BONDS, OLD ISSUE.
ALSO NEW NORTH CAROLINA 6 PER CENT. BONDS.
NORTH CAROLINA COUPONS OF OLD 6 PER CENT. BONDS.
BULLION AND COIN. CONFEDERATE BONDS.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1865.

FIRST.—Of the Moon, April 10th and 11th, visible as follows: Beginning on the 10th, at 10h. 43m. afternoon. Middle at 11h. 33m. End on the 11th at 23m. in the morning, Duration, 1h. 40m. Digits eclipsed 2 on the Moon's Northern Limb.

SECOND.—Of the Sun, April 25th, at 8h. 59m. in the morning, invisible.

THIRD.—Of the Moon, October 4th, as follows: Beginning at 4h. 43m. afternoon. Middle at 5h. 42m. The Moon will rise at 5h. 47m. 3½ digits eclipsed on the Southern limb. End of the eclipse at 6h. 41m. Visible duration 54 minutes.

FOURTH.—An annular eclipse of the Sun, October the 19th. This eclipse begins on the earth generally in Longitude 26° 30′ W. of Richmond, in Latitude 36° 30′ N. Central eclipse begins in Longitude 40° 30′ W. and Latitude 47° 45′ N. The center of the Moon's shadow passes thence near Lexington, Ky., at 9h. 22m. A. M. Over Abingdon, Va., at 9h. 38m. Central at noon in Longitude 15° 45′ E. of Richmond, in Latitude 24° 15′ N. End of Central eclipse in Longitude 74° 15′ E. in Latitude 17° N. Ends on the earth generally in Longitude 57° 30′ E. in Latitude 4° 30′ N. Beginning at Raleigh at 8h. 23m. A. M. Apparent conjunction at 9h. 57m. when the sun will appear like a luminous ring around the body of the Moon, the northern part 3 times the width of the southern part. End at 11h. 41m. Duration 3h. 18m.

PHENOMENA.

On the 1st of January, 1866, at 1h. 36m. in the morning, mean time, at Richmond, the Moon will be full; and at that time,

	H.	M.	SEC.	
The Moon will be	12	0	0	from the Sun.
The Planet Mercury will appear	1	9	24	W. of the Sun.
The Planet Venus will appear	0	51	58	W. of the Sun.
The Planet Mars will appear	0	59	33	W. of the Sun.
The Planet Jupiter will appear	0	0	1	E. of the Sun.
The Planet Saturn will appear	4	1	48	W. of the Sun.
The Sun will be in perigee at	0	58	21	in the morning.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1865.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.		MOVEABLE FEASTS.	
Dominical Letter	A	Ashe Wednesday, March	1
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number,	4	Easter Sunday, April	16
Epact,	3	Ascension Day, May	25
Solar Cycle,	26	Whit Sunday, June	4
Roman Indiction,	8	Trinity Sunday, June	11
Julian Period,	6578	Advent Sunday, December	3

The Planet Venus will be evening star, till May 8th, then morning star to the end of the year.

The Planet Jupiter will be morning star till June 15th, then evening star till January 1st, 1866.

The Planet Saturn will be morning star till Easter Sunday, then evening star till October 26th, then morning star to the end of the year.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	4	1	4	after	Last Quarter,	26	5	51	morn
Full Moon,	11	5	44	after	New Moon,	27	4	25	morn

M D	W D	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun ris's H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	S'n' dec s. D M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets. H. M.	Moon south H. M.
1	A	Sun in perigee,	7 12	4 48	22 59	Feet	1	9 27	3 29
2	m	Moon in perigee,	7 12	4 48	22 53		16	10 37	4 23
3	tu	Venus sets 8h 0m.,	7 11	4 49	22 47	Head	1	11 46	5 16
4	w	Moon 6 days old,	7 11	4 49	22 41		15	morn	6 8
5	th	7*s south, 8 33,	7 11	4 49	22 34		29	0 51	6 59
6	fr	Epiphany,	7 10	4 50	22 27	Neck	13	1 54	7 5
7	sa	Aldeba south, 9 14,	7 10	4 50	22 19		27	2 57	8 42
8	A	Battle New Orleans, 1815,	7 9	4 51	22 11	Arms	10	3 54	9 34
9	m	Flor. and Miss. seceded, 1861,	7 8	4 52	22 3		24	4 48	10 30
10	tu		7 8	4 52	21 54	Breast	7	5 44	11 24
11	w	Alabama seceded 1861,	7 7	4 53	21 45		20	rises	morn
12	th	Moon's latitude, 5 8 south,	7 7	4 53	21 35	Heart	3	6 14	0 19
13	fr	Moon 15 days old,	7 6	4 54	21 25		15	7 10	1 7
14	sa	Sirius south, 10 55,	7 6	4 54	21 14		27	8 5	1 50
15	A	7*s south, 7 50,	7 5	4 55	21 3	Bowels	9	8 56	2 34
16	m	Moon in apogee,	7 5	4 55	20 51		21	9 49	3 14
17	tu	Franklin born, 1706,	7 4	4 56	20 39	Reins	2	10 39	3 54
18	w	John Tyler died, 1862,	7 3	4 57	20 27		14	11 34	4 35
19	th	Quart. Sun Sat. Ga. sece'd 61	7 3	4 57	20 15		26	morn	5 17
20	fr	Sun enters Aquarius.	7 2	4 58	20 2	Secrets	8	0 28	6 1
21	sa	Moon 28 days old,	7 1	4 58	19 48		20	1 22	6 46
22	A	Third Sund. after Epiphany,	7 1	4 59	19 34	Thighs	3	2 16	7 33
23	m	Wm Pitt died, 1806,	7 0	5 0	19 20		16	3 15	8 27
24	tu	Luna runs low,	6 59	5 1	19 5		29	4 9	9 22
25	w	Jupiter rises 4h 32m morn.	6 58	5 2	19 50	Knees	13	5 3	10 18
26	th	Day 10h 6m long,	6 57	5 3	18 35		27	5 53	11 15
27	fr	Moon's lat. 5 7 north,	6 56	5 4	18 20	Legs	11	sets	aft 12
28	sa	Saturn rises 11h 43m,	6 55	5 5	18 4		26	7 5	1 10
29	A	4th Sund. after Epiphany,	6 54	5 6	17 48	Feet	11	8 14	2 4
30	m	Moon in perigae,	6 53	5 7	17 22		26	9 20	2 56
31	tu	Moon 4 days old,	6 52	5 8	17 15	Head	10	10 26	3 48

JANUARY.—Look around you, and endeavor to ascertain the results of your industry during the past year, in order to make improved arrangements for the future. Survey your former practice, and that of your acquaintances, with a view to improve on every thing you have done or seen. Make memorandum of such things as may be obtained in moments of leisure, in preference to putting it off until it is wanted.

He is the best educated man, who is the most of a man, and is best able to accomplish the great ends of life.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3	0	18 morn	Last Quarter,	18	11	37 morn
Full Moon,	10	11	20 morn	New Moon,	25	3	8 after

M. D.	W. D.	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun ris's H M.	Sun sets H M.	Sun's dec's. D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets. H. M.	Mo'n so'th H. M.
1	w	Sirius south, 9 39,	6 51	5 9	16 58	Head	25	11 32	4 40
2	th	Moon 6 days old,	6 50	5 10	16 41	Neck	9	morn	5 32
3	fr	Jupiter rises 3 57 morn	6 49	5 11	16 28		22	0 34	6 24
4	sa	Provis. Cong. Con. States	6 48	5 12	16 5	Arms	6	1 33	7 19
5	A	met 1861,	6 47	5 13	15 47		19	2 52	8 14
6	m	Luna runs high,	6 46	5 14	15 28	Breast	2	3 28	9 8
7	tu	Venus sets 8h 46m	6 46	5 14	15 10		15	4 19	10 2
8	w	Saturn stationary,	6 45	5 15	14 51		28	5 6	10 53
9	th	Moon's latitude 5 6 south,	6 44	5 16	14 31	Heart	11	5 47	11 43
10	fr	Day 10h 34m long,	6 43	5 17	14 11		23	rises	morn
11	sa	Saturn rises 10h 47m	6 42	5 18	13 52	Bowels	5	6 45	0 26
12	A	Sexagesima	6 41	5 19	13 32		17	7 38	1 8
13	m	Moon 17 days old,	6 40	5 20	13 12		29	8 30	1 48
14	tu	Valentine,	6 39	5 21	12 52	Reins	10	9 21	2 28
15	w	Procyon south, 9 36	6 38	5 22	12 31		22	10 13	3 8
16	th	Sur. Fort Donelson, 1862,	6 37	5 23	12 10	Secrets	4	11 7	3 51
17	fr	Jupiter rises 3h 1m morn	6 36	5 24	11 49		16	morn	4 35
18	sa	Sun enters Feet,	6 34	5 26	11 28		29	0 5	5 24
19	A	Luna runs low,	6 33	5 27	11 6	Thighs	12	1 5	6 18
20	m	Battle Ocean Pond, 1864,	6 32	5 28	10 45		25	2 2	7 12
21	tu	Moon 25 days old,	6 31	5 29	10 23	Knees	8	2 54	8 7
22	w	Washington born, 1732,	6 30	5 30	10 1		22	3 42	9 2
23	th	Moon's lat. 5 9 north,	6 28	5 32	9 39	Legs	6	4 31	9 58
24	fr	Day's increase 1h 36m	6 27	5 33	9 17		20	5 16	10 55
25	sa	Venus greatest elong. E.	6 26	5 34	8 55	Feet	5	6 1	11 53
26	A	Quinquagesima,	6 25	5 35	8 32		20	sets	af. 47
27	m	Moon in perigee,	6 24	5 36	8 10	Head	5	8 12	1 39
28	tu	Regulus south, 11 15,	6 23	5 37	7 47		20	9 18	2 32

FEBRUARY.—Important at this season to collect plenty of manure; prepare dung and other heated materials for hot beds, for which select a situation well protected by a close fence or wall. When all is prepared, begin to sow Cabbage, Egg-plant, Lettuce, Cucumber and Tomato seed; plant Kidney Beans, Potatoes, Peas; sow Raddish seed. In cold beds, well protected, plant Broad Beans, sow Cabbage seed.

TO MAKE GOOD COFFEE OUT OF RYE.—The Rye is to be well cleaned, and then boiled till soft; but care is to be taken that it does not burst. It is afterwards to be dried in Coffee, and when ground it is fit for use.

If compelled to face a bitter cold wind, draw a silk handkerchief over the face; it will modify the cold wonderfully.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	4	0	10	after.	Last Quarter,	20	2	3	morn.
Full Moon,	12	5	50	morn.	New Moon,	27	0	29	morn.

M D	w b	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun ris's H M.	Sun sets. H M.	S'n's dec's D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.	Moon sets. H. M.	Moon south H. M.
1	w	Czar Nicholas died 1855,	6 21	5 39	7 24	Neck 4	10 25	3 25
2	th	John Wesley died 1791,	6 20	5 40	7 1	18	11 26	4 18
3	fr	Luna runs high,	6 19	5 41	6 38	Arms 2	morn	5 15
4	sa	First United States Congress,	6 18	5 42	6 15	16	0 29	6 12
5	A	First Sunday in Lent,	6 17	5 43	5 52	29	1 28	7 7
6	m	Moon eight days old,	6 16	5 44	5 29	Breast 12	2 21	8 0
7	tu	Battle Elkhorn, 1862,	6 15	5 45	5 6	25	3 6	8 53
8	w	Naval engagement Hampton	6 14	5 46	4 42	Heart 7	3 51	9 42
9	th	Roads, 1862,	6 13	5 47	4 18	19	4 29	10 29
10	fr	Day's increase 2h 4m.,	6 12	5 48	3 55	Bowels 1	5 4	11 11
11	sa	Venus sets 9 hours 38 minutes,	5 11	5 49	3 33	13	5 34	11 51
12	A	Moon on the Equator,	6 10	5 50	3 8	25	rises	morn
13	m	Moon in apogee.	6 9	5 51	2 44	Reins 7	7 19	0 31
14	tu	Day 11 hours 46 minutes,	6 7	5 53	2 21	19	8 10	1 12
15	w	Andrew Jackson born, 1767,	6 6	5 54	1 57	Secrets 1	9 4	1 53
16	th	Moon eighteen days old,	6 5	5 55	1 33	13	9 59	2 37
17	fr	St. Patrick's day,	6 4	5 56	1 9	25	10 57	3 24
18	sa	Quartile. Sun. Jupiter,	6 3	5 57	0 46	Thighs 8	11 55	4 15
19	A	Near Moon, Jupiter,	6 2	5 58	S. 22	21	morn	5 9
20	m	Sun ent. Aries Ver. Equi.	6 0	6 0	N. 2	Knees 4	0 49	6 3
21	tu	equal day and night.	5 59	6 1	0 25	17	1 42	6 59
22	w	Moon's latitude 5 9,	5 58	6 2	0 49	Legs 1	2 30	7 55
23	th	Texas admitted 1861.	5 57	6 3	1 12	15	3 15	8 51
24	fr	Bat. Kernstown, 1862,	5 55	6 5	1 36	Feet 0	3 58	9 46
25	sa	Moon on the equator,	5 54	6 6	2 0	14	4 39	10 41
26	A	Moon in perigee,	5 53	6 7	2 23	29	5 17	11 34
27	m	Bruce crowned 1306,	5 52	6 8	2 47	Head 14	sets	aft 27
28	tu	Saturn rises 7h. 46m.,	5 51	6 9	3 10	29	8 13	1 20
29	w	Near Moon Venus.	5 50	6 10	3 38	Neck 13	9 18	2 15
30	th	Jupiter rises 0h. 31m. morn.,	5 48	6 12	3 57	27	10 22	3 11
31	fr	Days increase 2h. 54m.	4 47	6 13	4 20	Arms 11	11 21	4 7

MARCH —Begin the work of the kitchen garden as soon as the earth can be brought into good condition: transplant hardy Lettuce, dress Artichoke beds, Asparagus, Rhubarb, Sea Kale, plant Broad Beans, Beet seed, Rape; sow Cabbage seed, Carrot, Celery, plant Chives, sow Egg Plant seed, plant Horse-radish, Leak, Lettuce, melon seed in hot beds; sow Onion, Parsely, Parsnip, Pepper: plant Peas, Potatoes; sow Radish seed, and Rhubarb, Sea Kale, Skirrett; sow Spinach, Tomato and Turnip seed.

Never stand still a moment out doors, especially at street corners, after having walked even a short distance.

Never sleep with the head in the draft of an open door or window

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3	1	4 morn.	Last Quarter,	17	1	29 after.
Full Moon,	10	11	23 after.	New Moon,	25	8	59 morn.

M. D.	W D.	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun ris's H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dec n D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo n sou'h H. M.
			5 46	6 14	4 43	Arms	25	morn	5 3
1	sa	Luna runs high,	5 45	6 15	5 6	Breast	8	0 17	5 59
2	A	Venus at greatest brilliancy,	5 44	6 16	5 29		21	1 8	6 54
3	m	Moon seven days old,	5 43	6 17	5 52	Heart	3	1 54	7 42
4	tu	Harrison died 1841,	5 42	6 18	6 15		15	2 34	8 28
5	w	Moon's lat. five deg. south,	5 41	6 19	6 37		27	3 8	9 14
6	th	Battle Shiloh '62,	5 40	6 20	7 0	Bowels	9	3 42	9 56
7	fr	Venus sets 9 hours 19 minutes,	5 39	6 21	7 22		21	4 11	10 38
8	sa	Fall Island No. Ten '62,	5 38	6 22	7 45	Reins	3	4 40	11 18
9	A	Palm Sunday,	5 37	6 23	8 7		15	rises	morn
10	m	Moon eclipsed, visible,	5 36	6 24	8 29		27	7 9	0 1
11	tu	Near Moon Saturn,	5 35	6 25	8 51	Secrets	9	8 3	0 44
12	w	Bombardment Ft. Sumter '61,	5 34	6 26	9 13		22	9 0	1 29
13	th		5 33	6 27	9 34	Thighs	4	9 58	2 19
14	fr	Good Friday,	5 31	6 29	9 56		17	10 53	3 12
15	sa	Jupiter Stationary,	5 30	6 30	10 17	Knees	0	11 47	4 6
16	A	Easter Sunday,	5 29	6 31	10 38		13	morn	5 2
17	m	Virginia seceded '61,	5 28	6 32	10 59		27	0 36	5 57
18	tu	Venus stationary,	5 27	6 33	11 20	Legs	11	1 22	6 50
19	w	Baltimore massacre '61,	5 26	6 34	11 40		25	2 4	7 45
20	th	Sun enters Taurus,	5 24	6 36	12 1	Feet	9	2 42	8 37
21	fr	Regulus South 8 4	5 23	6 37	12 21		24	3 21	9 30
22	sa	Battle Camden 1781,	5 22	6 38	12 41	Head	8	4 4	10 23
23	A	S. Carolina ratified Cons't	5 21	6 39	13 1		23	4 43	11 17
24	m	Confederate States '61,	5 20	6 40	13 20	Neck	8	sets	aft 12
25	tu	Sun eclipsed, invisible,	5 19	6 41	13 39		23	8 15	1 7
26	w	Virginia ratified Constit'n '61,	5 18	6 42	13 59	Arms	7	9 17	2 3
27	th	Jupiter rises 10h. 51m.,	5 17	6 43	14 18		21	10 15	3 0
28	fr	Luna runs high,	5 16	6 44	14 36	Breast	4	11 9	3 58
29	sa	Day 13h. 28m. long,	5 15	6 45	14 54		17	11 57	4 53
30	A	Moon's latitude 5 degrees S.,							

APRIL.—If not done last month, make plantations of Artichokes, Asparagus; plant Beans, Snap Beans, Beet seed, Broccoli, Cabbage seed, Carrot, Celery, Cress seed, Cucumber, Endive, Horse-radish, Indian Corn, Artichokes, Leek seed, Lettuce seed, Melon in hot-beds, Mustard seed, Nasturtion, Onion seed, Parsley, Parsnip, Peas, Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes, Radish, Rhubarb, Salsify, Sea Kale, Skirritt, Spinach, Tomato, Turnip seed; sow the seed, of Angelica, Anise, Basil, Burnet, Carraway, Chervil, Clary, Coriander, Dill, Fennel, Patience, Pot Marigold, Sweet Marjoram, Dock, Sorrel and Thyme.

Never put on a new boot or shoe in beginning a journey

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	2	2	52 after.	Last Quarter,	17	10	25 after.
Full Moon,	10	3	5 after.	New Moon,	24	5	27 after.

M. D.	W. D.	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun ris s H.M.	Sun sets. H.M.	Sun's dec n D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.	Mo'n sets. H. M.	Mo'n sou'h H. M.
1	m	Butler occup'd N. Orleans '62,	5 15	6 45	15 1	Heart 0	morn	5 44
2	tu	Battle of Chancellorsville,	5 14	6 46	15 3	12	0 38	6 28
3	w	the 2nd and 3d '63,	5 13	6 47	15 4	24	1 12	7 12
4	th	Moon nine days old,	5 12	6 48	16 6	Bowels 6	1 44	7 57
5	fr	Bonaparte died 1821,	5 11	6 49	16 23	18	2 17	8 39
6	sa	Battle Jamestown '62,	5 10	6 50	16 40	Reins 0	2 46	9 21
7	A	General Worth died 1849,	5 9	6 51	16 56	11	3 16	10 3
8	m	Near Sun Venus inferior,	5 8	6 52	17 13	23	3 46	10 46
9	tu	Battle McDowell '62,	5 7	6 53	17 28	Secrets 5	4 19	11 29
10	w	T. J. Jackson died '63,	5 6	6 54	17 44	17	rises	morn
11	th	Saturn sets 10h. 24m.,	5 5	6 55	17 59	Thighs 0	7 50	0 14
12	fr	Luna runs low,	5 4	6 56	18 14	13	8 46	1 7
13	sa	Near Moon Jupiter,	5 3	6 57	18 29	26	9 41	2 2
14	A	Day 13h. 54m. long,	5 3	6 57	18 44	Knees 9	10 30	2 56
15	m	Moon's latitude 5° 6′ north,	5 2	6 58	18 58	22	11 18	3 50
16	tu	Days increase 4h. 26m.,	5 1	6 59	19 12	Legs 6	morn	4 43
17	w	Jupiter rises 9h. 16m.,	5 0	7 0	19 26	20	0 3	5 38
18	th	Matamoras taken '46,	4 59	7 1	19 39	Feet 4	0 43	6 32
19	fr	Moon on the Equator,	4 59	7 1	19 52	19	1 23	7 26
20	sa	Sun en. Quartile, M'n in peri.,	4 58	7 2	20 5	Head 4	2 0	8 19
21	A	Fifth Sunday after Easter,	4 57	7 3	20 17	19	2 38	9 12
22	m	Moon 27 days old,	4 57	7 3	20 29	Neck 3	3 18	10 4
23	tu	Battle Front Royal '62,	4 56	7 4	20 40	18	3 59	10 57
24	w	Victoria born 1819,	4 55	7 5	20 52	Arms 2	4 46	11 51
25	th	Ascension day,	4 55	7 5	21 2	16	sets	aft 48
26	fr	Luna ru s high,	4 54	7 6	21 13	29	8 57	1 45
27	sa	Venus stationary,	4 54	7 6	21 23	Breast 13	9 48	2 42
28	A	North Carolina admitted '61,	4 53	7 7	21 32	26	10 35	3 38
29	m	President Davis arrived in	4 53	7 7	21 41	Heart 9	11 16	4 28
30	tu	Richmond '61,	4 52	7 8	21 50	21	11 49	5 14
31	w	Battle Seven Pines '62,	4 52	7 8	21 59	Bowels 3	morn	5 55

MAY.—Attend to plantations of Cabbages, Cauliflower, &c.; hoe them frequently and draw earth to their stems; thin out the early plantings of Beets, Carrots, Parsnips, Salsify, &c.; sow all kinds of seeds omitted last month; transplant Cabbage, Lettuce, Chicory, Tomato, Egg Plants, &c., from the hot beds and warm borders; plant Cape, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Cabbage, Cress, Cucumber; sow Endive, plant Indian Corn, Melons, Mustard, Okra seed, Pepper, Peas, Potatoes, Pumpkins, Squash. Early this month finish sowing all kinds of Aromatic, Pot, Sweet and Medicinal Herbs.

Never wear India-rubbers in cold, dry weather.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
irst Quarter,	1	5	30 morn.	Last Quarter,	16	5	45 morn.
ull Moon,	9	4	18 morn.	New Moon,	23	2	32 morn.
				First Quarter,	30	8	38 after.

	W. T.	Remarkable Days.	Sun ri'es H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dec n D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		M'on sets. rises . M.	M'on south morn H. M.
1	th	Battle of Seven Pines '62,	4 52	7 8	22 7	Bowels	15	0 20	6 36
2	fr	Moon on the Equator.	4 51	7 9	22 15		26	0 50	7 17
3	sa	Jefferson Davis born 1808,	4 51	7 9	22 22	Reins	8	1 18	7 58
4	A	Whit Sunday,	4 50	7 10	22 29		20	1 48	8 39
5	m	Moon eleven days old,	4 50	7 10	22 36	Secrets	2	2 20	9 20
6	tu	Patrick Hedry died '99,	4 49	7 11	22 42		14	2 52	10 5
7	w	Venus rises 2h. 53m. morn,	4 49	7 11	22 48		26	3 29	10 52
8	th	Battle of Port Republic '62,	4 48	7 12	22 53	Thighs	9	4 10	11 39
9	fr	Andrew Jackson died '45,	4 48	7 12	22 59		22	rises	morn
10	sa	Battle of Bethel '61,	4 48	7 12	23 3	Knees	5	8 20	0 38
11	A	Trinity Sunday.	4 48	7 12	23 8		19	9 9	1 37
12	m	Moon's latitude 5° 7' north,	4 47	7 13	23 11	Legs	2	9 56	2 33
13	tu	Venus at greatest brilliancy,	4 47	7 13	23 15		16	10 37	3 28
14	w	Arcturus south 8 38,	4 47	7 14	23 18	Feet	0	11 15	4 21
15	th	Opposition Sun Jupiter,	4 46	7 14	22 21		14	11 51	5 12
16	fr	James K. Polk died '49,	4 46	7 14	23 23		29	morn	6 2
17	sa	Battle Bunker Hill '75.	4 46	7 14	23 25	Head	14	0 27	6 52
18	A	Battle Waterloo '15,	4 46	7 14	23 26		28	1 6	7 45
19	m	Saturn sets 1h. 20m. morn,	4 46	7 14	23 27	Neck	12	1 47	8 39
20	tu	Near Moon Venus,	4 46	7 14	23 27		27	2 30	9 34
21	w	Sun enter Cancer Sum Solst,	4 46	7 14	23 28	Arms	11	3 20	10 31
22	th	Longest day,	4 46	7 14	23 27		25	4 15	11 29
23	fr	Luna runs high,	4 46	7 14	23 27	Breast	8	sets	aft 26
24	sa	St. John Baptist,	4 46	7 14	23 26		22	8 25	1 22
25	A	Saturn Stationary,	4 46	7 14	23 24	Heart	5	9 7	2 15
26	m	Battle near Richmond from	4 46	7 14	23 22		18	9 44	3 4
27	tu	26th te 30th '62,	4 47	7 13	23 20	Bowels	0	10 18	3 50
28	w	Madison died '36,	4 47	1 13	23 17		12	10 46	4 31
29	th	Henry Clay died '52,	4 47	1 13	23 14		24	11 14	5 10
30	fr	Montezuma died 1520.	4 47	1 13	23 8h	Reins	6	11 44	5 52

JUNE.—By this time some of the early crops will be cleared off, and such ground as was manured for the early crops will be excellent for late Beets and Carrots. Plant Kidney Beans; transplant Cabbage, Celery, Cucumber in hills; sow Beets and Carrots; transplant Leeks; plant Peas, Pumpkin seed, Summer Radish, and Squash.

TO TAKE INK-BLOTS FROM PAPER.—A solution of oxalic acid, citric acid, or tartaric acid may be applied upon the paper without fear of damage. These acids take out writing-inks, but do not interfere with the printing.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	8	3	20	after	New Moon,	22	1	17	after
Last Quarter,	15	3	58	after	First Quarter,	30	11	47	morn

M. D.	w. D	Remarkable Days.	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets H. M.	Sun's decl. D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets. H. M.	Moon south H. M.
1	sa	Bat Malvern Hills, 1862,	4 48	7 12	23 6	Reins	17	morn	6 31
2	A	Tennessee admitted, 1861,	4 48	7 12	23 2		28	0 13	7 10
3	m		4 48	7 12	22 57	Secrets	10	0 44	7 51
4	tu	Independence, 1776,	4 48	7 12	22 52		22	1 16	8 38
5	w	Jefferson and Adams died '26	4 49	7 11	22 46	Thighs	4	1 57	9 28
6	th	Monroe died, 1831,	4 49	7 11	22 40		17	2 42	10 21
7	fr	Moon 14 days old,	4 50	7 10	22 34	Knees	0	3 34	11 16
8	sa	Burke died, 1797,	4 50	7 10	22 27		13	rises	morn
9	A	Zach Taylor died, 1850,	4 51	7 9	22 20		27	7 43	0 14
10	m	Columbus born, 1447,	4 51	7 9	22 12	Legs	11	8 28	1 11
11	tu	Vega south, 11 10,	4 52	7 8	22 4		25	9 7	2 6
12	w	Saturn sets 11h 41m	4 52	7 8	21 56	Feet	9	9 44	2 58
13	th	Moon in perigee,	4 53	7 7	21 48		24	10 22	3 50
14	fr	Venus rises 1h 44m morn,	4 53	7 7	21 39	Head	9	11 1	4 42
15	sa	Gemini Sun Saturn,	4 53	7 7	21 29		24	11 41	5 34
16	A	5th Sund. after Trinity,	4 54	7 6	21 20	Neck	8	morn	6 27
17	m	Day 14h 12m long,	4 54	7 6	21 9		22	0 22	7 21
18	tu	Bat Bull Run, 1861,	4 55	7 5	20 59	Arms	6	1 10	8 16
19	w	Venus greatest elong. w.	4 55	7 5	20 48		20	2 0	9 13
20	th	Luna runs high,	4 56	7 4	20 37	Breast	3	2 57	10 10
21	fr	Bat Manassas '61,	4 57	7 3	20 25		17	3 56	11 6
22	sa	Sun enters Leo,	4 57	7 3	20 13	Heart	0	4 56	11 59
23	A	6th Sund. after Trinity,	4 58	7 2	20 1		13	sets	aft. 52
24	m	Jupiter sets 1h 29m morn.,	4 58	7 2	19 48		26	8 14	1 40
25	tu	Bat Lundy Lane, 1814,	4 59	7 1	19 35	Bowels	8	8 46	2 24
26	w	Moon on the Equator,	5 0	7 0	19 22		20	9 16	3 6
27	th	Altair south 11 17,	5 1	6 59	19 8	Reins	2	9 44	3 47
28	fr	Moon in apogee,	5 2	6 58	18 55		14	10 13	4 27
29	sa	Near Moon Saturn,	5 3	6 57	18 41		25	10 44	5 8
30	A	Wm Penn died, 1718,	5 4	6 56	18 26	Secrets	7	11 18	5 50
31	m	Day 13h 52m long,	5 4	6 56	18 11		19	11 56	6 34

JULY.—This is an important month for transplanting Cabbage, Celery, Endive, Leeks, Pepper plants, &c., for full autumn crops. Prepare trenches for Celery plants beforehand, in order that they may be ready to catch the rain. Plant Beans; Cabbage seed may be sown for Collards, Cucumber seed for pickles; sow Endive and transplant former sowings; sow Summer Raddish in drills; sow Turnip-rooted Cabbage seed in varieties, Ruta Baga and common Turnip seed.

STIFFNESS TO COLLARS.—A little gum Arabic and common soda added to the starch gives extreme stiffness and gloss to collars.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	7	0	34 morn	New Moon,	21	2	15 morn
Last Quarter,	13	7	41 after	First Quarter,	29	2	29 morn

W. D.	Remarkable Days.	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dec n D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets H. M.	Mo'n so'th. H. M.
tu	Day's decrease, 38m.,	5 5	6 55	17 56	Thighs	1	morn	7 20
w	Moon 10 days old,	5 6	6 54	17 41		13	0 36	8 9
th	Near Moon Jupiter,	5 7	6 53	17 35		26	1 28	9 4
fr	Luna runs low,	5 8	6 52	17 9	Knees	9	2 19	10 1
sa	Moon's Lat. 5 9 north,	5 9	6 51	16 53		22	3 22	10 56
A	8th Sunday after Trinity,	5 10	6 50	16 37	Legs	6	4 25	11 51
m	Day 13h 38m long,	5 11	6 49	16 20		20	rises	morn
tu	Saturn sets 10h 4	5 12	6 48	16 3	Feet	4	7 41	0 45
w	Battle Cedar Run, 1862,	5 13	6 47	15 46		19	8 19	1 40
th	Moon 18 days old,	5 14	6 46	15 28	Head	4	8 57	2 33
fr	Moon in perigee,	5 14	6 46	15 10		19	9 37	3 26
sa	Jupiter sets 0h 30m morn	5 15	6 45	14 52	Neck	3	10 17	4 19
A	9th Sunday after Trinity,	5 16	6 44	14 34		17	11 3	5 11
m	Day's decrease, 1h 2m	5 17	6 43	14 16	Arms	1	11 52	6 6
tu	Napoleon born 1760,	5 18	6 42	13 57		15	morn	7 3
w	Jupiter stationary,	5 19	6 41	13 38		29	0 48	8 1
th	Near Moon Venus,	5 20	6 40	13 19	Breast	13	1 47	8 59
fr	Moon's lat. 5 9 south,	5 21	6 39	13 0		26	2 49	9 55
sa	Venus rises 1h 58m morn	5 22	6 38	12 40	Heart	9	3 49	10 46
A	10th Sunday after Trinity,	5 23	6 37	12 20		22	4 48	11 35
m	Day's decrease, 1h 16m	5 24	6 36	12 0	Bowels	4	sets	aft 24
tu	Battle Catlett's Station, 1862,	5 25	6 35	11 40		16	7 18	1 4
w	Moon on the equator,	5 27	6 33	11 20		28	7 48	1 45
th	Vega south 8 1	5 28	6 32	10 59	Reins	10	8 17	2 26
fr	Bat Ream's Station, '64,	5 29	6 31	10 38		22	8 48	3 8
sa	Moon 5 days old,	5 30	6 30	10 17	Secrets	4	9 22	3 51
A	11th Sunday after Trinity,	5 31	6 29	9 56		16	10 0	4 35
m	Battle near Manassas on the	5 32	6 28	9 35		28	10 41	5 22
tu	28th and 29th, 1862,	5 33	6 27	9 14	Thighs	10	11 25	6 11
w	Second Bat Manassas, 1862,	5 34	6 26	8 52		22	morn	7 2
rh	Luna runs low,	5 35	6 25	8 31	Knees	5	0 13	7 54

AUGUST.—Prepare ground for Fall Turnips, Spinach, Shallots, &c.; plant Beans for Pickles, sow Cabbage seed for Collards, earth up Celery; sow Corn Salad. The early kind of Cucumbers will produce Pickles. Transplant Endive, and blanch the early plantings; sow Lettuce for autumn use; sow Onion seed to stand the winter, Summer Radish seed; prepare for planting Shallots; sow Turnip seed; cut and dry Sage and other Herbs; continue to gather seeds of all kinds as they ripen, and prepare vacant grounds for late crops.

Never begin a journey until breakfast has been eaten.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	8	59 morn	New Moon,	19	5	41 aft
Last Quarter,	13	4	19 morn	First Quarter,	27	4	22 aft

M. D.	W D.	Remarkable Days.	Sun rises H. M	Sun sets H. M	Sun dec n D. M	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets. H. M	Moon sou H.
1	fr	Battle Chickamauga, '63,	5 36	6 24	8 9	Knees	18	1 9	8
2	sa	Moon's latitude 5 5 north,	5 37	6 23	7 47	Legs	1	2 13	9
3	A	12th Sunday after Trinity,	5 38	6 22	7 25		15	3 19	10
4	m	Day 12h 40m long,	5 40	6 20	7 3		29	4 26	11
5	tu	First Congress met 1774,	5 41	6 19	6 41	Feet	14	rises	mor
6	w	LaFayette born 1757,	5 42	6 18	6 18		28	6 59	0
7	th	Moon in perigee,	5 43	6 17	5 56	Head	12	7 39	1
8	fr	Jupiter sets 10h 51m	5 44	6 16	5 33		27	8 21	2
9	sa	Bat Eutaw 1781,	5 44	6 16	5 10	Neck	12	9 3	3
10	A	Bat Lake Erie 1813,	5 45	6 15	4 47		27	9 54	4
11	m	Bat Brandywine, '77,	5 46	6 14	4 25	Arms	11	10 46	5
12	tu	Luna runs high,	5 48	6 12	4 2		25	11 43	5 5
13	w	Quartile Sun Jupiter,	5 49	6 11	3 39	Breast	8	morn	6 5
14	th	Moon's lat. 5 9 south,	5 50	6 10	3 16		21	0 43	7 5
15	fr	Capture Harper's Ferry,	5 51	6 9	2 53	Heart	4	1 43	8 4
16	sa	1862.	5 52	6 8	2 30		17	2 42	9 3
17	A	Battle of Sharpsburg, '62.	5 53	6 7	2 6	Bowels	0	3 41	10 2
18	m	Venus rises 2h 58m morn	5 55	6 5	1 43		12	4 38	11 1
19	tu	Moon on the Equator,	5 56	6 4	1 20		24	5 35	11 56
20	w	Near Moon Saturn,	5 57	6 3	0 56	Reins	6	sets	a. 32
21	th	Moon in apogee,	5 58	6 2	0 33		18	7 3	1 15
22	fr	Sun enters Libra. Aut. Equi.	5 59	6 1	N. 9	Secrets	0	7 34	1 58
23	sa	equal day and night,	6 0	6 0	S 14		12	8 9	2 41
24	A	Bat Monterey, '46,	6 1	5 59	0 38		24	8 48	3 26
25	m	Arnold's plot, 1780,	6 3	5 57	1 1	Thighs	6	9 30	4 15
26	tu	Philadelphia taken 1777,	6 4	5 56	1 24		19	10 26	5 6
27	w	Arctic lost, 1854,	6 5	5 55	1 48	Knees	1	11 15	6 0
28	th	Moon's lat 5 6 north,	6 6	5 54	2 11		14	morn	6 53
29	fr	St. Michael,	6 7	5 53	2 34		27	0 14	7 47
30	sa	Altair south 7 17	6 9	5 51	2 58	Legs	11	1 15	8 41

SEPTEMBER.—Endive may still be transplanted for winter use; attend to earthing of Celery; tie up Endive plants for blanching; sow Rape, Cauliflower seed, Cabbage, Corn Salad, Cress, &c.; sow Mustard, Lettuce, Onion, to stand the winter, Radish for Fall use, Shallots, Spinach every week or ten days. This is a good season to make Mushroon beds in sheltered situations.

He who betrays another's secrets because he has quarreled with him, was never worthy the sacred name of "friend;" a breach of kindness on one side will not justify a breach of trust on the other.

Never sit for more than a minute at a time with the back near the fire.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
1 Quarter,	4	5	33	after.	New Moon,	19	11	8	morn.
st Moon,	11	3	35	after.	First Quarter,	27	5	25	morn.

w. D.	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets H. M.	Sun's dec n. D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets. H. M.	Moon so'th. H. M.
A	First steamboat 1807,	6 10	5 50	3 21	Legs	24	2 20	9 33
n	First railroad in U. S. 1833,	6 11	5 49	3 44	Feet	9	3 23	10 26
tu	Black Hawk died 1833,	6 12	5 48	4 7		23	4 18	11 19
w	Moon eclipsed, visible,	6 13	5 47	4 31	Head	8	rises	morn
th	Moon in perigee,	6 14	5 46	4 54		23	6 24	0 13
fr	Altair south 6 56,	6 15	5 45	5 17	Neck	8	7 9	1 8
sa	Venus rises 2h 52m. morn,	6 16	5 44	5 40		22	7 56	2 5
A	Battle of Perryville 1862,	6 17	5 43	6 3	Arms	6	8 47	3 1
m	Luna runs high,	6 18	5 42	6 26		20	9 42	3 58
tu	Formal south 9 47,	6 19	5 41	6 49	Breast	4	10 40	4 55
w	Bahamas discovered 1492,	6 20	5 40	7 12		17	11 41	5 51
th	Day's decrease 3h. 10m.	6 21	5 39	7 34	Heart	0	morn	6 46
fr	Battle of Queenstown 1812,	6 23	5 37	7 56		13	0 40	7 36
sa	William Penn born 1644,	6 24	5 36	8 19		26	1 38	8 25
A	18th Sunday after Trinity,	6 25	5 35	8 41	Bow's	8	2 35	9 10
m	Moon near Venus,	6 26	5 34	9 3		20	3 31	9 54
tu	Jupiter sets 8h. 56m.,	6 27	5 33	9 25	Reins	2	4 27	10 36
w	Day 11h. 4m. long,	6 28	5 32	9 47		14	5 23	11 18
th	Sun eclipsed, visible,	6 29	5 31	10 9		26	sets	aft. 1
fr	America discovered 1492,	6 30	5 30	10 30	Secrets	9	6 15	0 44
sa	Battle of Trafalgar 1805,	6 31	5 29	10 52		21	6 53	1 29
A	19th Sunday after Trinity,	6 32	5 28	11 13	Thighs	3	7 33	2 16
m	Sun enters Scorpio,	6 34	5 26	11 34		15	8 25	3 10
tu	Daniel Webster died 1852,	6 35	5 25	11 55		28	9 18	4 3
w	Luna runs low,	6 36	5 24	12 16	Knees	10	10 14	4 55
th	Sun near Saturn,	6 37	5 23	12 36		23	11 14	5 49
fr	Day 10h. 42m. long,	6 39	5 21	12 56	Legs	7	morn	6 41
sa	Sts. Simon and Jude,	6 40	5 20	13 16		20	0 15	7 32
A	20th Sunday after Trinity,	6 41	5 19	13 36	Feet	4	1 18	8 23
m	John Adams born 1735,	6 42	5 18	13 56		18	2 22	9 14
tu	Moon twelve days old,	6 43	5 17	14 16	Head	2	3 30	10 6

OCTOBER.—Weed out Spinach, &c.; earth up Celery; do it in ry weather, not even then while the dew is on it. Begin to dig nd secure all kinds of Vegetables soon enough to get the whole laced away before the end of the next month; take up Potatoes nd other roots; secure them from wet and frost; collect Pumpins and Winter Squashes, and expose them to the wind and air n a dry bench before they are stowed away; tie up full grown lants of Endive, every week in dry weather, for blanching in uccession.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	3	2	44	morn.	New Moon,	18	5	23	morn
Last Quarter,	10	5	31	morn.	First Quarter,	25	5	28	afte

M. D	W D.	*Remarkable Days.*	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dec s. D. M.	Moon's place. Signs.		Moon sets. H. M	Moo south H. M
1	w	Moon in perigee,	6 44	5 16	14.35	Head	17	4 36	11
2	th	Day's decrease 3h. 58m.,	6 45	5 15	14 54	Neck	2	5 43	11 5
3	fr	Jupiter sets 8h. 8m.,	6 46	5 14	15 13		17	rises	morn
4	sa	Day 10h. 26m. long,	6 47	5 13	15 31	Arms	2	6 40	0 5
5	A	21st Sunday after Trinity,	6 47	5 13	15 50		16	7 37	1 5
6	m	Battle Tippecanoe 1811,	6 48	5 12	16 8	Breast	0	8 35	2 5
7	tu	Battle Port Royal 1861,	6 49	5 11	16 26		14	9 35	3 4
8	w	Moon's latitude 5° 6′ south,	6 50	5 10	16 48		27	10 35	4 4
9	th	Formal south 7.52,	6 51	5 9	17 0	Heart	10	11 34	5 3
10	fr	Milton died 1614,	6 52	5 8	17 17		23	morn	6 2
11	sa	Sun near Mars,	6 53	5 7	17 34	Bow's	5	0 31	7 8
12	A	22d Sunday aft. Trinity,	6 54	5 6	17 50		17	1 26	7 52
13	m	Meteoric showers, of '33	6 55	5 5	18 6		29	2 20	8 34
14	tu	and 1837,	6 56	5 4	18 22	Reins	11	3 14	9 14
15	w	Moon in apogee,	6 57	5 3	18 37		23	4 7	9 56
16	th	Tea destroyed 1773,	6 58	5 2	18 52	Secr'ts	5	5 2	10 38
17	fr	Venus rises 4h. 47m. morn,	6 58	5 2	19 7		17	5 53	11 23
18	sa	Luther born 1483,	6 59	5 1	19 21		29	sets.	aft. 9
19	A	23rd Sunday after Trinity,	7 0	5 0	19 35	Thighs	11	6 13	0 59
20	m	Luna runs low,	7 1	4 59	19 49		24	7 3	1 50
21	tu	Moon near Jupiter,	7 2	4 58	20 2	Knees	6	7 58	2 43
22	w	Sun enters Sagittarius,	7 3	4 57	20 15		19	8 58	36
23	th	Moon's latitude 5 deg. N.,	7 3	4 57	20 28	Legs	2	10 0	4 29
24	fr	Zachary Taylor born 1784,	7 4	4 56	20 40		16	11 3	5 21
25	sa	7*s South 11 35,	7 5	4 55	20 52		29	morn	6 12
26	A	24th Sunday after Trinity,	7 5	4 55	21 3	Feet	13	0 7	7 3
27	m	Morgan escaped 1863,	7 6	4 54	21 14		28	1 11	7 53
28	tu	Moon ten days old,	7 6	4 54	21 25	Head	12	2 16	8 43
29	w	Moon in perigee,	7 7	4 53	21 35		27	3 20	9 36
30	th	St. Andrew,	7 7	4 53	21 45	Neck	11	4 25	10 31

NOVEMBER.—Endeavor to avoid having your garden products frozen fast in the ground; begin in good earnest to secure them. Cabbage may be taken up and laid in rows against a ridge, so as to form a square compact, close growing bed, the roots and stems being buried up to the lower leaves in Cabbages. The beds may afterwards be covered with straw, or a temporary shed erected over them.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
ull Moon,	2	1	22 after.	New Moon,	17	11	25 after.
ast Quarter,	9	10	40 after.	First Quarter,	25	4	49 morn.

	W. D.	*Remarka le Days.*	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Sun's dec. s. D. M	Moon's place. Signs.	Moon sets. H. M.	Moon souh H. M.
1	tr	Moon thirteen days old,	7 8	4 52	21 54	Neck 26	5 31	11 29
2	sa	Day's decrease, 4h. 44m.,	7 8	4 52	22 3	Arms 11	rises	morn
3	A	Advent,	7 9	4 51	22 11	26	6 16	0 31
4	m	Luna runs high,	7 9	4 51	22 19	Breast 6	7 16	1 30
5	tu	Moon's latitude 5-8 south,	7 10	4 50	22 27	23	8 17	2 25
6	w	Saturn rises 4h. 13m. morn,	7 10	4 50	22 34	Heart 6	9 17	3 19
7	th	Aldeba south 11-31,	7 11	4 49	22 41	19	10 15	4 10
8	fr	Day 9h. 38m. long,	7 11	4 49	22 47	Bowels 1	11 10	4 56
9	sa	7*s south 10 34,	7 11	4 49	22 53	13	morn	5 40
10	A	Moon on the equator,	7 12	4 48	22 58	25	0 5	6 22
11	m	Venus rises 5h. 43m. morn,	7 12	4 48	23 3	Reins 7	0 57	7 2
12	tu	Moon twenty-four days old,	7 12	4 48	23 8	19	1 50	7 42
13	w	Battle Fredericksburg 1862,	7 13	4 47	23 12	Secr'ts 1	2 41	8 24
14	th	Washington died 1799,	7 13	4 47	23 16	13	3 34	9 7
15	fr	Capella south 11-35,	7 13	4 47	23 19	25	4 28	9 53
16	sa	Moon near Venus,	7 13	4 47	23 21	Thighs 7	5 22	10 41
17	A	Luna runs low,	7 14	4 46	23 23	20	6 17	11 32
18	m	Moon near Jupiter,	7 14	4 46	23 25	Knees 2	sets	aft 23
19	tu	Moon's latitude 5-8 north,	7 14	4 46	23 26	15	6 34	1 14
20	w	Aldeba south 10-34,	7 14	4 46	23 27	28	7 35	2 6
21	th	Sun enters Winter Solstice,	7 14	4 46	23 28	Legs 12	8 39	3 1
22	fr	Sun near Mercury inferior,	7 14	4 46	23 27	25	9 41	3 54
23	sa	Saturn rises 3h. 3m. morn,	7 14	4 46	23 27	Feet 9	10 48	4 45
24	A	Moon on the equator,	7 14	4 46	23 26	23	11 51	5 34
25	m	Christmas. Mason and Slidell released '61,	7 14	4 46	23 24	Head 7	morn	6 23
26	tu		7 13	4 47	23 22	22	0 53	7 13
27	w	Moon in perigee,	7 13	4 47	23 20	Neck 6	1 57	8 6
28	th	Moon ten days od 4	7 13	4 47	23 17	21	3 2	9 1
29	fr	Conj. Venus and Mars,	7 13	4 47	23 13	Arms 5	4 6	9 58
30	sa	Luna runs high,	7 13	4 47	23 9	20	5 10	10 58
31	A	Phenomena to-morrow,	7 12	4 48	24 5	Breast 4	6 11	11 58

DECEMBER.—If all has not been done as heretofore directed, there is no time to be lost. Everything that needs protection should now be attended to, and if the weather continues open, some of the ground may be ploughed or trenched, to receive the benefit of the winter frosts. Provide manure for another year; dress your Artichoke beds and cover them; defend Mushroom beds with dry straw or long stable litter.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

	SALARY
Z. B. VANCE, Governor, per annum, and the use of a furnished house. Second Term expires Jan. 1, 1867.	$5,000
M. S. Robbins, Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,)	
J. P. H. Russ, of Wake County, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,)	300
Jonathan Worth, of Randolph, Treasurer,	1,000
Curtis H. Brogden, of Wayne, Comptroller,	2,500
R. H. Battle, Jr., of Anson, Auditor,	
Phillip Wiley, Chief Clerk to Treasurer,	2,500
	1,500

The Council of State is composed of the following gentlemen:
Jesse S. Stubbs, of Martin; F. B. Satterthwaite, of Pitt; L. Eldridge, of Johnston; R. P. Dick, of Guilford; J. R. Hargrove, of Anson; Dr. James Calloway, of Wilkes; James A. Patton, of Buncombe.

Governor's Aids, { David A. Barnes, of Northampton, George Little, of Wake.

The General Assembly commences its Session on the third Monday of November, every alternate year.

LITERARY BOARD.

The Board of Literature of North Carolina is composed as follows:
His Excellency, Z. B. VANCE, President *ex officio*; Prof. Richard Sterling, Greensboro'; Dr. William Sloan, of Gaston County, and L. C. Edwards, of Granville. M. S. Robbins, Secretary and Treasurer.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

The Internal Improvement Board is composed as follows:
His Excellency, Z. B. VANCE, President *ex officio*; J. H. Flanner, of New Hanover, and E. G. Reade, of Person County. R. H. Battle, Jr., Secretary.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Thomas Ruffin, Sr., of Alamance; Weldon N. Edwards, of Warren; David L. Swain, of Orange. Quentin Busbee, Secretary.

SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Rev. C. H. Wiley.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

Oliver H. Perry, of Raleigh.

STATE PRINTER.

John B. Neathery.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES COURT WILL MEET

At Halifax, 2nd May and 7th November, 1865.
At Goldsboro', 5th May and 10th November, 1865.
For the Cape Fear District, at Concord, 8th May and 13th Nov., 1865.

TIME OF HOLDING THE COURTS.

THE SUPREME COURTS.

The Supreme Court of North Carolina is held at Raleigh, semi-annually, on the second Monday in June, and the second Monday in December. The officers are as follows: Richmond M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice; William H. Battle, of Orange, Judge; M. E. Manly, of Newbern, Judge—salary of each, $2,500 per annum. Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General; P. H. Winston, Sr., of Bertie, Reporter; Edmund B. Freeman, of Wake, Clerk; James Litchford, of Wake, Marshal.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The Superior Courts are held in eight Circuits by the following officers: *Judges*—R. R. Heath, of Chowan; Geo. Howard, Jr., of Wilson; Robt B. Gilliam, of Granville; James W. Osborne, of Mecklenburg; E. G. Reade, of Person; R. S. French, of Robeson; Romulus M. Saunders, of Wake, and William M. Shipp, of Henderson. *Solicitors*—Jesse J. Yates, of Hertford, rides the First Circuit; C. C. Clarke, of Craven, rides the Second Circuit; Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, the Attorney General, rides the Third Circuit; Thomas Settle, Jr., of Rockingham, rides the Fourth Circuit; R. P. Buxton, of Cumberland, rides the Fifth Circuit; R. F. Armfield, of Yadkin, rides the Sixth Circuit; W. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, rides the Seventh Circuit; A. S. Merrimon, of Buncombe, rides the Eighth Circuit.

The Courts are held as follows:

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell, first Monday in March and September.				
Washington, 2d do	do	do		
Bertie, third do	do	do		
Hertford, 4th do	do	do		
Gates, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.				
Chowan, second do	do	do	do	do
Perquimans, 3d do	do	do	do	do
Pasquotank, 4th do	do	do	do	do
Camden, 5th do	do	do	do	do
Currituck, 6th do	do	do	do	do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin, fourth Monday in March and September.				
Wayne, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.				
Greene, second do	do	do	do	do
Lenoir, third do	do	do	do	do
Craven, fourth do	do	do	do	do

Jones, Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Onslow, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Carteret, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Beaufort, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Hyde, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

Wilson, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin, on the Monday before the first Monday in March and September.
Pitt, the first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe, second do do do
Nash, third do do do
Johnston, fourth do do do
Wake, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin, second do do do do do
Warren, third do do do do do
Halifax, fourth do do do do do
Northampton, fifth do do do do do

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville, first Monday in March and September.
Orange, second do do do
Chatham, third do do do
Randolph, fourth do do do
Davidson, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Forsythe, second do do do
Stokes, third do do do
Guilford, fourth do do do
Rockingham, fifth do do do
Caswell, sixth do do do
Person, seventh do do do
Alamance, eighth do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett, Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore, Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery, last Monday in February and August.
Stanly, first Monday in March and September.
Anson, second do do do
Richmond, third do do do
Robeson, fourth do do do
Bladen, the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus, 2d do do do
Brunswick, 3rd do do do
N. Hanover, 4th do do do
Sampson, sixth do do do
Cumberland, 7th do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Davie, fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin, first Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Surry, second Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Alleghany, third Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Ashe, fourth do do do do
Wilkes, fifth do do do do
Alexander, 6th do do do do
Iredell, seventh do do do do
Union, eighth do do do do
Mecklenburg, 9th and 10th do do do

Cabarrus, 11th Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Rowan, 12th do do do do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Polk, first Monday in March and September.
Rutherford, 2d do do do
McDowell, 3d do do do
Mitchell, 4th do do do
Burke, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Watauga, 2d do do do do do
Caldwell, 3d do do do do do
Catawba, 4th do do do do do
Lincoln, 5th do do do do do
Cleaveland, 6th do do do do do
Gaston, 7th do do de do do

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

Clay, first Monday in April and September.
Cherokee, 2d do do do
Macon, 3d do do do
Jackson, 4th do do do
Haywood, first Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September.
Transylvania, 2d do do do do do
Henderson, 3d do do do do do
Madison, 4th do do do do do
Yancy, 5th do do do do do
Buncombe, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September, and shall continue two weeks.

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County, on the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe, fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance, first Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany, fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Beaufort, third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick, first Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Burke, first Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus, third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell, third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret, the third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell, first Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba, fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.

Chatham, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan, first Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus, second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven, second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland, first monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck, the last monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee, second Monday in April, July, September and December.
Clay, first monday in April, July, September and December.
Duplin, third monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson, second monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin, second monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsythe, third monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville, first monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene, second monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford, third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston, seventh monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
Halifax, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett, second monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood, first monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
Hertford, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde, second monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson, third monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
Iredell, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Johnston, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones, fifth monday after the fourth monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson, fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
Lenoir, first monday in January and July, and third monday in March and September.
Lincoln, fifth monday after the fourth monday in March, June, September and December.
Martin, second monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell, third monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg, second monday in January, April, July and October.
Montgomery, first monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore, fourth monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon, third monday in April, July, September and December.
Madison, fourth monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
Mitchell, fourth monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash, second monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover, second monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton, first monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow, first monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank, first monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans, second monday in February, May, August and November
Person, third monday in March, June, September and December.
Pitt, first monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk, first monday in March, June, September and December.

Randolph, first monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond, third monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan, first monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford, second monday in April, July, October and January.
Sampson, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes, third monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry, second monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanly, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell, fourth monday in January, April, July and October.
Transylvania, second monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.
Union, first monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren, fourth monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga, second monday after the fourth monday in March, June, September and December.
Wayne, third monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes, first monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilson fourth monday in January, April, July and October.
Yadkin, first monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancy, fifth monday after the fourth monday in April, July, September and December.

Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina—Session of 1864-'65.

SENATE.

DIST.	
1	Pasquotank and Perquimans—W. H. Bagley.
2	Camden and Currituck—D McD Lindsey.
3	Gates and Chowan—M L Eure.
4	Hyde and Tyrell—Edward L Mann.
5	Northampton—J B Odom.
6	Hertford—James M Wynne.
7	Bertie—John Pool.
8	Martin and Washington—S R Stubbs.
9	Halifax—Mason L Wiggins.
10	Edgecombe and Wilson—J H Powell.
11	Pitt—Dr. E J Blount.
12	Beaufort—E S Warren.
13	Craven—N A Whitford.
14	Carteret and Jones—Dr. M F Arendell.
15	Greene and Lenoir—J P Speight.
16	New Hanover—Eli W Hall.
17	Duplin—W R Ward.
18	Onslow—Isaac N Sanders.
19	Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus—John W Ellis.
20	Cumberland and Harnett—W B Wright.
21	Sampson—William Kirby.
22	Wayne—Benj Aycock.
23	Johnston—T D Snead.
24	Wake—W D Jones.
25	Nash—A J Taylor.

DIST.

26 Franklin—W Harris.
27 Warren—Dr. T. Pitchford.
28 Granville—R W Lassiter.
29 Person—C S Winstead.
30 Orange—John Berry.
31 Alamance and Randolph—Giles Mebane.
32 Chatham—E H Straughn.
33 Moore and Montgomery—Dr J M Crump.
34 Richmond and Rebeson—Giles Leitch.
35 Anson and Union—Col. W. C Smith.
36 Guilford—Robt P Dick.
37 Caswell—William Long.
38 Rockingham—D W Courts.
39 Mecklenburg—W M Grier.

DIST.

40 Cabarrus and Stanly—Dr. J E McEachen.
41 Rowan and Davie—W B March
42 Davidson—Henderson Adams.
43 Stokes and Forsyth—J E Matthews.
44 Ashe, Surry, &c.—Col. Speer.
45 Iredell, Wilkes, &c.—A M Bogle.
46 Burke, McDowell, &c.—S F Patterson.
47 Lincoln, Gaston, &c.—M L McCorkle.
48 Rutherford, Polk, &c.—Dr. W J T Miller.
49 Buncombe, Henderson, &c.—M Patton.
50 Macon and Haywood—S C Bryson.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Alamance—R Y McAden, C F Faucett.
Alexander—J M Carson.
Anson—A J Dargan, E R Liles.
Ashe—Mr. McMillan,
Beaufort—Hon R S Donnell, D M Carter.
Bertie—P T Henry, Jas Bond.
Bladen—J W Russ.
Brunswick—D L Russell, Jr.
Burke—J J Erwin.
Buncombe—J M Gudger.
Cabarrus—P B C Smith,
Caldwell—J M Isbell.
Camden—W A Duke.
Carteret—Stephen D Pool.
Caswell—Montford McGehee, S S Harrison.
Catawba—W P Reinhardt.
Chatham—Jas H Headen, W J Headen, W P Hadley.
Cumberland and Harnett—Hon J G Shepherd, A D McLean, Dr John McCormick.
Cherokee—Mr. Herbert.
Chowan—L C Benbury.
Cleveland—D Beam, J W Gidney.
Columbus—Forney George.
Craven—Wm Lane, T H Gaskins.
Currituck—J J Baxter,
Davie—R F Johnston.
Duplin—Z Smith, R B Houston,
Davidson—C F Lowe, Lewis Hanes
Edgecombe—David Cobb, L D Farmer.
Franklin—W K Davis.
Forsyth—W H Wheeler, W B Stipe.
Gaston—W T Shipp.
Gates—Richard Bond.
Guildford—D F Caldwell, A Clapp A T Holton.
Granville—P P Peace, Eugene Grissom, J S Amis.
Greene—H H Best.
Halifax—Dr H Joyner, A H Davis
Haywood—Dr S L Love.
Henderson—M M Patton.
Hertford—J B Vann.
Hyde—Mr Gibbs.
Iredell—T A Allison, L Q Sharpe.
Jackson—W A Enloe.

Johnston—W A Smith, W G Banks.
Jones—F G Simmons.
Lenoir—Allen W Wooten.
Lincoln—Ambrose Costner.
Macon—Dr. J M Lyle.
Madison—W H Brown.
Martin—S W Outterbridge.
McDowell—W F Craige.
Mecklenburg—J L Brown, E C Grier.
Montgomery—E H Davis.
Moore—Elam J Harrington.
Nash—G C Lewis.
New Hanover—Hon S J Person, J R Hawes.
Northampton—S T Stancill, W J Rogers.
Orange—S F Phillips, W N Patterson.
Onslow—A J Murrill.
Pasquotank—W E Mann.
Perquimons—J H Riddick.
Person—John W Cuningham.
Pitt—B G Albritton, C Perkins.
Randolph—Joel Asheworth, E T Blair.
Rowan—F E Shober, W H Crawford.
Richmond—B F Little.
Robeson—David Bethune, T J Morisey.
Rockingham—Mr Strong, A J Boyd.
Rutherford—J L Carson, A R Bryan.
Sampson—L A Powell, Patrick Murphy.
Stanly—R Harris.
Stokes—W H Flynt.
Surry—Mr. Waugh.
Tyrrell—L. L. Hassell.
Union—C Austin.
Wake—D G Fowle, G H Alford, C J Rogers.
Wayne—M K Crawford, J M Caho.
Warren—W T Alston, T I Judkins.
Washington—L C Latham.
Watauga—Wm Horton.
Wilkes—A S Calloway, P T Horton.
Yadkin—A C Cowles.
Yancy—M D Young.

PUBLIC WORKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

THE BRANCH MINT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES is located at Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, in this State. This establishment was authorized by act of Congress, passed 3d of March, 1835. The officers are as follows:

———— —— ————, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer; John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner; Emmor Graham, Chief Coiner; William F. Strange, Clerk.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, situated at Chapel Hill, in the County of Orange, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh, D. L. Swain, President.

FORTIFICATIONS—Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, Carteret County; Fort Caswell, Smithville, Brunswick County.

C. S. ARSENAL—Fayetteville; Major T. T. S. Laidly, Commandant.

INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH CAROLINA, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will contain 250 patients; 180 patients now in it. Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendant; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; C. Shaw, Matron; Dr. Charles E. Johnson, P. F. Pescud, John A. Taylor, ——— ———, Dr. Pride Jones, Dr. W. F. Green, Dr. P. T. Henry, Laurens Hinton, W. H. Harrison, W. R. Cox, M. A. Bledsoe, Dr. J. E. Williamson, J. A. Leak, J. W. B. Watson, Directors. Dr. Charles E. Johnson, President of the Board; William E. Anderson, Treasurer.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums

THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND, is located at Raleigh. The Board of Directors are—Dr. William H. McKee, President; S. H. Young, Treasurer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Q. Busbee, J. C. Palmer, J. R. Williams, and R. S. Tucker. The Officers of the Institution are—Willis J. Palmer, A. M., Principal; C M. Grow, Mrs. L. E. Grow, C. H. Hill, Teachers in the Deaf-Mute Department; O. Dupre, W. J. Young, Teachers in the Blind Department; Mrs S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; John Nichols, Foreman of Printing Office; J. J. Chaplin, Foreman of Book-bindery; —— ——, Foreman of Broom Shop; Peter Francis, Foreman of Shoe Shop; S. Little, Steward; Mrs. E. Little, House-keeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron.

About 100 Pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the expenses of an education are admitted free of charge. The course of instruction includes seven years.

North Carolina Representation in Congress.

SENATE.

WILLIAM T. DORTCH and WILLIAM A. GRAHAM.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Martin, Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Currituck, Camden, Northampton, Washington, Tyrrell and Bertie—W. N. H SMITH.

Second District—Halifax, Edgecombe, Beaufort, Wilson, Pitt, Greene, Lenoir and Hyde—R. R. BRIDGERS.

Third District—Carteret, Jones, Craven, Onslow, Duplin, Wayne, Johnston and Sampson—J. T. LEACH.

Fourth District—New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Robeson, Cumberland, Richmond and Harnett—T. C. FULLER.

Fifth District—Warren, Franklin, Granville, Wake, Orange and Nash—JOSIAH TURNER.

Sixth District—Alamance, Person, Caswell, Rockingham, Guilford, Stokes and Forsyth—J. A. GILMER.

Seventh District—Randolph, Davidson, Chatham, Moore, Montgomery, Stanly and Anson—J. M. LEACH.

Eighth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba and Cleaveland—J. G. RAMSAY.

Ninth District—Ashe, Alleghany, Wilkes, Caldwell, Alexander, Yadkin Surry, Davie, Iredell and Burke—B. S. GAITHER.

Tenth District—Clay, Cherokee, Macon, Jackson, Madison, Buncombe, Transylvania, Henderson, Polk, Yancey, McDowell, Rutherford, Mitchell, Haywood and Watauga—G. W. LOGAN.

Confederate States Government.

PRESIDENT—JEFFERSON DAVIS, of Mississippi.

VICE PRESIDENT—ALEXANDER H. STEVENS, of Ga.

The first Presidential Term of six years, since the establishment of the Confederate States Government of America, under the Constitution, commenced on the 22d day of February, 1862 and will expire on the 22d day of February, 1868.

CABINET.

J. P. Benjamin, Secretary of State.

G. A. Trenholm, Secretary of the Treasury.

James A. Seddon, Secretary of War.
S. R. Mallory, Secretary of the Navy.
John H. Reagan, Postmaster General.
George Davis, Attorney General.

The Congress of the Confederate States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once every year, and also at the call of the President by proclamation.

CONFEDERATE STATES COURTS.

The District of North Carolina is divided into three Judicial Districts, and the times and places of holding the Courts appointed by the Judge.

Hon. Asa Biggs, of Martin, Judge; salary $2,500.
Geo. V. Strong, of Wayne, Dist. Attorney; $200 and fees.
Pride Jones, of Orange, Marshal.

The Court for the District of Albemarle is held at Halifax, on Wednesday next after the third Monday in May and November. Joseph Ramsey, Clerk, Rocky Mount.

The Court for the District of Pamlico is held at Goldsboro', on the fourth Monday in May and November. William M. Watson, Clerk, Warrenton.

The Court for the District of Cape Fear. is held at Salisbury, the Monday next after the fourth Monday in May and November. Daniel Coleman, Clerk, Concord.

E. A. Thompson, of Charlotte; E. B. Borden, of Goldsboro'; W. S. Mason, of Raleigh; F. P. Poisson, of Wilmington; M. C. Erwin, of Asheville; John C. Haigh, of Fayetteville, C. S. Commissioners.

The following are C. S. Receivers, under the Sequestration Law:

1st	District,	Daniel F. Ramsour,	Murphy.
2nd	"	Dillard L. Love,	Waynesville.
3rd	"	W. H. Bailey,	Swannanoa.
4th	"	J. H. Carson,	Rutherfordton.
5th	"	David Schenck,	Lincolnton.
6th	"	James Calloway,	Wilkesboro'.
7th	"	C. N. White,	Concord.
8th	"	John I. Shaver,	Salisbury.
9th	"	L. M Scott,	Greensboro'.
10th	"	John Manning, Jr.,	Pittsboro'.
11th	"	G. H. Wilder,	Raleigh.

12th	"	A. A. McKay,	Clinton.
13th	"	DuBrutz Cutlar,	Wilmington.
14th	"	H. C. Jones,	Franklinton.
15th	"	B. B. Barron,	Joyner's Depot.
16th	"	H. B. Short,	Rocky Mount.
17th	"	Edward Conigland,	Halifax.
18th	"	W. W. Peebles,	Jackson.

Banks in North Carolina.

BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA.

CAPITAL, - - - - - - - - $2,500,000.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.

Geo. W. Mordecai, President.
C. Dewey, Cashier.
Wm. E. Anderson, Teller.
Jordan Womble, Jr., Dis. Clerk.

Branch at Fayetteville.

A. W. Steel, President.
Wm. Huske, Cashier.

Branch at Wilmington.

J. Dawson, President.
William Reston, Cashier.

*Branch at Newbern.**

Edward R. Stanly, President.
F. J. Jones, Cashier.

Branch at Tarboro.'

R. R. Bridgers, President.
R. Chapman, Cashier.

Branch at Windsor.

L. S. Webb, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte.

J. H. Carson, President.
T. W. Dewey, Cashier.
S. L. Riddle, Teller.

Branch at Morganton.

T. Geo. Walton, President.
E. J. Erwin, Cashier.

Branch at Milton.

John Wilson, President.
W. R. Hill, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.

David F. Caldwell, President.
Moses W. Jarvis, Cashier.

Agency at Statesville.

C. A. Carlton, Agent.

Discount day, Wednesday of each week.

* Removed to Raleigh.

CURIOUS MEDICAL TREATMENT.—An aurist of Berlin recently took one of his patients, who was entirely deaf, to an opera performance, in which was a clamorous passage of brass instruments and kettle drums, which he hoped would effect a cure; the result was successful, but, most strange of all, the well man became deaf at the very moment when the patient recovered his hearing.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

OFFICERS AND BRANCHES.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.

Wm. A. Wright, President.
J. G. Burr, Cashier.
J. D. Gardner, Teller.
J. A. Bradley, Book-keeper.
Jos. McLaurin, Ass't Teller.
—— ——, Clerk.

Branch at Washington.

John Myers, President.
W. R. S. Burbank, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury.

D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Salem.

I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.

Chas. T. Haigh, President.
A. McLean, Cashier.
W. J. Anderson, Teller.
Joshua Carman, Clerk.
Wright Huske, Book-keeper.

Branch at Raleigh.

W. H. Jones, Cashier.
James A. Moore, Teller.

Branch at Asheville.

J. F. E. Hardy, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro'.

Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.
Robert Sloan, Teller.

Discount day, Tuesday of each week.

COMMERCIAL BANK, WILMINGTON.

—— ——, President, —— ——, Cashier,
John McRae, Teller, Asa H. Walker, Clerk.

BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Starr, President, W. G. Broadfoot, Cashier,
Wm. G. Matthews, Teller, Wm. A. Rose, Clerk,
Alexander McPherson, Book-keeper.

BANK OF WASHINGTON.*

—— ——, President, Martin Stevenson, Cashier,
Thomas H. McClure, Teller, Thos. J. Latham, Jr., Clerk.
Discount day, Thursday of each week.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF NEWBERN.*

Charles Slover, President, W. W. Clark, Cashier.
Joseph Fulford, Teller,
Discount day, Friday of each week.

FARMERS' BANK, GREENSBORO'.

C. P. Mendenhall, President, W. A. Caldwell, Cashier,
BRANCH AT ELIZABETH CITY—R. F. Overman, Cashier.

BANK OF CHARLOTTE.

John A. Blackwood, President, M. P. Ingram, Cashier,
W. A. Williams, Teller.

BANK OF YANCEYVILLE.

Thomas D. Johnson, President, Jos. J. Lawson, Cashier.

BANK OF CLARENDON, FAYETTEVILLE.

John D. Williams, President, John W. Sanford, Cashier.
William Warden, Teller, James McGilvary, Clerk.

BANK OF WILMINGTON.

John McRae, President, —— ——, Cashier,
William Smith, Teller.

BANK OF LEXINGTON.

W. B. Marsh, President, C. F. Lowe, Cashier.
BRANCH AT GRAHAM—C. P. Mebane, Cashier.

BANK OF COMMERCE, NEWBERN.†

A. T. Jerkins, President, J. A. Guion, Cashier.

MINERS' AND PLANTERS' BANK, MURPHY.

A. T. Davidson, President, D. C. Harden, Crshier.

BANK OF WADESBORO'.

J. A. Leak, President. H. B. Hammond, Cashier.

* Removed to Greensboro.' † Removed to Company's Shops.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE.

(REVISED.)

THE NORTH CAROLINA MAGISTRATE.

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace under the Revised Code of 1854–'5, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents, by EDWARD CANTWALL, Esq., LL. B., Counsellor at Law. One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper, and well bound in Law binding.

Published and for sale by

H. D. TURNER,

At the N. C. Bookstore.

Raleigh, N. C., January, 1865.

SOUTHERN PUBLICATIONS.

THE DIXIE ELEMENTARY SPELLING BOOK contains about the same as Webster's Spelling Book, with the additional advantage of having all the vowels and accents accurately marked. A supply kept on hand. Price $3.

THE FIRST DIXIE READER is a new Book, containing easy reading lessons on Southern subjects. Price, 75 cents.

THE DIXIE PRIMER, Third Edition, Pictorial, still continues to be immensely popular. Price, (25 cents per hundred,) 30 cents.

THE PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY, Second Edition, is a new and popular Book. It is entirely Southern and finely adapted to Common Schools. Price, $3.

FIRST BOOK IN COMPOSITION, by L. Branson, A. M., is now used extensively, and is the only Book of the kind published in the Confederacy. Price, $2.

YORK'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Third Edition is finely adapted to Common Schools. Price, $3.

JOHNSON'S COMMON SCHOOL ARITHMETIC, by Professor L. Johnson, of Trinity College, is a new and valuable book, and will be followed by a High School Arithmetic. Price $3,50.

MYRTLE LEAVES, by Rev. A. W. Mangum, Second Edition, is a delightful Book, and contains a beautiful story of a "Soldier's Love." Price, $3.

HISTORICAL SCRIPTURE QUESTIONS is sold largely. It gives the student much valuable information on the historical portions of the Bible. Price, 75 cents.

SONGS OF LOVE AND LIBERTY, compiled by a North Carolina Lady, contains a popular collection of Songs and Ballads. Price, ($40 per hundred,) 75 cents.

THE JACK MORGAN SONGSTER, compiled by Captain T. A. Branson, of Gen. Lee's Army, is one of the best collections ever published. Price (per hundred, $50,) $1.

MORVEN and LINDA, a Tale of a Soldier's Love, is a rare and racy little Book. ($12 per hundred,) 25 cents.

CANTWELL'S LAW PRACTICE, Second Edition, contains all the business forms, so extensively demanded. Price, $20.

SHEET MUSIC, a full assortment of the pieces published in the South. Prices from $1 to $4.

STATIONERY, of all kinds, at moderate prices, and FANCY ARTICLES generally.

☞ THE USUAL DEDUCTION MADE TO THE TRADE. Those ordering Books to be sent per mail must remit 10 cents extra on the dollar to pay postage. Our publications are sold at the principal Bookstores throughout the country. BRANSON & FARRAR, Raleigh, N. C.

A FEW IMPORTANT FACTS

IN REGARD TO

SOUTHERN HEPATIC PILLS.

1. THEY ARE PREPARED FROM THE BEST QUALITY of Medicines by the discoverer, now an aged Minister of the Gospel, and are safe.

2. They have been known for years, and tested by thousands.

3. Five hundred persons are known to have been cured by them.

4. They are not recommended by the Proprietor for every thing, but only for diseases which arise from disordered Livers.

5. Directions and certificates accompany each box, and these certificates are from well known and most respectable individuals.

6. Correspondents recommend them as good for Liver Disease, Chills and Fevers, Pneumonia, Jaundice, Dyspepsia, Bilious Fevers, Bilious Rheumatism, Worms, Pleurisy, Bronchitis, &c.

7. Several gentlemen state that the use of these Pills has been to them an annual saving of from $100 to $200; they are the best plantation Medicine ever offered to the public.

8. Some physicians of the highest standing prescribe them to their patients, and hundreds of boxes have been sold to regular practitioners.

9. During the last quarter, 2,880 boxes have been sold to two Druggists, one in South Carolina, and one in North Carolina, and some time ago over 3,700 boxes were ordered by Druggists in one town in Virginia.

☞ Price, $5 a box. For $50, a dozen boxes will be sent to any address. A very liberal discount to Druggists and country merchants. Cash (new currency) to accompany orders.

Address, Geo. W. Deems,

Goldsboro', N. C.

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1, Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.

PUBLISHER OF THE

Supreme Court Reports of North Carolina,

HAS FOR SALE, IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

Comprising Greek, Latin, French, Spanish and English Books; School Books; Blank Books; Juvenile and Toy Books; Miscellaneous Works; with all the new Publications as they issue from the Press; also, a large assortment of

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the different kinds of Primers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries, &c.; also, Works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c., &c. He has always on hand the Standard English Law Reporter and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a general assortment of Law Books of every description.

BOOK BINDING done in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

☞ GARDEN SEEDS.—To be had at the NORTH CAROLINA BOOK STORE, Garden Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1864, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Southern Country.

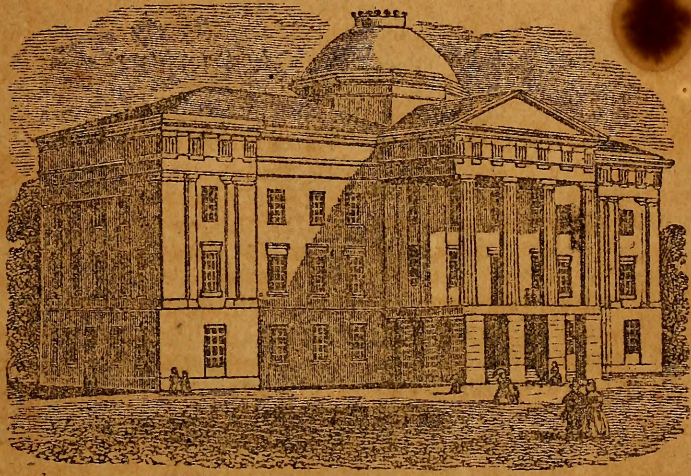
SECOND EDITION.

Volume 5. Number 2.

TURNER'S

NORTH-CAROLINA

ALMANAC



FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1866:

Being the Second after Bissextile or Leap Year, and until July 4th the 90th year of American Independence.

RALEIGH:
PUBLISHED AND SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
By HENRY D. TURNER,
AT THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

PRINTED AT THE DAILY STANDARD BOOK AND JOB OFFICE.

MRS. REID'S

RHEUMATIC OINTMENT,

A NEVER FAILING REMEDY FOR

Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Tooth Ache, Sore Throat,

AND ANY PAIN ARISING FROM COLD.

For sale by

D. T. CARRAWAY, Raleigh, N. C.

For sale by the following Agents, and by Druggists generally in other towns:

PRIMROSE & DILLINGHAM, Newberne, N. C.; W. H. LIPPITT, Wilmington, N. C.; S. J. HINSDALE, Fayetteville, N. C.; M. A. & C. A. SANTOS, Norfolk, Va.

Certificates of persons cured by it, and full directions, accompany each box.

☞ It has never failed to cure Rheumatism, when properly used.

January, 1866.

A. KLINE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

STAPLE AND FANCY

DRY GOODS!

CLOTHING,

BOOTS AND SHOES, HATS AND CAPS,

WATCHES, JEWELRY, &C.,

Corner of Fayetteville and Hargett Streets,

RALEIGH, N. C.

CALCULATIONS

For an Almanac for the Year of our Lord, 1866, (*being the 2d after Bissextile,*) *and until July 4th, the 90th year of American Independence.*

Adapted to the Horizon and Meridian of Raleigh.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter,	G
Golden Number, or Lunar Cycle,	5
Epact, (Moon's Age,) Jan 1st,	14
Solar Cycle,	27
Roman Indiction,	9
Julian Period,	6,579

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Easter Sunday,	April 1.
Rogation Sunday,	May 6.
Ascension Day,	" 10.
Pentecost,	" 20.
Trinity Sunday,	" 28.
Advent Sunday,	Dec'r 2.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

	D.	H.	M.	
Vernal Equinox,	March 20	2	58	Eve.
Summer Solstice,	June 21	11	38	morn.
Autumnal Equinox,	Sept. 23	1	55	morn.
Winter Solstice,	Dec'r 21	7	54	eve.

CUSTOMARY NOTES.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.—VENUS will be Morning Star until Feb. 25th, then Evening Star until Dec. 11. MARS will be Morning Star until Oct. 8th, then Evening Star the rest of the year. JUPITER will be Morning Star until April 21st, then Evening Star the rest of the year. SATURN will be Morning Star until Jan. 31st, then Evening Star until Nov. 7th, then Morning Star the rest of the year.

MERCURY.—This planet will be visible in the West soon after sunset, about March 23d, July 20th, and Nov. 15th; also in the East before sunrise, about Jan. 16th, May 14th, Sept. 9th, and Dec. 30th.

VENUS will be most brilliant on the 5th of November, being then Evening Star in the West.

ECLIPSES FOR 1866.

There will be five Eclipses this year, three of the Sun, and two of the Moon, as follows:

I. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, March 16th, invisible in the U. S.

II. A total Eclipse of the Moon, in the Evening of March the 30th, and early in the Morning of March 31st, visible throughout the American continent.

III. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, April 15th, invisible in America.

IV. A total Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 24th, early in the Morning, invisible in the United States except along the Pacific coast.

V. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, Oct. 8th, in the Morning, at the time of New Moon. It will be visible to the Northern part of North America.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	1	1	52	M.
Last Quarter,	8	4	6	E.
New Moon,	16	3	41	E.
First Quarter,	23	3	58	E.
Full Moon,	30	3	32	E.

Sun on Meridian.												
H.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
M.	3	5	7	9	10	11	12	12	13			
S.	58	48	31	5	29	42	42	28				
Days.	1	5	9	13	17	21	25	29				

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises M. H.	Sun sets H. M.	Moon rises. H. M.	Moon south. H. M.
1	mon	New Year's Day.	7 25	4 43	rises.	morn.
2	tues		7 25	4 44	6 44	54
3	wed		7 25	4 45	7 46	1 48
4	thur		7 25	4 46	8 47	2 48
5	frid	Treaty bet. Eng. & U. S., '84	7 25	4 47	9 45	3 25
6	satu		7 25	4 48	10 43	4 10
7	Sun	2d Sunday after Christmas.	7 25	4 49	11 39	4 54
8	mon	Bat. N. Orleans 1815.	7 24	4 50	morn.	5 37
9	tues	Mississippi seceded 1861.	7 24	4 51	36	6 20
10	wed		7 24	4 52	1 31	7 4
11	thur	Alabama seceded 1861.	7 24	4 53	2 27	7 49
12	frid		7 23	4 54	3 22	8 36
13	satu	*Cold and stormy.*	7 23	4 55	4 16	9 24
14	Sun	3d Sunday after Christmas.	7 23	4 56	5 10	10 15
15	mon		7 22	4 57	5 59	11 7
16	tues		7 22	4 59	sets.	11 59
17	wed		7 21	5 0	6 18	ev. 51
18	thur		7 21	5 1	7 24	1 43
19	frid	Georgia seceded 1861.	7 21	5 2	8 30	2 34
20	satu		7 20	5 3	9 36	3 25
21	Sun	4th Sunday after Christmas.	7 19	5 4	10 43	4 16
22	mon		7 19	5 5	11 50	5 8
23	tues		7 18	5 7	morn.	6 1
24	wed		7 17	5 8	57	6 56
25	thur		7 17	5 9	2 5	7 52
26	frid		7 16	5 10	3 9	8 49
27	satu		7 15	5 11	4 9	9 46
28	Sun	Septuagesima Sunday.	7 14	5 13	5 4	10 42
29	mon		7 13	5 14	5 55	11 36
30	tues	Kansas admitted.	7 12	5 15	rises.	morn.
31	wed	*Look for snow.*	7 12	5 16	6 31	27

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	7	2	43	E.
New Moon,	15	5	17	M.
First Quarter,	21	11	52	M.

Sun on Meridian.	H.	M.	S.
Days. 1	12	13	55
5	12	14	19
9	12	14	30
13	12	14	29
17	12	14	16
21	12	13	52
25	12	13	16

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south. H.	M.
1	thur		7	11	5	18	7	30	1	16
2	frid		7	10	5	19	8	29	2	2
3	satu		7	9	5	20	9	27	2	47
4	Sun	Sexagesima Sunday.	7	7	5	21	10	23	3	31
5	mon		7	6	5	22	11	19	4	14
6	tues	*Cloudy and cold.*	7	5	5	23	morn.		4	58
7	wed	Battle of Roanoke, 1862.	7	4	5	25		15	5	42
8	thur		7	3	5	26	1	11	6	28
9	frid	Jeff. Davis elected President	7	2	5	27	2	4	7	15
10	satu	" C. S.," 1861.	7	1	5	28	2	57	8	4
11	Sun	Quinquages. Sun.	7	0	5	30	3	48	8	55
12	mon	Peace with Great Brit., 1815.	6	58	5	31	4	37	9	47
13	tues	(14) Valentine Day.	6	57	5	32	5	22	10	39
14	wed	Ash Wednesday.	6	56	5	34	sets.		11	32
15	thur		6	55	5	35	6	14	ev.	25
16	frid		6	53	5	36	7	22	1	17
17	satu	Columbia, S. C., taken, 1865.	6	52	5	37	8	31	2	10
18	Sun	Quadrages. Sunday.	6	51	5	39	9	40	3	3
19	mon	Fort Anderson taken, 1865.	6	49	5	40	10	49	3	57
20	tues	Battle Olustee, 1864.	6	48	5	41	11	52	4	52
21	wed	*Rain or som snow.*	6	46	5	43	morn.		5	48
22	thur	Washington Born, 1732.	6	45	5	44	1	2	6	44
23	frid		6	44	5	45	2	2	7	40
24	satu	Nashville taken, 1862.	6	42	5	46	2	58	8	36
25	Sun	2d Sunday in Lent.	6	41	5	48	3	51	9	29
26	mon		6	39	5	49	4	36	10	20
27	tues	*Clear and cold.*	6	38	5	50	5	17	11	9
28	wed	Fayetteville taken, 1862.	6	37	5	51	rises.		11	56

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

3d Month. **MARCH, 1866.** 31 Days

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	1	6	56	M.
Last Quarter,	9	10	56	M.
New Moon,	16	4	41	E.
First Quarter,	23	8	6	M.
Full Moon,	30	11	35	E.

Sun on Meridian.	H.	M.	S.
Days. 1	12	12	32
5	12	11	40
9	12	10	41
13	12	9	36
17	12	8	28
21	12	7	16
25	12	6	3
29	12	4	49

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south H.	M.
1	thur		6	35	5	53	6	17	morn	
2	frid	J. Wesley died, 1791.	6	34	5	53	7	15		4
3	satu		6	32	5	54	8	12	1	2
4	Sun	3d Sunday in Lent.	6	30	5	55	9	9	2	
5	mon		6	29	5	56	10	3	2	5
6	tues		6	27	5	57	11	0	3	3
7	wed		6	25	5	58	11	54	4	2
8	thur	Raid of Merrimac, 1862.	6	24	5	59	morn.		5	
9	frid	*High winds and stormy.*	6	22	6	0		48	5	5
10	satu	Manassas evacuated, 1862.	6	20	6	1	1	38	6	4
11	Sun	4th Sunday in Lent.	6	19	6	2	2	27	7	3
12	mon		6	17	6	3	3	12	8	2
13	tues		6	16	6	4	3	55	9	1
14	wed	Newbern captured, 1862.	6	14	6	5	4	35	10	1
15	thu	Jackson born, 1767.	6	12	6	7	5	13	11	
16	frid		6	11	6	8	sets.		11	5
17	satu	St. Patrick's Day.	6	9	6	9	7	21	ev	5
18	Sun	5th Sunday in Lent.	6	7	6	10	8	31	1	4
19	mon	(20) Arkansas seceded, 1861.	6	6	6	11	9	42	2	4
20	tues	Spring begins. *Cold.*	6	4	6	12	10	51	3	4
21	wed	Beaufort taken, 1862.	6	2	6	13	11	55	4	3
22	thur	Stamp Act passed, 1765.	6	1	6	14	morn.		5	3
23	frid		5	59	6	15		54	6	3
24	satu		5	58	6	16	1	49	7	2
25	Sun	Palm Sunday. *with*	5	56	6	17	2	36	8	1
26	mon		5	54	6	18	3	17	9	
27	tues		5	52	6	19	3	54	9	5
28	wed		5	51	6	20	4	39	10	3
29	thur	Swedenborg died, 1772.	5	49	6	21	5	0	11	2
30	frid	Good Friday. *winds.*	5	47	6	22	rises.		morn.	
31	satu		5	46	6	23	7	1		

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29

4th Month. **APRIL, 1866.** 30 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	8	3	46	M.
New Moon,	15	2	7	M.
First Quarter,	21	5	35	E.
Full Moon,	29	4	27	E.

Sun on Meridian. H. M. S.	12	12	12	12	11	11	11	11
	3	2	1	0	59	58	57	57
	54	42	33	29	30	37	51	13
Days.	1	5	9	13	17	21	25	29

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises H.	M.	Moon south. H.	M.
1	Sun	Easter Sunday. *Fair.*	5	44	6	24	7	57		49
2	mon		5	42	6	26	8	51	1	33
3	tues	Fall of Richmond and Peters-	5	41	6	27	9	46	2	17
4	wed	burg, 1865.	5	39	6	28	10	39	3	3
5	thur		5	37	6	29	11	30	3	50
6	frid	Battle Shiloh, 1862.	5	36	6	31	morn.		4	38
7	satu		5	34	6	32		19	5	28
8	Sun		5	33	6	33	1	8	6	16
9	mon	Lee's surrender, 1865.	5	31	6	34	1	47	7	6
10	tues	Battle Franklin, 1863.	5	30	6	35	2	28	7	57
11	wed		5	28	6	36	3	6	8	48
12	thur		5	26	6	37	3	43	9	40
13	frid	Fort Sumter fell, 1861.	5	25	6	38	4	21	10	34
14	satu		5	23	6	39	sets.		11	29
15	Sun	Lincoln died, 1865.	5	22	6	40	7	18	ev.	26
16	mon	Shakespeare born, 1564.	5	20	6	41	8	30	1	25
17	tues		5	19	6	42	9	40	2	25
18	wed		5	17	6	43	10	43	3	25
19	thur		5	16	6	44	11	42	4	24
20	frid		5	14	6	45	morn.		5	20
21	satu		5	13	6	46		32	6	13
22	Sun	3d Sunday after Easter.	5	11	6	47	1	16	7	7
23	mon		5	10	6	48	1	56	7	51
24	tues	New Orleans taken, 1862.	5	8	6	49	2	30	8	37
25	wed		5	7	6	50	3	2	9	21
26	thur	Jos. Johnson surrendered '65.	5	6	6	51	3	34	10	4
27	frid	*Milder weather.*	5	4	6	52	4	4	10	47
28	satu		5	3	6	53	4	34	11	30
29	Sun	4th Sunday after Easter.	5	2	6	54	rises.		morn.	
30	mon		5	0	6	55	7	41		15

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

5th Month. **MAY, 1866.** 31 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	7	5	46	E.
New Moon,	14	10	2	M.
First Quarter,	21	5	2	M.
Full Moon,	29	8	22	M.

Sun on Meridian. H. M. S.	11 56 56	11 56 31	11 56 14	11 56 7	11 56 9	11 56 20	11 56 39	11 57 6
Days.	1	5	9	13	17	21	25	29

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets H. M.	Moon rises. H. M.	Moon south. H. M.
1	tues		4 59	6 56	8 35	1 0
2	wed	Battle Chancellorsville, 1863.	4 58	6 57	9 26	1 47
3	thur	Yorktown evacuated, 1862.	4 56	6 58	10 17	2 34
4	frid	Battle Williamsburg, 1862.	4 55	6 59	11 2	3 23
5	satu	Napoleon died, 1821.	4 54	7 0	11 44	4 11
6	Sun	Battle Wilderness, 1864.	4 53	7 1	morn.	5 0
7	mon		4 52	7 2	24	5 49
8	tues	Battle West Point, 1862.	4 51	7 3	1 3	6 39
9	wed	Battle Spottsylvania, 1864.	4 49	7 4	1 39	7 29
10	thur	Jeff. Davis captured, 1865.	4 48	7 5	2 15	8 20
11	frid	10) Ascension Day.	4 47	7 6	2 52	9 13
12	satu		4 46	7 7	3 31	10 8
13	Sun		4 45	7 8	4 33	11 5
14	mon		4 44	7 9	sets.	ev. 5
15	tues	Battle Resaca, Ga. 1864.	4 43	7 10	8 24	1 7
16	wed		4 42	7 11	9 27	2 8
17	thur		4 41	7 12	10 23	3 8
18	frid		4 40	7 13	11 11	4 4
19	satu		4 39	7 14	11 54	4 58
20	Sun	Pentecost. *Stormy.*	4 39	7 15	morn.	5 47
21	mon	Lafayette died, 1834	4 38	7 16	31	6 34
22	tues		4 37	7 17	1 5	7 19
23	wed		4 36	7 18	1 37	8 3
24	thur		4 36	7 19	2 7	8 46
25	frid		4 35	7 20	2 36	9 29
26	satu		4 34	7 20	3 8	10 13
27	Sun	Trinity Sunday.	4 34	7 21	3 41	10 58
28	mon		4 33	7 22	rises.	11 44
29	tues		4 32	7 23	7 22	morn.
30	wed		4 32	7 23	8 14	31
31	thur		4 31	7 24	9 1	1 20

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

6th Month. **JUNE, 1866.** 30 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	6	2	17	M.
New Moon,	12	5	11	E.
First Quarter,	19	6	49	E.
Full Moon,	27	10	39	E.

Days.	Sun on Meridian. H.	M.	S.
1	11	57	31
5	11	58	10
9	11	58	55
13	11	59	43
17	12	0	34
21	12	1	26
25	12	2	18
29	12	3	7

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south H.	M.
1	frid		4	31	7	24	9	45	2	9
2	satu		4	30	7	25	10	26	2	58
3	Sun	Battle Cole Harbor, 1864.	4	30	7	26	11	3	3	47
4	mon		4	30	7	26	11	40	4	35
5	tues		4	29	7	27	morn.		5	24
6	wed		4	29	7	28		14	6	13
7	thur		4	29	7	28		49	7	3
8	frid		4	28	7	29	1	26	7	55
9	satu	*Look for showers.*	4	28	7	30	2	5	8	50
10	Sun	Battle Great Bethel, 1861.	4	28	7	30	2	48	9	45
11	mon		4	28	7	31	3	73	10	47
12	tues		4	28	7	31	sets.		11	48
13	wed		4	28	7	32	8	7	ev.	49
14	thur		4	28	7	32	9	2	1	49
15	frid	J. K. Polk died, 1849.	4	28	7	33	9	49	2	46
16	satu	Battle Petersburg, 1864.	4	28	7	33	10	29	3	39
17	Sun	3d Sunday after Trinity.	4	28	7	33	11	6	4	28
18	mon		4	28	7	33	11	39	5	15
19	tues		4	28	7	34	morn.		6	0
20	wed	Tax Bill passed, 1862.	4	28	7	34		10	6	43
21	thur		4	28	7	34		40	7	27
22	frid	Summer begins. *Warm.*	4	28	7	34	1	11	8	10
23	satu		4	28	7	34	1	42	8	55
24	Sun	4th Sunday after Trinity.	4	28	7	35	2	17	9	40
25	mon	Virginia seceded, 1861.	4	28	7	35	2	53	10	28
26	tues	Battle Mechanicsville, 1862.	4	30	7	35	3	36	11	16
27	wed	Battle Gaines' Mill, 1862.	4	30	7	35	rises.		morn.	
28	thur	Battle Chickahominy, 1862.	4	31	7	35	7	44		5
29	frid	H. Clay died, 1852.	4	31	7	35	8	27		55
30	satu	Battle W. O. Swamp, 1862.	4	31	7	35	9	6	1	44

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

7th Month. **JULY, 1866.** 31 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	5	9	8 M.
New Moon,	12	0	39 M.
First Quarter,	19	10	47 M.
Full Moon,	27	11	17 M.

Days.	Sun on Meridian. H.	M.	S.
1	12	3	30
5	12	4	14
9	12	4	53
13	12	5	25
17	12	5	50
21	12	6	6
25	12	6	12
29	12	6	10

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south. H.	M.
1	Sun	Battle Malvern Hill, 1862.	4	32	7	35	9	43	2	33
2	mon		4	32	7	35	10	18	3	22
3	tues	Battle Gettysburg, 1863.	4	33	7	34	10	52	4	11
4	wed	Independence Day.	4	34	7	34	11	26	5	0
5	thur		4	34	7	34	morn.		5	50
6	frid		4	35	7	33		3	6	42
7	satu		4	35	7	33		43	7	36
8	Sun	6th Sunday after Trinity.	4	36	7	33	1	27	8	33
9	mon		4	37	7	32	2	17	9	32
10	tues	Morris Island taken, 1862.	4	37	7	32	3	13	10	32
11	wed		4	38	7	31	sets.		11	32
12	thur		4	39	7	31	7	39	ev.	30
13	frid		4	39	7	30	8	23	1	25
14	satu		4	40	7	30	9	2	2	18
15	Sun		4	41	7	29	9	37	3	7
16	mon		4	42	7	29	10	9	3	53
17	tues		4	43	7	28	10	40	4	38
18	wed	Battle Fort Wagner, 1863.	4	43	7	27	11	11	5	22
19	thur	*Sultry and showers.*	4	44	7	26	11	43	6	6
20	frid		4	45	7	26	morn.		6	50
21	satu	Battle Bull Run, Va., 1861.	4	46	7	25		16	7	36
22	Sun		4	47	7	24		55	8	22
23	mon	Battle Manassas Gap, 1863.	4	48	7	23	1	33	9	10
24	tues		4	48	7	22	2	18	9	59
25	wed	*Cool showers.*	4	49	7	22	3	7	10	49
26	thur		4	50	7	21	4	0	11	39
27	frid		4	51	7	20	rises.		morn.	
28	satu		4	52	7	19	7	45		29
29	Sun		4	53	7	18	8	19	1	19
30	mon	Dog Days begin.	4	54	7	18	8	55	2	8
31	tues		4	55	7	17	9	30	2	58

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	3	2	21	E.
New Moon,	10	9	40	M.
First Quarter,	18	4	20	M.
Full Moon,	25	10	37	E.

Days.	Sun on Meridian. H.	M.	S.
1	12	6	2
5	12	5	42
9	12	5	14
13	12	4	36
17	12	3	50
21	12	2	55
25	12	1	53
29	12	0	42

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south H.	M.
1	wed		4	56	7	16	10	6	3	48
2	thur		4	57	7	14	10	44	4	39
3	frid	*Thunder showers.*	4	58	7	13	11	25	5	32
4	satu		4	59	7	12	morn.		6	26
5	Sun	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5	0	7	11		12	7	23
6	mon		5	1	7	10	1	4	8	21
7	tues		5	2	7	9	2	1	9	19
8	wed		5	4	7	7	3	2	10	17
9	thur	Battle Cedar Mountain, 1862.	5	5	7	6	4	4	11	13
10	frid		5	6	7	5	sets.		ev.	6
11	satu		5		7	4	7	35		57
12	Sun	11th Sunday after Trinity.	5	7	7	2	8	9	1	45
13	mon		5	8	7	1	8	39	2	31
14	tues	1st printed book, 1437.	5	9	7	0	9	11	3	16
15	wed		5	10	6	58	9	43	4	0
16	thur	Battle Deep Run, 1864.	5	11	6	57	10	16	4	45
17	frid	Sumter bombarded, 1863.	5	12	6	55	10	51	5	30
18	satu	*Clear and a hot time.*	5	13	6	54	11	29	6	16
19	Sun		5	14	6	53	morn.		7	2
20	mon		5	15	6	51		10	7	51
21	tues		5	16	6	50		59	8	40
22	wed		5	17	6	48	1	49	9	30
23	thur		5	17	6	47	2	46	10	20
24	frid		5	18	6	45	3	44	11	11
25	satu	Battle Reams Station, 1864.	5	19	6	44	rises.		morn.	
26	Sun	13th Sunday after Trinity.	5	20	6	42	6	55		1
27	mon	*Look for a storm.*	5	21	6	41	7	30		52
28	tues	Fort Hatteras taken, 1861.	5	22	6	39	8	7	1	43
29	wed	2d Bull Run Battle, 1862.	5	23	6	37	8	44	2	35
30	thur		5	24	6	36	9	27	3	28
31	frid		5	25	6	34	10	10	4	22

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

9th Month. **SEPTEMBER, 1866.** 30 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	1	7	13	E.
New Moon,	8	9	18	E.
First Quarter,	16	10	32	E.
Full Moon,	24	9	9	M.

Sun on Meridian.	H.	M.	S.
Days. 1	11	59	49
5	11	58	31
9	11	57	11
13	11	55	48
17	11	54	23
21	11	52	59
25	11	51	36
29	11	50	15

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets H. M.	Moon rises H. M.	Moon south. H. M.
1	satu	All Saints Day. *Pleasant.*	5 26	6 33	11 0	5 18
2	Sun	14th Sunday after Trinity.	5 27	6 31	11 55	6 15
3	mon		5 28	6 29	morn.	7 13
4	tues	John Morgan killed '64.	5 29	6 28	52	8 9
5	wed	1st Congress 1774.	5 30	6 26	1 55	9 5
6	thur		5 31	6 25	2 57	9 58
7	frid		5 32	6 23	3 58	10 48
8	satu		5 33	6 21	sets.	11 37
9	Sun	15th Sunday after Trinity.	5 34	6 20	6 39	ev. 24
10	mon		5 35	6 18	7 10	1 9
11	tues		5 36	6 16	7 42	1 54
12	wed		5 37	6 15	8 15	2 39
13	thur		5 38	6 13	8 49	3 24
14	frid	Battle Stone Mountain '62.	5 39	6 11	9 26	4 9
15	satu		5 40	6 9	10 6	4 55
16	Sun		5 41	6 8	10 51	5 43
17	mon	*Cooler.*	5 42	6 6	11 39	6 31
18	tues		5 43	6 4	morn.	7 20
19	wed		5 44	6 3	32	8 9
20	thur	Battle Chickamauga '63.	5 45	6 2	1 29	8 59
21	frid		5 56	5 59	2 29	9 49
22	satu	*Steady weather.*	5 47	5 58	3 31	10 40
23	Sun	17th Sunday after Trinity.	5 48	5 56	4 38	11 33
24	mon		5 49	5 54	rises.	morn.
25	tues		5 50	5 53	6 43	25
26	wed		5 51	5 51	7 23	1 19
27	thur		5 52	5 50	8 8	2 15
28	frid		5 53	5 48	8 57	3 12
29	satu		5 54	5 46	9 50	4 10
30	Sun		5 55	5 44	10 47	5 8

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

10th Month. **OCTOBER, 1866.** 31 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter,	1	1	13	M.
New Moon,	8	0	2	E.
First Quarter,	16	4	27	E.
Full Moon,	23	7	17	E.
Last Quarter,	30	9	49	M.

Sun on Meridian.	H.	M.	S.
Days. 1	11	49	36
5	11	48	23
9	11	47	16
13	11	46	16
17	11	45	24
21	11	44	41
25	11	44	9
29	11	43	49

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south. H.	M.
1	mon	First Steamboat, 1807.	5	56	5	43	11	48	6	5
2	tues	Andre hung, 1780.	5	57	5	41	morn.		7	1
3	wed	Battle of Corinth, 1862.	5	58	5	39		50	7	54
4	thur		6	0	5	38	1	51	8	44
5	frid		6	1	5	36	2	52	9	33
6	satu		6	2	5	35	3	52	10	19
7	Sun	19th Sunday after Trinity.	6	3	5	33	4	52	11	5
8	mon		6	4	5	31	sets.		11	49
9	tues		6	5	5	30	6	15	ev	34
10	wed		6	7	5	28	6	48	1	19
11	thu		6	8	5	27	7	24	2	4
12	frid		6	9	5	25	8	3	2	50
13	satu		6	10	5	23	8	45	3	37
14	Sun		6	11	5	22	9	32	4	24
15	mon	*Clear weather.*	6	12	5	20	10	22	5	12
16	tues		6	13	5	19	11	16	6	0
17	wed	Burgoyne surrendered, 1777.	6	14	5	17	morn.		6	48
18	thur		6	15	5	17		13	7	37
19	frid		6	16	5	14	1	13	8	27
20	satu		6	18	5	13	2	17	9	17
21	Sun	21st Sunday after Trinity.	6	19	5	12	3	22	10	09
22	mon		6	20	5	10	4	30	11	3
23	tues		6	21	5	9	rises.		11	59
24	wed	Daniel Webster died, 1852.	6	22	5	7	5	58	morn.	
25	thur		6	23	5	6	6	47		57
26	frid		6	24	5	4	7	41	1	57
27	satu		6	25	5	3	8	40	2	58
28	Sun	22d Sunday after Trinity.	6	26	5	2	9	40	3	58
29	mon	*Frosty nights.*	6	27	5	1	10	43	4	55
30	tues		6	28	4	59	11	45	5	50
31	wed		6	29	4	58	morn.		6	42

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

11th Month. **NOVEMBER, 1866.** 30 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	7	5	28	M.
First Quarter,	15	9	11	M.
Full Moon,	22	5	19	M.
Last Quarter,	28	10	9	E.

Days.	Sun on Meridian. H.	M.	S.
1	11	43	42
5	11	43	44
9	11	43	59
13	11	44	28
17	11	45	10
21	11	46	5
25	11	47	13
29	11	48	33

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises H.	M.	Sun sets H.	M.	Moon rises. H.	M.	Moon south. H.	M.
1	thur	Stamp Act, 1765.	6	30	4	57		46	7	31
2	frid	*Cool with frost.*	6	31	4	56	1	47	8	18
3	satu		6	32	4	54	2	45	9	3
4	Sun	23d Sunday after Trinity.	6	34	4	53	3	43	9	47
5	mon		6	35	4	52	4	41	10	31
6	tues		6	36	4	51	5	36	10	15
7	wed		6	37	4	50	sets.		12	0
8	thur	Lincoln re-elected, 1864.	6	38	4	49	6	1	ev.	46
9	frid		6	40	4	48	6	41	1	33
10	satu		6	41	4	47	7	28	2	20
11	Sun	24th Sunday after Trinity.	6	42	4	46	8	15	3	7
12	mon		6	43	4	45	9	8	3	55
13	tues		6	44	4	44	10	3	4	42
14	wed		6	46	4	43	11	1	5	30
15	thur		6	47	4	42	12	0	6	17
16	frid	Boston T. Party, 1773.	6	48	4	42	morn.		7	6
17	satu		6	49	4	41	1	2	7	55
18	Sun	25th Sunday after Trinity.	6	50	4	40	2	8	8	46
19	mon		6	51	4	39	3	14	9	40
20	tues	*Warm and pleasant*	6	53	4	39	4	23	10	37
21	wed		6	54	4	38	5	35	11	37
22	thur	Pensacola bombarded, 1861.	6	55	4	38	rises.		morn.	
23	frid	Battle Fort Pickens, 1861.	6	56	4	37	6	25		39
24	satu	Battle Lookout Mount. 1863.	6	57	4	36	7	26	1	41
25	Sun		6	58	4	35	8	29	2	42
26	mon		6	59	4	35	9	34	3	41
27	tues	*for the season.*	7	0	4	35	10	37	4	36
28	wed		7	2	4	35	11	40	5	27
29	thur		7	3	4	34	morn.		6	16
30	frid	St. Andrew's Day.	7	4	4	34		40	7	2

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

12th Month. **DECEMBER, 1866.** 31 Days.

Moon's Phases.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	7	0	17	M.
First Quarter,	14	11	35	E.
Full Moon,	21	3	26	E.
Last Quarter,	28	2	15	E.

Sun on Meridian.	H.	M.	S.
Days.			
1	12	3	58
5	12	5	48
9	12	7	31
13	12	9	5
17	12	10	29
21	12	11	42
25	12	12	42
29	12	13	28

DAYS M.	DAYS W.	REMARKS.	Sun rises M.	Sun rises H.	Sun sets H.	Sun sets M.	Moon rises. H.	Moon rises. M.	Moon south. H.	Moon south. M.
1	satu	Stony Creek Sta. cap. 1864.	7	16	4	40	1	16	8	2
2	Sun	1st Sunday in Advent.	7	16	4	44	2	11	8	43
3	mon	(2) Battle Blackwater, 1862.	7	17	4	44	3	4	9	30
4	tues	Waynesboro', Ga. cap. 1864.	7	17	4	43	4	1	10	18
5	wed		7	18	4	43	4	56	11	50
6	thur	*Pleasant.*	7	18	4	42	5	58	11	36
7	frid		7	19	4	42	sets.		12	24
8	satu		7	19	4	41	5	56	1	26
9	Sun	2d Sunday in Advent.	7	20	4	41	6	49	2	18
10	mon	(9) Plymouth, N. C. sack. '63.	7	20	4	40	7	46	3	10
11	tues	*Snow or rain, or both.*	7	20	4	40	8	48	3	58
12	wed		7	20	4	40	9	51	4	46
13	thur	Fort McAllister, Ga. cap. '64.	7	21	4	40	10	54	5	32
14	frid	Battle Kinston, N. C. 1862.	7	21	4	39	morn.		6	20
15	satu	Prince Albert died, 1861.	7	21	4	39	12	1	7	4
16	Sun	3d Sunday in Advent.	7	21	4	39	1	7	7	48
17	mon		7	21	4	39	2	14	8	34
18	tues		7	21	4	39	3	21	9	24
19	wed	Wilmington expedition, 1864.	7	21	4	39	4	21	10	14
20	thur	S. C. seceded, 1860.	7	22	4	39	5	39	11	21
21	frid	Winter begins.	7	21	4	39	rises.		morn.	
22	satu		7	21	4	39	5	53	12	16
23	Sun	4th Sunday in Advent.	7	21	4	39	6	53	1	12
24	mon		7	21	4	39	7	54	2	6
25	tues	Christmas.	7	21	4	39	8	54	3	0
26	wed		7	21	4	39	9	53	3	56
27	thur		7	21	4	39	10	51	4	52
28	frid		7	21	4	39	11	45	5	44
29	satu	*Rain or snow.*	7	20	4	40	morn.		6	30
30	Sun	1st Sunday after Christmas.	7	20	4	40	12	41	7	18
31	mon		7	20	4	40	1	36	7	58

Read Mitchell, Allen & Co's Advertisement on Page 29.

Provisional Government of North Carolina.

WM. W. HOLDEN, of Wake, Governor.
WM. R. RICHARDSON, of Wake, Private Secretary to Governor.
ROBERT W. BEST, of Greene, Secretary of State.
WM. SLOAN, of Gaston, Treasurer.
D. W. BAIN, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer.
Governor's Aids, with rank of Colonel. } JOS. S. CANNON, of Perquimans, EUGENE GRISSOM, of Granville.
CANNON & HOLDEN, Printers to the Convention.
ROBERT H. BRADLEY, of Wake, State Librarian and Keeper of Public Buildings.

Times of Holding Courts.

The United States District Court, for the District of North-Carolina, is held at such times and places as may be designated by the Judge.

Judge—GEO. W. BROOKS, of Pasquotank; *District Attorney*, D. H. STARBUCK, of Forsythe; *Clerk*, ——— ———, —— ———; *Marshal*, DANIEL R. GOODLOE.

Superior Courts.

Judges—David A. Barnes, of Northampton; E. J. Warren, of Beaufort; Daniel G. Fowle, of Wake; Robert B. Gilliam, of Granville; Ralph P. Buxton, of Cumberland; Andrew Mitchell, of Iredell; Edwin G. Reade, of Person; Robert P. Dick, of Guilford.

Solicitors—Jesse J. Yeates, of Hertford, first Circuit; D. M. Carter, of Beaufort, second Circuit; S. H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General, and third Circuit; Thomas Settle, of Rockingham, fourth Circuit; A. R. McDonald, of Moore, fifth Circuit; D. M. Furches, of Davie, sixth Circuit; Wm. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, seventh Circuit; R. M. Henry, of Macon, eighth Circuit.

Government of North Carolina.

JONATHAN WORTH, of Randolph, Governor, salary,	$3,000 00
WM. H. BAGLEY, of Pasquotank, Private Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,)	600 00
ROBERT W. BEST, of Greene, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,)	800 00
KEMP P. BATTLE, of Wake, Public Treasurer,	2,000 00
DONALD W. BAIN, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer,	750 00
CURTIS H. BROGDEN, of Wayne, Comptroller,	1,500 00

Governor's Council.—Jesse J. Yeates, of Hertford; Daniel L. Russell, of Brunswick; Wm. A. Wright, of New Hanover; Wm. Eaton, Jr., of Warren; H. A. Lemly, Forsythe; Calvin J. Cowles, of Wilkes; R. F. Simonton, of Iredell.*

Superintendent of Common Schools.—Rev. C. H. WILEY of Guilford,	$1,500 00
State Geologist.—WASHINGTON C. KERR, of Mecklenburg,	2,500 00

State Printer.—W. E. PELL, of Raleigh.
State Librarian.—O. H. PERRY, of Raleigh.
Keeper of Public Buildings.—ROBERT H. BRADLEY, of Wake.

* *Vice* W. W. Lenoir, of Caldwell, resigned.

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY commences its next regular session on the third Monday of November, 1866. The next elections for Governor, Members of the Senate and House of Commons will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1866.

Times of Holding the Courts.

The United States District Courts are held
Edenton, 3d Monday in April and October.
Newbern, 4th " " " " "
Wilmington, 1st " after

Supreme Court.

THE SUPREME COURT of North-Carolina is held at Raleigh semi-annually, on the second Monday in June and second Monday in December.

Officers.—R. M. PEARSON, of Yadkin, Chief Justice, salary, ~~$3,000 00~~
W. H. BATTLE, of Orange, Associate Justice, ~~3,000 00~~
E. G. READE, of Person, " " ~~3,000 00~~
SION H. ROGERS, of Wake, Attorney General;
E. A. Winston, Reporter;
EDMUND B. FREEMAN, of Wake, Clerk;
JAMES LITCHFORD, of Wake, Marshal.

Superior Courts.

THE SUPERIOR COURTS are held in eight Circuits by the following officers:

Judges.—David A. Barnes, of Northampton; E. J. Warren, of Beaufort; Daniel G. Fowle, of Wake; Robert B. Gilliam, of Granville; Ralph P. Buxton, of Cumberland; Anderson Mitchell, of Iredell; William M. Shipp, of Henderson; A. S. Merriman, of Buncombe.

Solicitors.—Mills L. Eure, of Gates, first Circuit; W. T. Faircloth, of Wayne, second Circuit; Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General, third Circuit; Thomas Settle, of Rockingham, fourth Circuit; Neill McKay, of Harnett, fifth Circuit; L. Q. Sharpe, of Iredell, sixth Circuit; Wm. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, seventh Circuit; David Coleman, of Buncombe, eighth Circuit.

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell—First Monday in March and September.
Washington—2d do do do
Bertie—Third do do do
Hertford—Fourth do do do
Gates—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan—2d do do do do do
Perquimans—3d do do do do do
Pasquotank—5th do do do do do
Camden—5th do do do do do
Currituck—6th do do do do do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin—Fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene—Second do do do do do
Lenoir—Third do do do do do

Craven—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Jones—Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in Mareh and September.
Onslow—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Carteret—Seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Beaufort—Eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Hyde—Ninth do do do do do
Wilson—Tenth do do do do do

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin—On the Monday before the first Monday in March and Sept.
Pitt—The first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe—Second do do do
Nash—Third do do do
Johnston—Fourth do do do
Wake—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Franklin—2d do do do do do
Warren—Third do do do do do
Halifax—Fourth do do do do do
Northampton—5th do do do do do

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville—First Monday in March and September.
Orange—Second do do do
Chatham—Third do do do
Randolph—Fourth do do do
Davidson—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Forsythe—Second do do do
Stokes—Third do do do
Guilford—Fourth do do do
Rockingham—Fifth do do do
Caswell—Sixth do do do
Person—Seventh do do do
Alamance—Eighth do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett—Monday preeeding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore—Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery—Last Monday in February and August.
Stanley—First Monday in March and September.
Anson—Second do do do
Richmond—Third do do do
Robeson—Fourth do do do
Bladen—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and Sept.
Columbus—2d do do do
Brunswick—3d do do do
New Hanover—4th do do do
Sampson—6th do do do
Cumberland—7th do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Davie—Fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin—First Monday after the fourth Monday in February and Aug.
Surry—Second Monday after the fourth Monday in February and Aug.

eghany—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in February and Aug.
he—Fourth do do do do
lkes—Fifth do do do do
exander—Sixth do do do do
dell—Seventh do do do do
ion—Eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in February and Aug.
cklenburg—9th & 10th do do do
barrus—11th Monday do do do
wan—12th do do do do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

lk—First Monday in March and September.
utherford—2d do do do
cDowell—3d do do do
itchell—4th do do do
urke—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
atauga—2d do do do do do
aldwell—3d do do do do do
atawba—4th do do do do do
incoln—5th do do do do do
leaveland—6th do do do do do
aston—7th do do do do do

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

lay—First Monday in April and September.
herokee, 2d do do do
acon—3d do do do
ackson—4th do do do
Haywood—First Monday after the fourth Monday in April and Septem'r.
ransylvania—2d do do do do do
Henderson—3d do do do do do
Madison—4th do do do do do
Yancey—5th do do do do do
Buncombe—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September, and shall continue two weeks.

Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.

Anson County—On the second Monday in January, April, July and Oct.
Ashe—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance—First Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Beaufort—Third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Burke—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.

Caldwell—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret—The third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell—First Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Chatham—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck—The last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee—Second Monday in April, July, September and December.
Clay—First Monday in April, July, September and December.
Duplin—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsythe—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston—Seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Halifax—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood—First Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Hertford—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Iredell—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Johnston—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson—Fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Lenoir—First Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Martin—Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg—Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Montgomery—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon—Third Monday in April, July, September and December.
Madison—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.

Mitchell—Fourth Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.
Nash—Seeond Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover—Seeond Monday in Mareh, June, September and Dee.
Northampton—First Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.
Onslow—First Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.
Orange—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank—First Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.
Perquimans—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person—Third Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.
Pitt—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk—First Monday in Mareh, June, September and December.
Randolph—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Riehmond—Third Monday in January, April, July and Oetober.
Rowan—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford—Seeond Monday in April, July, Oetober and January.
Sampson—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry—Seeond Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanley—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Transylvania—Seeond Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Union—First Monday in January, April, July and Oetober.
Wake—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga—Seeond Monday after the fourth Monday in Mareh, June, September and Deeember.
Wayne—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilson—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and Oetober.
Yadkin—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yaneey—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and Deeember.

Public Works and Institutions in North Carolina.

The Branch Mint of the United States is located in Charlotte, in Meeklenburg County, in this State. This establishment was authorized by an aet of Congress, passed 3d Mareh, 1835.

The Offieers are as follows:

——— ———, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer; Dr. John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner; ——— ———, Chief Coiner; ——— ———, Clerk.

The University of North-Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, Orange County, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh. Hon. David L. Swain, President.

The N. C. Institution for the education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, is located at Raleigh.

Board of Directors.—Dr. William H. MeKee, President; Samuel H. Young, Treasurer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Quentin Busbee, John C. Palmer, John R. Williams and Rufus S. Tueker.

The Officers of the Institution are:

Willie J. Palmer, A. M., Principal; James M. Leach, Vice Principal and Steward; W. J. Young, Teacher in Blind Department; John Simpson and Miss N. J. Dupree, Assistant Teachers in Blind Department; Mrs. S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; C. M. Grow and Mrs. L. E. Grow, Teachers in Deaf-Mute Department; Miss Kate H. Rice, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron.

Mechanical Department.—J. J. Chaplin, Foreman in Book Bindery and Broom Shop; ——— ———, Foreman in Printing Office; ——— ———, Foreman in Shoe Shop.

About 100 pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the expenses of an education, are educated at the expense of the Counties in which they reside.

The course of instruction includes eight years.

INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH-CAROLINA, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will accommodate 250 patients; present number 154.

Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. R. K. Ferrell, Steward; Mrs. Kate Dunlop, Matron.

Board of Directors.—Dr. Charles E. Johnston, of Wake; Dr. Rich'd B. Haywood, of Wake; Dr. E. Burke Haywood, of Wake; Peter F. Pescud, of Wake; Col. Wm. H. Harrison, of Wake; Col. Sion H. Rogers, of Wake; and Dr. P. T. Henry, of Bertie.

Dr. Charles E. Johnston, President of the Board, and William E. Anderson, Treasurer.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums.

Banks in North Carolina.

BANK OF NORTH-CAROLINA.

Capital, - - - - - - - - $2,500,000.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.

B. F. Moore, President, Chas. Dewey, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte,—Thomas W. Dewey, Cashier.

All other branches of this Bank have been discontinued.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Capital, - - - - - - - - $1,591,900.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.

William A. Wright, President. J. G. Burr, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.

Chas. T. Haigh, President. A. McLean, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury,—D. A. Davis, Cashier.

Branch at Raleigh,—W. H. Jones, Cashier.

Branch at Salem,—I. G. Lash, Cashier.

Branch at Greensboro',—Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA.—CHARLOTTE.
John Wilkes, President; T. W. Dewey, Cashier; S. L. Riddle, Teller.

RALEIGH NATIONAL BANK.—RALEIGH.
Geo. W. Swepson, President; Wm. B. Gulick, Cashier; J. A. Lineback, Teller.

Officers and Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina,—1865-66.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

Speaker, - - - - - - Thomas Settle, of Rockingham.
Chief Clerk, - - - - - J. A. Englehard, of New Hanover.
Assistant Clerk, - - - J. W. Albertson, of Perquimans.
Principal Doorkeeper, - - - James Page, of Randolph.
Assistant " - - C. C. Tally, of Chatham.

OFFICERS OF HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker, - - - - - - S. F. Phillips, of Orange.
Clerk, - - - - - - - Seaton Gales, of Wake.
Assistant Clerk, - - - W. M. Hardy, of Buncombe.
Principal Doorkeeper, - - - R. H. Kingsbury, of Surry.
Assistant Doorkeeper, - - John Hill, of Randolph.

Engrossing Clerks.—E. B. Freeman of Wake, Chief Clerk; M. J. McSween, of Richmond, 1st Assistant; John A. Hampton, of Yadkin, 2d Assistant.

SENATE.

Alamance and Randolph—Thos. Black.
Anson and Union—D. A. Covington.
Burke, Caldwell and McDowell—J. M. Isbell.
Brunswick, Bladen and Columbus—A. J. Jones.
Bertie—John Pool.*
Buncombe, Henderson, Madison, Transylvania, Yancey and Mitchell—L. S. Gash.
Beaufort—E. J. Warren.*
Cumberland and Harnett—A. D. McLean.
Carterett and Jones—M. F. Arendell.
Camden and Currituck—D. D. Ferebee.
Cabarrus and Stanly—J. E. McEachern.
Chatham—L. W. Gorrell.
Caswell—T. A. Donoho.
Craven—J. D. Whitford.
Cleaveland, Rutherford and Polk—C. L. Harris.
Davidson—J. M. Leach.
Duplin—J. D. Stanford.
Edgecombe and Wilson—Geo. Howard.
Franklin—Washington Harris.
Forsythe and Stokes—Joshua Boner.
Green and Lenoir—J. H. Coward.
Granville—B. F. Bullock.
Guilford—J. T. Morehead.
Gates and Chowan—Mills L. Eure.
Halifax—M. L. Wiggins.
Hertford—R. G. Cowper.
Haywood, Macon, Cherokee, Jackson and Clay—Joseph Keener.
Iredell, Wilkes and Alexander—A. M. Bogle.
Johnson—T. D. Snead.
Lincoln, Gaston and Catawba—W. P. Bynum.
Mecklenburg—J. H. Wilson.
Martin and Washington—C. Latham.
Moore and Montgomery—D. A. Boyd.
Northampton—R. H. Garner.
New Hanover—E. D. Hall.
Nash—H. G. Williams.
Orange—W. A. Graham.*
Onslow—Isaac H. Sanders.
Pitt—E. J. Blount.
Pasquotank and Perquimans—Timothy Morgan.
Person—C. S. Winstead.
Rockingham—Thomas Settle.
Rowan and Davie—F. E. Shober.
Robeson and Richmond—Giles Leitch.
Tyrrell and Hyde—Chas. McClees.
Surry, Ashe, Watauga and Yadkin—A. C. Cowles.
Sampson—Thomas I. Faison.*
Wake—W. D. Jones,
Wayne—Benj. Aycock.
Warren—T. J. Pitchford.

COMMONS.

Anson—A. J. Dargan, A. Niven.
Ashe and Alleghany—Matthew Carson.
Alamance—R. Y. McAden, John A. Moore.
Alexander—A. C. McIntosh.
Beaufort—R. S. Donnell, Wm. Stilley.
Buncombe—W. G. Candler.
Bladen—J. J. D. Lucas.
Bertie—Lewis Thompson, P. T. Henry.
Brunswick—Daniel L. Russell, Jr.
Burke—J. B. Marler.
Cumberland—Alex. R. Smith, Duncan Shaw.
Carterett—M. J. Davis.

*See Changes in General Assembly.

Columbus—T. M. Smith.
Cabarrus—R. W. Allison.
Catawba—James J. Mott.
Caswell—S. S. Harrison, P. Hodnett.
Chatham—R. B. Pasehall, G. P. Moore and J. A. MeDonald.
Craven—M. E. Manly, S. W. Chadwick.
Camden—G. G. Luke.
Caldwell—James C. Harper.
Cherokee and Clay—W. H. H. Dickey.
Chowan—W. H. Bonner.
Cleaveland—G. W. Gidney, J. R. Logan.
Currituck—J. J. Baxter.
Duplin—T. S. Kenan, A. M. Faison.
Davidson—Isaac Kinuey, S. S. Jones.
Davie—James MeGuire.
Edgecombe and Wilson—Joseph H. Hyman, Kenneth Thigpen.
Forsythe—Charles Teague, Wm. H. Wheeler.
Franklin—P. S. Foster.
Guilford—W. A. Caldwell, W. R. Smith, J. A. Houston.
Gaston—D. A. Jenkins.
Granville—W. H. Jenkins, E. B. Lyon, Edward Dalby.
Greene—J. B. Faircloth.
Gates—W. H. Lee.
Harnett—Neill MeKay.
Halifax—H. Joyner, A. H. Davis.
Haywood—Wm. J. Wilson.
Henderson and Transylvania—James Blythe.
Hertford—W. N. H. Smith.
Hyde—Tilmon Farrow.
Iredell—L. Q. Sharpe,* J. A. Roseboro.
Johnston—Chas. Beasley, J. R. Coats.
Jackson—Thaddeus D. Bryson.
Jones—F. G. Simmons.
Lenoir—Wm. W. Dunn.
Lincoln—John F. Hoke.
MeDowell—W. F. Craig.
Maeon—James G. Crawford.
Mecklenburg—R. D. Whitley, J. M. Hutchison.
Martin—J. Edwin Moore.
Madison—Lewis Palmer.
Montgomery—E. J. Gaines.
Moore—Wm. M. Black.
Nash—N. W. Arrington.
New Hanover—R. H. Cowan, J. R. Hawes.
Northampton—Jesse Flythe, J. W. Newsum.
Orange—R. F. Webb, S. F. Phillips.
Onslow—A. J. Murrell.
Pasquotank—J. S. Burgess.
Pitt—E. C. Yellowly, W. S. Hanrahan.*
Perquimans—David Cox.
Person—S. C. Barnett.
Rowan—Luke Blaekmer, M. L. Holmes.
Rockingham—Joseph Holderby, J. W. Burton.
Randolph—E. T. Blair, Joel Ashworth.
Richmond—John W. Cameron.
Robeson—John. H. MeEachern, Rory MeNair.
Rutherford and Polk—Nathan Scoggin, J. M. Hamilton.
Surry—H. M. Waugh.
Sampson—Patriek Murphy, John G. Williams.
Stanley—John Furr.
Stokes—Wm. C. Mathews.
Tyrell—Ephraim Leigh.
Union—Jonathan Trull.
Wake—Kenneth Rayner, R. K. Ferrell, A. F. Page.
Wayne—W. T. Faireloth, J. H. Everett.
Warren—T. J. Judkins, W. A. Jenkins.
Washington—J. A. Melson.
Watauga—Charles Potter.
Wilkes—Tyre York, P. Horton.
Yaneey and Mitehell—J. W. Garland.
Yadkin—George Nieks.

*See Changes in General Assembly.

CHANGES IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

SENATE.

Bertie—D. E. Tayloe, *vice* John Pool, elected United States Senator.
Orange—John Berry, *vice* Wm. A. Graham, elected United States Senator.
Beaufort—D. M. Carter, *vice* E. J. Warren, eleeted Judge Superior Court.
Sampson—Allmand A. McKoy, *vice* Thomas I. Faison, dec'd.
Onslow— —— ——, *vice* Isaac H. Sanders, dec'd.

COMMONS.

Iredell—R. T. Campbell, *vice* L. Q. Sharpe, eleeted Solicitor 6th Circuit.
Pitt— ——— ———, *vice* W. S. Hanrahan, dee'd.
Harnett— ——— ———, *vice* Neill McKay, eleeted Solicitor 5th Circuit.

State Convention, 1865–66.

OFFICERS AND DELEGATES.

EDWIN G. READE, of Person, President.
JAMES H. MOORE, of Wake, Secretary.
RICHARD C. BADGER, of Wake, Assistant Secretary.

Alamance—Giles Mebane, Jno. W. McCaulay.
Alexander—E. M. Stephenson.
Ashe and Alleghany—Wm. Baker.
Anson—L. L. Polk, W. G. Smith.
Beaufort—R. S. Donnell, E. J. Warren.
Bertie—Lewis Thompson, John Pool.
Bladen—Duncan Kelly.
Burke—Tod R. Caldwell.
Brunswick—Daniel L. Russell, Sr.
Buncombe—L. L. Stewart.
Currituck—Thomas J. Jarvis.
Camden—Dennis D. Ferebee.
Chowan—R. H. Winburne.
Cleaveland—D. Beam, R. Swan.
Catawba—J. R. Ellis.
Cumberland and Harnett—Neil McKay, Ralph P. Buxton, D. G. McRae.
Chatham—G. P. Moore, John A. McDonald, Robert Love.
Carteret—James Rumley.
Craven—M. E. Manly, C. C. Clark.
Cabarrus—L. S. Bingham.
Columbus—A. J. Jones.
Caldwell—Rufus L. Patterson.
Caswell—Bedford Brown, Montford McGehee.
Cherokee—G. W. Dickey.
Duplin—D. B. Nicholson, W. A. Allen.
Davidson—Henderson Adams, S. S. Jones.
Davie—D. M. Furches.
Edgecombe and Wilson—Jno. Norfleet, George Howard.
Franklin—P. H. Winston, Jr.
Forsythe—D. H. Starbuck, J. G. Lash.
Gates—Henry Willey.
Gaston—Wm. Sloan.
Greene—R. J. Williams.
Granville—R. B. Gilliam, Eugene Grissom, E. B. Lyon.
Guilford—D. F. Caldwell, Jonathan Harris.
Haywood—W. G. B. Garrett.
Henderson and Transylvania—A. H. Jones.
Hertford—Richard G. Cowper.
Halifax—Edward Conigland, W. W. Brickel.
Hyde—Jones Spencer.
Iredell—John H. McLaughlin, S. B. Bell.
Jackson—J. R. Love.
Johnston—William A. Smith, Simon Godwin.
Jones—F. G. Simmons.
Lenoir—R. W. King.
Lincoln—W. P. Bynum.
Macon—R. M. Henry.
Madison—G. W. Gahagan.
McDowell—Alney Burgin.
Martin—Jesse R. Stubbs.
Mecklenburg—Thomas N. Alexander, Alexander McIvor.
Montgomery—J. S. Spencer.
Moore—A. R. McDonald.
Nash—A. B. Baines.
New Hanover—Wm. A. Wright, H. F. Murphy.
Northampton—John B. Odom, William Barrow.
Orange—John Berry, S. F. Phillips.
Onslow—Isaac N. Sanders.
Pasquotank—Geo. W. Brooks.
Perquimans—Thomas Wilson.
Pitt—Churchill Perkins, W. S. Hanrahan.
Person—Edwin G. Reade.
Richmond—Alfred Dockery.
Rockingham—Thomas Settle, Robt. H. Ward.
Rowan—Nathaniel Boyden, J. W. Jones.
Randolph—S. S. Jackson, Zebedee Rush.
Rutherford and Polk—G. W. Logan, C. L. Harris.
Robeson—Neal A. McLean, Nathaniel McLean.
Sampson—A. A. McKoy, Thomas I. Faison.
Stanley—James M. McCorcle.
Stokes—A. H. Joyce.
Surry—Samuel Faulkner.
Tyrrell—Charles McClees.
Union—Samuel H. Walkup.
Warren—William Eaton, Jr., P. H. Joyner.
Wake—B. F. Moore, H. A. Hodge, Wm. H. Harrison.
Washington—J. C. Johnston.
Wayne—W. T. Faircloth, J. T. Kennedy.
Wilkes—Samuel P. Smith, J. Q. A. Bryant.
Watauga—Geo. W. Bradley.
Yadkin—Thomas Haynes.
Yancey and Mitchell—G. Garland.

North Carolina Representation in Congress, 1866.

SENATE.

Wm. A. Graham, of Orange. John Pool, of Bertie.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gate Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washingto Tyrrell, Hyde and Beaufort—Jesse R. Stubbs, of Martin.

Second District—Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edg combe, Wilson, Onslow, Carteret, Duplin and New Hanover—Charl C. Clark, of Craven.

Third District—Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumbe land, Robeson, Richmond, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery, Anson an Stanley—Thomas C. Fuller, of Cumberland.

Fourth District—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Granville, Orange, Nash Johnston and Chatham—Josiah Turner, Jr., of Orange.

Fifth District—Alamance, Randolph, Guilford, Rockingham, David son, Forsythe, Stokes, Surry, Person and Caswell—Lewis Hanes, o Davidson.

Sixth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lin coln, Catawba, Iredell, Davie, Yadkin, Wilkes and Alexander—Samue H. Walkup, of Union.

Seventh District—Ashe, Alleghany, Watauga, Yancey, Mitchell, Mc Dowell, Burke, Caldwell, Rutherford, Cleaveland, Polk, Henderson Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Chero kee and Clay—A. H. Jones, of ~~Macon~~ Henderson

---

United States Government.

Executive Department.

The 20th Presidential term of four years since the establishment o the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, bega on the 4th day of March, 1865, and will expire on the 4th day of March 1869.

ANDREW JOHNSON, of Tennessee, President, salary,	$25,000 00
LAFAYETTE S. FOSTER, of Conn., Vice President,	8,000 00

THE CABINET.

William H. Seward, of New York, Secretary of State,	$8,000 00
Hugh McCulloch, of Illinois, Secretary of the Treasury,	8,000 00
Edwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylvania, Secretary of War,	8,000 00
Gideon Welles, of Connecticut, Secretary of the Navy,	8,000 00
James Harlan, of Iowa, Secretary of the Interior,	8,000 00
William Dennison, of Ohio, Post Master General,	8,000 00
James Speed, of Kentucky, Attorney General,	8,000 00

OFFICIAL VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1865.

Counties.	Worth.	Holden	Counties.	Worth.	Holden
Alamance,	619	451	Jones,	126	29
Alexander,	280	229	Lenoir,	316	284
Alleghany,	39	261	Lincoln,	309	295
Anson,	630	70	Macon,	188	99
Ashe,	284	472	Madison,	29	456
Beaufort,	314	427	Martin,	323	61
Bertie,	76	364	McDowell,	257	270
Bladen,	416	90	Mecklenburg,	534	353
Brunswick,	276	31	Montgomery,	409	224
Buncombe,	424	568	Moore,	489	512
Burke,	218	434	Nash,	220	263
Cabarrus,	287	295	New Hanover,	764	114
Caldwell,	238	251	Northampton,	192	285
Camden,	340	22	Onslow,	251	86
Carteret,	272	256	Orange,	988	264
Caswell,	185	405	Pasquotank,	289	146
Catawba,	715	316	Perquimans,	242	92
Chatham,	707	911	Person,	227	353
Cherokee and Clay,	241	395	Pitt,	472	145
Chowan,	227	58	Randolph,	640	652
Cleveland,	368	302	Richmond,	464	128
Columbus,	208	285	Robeson,	620	253
Craven,	667	206	Rockingham,	571	278
Cumberland,	642	291	Rowan,	570	341
Currituck,	299	72	Rutherford and Polk	136	558
Davidson,	633	474	Sampson,	449	208
Davie,	390	103	Stanley,	339	286
Duplin,	462	161	Stokes,	265	452
Edgecombe,	426	56	Surry,	329	616
Forsythe,	1110	68	Tyrrell,	293	16
Franklin,	526	104	Union,	366	298
Gaston,	163	416	Wake,	453	1702
Gates,	298	35	Warren,	525	46
Granville,	611	504	Washington,	189	92
Greene,	217	269	Watauga,	287	211
Guilford,	1216	518	Wayne,	632	96
Halifax,	506	135	Wilkes,	283	883
Harnett,	240	358	Wilson,	297	211
Haywood,	282	302	Yadkin,	406	399
Henderson and Transylvania,	240	658	Yancey and Mitchell	119	533
Hertford,	193	66		31,646	25,704
Hyde,	169	71		25,704	
Iredell,	721	349			
Jackson,	167	276	Worth's majority,	5,932	
Johnson,	138	844			

NORTH CAROLINA POEMS.

Theo. H. Hill, of Raleigh, N. C., proposes to issue at an early day a volume of select Poems by North Carolinians. This work, an elegant 12mo., handsomely bound, will contain at least 400 pages.

Subscription price, $2.00; liberal discount to the trade.

Address orders to H. D. Turner, N. C. Bookstore, or to the compiler, Raleigh, N. C.

Rates of Postage.

Letters, 3 cents each half ounce or fraction thereof, to all parts of t United States.

Drop Letters, 1 cent each half ounce or fraction thereof. Register Letters 20 cents extra.

Newspapers, when paid quarterly or yearly in advance, per quart weekly 5 cents, semi-weekly 10 cents, tri-weekly 15 cents, daily, s times a week, 30 cents, daily, seven times a week, 35 cents.

Weekly Newspapers, (one copy only,) sent by the publisher to actu subscribers within the county where printed and published, free.

Newspapers and Periodicals, issued less frequently than once a wee sent to actual subscribers in any part of the U. S., per quarter, in a vance, semi-monthly 6 cents for every 4 oz. or fractional part of 4 oz monthly 3 cents for every 4 oz. or fractional part of 4 oz.; quarterly cent for every 4 oz. or fractional part thereof.

Religious, Educational and Agricultural Newspapers, of small siz issued less frequently than once a week, sent in packages to one addre 1 cent for each 4 oz. or fraction thereof.

Book Postage, 4 cents for each 4 oz. or fractional part of 4 oz. O end of the wrapper must be left open.

Circulars, 2 cents for each three or fraction thereof, sent to one addre

Miscellaneous Mailable Matters, (embracing all pamphlets, occasion publications, transient newspapers, hand-bills and posters, book man scripts and proof sheets, whether corrected or not, maps, prints, e gravings, sheet music, blanks, flexible patterns, samples and samp cards, phonographic paper, letter envelopes, postal envelopes or wra pers, cards, paper, plain or ornamental, photographic representatior seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots and scions,) sent to one address, pre-pa by stamps, 2 cents for each 4 oz. or fraction thereof.

Miscellaneous Mailable Matter, except seeds, to be put up with bo ends of the wrapper open; any writing thereon or enclosed, other tha the address, subjects them to letter postage.

ISAAC OETTINGER,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS,

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

LADIES' DRESS TRIMMINGS, MILLINERY GOODS

BOOTS AND SHOES, HATS AND CAPS,

READY MADE CLOTHING

At No. 1 Fayetteville Street,

(FIRST DOOR FROM CAPITOL SQUARE, KNOWN AS THE N. C. BOOKSTORE.)

We are receiving new goods twice every week. Strange and Country Merchants would find it to their advantage to giv us a call first; we content ourselves with the smallest kind profits.

T. J. MITCHELL. GEO. ALLEN. D. T. CARRAWAY.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

HARDWARE,

PARSLEY'S BLOCK, WATER STREET,

WILMINGTON, N. C.,

22 POLLOCK ST.,

NEWBERN, NORTH CAROLINA.

HAVE IN STORE AND OFFER FOR SALE,

400 dozen Assorted Locks; 2000 pairs Hinges; 1000 Gross Screws; 600 dozen Knives & Forks; 300 dozen Pocket Knives; 200 dozen Taper, Cross Cut, Mill Saw and Bastard Files; 100 dozen Axes;

A FULL ASSORTMENT OF

Carpenters', Coopers', Machinists', Blacksmiths', Turpentine and Saddlers' Tools,

To which we invite particular attention. Also,

100 kegs Horse Shoes,
200 kegs Cut and Wrought Nails,
100 sets Buggy and Wagon Rims,
100 sets Buggy and Wagon Spokes,
100 sets Buggy and Wagon Hubs and Axles,
100 Ladies' and Gents' Saddles, Bridles,
Harness, Whips, Collars, &c., &c.
Hand, Cross Cut and Circular Saws,
Leather and Rubber Belting,
Bar and Sheet Iron and Lead,
200 bags Shot, 50 kegs Powder,
Tin & Hollow-ware, Cook Stoves of the best patterns.

ALSO AGENTS FOR

FAIRBANKS' PLATFORM & COUNTER SCALES.

AND

EVANS' & WATSON'S CELEBRATED

FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES,

WHICH WE SELL AT MANUFACTURER'S PRICES.

THE NORTH CAROLINA

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUS

WILMINGTON

AND

NEWBERN, NORTH CAROLINA.

In addition to our large stock of HARDWARE, we have hand all kinds of

Agricultural Implement

CONSISTING OF

Plows, Harrows, Cultivators, Cotton Sweeps, Str
Cutters, Corn Shellers, Spades, Shovels, Forks,
Grub and Weeding Hoes, Rakes,
Canal Barrows, Dirt Scrapers,
Farmers' Bailers,

AND FURNISH TO ORDER

HORSE POWERS, THRESHING MACHINES, COTTON GI AND RICE HULLERS.

Every thing wanted on the farm, from a Hoe Handle t Steam Engine, can be had by applying to us. Having b engaged in the Hardware and Agricultural Implement busin in North Carolina, for a number of years previous to the w we feel confident that we can meet the wants of both dea and consumers of goods in our line.

☞ We respectfully solicit an examination of our stock.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.

January, 1866.

GARDEN SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1865.

FOR SALE BY

HENRY D. TURNER, Bookseller, Raleigh, N. C.

Asparagus, Giant.
Beans, Early six weeks, (yellow,)
do Mohawk.
do Canada.
do Rachel, (speckled.)
Refugee, or Thousand to One.
Royal White Kidney.
do Valentine Dwarf.
Large Lima, white,
Carolina do do
Beet, Early Blood Turnip.
French Amber Sugar.
Long Blood.
Cauliflower, Large Late.
Cabbage, Early Sugar Loaf.
Early Dutch.
Early York.
do Drumhead, (Battersea).
Large York.
do Bergen.
do Drumhead.
Mammoth, (new.)
Cromwell's Superb.
Flat or Late Dutch.
Green Globe Savoy.
Drumhead Savoy, (new.)
Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
Celery, Large White Solid.
Corn, Early Canada.
do Smith's White.
do Tuscarora.
do Sugar.
Cress, Extra Curled, (new.)
Cucumber, Early Green Cluster.
Early Frame.
Early Short Green.
Long Green Turkey.
Small Gherkin, (pickles.)
Carrot, Early Horn.
White Field.
Long Scarlet or Blood.
Long Orange.
Egg Plant, Large Purple.
Lettuce, Ext a Cabbage Head.
Imperial Sugarloaf.
Early White Head.
Large Green Head.
Large Drum Head.
Ice Head.
Royal Cabbage Head, early.
Melon, Large Cantelope, (yellow.)
Fine Nutmeg.
Ward's Nectar, (Superb.)
Pine Apple.
Pomegranite, Fragrant.
Melon, Water Imperial, (scarlet flesh.)
Water Carolina.
Water Citron, for preserves.
Nasturtium.
Okra. Long White.
Onion, White, (Silver Skin.)
Red.
Parsnip, Long White.
Hollow Crown.
Parsley, Plain or Single.
Curled.
Peas, Early Prince Albert, (new&fine.)
do May, (Extr.)
do Washington or June.
do Charlton.
Bishop's Early Dwarf.
Large White Marrowfat.
Large Prolific.
Large Blue Imperial.
Pepper, Squash.
Bell, or Ox-heart.
Mammoth.
Long Cayenne.
Pumpkin, Mammoth.
Large Yellow.
Radish, Early Scarlet Short Top.
Long Salmon.
do Scarlet or Early Frame.
Radish, Philadelphia Large Turnip.
White do.
Spinage, Broad Leaved Savoy.
Round Leaved.
Salsafy, or Vegetable Oyster.
Squash, Bush Crookneck Summer.
Dutch Summer Scallop, white
do do do yellow.
Tomato, Large Smooth Red.
Yellow.
Turnip, Early Dutch or Spring Flat.
Large English Norfolk.
Red Top Flat, (Strap leaved.)
White Flat.

GRASS SEEDS.

White Dutch Clover.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Canary Seed.
Mustard, White.
Brown,

And a great variety not included in this list.

H. D. TURNER,

GENERAL BOOK AGENT,

No. 1 Fayetteville St.,

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA,

PUBLISHER OF THE

SUPREME COURT REPORTS OF NORTH CAROLINA,

HAS FOR SALE,

IN QUANTITIES OR BY RETAIL,

AN EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT OF

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

COMPRISING :

Greek, Latin, French, Spanish and English Books, School Books, Blank Books, Juvenile and Toy Books, Miscellaneous Works, with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press.

Also, a large assortment of

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

All the different kinds of Primmers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries; also, works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-Keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c., He has also on hand the

STANDARD ENGLISH LAW REPORTER,

and Digests, and every Treatise on particular subjects; together with the various State Reports and Digests, and a General Assortment of Law Books of every description.

BOOK BINDING

Done in all its various forms, with neatness and dispatch.

GARDEN SEEDS.

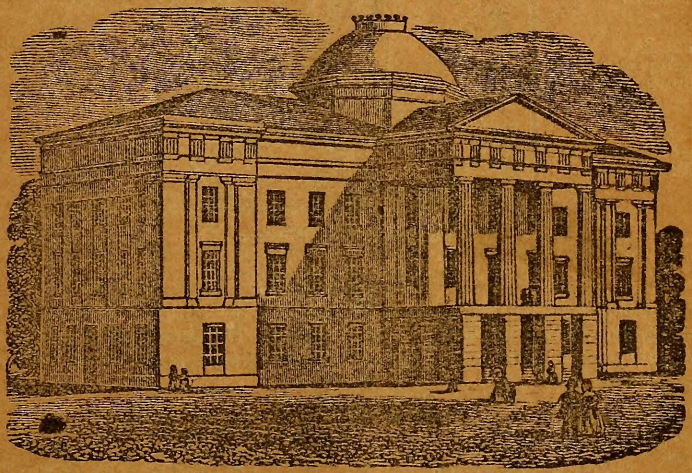
To be had at the North Carolina Book Store, Garden Seeds, warranted fresh and good, crop of 1865, selected from the most approved Seedsmen and Gardeners in the Northern country.

Volume 5. Second Edition. Number 3.

TURNER'S

NORTH-CAROLINA

ALMANAC



FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1867:

Being the third after Bissextile or Leap Year, and until July 4th the 91st year of American Independence.

Calculated by B. CRAVEN, D. D.

RALEIGH:
SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
By BRANSON & FARRAR,
AT THE NORTH-CAROLINA BOOKSTORE.

PRINTED AT THE STANDARD BOOK AND JOB OFFICE—RALEIGH.

TWELVE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

The Head and Face, *Aries*, the Ram,....Ar.

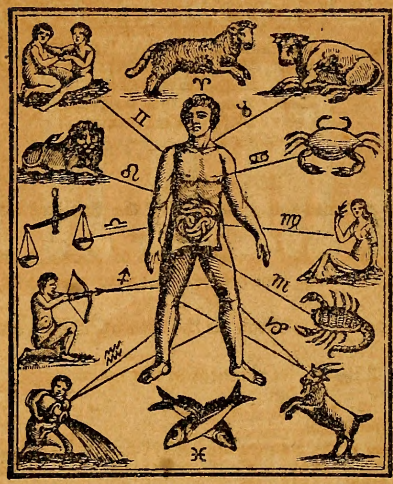
Arms,
Gemini, ... Gem.
Twins.

Heart,
Leo,.....Leo.
Lion.

Reins,
Libra,.....Lib.
Balance.

Thighs,
Sagittarius,...Sag.
Bowman.

Legs,
Aquarius,.....Aq.
Waterman.



Neck,
Tau.....*Taurus*.
Bull.

Breast,
Can.....*Cancer*.
Crab.

Bowels,
Virg.....*Virgo*.
Virgin.

Loins,
Scorp....*Scorpio*.
Scorpion.

Knees,
Cap...*Capricorn*.
Goat.

The Feet, *Pisces*, the Fishes,....Pisc.

EXPLANATIONS.

The calculations for this Almanac are made for the latitude and longitude of Raleigh, as reported by the U. S. Coast Survey. The times, phases, &c., will vary only a few minutes in any part of North-Carolina, South-Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee.

THE SEASONS.

Spring Signs.	Aries—The Ram. Taurus—The Bull. Gemini—The Twins.	Autumn Signs.	Libra—The Balance. Scorpio—The Scorpion. Sagittarius—The Archer.
Summer Signs.	Cancer—The Crab. Leo—The Lion. Virgo—The Virgin.	Winter Signs.	Capricorn—The Goat. Aquarius—The Waterman. Pisces—The Fishes.

			D.	H.	M.
Vernal Equinox,	Spring begins,	March	20,	8,	23, P. M.
Summer Solstice,	Summer begins,	June	21,	4,	57, P. M.
Autumnal Equinox,	Autumn begins,	September	23,	7,	20, A. M.
Winter Solstice,	Winter begins,	December	22,	1,	24, A. M.

CYCLES.

Dominical Letter,	F	Solar Cycle,	28
Epact,	25	Roman Indiction,	10
Golden number,	6	Julian Period,	6580

MORNING STARS.

Venus is morning Star 'til September 25th; Jupiter from February 3d 'til May 27th; Saturn 'til February 12th, and after November 19th.

EVENING STARS.

Venus will be evening Star after September 25th; Jupiter 'til February 3d, and after May 27th; Saturn from February 12th to November 19th.

CHURCH CALENDAR.

First Sunday in Lent,	March 10th, Shreve Tuesday,	March 8th,
Good Friday,	April 19th, Ash Wednesday,	March 6th,
Easter Sunday,	April 21st, Palm Sunday,	April 14th,
Pentecost,	June 9th, Ascension Day,	May 30th,
Trinity Sunday,	June 16th, Whit Sunday,	June 9th.
Advent Sunday,	December 1,	

ECLIPSES.

There will be four eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon, as follows:

I. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun on the 6th of March, beginning at 2 o'clock and 1 minute, in the morning, invisible in America; visible in Greenland, Africa, and Central Asia.

II. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon on the 20th of March, visible in the United States.

Beginning at	2	hours,	00	minutes	in the	morning.
Middle,	3	"	33	"	"	"
End,	5	"	07	"	"	"

Magnitude 9⅓ digits.

III. A Total Eclipse of the Sun on the 29th of September, beginning at 5 o'clock and 37 minutes in the morning, invisible here; visible in South America, and at the Cape of Good Hope.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon on the 13th of September, visible in nearly all America.

Beginning at	5	hours,	41	minutes, P. M.
Middle,	7	"	11	"
End,	8	"	41	"

Magnitude 8⅓ digits.

TIDES.

The data for calculating the time of high tide at Beaufort and Smithville were obtained from the Report of the U. S. Coast Survey for 1857. Allowing for variations produced by the wind, the time given in the Almanac ought to be true within a few minutes. The greatest variation at Beaufort is 50 minutes, at Smithville 47 minutes. Only one tide daily is given, the next time of high water may easily be obtained by adding 12 hours and 24 minutes to the time of the one given.

PARSON GREEN is sometimes in the habit of drawing upon a barrel of sermons bequeathed him by his father, who was also a minister of the gospel. Upon one occasion he got hold of a sermon, by mistake, which the old gentleman had once preached to the State Prison convicts. It opened well and the congregation were becoming deeply interested, when all at once the parson surprised them with the information, that if it had not been for the clemency of the Governor, every one of them would have been hanged a long time ago!

DISINFECTANT.—The papers are every where urging the free use of Copperas as a disinfecting agent. It is a cheap article, costing only a few cents per pound, and can be found at the druggists and many of the larger grocery stores. A couple of pounds may be dissolved in ten quarts of hot water, and the solution poured into sinks, gutters, cess-pools, and all other filthy places, with good effect.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	5	7	14 Evening.	Full Moon,	20	2	19 Morning.
First Quarter,	13	11	18 Morning.	Last Quarter,	27	9	31 Morning.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation to be subtracted.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					rises.				H. M.
1	tu	7 9	4 59	4	m3 20	m8 40	Scorp. 20	*Quite cool.*	e 4 03
2	we	7 9	5 00	4	4 19	9 26	Sag. 2	Moon, venus conj.	4 49
3	th	7 9	5 01	4	5 11	10 13	Sag. 14	Saturn So. 1.39. *win-*	5 36
4	fri	7 9	5 01	5	6 02	11 00	Sag. 27	Moon, Jup. conj. *dy.*	6 23
5	sat	7 9	5 02	6	sets.	11 48	Cap. 9	Sirius, South, 11.30.	7 11
6	S	7 10	5 03	6	e 5 50	e 37	Cap. 24	Epiphany.	8 00
7	mo	7 10	5 04	7	6 44	1 24	Aq. 5	Jupiter, Moou appo.	8 47
8	tu	7 10	5 05	7	7 46	2 12	Aq. 18	Bat New Orleans, 1815.	9 35
9	we	7 10	5 06	7	8 48	2 59	Aq. 30	*Calm.*	10 22
10	th	7 10	5 06	8	9 48	3 46	Pise. 12	Mars, Seen appo.	11 09
11	fri	7 9	5 07	8	10 49	4 33	Pise. 27	Aldebaran So. 8.49,	11 56
12	sat	7 9	5 08	9	11 50	5 21	Aqu. 7	*Look for*	m 44
13	S	7 9	5 09	9	morn.	6 12	Ar. 20	Earth's diameter.	1 35
14	mo	7 9	5 10	9	58	7 04	Tau. 3	Equatorial 7925.648 m.	2 27
15	tu	7 9	5 11	10	2 09	8 00	Tau. 17	Polar 7899.17 miles.	3 23
16	we	7 9	5 12	10	3 17	8 59	Gem. 2	*snow.*	4 22
17	th	7 8	5 13	10	4 23	9 59	Gem. 18	Franklin born 1706.	5 22
18	fri	7 8	5 14	11	5 27	11 01	Can. 3	Mars, Moon appo.	6 24
19	sat	7 8	5 15	11	rises.	12 01	Can. 18	Georgia seceded 1861.	7 24
20	S	7 8	5 15	11	e 5 46	full.	Leo 4	Sun enters Aquarius.	——
21	mo	7 7	5 16	12	7 07	m1 54	Leo 18	*More snow.*	9 17
22	tu	7 7	5 17	12	8 12	2 45	Virgo 2	Capt. of Wil., '65. *Clear*	10 08
23	we	7 6	5 18	12	9 16	3 34	Virgo 15	Jupiter is about 1300	10 57
24	th	7 6	5 19	12	10 18	4 21	Virgo 28	times larger than the	11 44
25	fri	7 5	5 20	13	11 08	5 06	Lib. 11	earth.	e 29
26	sat	7 4	5 21	13	morn.	5 51	Lib. 24	*and cold.*	1 14
27	S	7 3	5 22	13	17	6 36	Scorp. 5	*Perhaps snow.*	1 59
28	mo	7 3	5 23	13	1 10	7 22	Scorp. 17	Moon, Saturn appo.	2 44
29	tu	7 2	5 24	13	2 06	8 08	Scorp. 29	*More.*	3 31
30	we	7 2	5 25	14	2 59	8 55	Sag. 11	*Moderate.*	4 18
31	th	7 2	5 26	14	3 52	9 43	Sag. 24	Venus, Moon appo.	5 06

FRENCH ALMANAC—JANUARY.—He who is born in this month will be labor ious, and a lover of good wines, but very subjeet to infidelity; he may too often forget to pay his debts; but he will be complaisant, and withal a fine singer. The lady born in this month, will be a pretty prudent housewife, rather melancholy, but yet good tempered.

TRIFLES.—We often hear people say, never mind, it is a trifle—forgetting that it is to trifles we are indebted for our destinies. It was a trifle—the lighting a cigar—that caused Fulton to form the acquaintanee of Chancellor Livingston; from which acquaintanee resulted a friendship that enabled the former to prove the feasibility of steam navigation. It was a trifle that led to the Punjaub war; and yet the Punjaub war was one of the most expensive outbreaks that England ever was engaged in. It commenced by stealing a bucket. This led to a row, the row to a riot, and the riot to a war—the expenses of which amounted to over $300,000,000. Again we say never despise trifles. A kind word spoken to a broken hearted genius, may make you President—while an ugly word to a blackguard, may plunge you into litigation and ruin.

"I do not wish to say anything against the individual in question," said a polite gentleman, "but I would remark, in the language of the poet, that to him, 'truth is strange, stranger than fiction.'"

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	1	0 Evening.	Full Moon,	18	2	26 Evening.
First Quarter,	11	8	27	Last Quarter,	26	6	19 Morning.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation to be subtracted.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	Hide tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					rises.					H. M.
1	fri	7 01	5 27	13	m4 31	m9 43	Cap.	6	Hapt. R. Conf. '65. *Very*	e 5 06
2	sat	7 01	5 28	13	5 22	10 31	Cap.	19	*mild.*	5 54
3	S	7 00	5 28	14	6 00	11 20	Aq.	1	Jupiter, morning star.	6 43
4	mo	6 59	5 29	14	e sets.	ev 08	Aq	14	Jupiter, moon conf.	7 31
5	tu	6 58	5 30	14	6 40	56	Aq.	27	Arcturus rises 9.40.	8 19
6	we	6 58	5 31	14	7 42	1 44	Pise.	9	Bat. Hatcher's *Perhaps*	9 07
7	th	6 57	5 32	14	8 47	2 31	Pise.	22	Run, 1865. *rain*	9 54
8	fri	6 56	5 33	14	9 57	3 27	Ar.	4	Sur. Roanoke Island.	10 50
9	sat	6 55	5 34	14	10 56	4 09	Ar.	17	Rigel South 7.36.	11 32
10	S	6 54	5 35	14	12 00	5 00	Tau.	1	Davis elec. Pr. C. S. '61.	
11	mo	6 53	5 36	14	morn.	5 54	Tau.	13	*Cold*	m 23
12	tu	6 53	5 37	14	12 56	6 50	Tau.	27	Saturnus bec. ev. star.	1 17
13	we	6 52	5 38	14	2 02	7 47	Gem.	12	*winds.*	2 13
14	th	6 51	5 39	14	3 05	8 46	Gem.	27	Mars, moon conj.	3 10
15	fri	6 50	5 40	14	4 04	9 45	Can.	12	*Look for snow.*	4 19
16	sat	6 49	5 41	14	4 58	10 43	Can.	27	Melancthon born 1497.	5 08
17	S	6 48	5 42	14	5 46	11 39	Leo.	12	Sun enters Pisces.	6 06
18	mo	6 47	5 43	14	e rises	morn.	Leo.	27	Mars stationary.	7 02
19	tu	6 46	5 44	14	6 47	32	Virgo	11	Ft. Anderson tak. 1865.	7 56
20	we	6 45	5 45	14	7 50	1 22	Virgo	23	Venus great. elong. w.	8 45
21	th	6 43	5 46	13	8 54	2 11	Libra	6	*Windy and cool.*	9 34
22	fri	6 42	5 47	13	9 54	2 58	Libra	19	Washington born 1732.	10 21
23	sat	6 41	5 48	13	10 53	3 44	Scorp.	1	Aldebaran So. 5.54.	11 07
24	S	6 40	5 48	13	11 50	4 29	Scorp.	13	Nashville taken 1862.	11 52
25	mo	6 39	5 49	13	morn.	5 17	Scorp.	25	Saturn, moon conj.	e 40
26	tu	6 38	5 50	12	46	6 01	Sag.	7	*More*	1 24
27	we	6 37	5 51	12	1 37	6 48	Sag.	19	*mild.*	2 11
28	th	6 36	5 52	12	2 26	7 36	Cap.	8	Fayetteville tak'n 1862.	2 59

FEBRUARY.—The man born in this month will love money much, but the ladies more; he will be stingy at home, but prodigal abroad. The lady will be a humane and affectionate wife and a tender mother.

THE FIG.—This, like the grape, is one of the oldest fruits cultivated. It probably originated in the garden of Eden, and is the only fruit that has come down to us unimproved, from that prince and father of horticulturists, Adam himself. We find no account of an improvement in its culture, but figs six thousand years ago were probably the same as figs of to-day. The fig is easily propagated by cuttings, layers, or dividing the roots, and will grow in almost any soil; but the fruit is of superior flavor when grown on a rich, sandy loam. It is liable to be winter-killed in this section, and should therefore be planted in an open exposure, where it may get all of the cold to retard its early budding. It is rarely killed in the winter, until the sap has commenced rising. It is well to prune the bush so as to form a tree, as it is better able to bear the cold of winter. A barren fig may sometimes be made productive by pruning the roots. When a winter is very severe, a fig tree may be protected from the cold by applying a good coat of stable manure around the roots, covering the ground around the tree, about six inches deep. There are many varieties, and all have their advocates. The fig should have more extensive culture.

Wood ashes and common salt, wet with water, will stop the crack of a stove, and prevent the smoke from escaping.

Green should be the prevailing color of bedstead hangings and window drapery,

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	6	4	22 morning.	Full Moon,	20	3	40 morning.
First Quarter,	13	3	32 morning.	Last Quarter,	28	2	30 morning.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation, subtract'd	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.		PLANTS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					rises.					
1	fri	6 34	5 55	12	m3 10	m8 24	Cap.	14	Venus, moon conj.	e 3 47
2	sat	6 32	5 56	12	3 54	9 12	Cap.	27	Saturn stationary.	4 35
3	S	6 30	5 57	12	4 44	10	Aq.	9	Jup, moon coj. *Perhaps*	5 23
4	mo	6 28	5 58	11	5 21	10 48	Aq.	22	Merc. in perihil. *rain.*	6 11
5	tu	6 26	6 00	11	6 57	11 37	Pisc.	5	Sirius south 7.33.	7 00
6	we	6 24	6 00	11	sets.	e 26	Pisc.	19	Ash Wednesday.	7 49
7	th	6 23	6 01	11	7 34	1 15	Ar.	1	Mercury, moon conj.	8 38
8	fri	6 22	6 01	11	8 41	2 05	Ar.	13	Nav. Bat. Hamp. R. '62.	9 28
9	sat	6 20	6 02	10	9 48	2 57	Ar.	26	*More rain.*	10 20
10	S	6 18	6 03	10	10 53	3 50	Tau.	10	1st Sunday in Lent.	11 13
11	mo	6 17	6 04	10	12	4 46	Tau.	24	Jupiter rises 5.10m.	
12	tu	6 16	6 05	10	morn.	5 42	Gem.	9	*Unsettled.*	m 09
13	we	6 14	6 06	9	1 04	6 40	Gem.	23	Fight at Deep Gul. '63.	1 05
14	th	6 13	6 06	9	2 03	7 38	Can.	8	Newbern captured '62.	2 03
15	fri	6 12	6 07	9	2 57	8 34	Can.	23	And. Jackson bo. 1767.	3 01
16	sat	6 11	6 08	8	3 44	9 29	Leo.	8	Mars south, 7.33.	3 57
17	S	6 09	6 09	8	4 28	10 22	Leo.	22	St. Patrick's day.	4 52
18	mo	6 08	6 10	8	rises.	11 12	Virg.	5	*Look for*	5 45
19	tu	6 06	6 11	8	e 5 40	morn.	Virg.	18	Regulus south 10.	6 35
20	we	6 04	6 12	7	6 43	01	Lib.	1	Moon eclipsed. *stormy*	7 24
21	th	6 03	6 12	7	7 44	48	Lib.	14	Sun ent. Aries. *weather.*	8 11
22	fri	6 02	6 13	7	8 45	1 35	Lib.	26	Stamp Act pass., 1765.	8 58
23	sat	6 00	6 14	6	9 42	2 21	Scorp.	8	Tex. ad. to Confed., '61.	9 44
24	S	5 59	6 15	6	10 39	3 07	Scorp.	20	Saturn, moon conj.	10 30
25	mo	5 58	6 16	6	11 32	3 54	Sag.	3	*Winds*	11 17
26	tu	5 57	6 17	5	morn.	4 41	Sag.	15	*high*	e 04
27	we	5 55	6 18	5	25	5 28	Sag.	27	Moon in Perigee.	51
28	th	5 53	6 18	5	1 12	6 16	Cap.	10	*and cold.*	1 39
29	fri	5 57	6 19	4	1 57	7 03	Cap.	22	*Very disagreable*	2 26
30	sat	5 50	6 20	4	2 39	7 51	Aq.	4	*weather.*	3 14
31	S	5 48	6 21	4	3 17	8 39	Aq.	17	Jupiter, moon conj.	4 02

MARCH.—The man born in this month will be rather handsome; he will be honest and prudent, but he will die poor. The lady will be a jealous, passionate chatterbox, something given to fighting, and in old age, too fond of the bottle.

USEFUL TO HOUSEKEEPERS.—The plant commonly known as "water pepper" or "smart weed," which may be found in abundance along our ditches, roads, lanes and barnyards, is an effectual and certain destroyer of the bed bug. A strong decoction is made of the herb, and the place infested with the insect washed well with it. Elderberry leaves, laid upon the shelves of a cupboard, will also drive away roaches and ants, while the common house fly will not venture in smelling distance of them.

A FOUR-HORSE coach comes suddenly upon a flock of geese on a narrow road and drives straight through the middle of them. A goose was never yet fairly run over, nor a duck. They are under the very wheels and hoofs, and yet somehow they contrive to flap and waddle off. Habitually stupid, heavy, and indolent, they are, nevertheless, equal to any emergency. Why does the lonely wood pecker, when he descends from his tree and goes to drink, stop several times on his way—listen and look around—before he takes his draught? No one knows.

APRIL, 1867. 30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	4	48 evening.	Full Moon,	18	5	50 evening.
First Quarter,	11	9	53 morning.	Last Quarter,	26	8	45 evening.

DAY OF MONTHS.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation subtracted 'till the 15th, then added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					rises.				April 2, '65, Richmond	
1	mo	5 47	6 22	4	3 48	m 9 27	Pisc.	1	evacuated. *Warm*	e 4 50
2	tu	5 46	6 23	3	4 29	10 15	Pisc.	13	Spica south 11.28.	5 38
3	we	5 44	6 23	3	5 11	11 04	Pisc.	25	Moon, mercury conj.	6 27
4	th	5 42	6 24	3	sets.	11 55	Ar.	8	Harrison died, 1841.	7 18
5	fri	5 41	6 25	2	e 7 12	c 47	Ar.	22	*and pleasant.*	8 10
6	sat	5 39	6 26	2	8 18	1 42	Tau.	6	Battle Shilo, 1862.	9 05
7	S	5 38	6 26	2	9 24	2 38	Tau.	21	Siege Wash., N. C., '63.	10 01
8	mo	5 36	6 28	1	10 28	3 36	Gem.	5	Moon in Peri. *Perhaps*	10 59
9	tu	5 35	6 29	1	11 32	4 35	Gem.	21	Surrender Appomattox	11 58
10	we	5 34	6 29	1	morn.	5 33	Can.	6	C. H., 1865. *showers.*	———
11	th	5 33	6 30	1	1 23	6 30	Can.	21	Moon, mars co. *Winds.*	m 56
12	fri	5 31	6 31	0	2 15	7 25	Leo.	5	Aldebaran sets 9.51.	1 53
13	sat	5 30	6 32	0	2 55	8 17	Leo.	19	Raleigh tak. by fed. '65.	2 48
14	S	5 28	6 33	0	3 35	9 07	Virg.	2	Palm Sunday.	3 40
15	mo	5 27	6 34	0	4 14	9 56	Virg.	15	Lincoln died, 1865.	4 30
16	tu	5 25	6 34	0	4 48	10 43	Virg.	27	Antaris rises 18.08.	5 19
17	we	5 24	6 35	0	5 22	11 29	Libra.	9	Va. seceded '61. *Warm*	6 06
18	th	5 23	6 36	0	rises.	———	Libra.	22	Va. ad. 61. *and showery.*	7 52
19	fri	5 22	6 37	0	7 26	m 15	Scorp.	4	Good Friday.	7 38
20	sat	5 21	6 38	1	7 56	1 01	Scorp.	17	Sun enters Taurus.	8 24
21	S	5 20	6 39	1	8 35	1 47	Scorp.	29	Easter Sunday.	9 10
22	mo	5 18	6 40	1	9 28	2 34	Sag.	12	Bat. Camden, 1781.	9 57
23	tu	5 17	6 41	1	10 42	3 22	Sag.	24	Moon in Apogee.	10 45
24	we	5 15	6 41	1	11 34	4 09	Cap.	7	N. Orleans taken, '62.	11 32
25	th	5 14	6 42	2	morn.	4 56	Cap.	19	*Look for*	e 19
26	fri	5 13	6 43	2	35	5 43	Aq.	1	Gen. Johnson sur. at	1 06
27	sat	5 12	6 43	2	1 14	6 30	Aq.	13	Greensboro', '65. *wind*	1 53
28	S	5 11	6 44	2	1 49	7 17	Aq.	26	Yankees routed near	2 40
29	mo	5 10	6 45	2	2 23	8 05	Pisc.	8	Kinston, N. C., 1863.	3 28
30	tu	5 09	6 46	2	2 56	8 53	Pisc.	21	*and rain.*	4 16

APRIL.—The man who has the misfortune to be born in this month, will be subject to maladies. He will travel to his advantage, for he will marry a rich heiress, who will ——, no doubt you all understand. The lady of this month will be tall and stout, with a little mouth, little feet, little wit, but a great talker.

SOWING OF EARLY PEAS.—Select a bed with a southern exposure. Manure it, dig in the manure, rake and make drills four feet apart, two inches deep, sow your peas thickly, cover and press the earth gently on them. You need not fear that the frost will kill them; they are hardy, and will resist its influence. We have seen them four inches high covered with snow without being injured. To secure a continuous supply, it is best to sow portions of the bed at intervals of ten or fourteen days.

By laying a piece of charcoal on a burn, the pain subsides immediately. By leaving the charcoal on one hour the wound is healed, as has been demonstrated on several occasions. The remedy is cheap and simple, and certainly deserves a trial.

"Dick," said a master to a servant, "have you fed the pigs?" "Yes, massa, me fed um." "Did you count them, Dick?" "Yes, me count um all but one." "All but one?" "Yes, massa, all but one—dare be one little speckled pig, he frisks about so much he could'nt count um."

5th Month. MAY, 1867. 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	4	2	25 morning.	Full Moon,	18	8	37 morning.
First Quarter,	10	4	49 evening.	Last Quarter,	26	0	26 morning.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					rises.					
1	we	5 08	6 47	2	m3 30	m9 42	Aries	3	Venus, Moon conj.	e 5 05
2	th	5 07	6 48	3	4 05	10 33	Aries	17	Sirius sets 9.05. *Fair*	5 56
3	fri	5 06	6 49	3	4 43	11 27	Tau.	1	Venus in aphelion. *and*	6 50
4	sat	5 04	6 49	3	sets.	24	Tau.	15	Spica So. 10.20. *warm.*	7 47
5	S	5 04	6 50	3	8 40	1 23	Tau.	29	Moon in Perigee. *Quite*	8 46
6	mo	5 03	6 51	3	9 47	2 24	Gem.	15	Bat. of Jamestown '62.	9 47
7	tu	5 02	6 51	3	10 48	3 24	Gem.	29	Arcturus South. *warm.*	10 47
8	we	5 01	6 52	3	11 41	4 24	Can.	16	B Spots. c h '65. *Perhaps*	11 47
9	th	5 00	6 53	3	morn.	5 21	Can.	30	Mars, Moon conj. 10.58.	
10	fri	4 59	6 54	3	28	6 14	Leo	15	*showers.*	m 44
11	sat	4 58	6 54	3	1 10	7 05	Leo	29	Sun, saturn appo.	1 37
12	S	4 57	6 55	3	1 47	7 54	Virgo	12	Days 15h. 54m. long.	2 28
13	mo	4 56	6 56	3	2 20	8 41	Virgo	25	*Perhaps thunder*	3 17
14	tu	4 55	6 57	3	2 51	9 26	Lib.	7	Venus rises 3.45.	4 04
15	we	4 54	6 58	3	3 22	10 12	Lib.	19	Bat. Resaca, Ga., 1864.	4 49
16	th	4 53	6 59	3	3 53	10 57	Scorp.	1	*showers.*	5 35
17	fri	4 53	7 00	3	4 27	11 43	Scorp.	13	Saturn, Moon conj.	6 10
18	sat	4 52	7 01	3	rises.	——	Scorp.	25	Matamoras taken, 1846.	7 06
19	S	4 52	7 01	3	8 11	m 30	Sag.	8	*Heat increases.*	7 56
20	mo	4 51	7 02	3	9 03	1 17	Sag.	20	Arcturus So. 10.15.	8 40
21	tu	4 50	7 03	3	9 50	2 04	Cap.	3	Moon in apogee.	9 27
22	we	4 49	7 03	3	10 33	2 52	Cap.	15	Sun enters Gemini.	10 15
23	th	4 48	7 04	3	11 12	3 39	Cap.	27	Bat. Front Royal, 1862.	11 02
24	fri	4 48	7 05	3	11 48	4 25	Aq.	10	*More show-*	11 48
25	sat	4 48	7 05	3	morn.	5 12	Aq.	22	Victoria born, 1819. *ers.*	e 35
26	S	4 47	7 06	3	23	5 58	Pisc.	4	Venus greatest lat.	1 21
27	mo	4 47	7 07	3	56	6 44	Pisc.	16	Jupiter, Sun in quad.	2 07
28	tu	4 46	7 07	3	1 28	7 31	Pisc.	28	N. C. admitted into	2 54
29	we	4 46	7 09	3	2 01	8 20	Aries	11	Confed. States, 1861.	3 43
30	th	4 45	7 10	2	2 36	9 12	Aries	25	Ascension day.	4 35
31	fri	4 45	7 11	2	3 15	10 06	Tau.	8	Venus, Moon conj.	5 29

MAY.—The man born in this month will be handsome and amiable. He will make his wife happy. The lady will be equally blest in every respect.

A CLOUD of ten thousand gnats dance up and down in the sun—the minutest interval between them—yet no one knocks another headlong upon the grass, or breaks a leg or wing, long and delicate as these are. Suddenly—amidst your admiration of this matchless dance—a peculiarly high-shouldered, vicious gnat, with long, pendant nose, darts out of the rising and falling cloud, and settling on your cheeks, inserts a poisonous sting. What possessed the little wretch to do this? Did he smell your blood in the mazy dance? No one knows.

FRIED POTATOES.—How few cooks know how to fry potatoes. There is nothing so easy to get and yet so palatable for breakfast, with a thick, tender beefsteak, or a mutton chop frying from the gridiron. To fry raw potatoes properly, they should be pared, cut lengthwise in slices an eighth of an inch in thickness, dropped into a pan over the fire, containing hot beef drippings, turned frequently, nicely browned all over but never burned. The addition of a little salt and pepper, while in the pan, and a little flour dredged over them is an improvement.

POLITENESS does much in business. An impudent clerk can do more injury in a store than the neglect of the proprietor to advertise his goods.

6th Month. JUNE, 1867. 30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	9	57 morning.	Full Moon,	16	11	41 evening.
First Quarter,	9	1	22 morning.	Last Quarter,	25	0	13 evening.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
1	sat	4 44	7 11	2	4 05	11 04	Tau. 23	Bat. Seven Pines, 1862.	e 6 27
2	S	4 44	7 11	2	sets.	e 05	Gem. 9	Mercury, Moon conj.	7 28
3	mo	4 44	7 12	2	8 26	1 07	Gem. 25	Moon in Perigee.	8 30
4	tu	4 43	7 12	2	9 25	2 10	Can. 10	Geo. III born 1758. *heat*	9 33
5	we	4 42	7 13	1	10 17	3 10	Can. 26	Areturns So. 9.16. *still*	10 33
6	th	4 41	7 13	1	11 03	4 07	Leo 11	Pat. Henry died, 1799.	11 30
7	fri	4 41	7 14	1	11 43	5 01	Leo 25	Mars, Moon conj. *in-*	——
8	sat	4 41	7 14	1	moru.	5 51	Virgo 9	Ant. So. 11.12. *creasing.*	m 30
9	S	4 41	7 15	1	17	6 39	Virgo 21	Whit Sunday. *Look for*	1 14
10	mo	4 41	7 15	0	50	7 25	Libra 4	Bat. of Bethel, 1861.	2 02
11	tu	4 41	7 16	0	1 21	8 11	Libra 16	St. Barnabas. *showers.*	2 48
12	we	4 41	7 16	0	1 52	8 56	Libra 28	Max cut Mex. '64. *Very*	3 34
13	th	4 41	7 16	0	2 23	9 41	Scorp. 9	Saturn and Moon conj.	4 19
14	fri	4 41	7 16	0	2 58	10 27	Scorp. 22	*fine weather.*	5 04
15	sat	4 41	7 17	—	3 34	11 14	Sag. 4	Jas. K. Polk died 1849.	5 50
16	S	4 41	7 18	0	rises.	——	Sag. 16	Pallas sets 9.16.	6 37
17	mo	4 41	7 18	0	7 41	m 01	Sag. 29	Moon Apogu.	7 24
18	tu	4 41	7 19	0	8 26	49	Cap. 11	Bat. of Waterloo, 1815.	8 12
19	we	4 42	7 19	0	9 07	1 36	Cap. 23	*Showers*	8 59
20	th	4 43	7 19	1	9 45	2 23	Aq. 6	Tax bill pas. 1862. *in*	9 46
21	fri	4 43	7 19	1	10 19	3 09	Aq. 18	Longest day. *various*	10 32
22	sat	4 43	7 19	1	10 52	3 55	Aq. 30	Summer begins.	11 18
23	S	4 43	7 19	1	11 23	4 40	Pisc. 12	Jupiter and Moon conj.	e 03
24	mo	4 43	7 19	1	12	5 26	Pisc. 24	St. John Bapt. *plaees.*	49
25	tu	4 43	7 19	2	morn.	6 13	Ar. 7	Bat. near Richmond on	1 36
26	we	4 44	7 19	2	27	7 02	Ar. 19	26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 1862.	2 25
27	th	4 44	7 20	2	1 03	7 53	Tau. 3	Jupiter stationary.	3 16
28	fri	4 44	7 20	3	1 43	8 47	Tau. 17	Madison died, 1836.	4 00
29	sat	4 45	7 20	3	2 28	9 45	Gem. 2	Henry Clay died, 1852.	5 08
30	S	4 45	7 20	3	3 20	10 47	Gem. 17	Venus and Moon conj.	6 10

JUNE.—The man born now, will be of small stature, and passionately fond of children, but will not be loved in return. The lady will be a personage fond of coffee, she will be married at 21, and be a fool at 45.

HOW TO BUY YOUNG GEESE.—A gentleman who paid the best prices for provisions, and who liked to live as well as did his neighbors—was once deceived, by his butcher, in the age of some poultry he bought. Meeting him, a few days afterwards, he walked up to his wagon and stammered out, (for he was afflicted like poor Charles Lamb, in his speech:)

"G-gu-gu-got any gee-gee-geese, to-day?"

"O, yes!" said the butcher. "A fine lot."

"How ma-ma-*ma*ny you got?"

"A dozen—nice ones."

The customer turned them over, and added—

"N-now you see I've got a pe-pe-pesky set o' fellows at my house! an' they eat a great de-de-deal o' poultry. Hain't you gu-gu-got any old, tu-tu-tough ones."

"Wal—yaas;" said the butcher, picking them over. "There's one—two—*here* four, five of 'em."

"Is them *all* the tu-tu-tough 'uns you've got?"

"Yes—yes. That's all," said the seller, separating them.

"We-we-well, then, I reck'n on the *whole*, concluded the buyer, with a leer, "*I'll ta-ta-take the other lot!*"

The feelings of that butcher may be imagined.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	1	4	33 evening.	Full Moon,	16	2	40 evening.
First Quarter,	8	0	17 evening.	Last Quarter,	24	9	20 morning.
				New Moon,	30	11	27 evening.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation subtract'd	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
						morn.				
1	mo	4 45	7 20	3	sets.	11 49	Can.	3	Moon in Perigee.	e 7 12
2	tu	4 46	7 20	3	8 16	ev 52	Can.	19	Sun in Apogee.	8 15
3	we	4 47	7 20	3	9 06	1 53	Leo	5	Bat. Pittsburg, 1865.	9 16
4	th	4 47	7 20	4	9 50	2 50	Leo	19	Indpenden. 1776. *Wind*	10 13
5	fri	4 48	7 19	4	10 29	3 43	Virg.	4	Mars, Moon conj. *and*	11 06
6	sat	4 48	7 19	4	11 03	4 34	Virg.	17	Bat. Wagram, 1808.	11 57
7	S	4 49	7 19	4	11 31	5 22	Virg.	30	Regulus sets 9.34. *rain.*	
8	mo	4 50	7 19	4	morn.	6 08	Lib.	13	Burke died, 1797.	m 45
9	tu	4 50	7 19	4	07	6 54	Lib.	25	Z. Tay'r died 1859. *Hot.*	1 31
10	we	4 51	7 18	4	38	7 39	Scorp.	7	Saturn and Moon conj.	2 17
11	th	4 52	7 18	5	1 11	8 25	Scorp.	19	J. Q. Adams born 1767.	3 02
12	fri	4 52	7 18	5	1 47	9 11	Sag.	1	*Heat increases.*	3 48
13	sat	4 53	7 17	5	2 25	9 58	Sag.	13	Antaras south 9.	4 34
14	S	4 53	7 17	5	3 08	10 46	Sag.	26	Moon in Apogee.	5 21
15	mo	4 54	7 16	5	3 54	11 33	Cap.	8	Mercury in aphelion.	6 09
16	tu	4 55	7 16	5	rises.		Cap.	21	Altair 12. *Winds and*	6 56
17	we	4 55	7 15	5	7 59	m 21	Aq.	3	*flying*	7 44
18	th	4 56	7 15	5	8 35	1 07	Aq.	15	Bat. B. Run, '61. *clouds.*	8 30
19	fri	4 57	7 14	5	9 08	1 53	Aq.	27	Yankee raiders repuls.	9 16
20	sat	4 57	7 13	6	9 39	2 39	Pise.	9	near Weldon, 1863.	10 02
21	S	4 58	7 13	6	10 10	3 25	Pise.	22	Bat. Manassas, 1861.	10 48
22	mo	4 59	7 12	6	10 41	4 10	Ar.	4	Saturn stationary.	11 33
23	tu	5 00	7 12	6	11 15	4 57	Ar.	16	Sun enters Leo.	ev 20
24	we	5 00	7 11	6	11 51	5 46	Ar.	28	*Now look for*	1 09
25	th	5 01	7 11	6	morn.	6 37	Tau.	12	Altair south 11.37.	2 00
26	fri	5 02	7 10	6	33	7 32	Tau.	27	St. Anne. *more*	2 55
27	sat	5 03	7 09	6	1 19	8 30	Gem.	12	*rain.*	3 53
28	S	5 03	7 08	6	2 14	9 30	Gem.	27		4 53
29	mo	5 04	7 07	6	3 15	10 32	Can.	12	Moon in Perigee.	5 55
30	tu	5 05	7 06	6	sets.	11 33	Can.	28	*Clear and hot.*	6 56
31	we	5 06	7 06	6	7 28	ev 33	Leo	13	Aldebaran rises 12.48.	7 56

JULY.—The man born in this month will be fair, he will suffer death for the wicked woman he loves. The female will be passably handsome, with a sharp nose, but a fine bust. She will be rather of a sullen temper.

THE TURNIP FLY.—The turnip fly lays its eggs in autumn, but the insect is not developed till the following spring, when it is animated by the warmth of the soil, and usually comes forth to commence its depredatio ns cotemporaneously with the plant on which it is to feed. Stirring the soil for a fortnight or so previous to sowing and affording a good dressing of sulphur, house ashes and soot, equal parts, as soon as the plants appear, is often an effectual remedy. Indeed we have never known it to fail.

Jonathan presented himself and his intended to the minister, for the purpose of being married. Being asked if they had been published—"Oh! I guess so, for I told it to uncle Ben, and he told his wife of it mor'n a week ago."

An Irish footman having carried a basket of game from his master to a friend, waited a considerable time for the customary fee, but not finding it likely to appear, scratched his head, and said, "Sir, if my master should say, 'Paddy, what did the gentleman give you?' what would your honor have me to tell him."

8th Month. AUGUST, 1867. 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	7	1	53 morning.	Last Quarter,	22	4	7 evening.
Full Moon,	15	5	22 morning.	New Moon,	29	7	49 morning.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation subtract'd	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					sets.				
1	th	5 06	7 04	6	8 16	e 1 29	Leo 28	Bat. of the Nile, 1798.	e 8 52
2	fri	5 07	7 03	6	8 54	2 23	Virgo 12	Mars, Moon conj. *Clear*	9 46
3	sat	5 08	7 03	5	9 28	3 13	Virgo 26	Altair So. 11. *and some*	10 36
4	S	5 09	7 02	5	10 00	4 02	Lib. 8	Sirius rises 4.38. *want of*	11 25
5	mo	5 10	7 01	5	10 32	4 49	Lib. 21	Bat. Brownstown, 1812.	———
6	tu	5 11	7 01	5	11 06	5 35	Scorp. 3	Transfiguration. *rain.*	12
7	we	5 11	7 00	5	11 41	6 21	Scorp. 16	Saturn and Moon conj.	58
8	th	5 12	6 58	5	morn.	7 08	Scorp. 28	*Quite dry.*	1 44
9	fri	5 13	6 56	5	18	7 55	Sag. 10	Rigel sets 7.25.	2 31
10	sat	5 13	6 55	5	59	8 42	Sag. 22	Mercury and Ven. conj.	3 18
11	S	5 14	6 54	5	1 44	9 29	Cap. 5	Moon in apogee.	4 05
12	mo	5 15	6 53	4	2 34	10 17	Cap. 17	Antares sets 11.16.	4 52
13	tu	5 16	6 52	4	3 26	11 04	Cap. 30	Cortez took Mexi. 1521.	5 40
14	we	5 17	6 51	4	4 21	11 51	Aq. 12	*Cloudy*	6 27
15	th	5 18	6 50	4	rises.	———	Aq. 24	Bonaparte born, 1769.	7 14
16	fri	5 19	6 49	4	7 36	m 37	Pisc. 7	Jupt. & M. co. *and dull.*	8 00
17	sat	5 19	6 48	3	8 08	1 23	Pisc. 19	Sumpter bomb., 1763.	8 46
18	S	5 20	6 46	3	8 38	2 09	Ar. 1	Santa Fec occup., 1846.	9 32
19	mo	5 21	6 45	3	9 11	2 56	Ar. 13	*Look for rain.*	10 19
20	tu	5 21	6 44	3	9 46	3 44	Ar. 26	Look at Thermometer.	11 07
21	we	5 22	6 43	3	10 24	4 34	Tau. 9	Altair south 9.40.	11 57
22	th	5 23	6 42	2	11 07	5 26	Tau. 22	Bat. Catlett's sta. 1862.	ev 49
23	fri	5 24	6 40	2	11 58	6 21	Gem. 7	*More rain.*	1 44
24	sat	5 25	6 39	2	morn.	7 18	Gem. 22	Venus in perihelion.	2 41
25	S	5 26	6 38	2	54	8 18	Can. 7	Bat. Ream's sta., 1864.	3 41
26	mo	5 26	6 36	1	1 57	9 17	Can. 22	Jupiter and Sun appo.	4 40
27	tu	5 27	6 35	1	3 03	10 16	Leo 7	Moon in Perigee.	5 39
28	we	5 28	6 33	1	4 13	11 14	Leo 22	Sur. of Hatteras, 1861.	6 37
29	th	5 28	6 32	0	sets.	ev 08	Virg. 6	Sun eclipsed.	7 31
30	fri	5 29	6 30	0	7 24	1 01	Virg. 20	2d bat. Manassas, 1852.	8 24
31	sat	5 30	6 30	0	7 56	1 51	Lib. 3	Arcturus sets 10.31.	9 14

AUGUST.—The man will be ambitious and courageous, but too apt to cheat. He will have several maladies, and two wives. The lady will be amiable, and twice married: but the second husband will cause her to regret the first.

A humorous fellow, subpœnaed as a witness on a trial for an assault, one of the counsel, who had been notorious for brow beating witnesses, asked him what distance he was from the parties when the assault happened; he answered, "just four fect five inches and a half" "How came you to be so exact, fellow?" said the counscl. "Because I expected some fool or other would ask me," said he, "so I measured it."

A gentleman crossing a very narrow bridge which was not railed on either side to secure passengers from falling, said to a countryman whom he met—"Methinks this narrow causeway must be very dangerous, honest friend; pray are not people lost here sometimes?" "Lost, no sir," replied the man, "I never knew any one lost here in my life; there have been several drowned, indeed, but they were always found again."

A spark being brought before a magistrate on a charge of horse stealing, the Justice, the moment he saw him, exclaimed, "I see a villian in your countenance." "It is the first time," said the prisoner, very cooly, "that I knew my countenance was a looking-glass."

9th Month. SEPTEMBER, 1867. 30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	5	6	15 evening.	Last Quarter,	20	9	49 evening.
Full Moon,	13	7	18 evening.	New Moon,	27	6	27 evening.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					sets.				
1	S	5 31	6 28	0	e 8 17	e 2 40	Libra 16	Bat. Chickamauga, '63.	c10 03
2	mo	5 32	6 27	0	9 04	3 27	Libra 29	London burnt, 1666.	10 50
3	tu	5 33	6 25	0	9 39	4 14	Scorp. 11	Sat. & M. conj. *Sultry.*	11 37
4	we	5 34	6 24	0	10 16	5 02	Scorp. 23	Sirius rises 2.45.	——
5	th	5 35	6 22	1	10 56	5 49	Sag. 6	First Congr. met, 1774.	m 25
6	fri	5 35	6 21	1	11 38	6 36	Sag. 19	LaFayette born, 1757.	1 12
7	sat	5 36	6 19	1	morn.	7 23	Cap. 1	Moon in Apogee.	1 59
8	S	5 36	6 18	2	26	8 11	Cap. 13	Altair So. 8.33.	2 46
9	mo	5 37	6 16	2	1 18	8 58	Cap. 26	Seven Stars 9.2. *Rain.*	3 34
10	tu	5 38	6 15	2	2 13	9 45	Aq. 8	Mercury and Ven. conj.	4 21
11	we	5 39	6 14	3	3 10	10 32	Aq. 21	Bat. Brandywine, 1777.	5 08
12	th	5 39	6 12	3	rises.	11 18	Pisc. 3	Jupiter and Moon conj.	5 55
13	fri	5 40	6 11	4	e 6 09	——	Pisc. 16	Moon eclipsed. *Fair.*	6 41
14	sat	5 41	6 10	4	6 40	m 05	Pisc. 28	Vega South 7.00.	7 28
15	S	5 42	6 08	4	7 13	52	Aries 10	New York taken, 1776.	8 15
16	mo	5 43	6 06	5	7 47	1 41	Aries 23	Cap. Harper's Fer., '62.	9 04
17	tu	5 44	6 05	5	8 26	2 31	Tau. 6	Bat. Sharpsburg, 1862.	9 54
18	we	5 44	6 04	5	9 08	3 23	Tau. 19	Deerfield burnt, 1678.	10 46
19	th	5 45	6 02	6	9 54	4 17	Gem. 3	*Very warm*	11 40
20	fri	5 45	6 01	6	10 47	5 13	Gem. 18	*and unpleasant.*	e 36
21	sat	5 46	6 00	6	11 42	6 10	Can. 3	St. Matthews.	1 33
22	S	5 47	5 58	7	morn.	7 09	Can. 18	Sun enters Libra.	2 32
23	mo	5 48	5 56	7	50	8 06	Leo 3	Moon in Perigee.	3 29
24	tu	5 49	5 54	7	1 56	9 02	Leo 17	Bat. Monterey, 1846.	4 25
25	we	5 50	5 53	8	3 04	9 57	Virgo 1	Sun & Ven. co. *Cooler.*	5 20
26	th	5 50	5 52	8	4 11	10 49	Virgo 15	Philadelphia tak. 1777.	6 12
27	fri	5 51	5 50	8	sets.	11 39	Virgo 28	Moon and Venus conj.	7 02
28	sat	5 51	5 49	9	6 26	e 29	Lib. 11	Bat. Marathon 490 B. C.	7 52
29	S	5 52	5 47	9	7 00	1 17	Lib. 24	Mars and Moon conj.	8 40
30	mo	5 53	5 46	9	7 35	2 05	Scorp. 7	Aldebaran rises 9.02.	9 28

SEPTEMBER.—He that is born in this month will be strong, wise and prudent, but too easy with his wife, who will give him great uneasiness. The lady will be round and fair-haired, wily, discreet, affable, and beloved by her friends.

FOR THE CURIOUS.—The greyhound runs by eye-sight only, and this we assert as a fact. The carrier pigeon flies on his two hundred and fifty miles journey homeward by eyesight, to-wit: from point to point of object which he has marked; but this is only our conjecture. The fierce dragon fly, with twelve thousand lenses in his eye, darts from angle to angle with the rapidity of a flashing sword, and as rapidly darts back—not turning in the air, but with a clash reversing the action of his four wings, and instantaneously calculating the distance of the objects, or he would dash himself to pieces. But in what conformation of his does this consist? No one can answer.

RECEIPT TO MAKE A TOMATOE PIE.—Bake the crust very short, scald the tomatoes and peel them, slice them very thin, with light-bread, slice very fine, also; and season with butter, sugar and pepper, and bake them slow.

A lady remarking that she should make but a poor sailor, a nautical friend replied, but you would make an excellent *mate* though.

Though women cannot by law enjoy "sailor's rights," they can command a *smack.*

10th Month. OCTOBER, 1867. 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.		MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	5	1	1	evening.	Last Quarter,	20	4	1	morning.
Full Moon,	13	8	9	morning.	New Moon,	27	7	47	morning.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &c.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					sets.				
1	tu	5 54	5 44	10	8 08	e 2 53	Scorp. 19	First Steamboat, 1807.	e10 16
2	we	5 55	5 43	10	8 48	3 41	Sag. 2	First R. R. in U. S. 1833.	11 04
3	th	5 56	5 41	10	9 31	4 29	Sag. 14	Bat Cor., '62. *Quite cool.*	11 52
4	fri	5 57	5 40	11	10 17	5 16	Sag. 27	Arcturus sets, 8.45.	——
5	sat	5 58	5 39	11	11 06	6 04	Cap. 9	Moon in Apogu. *Brisk*	m 39
6	S	5 59	5 38	11	morn.	6 51	Cap. 22	Bat Chickamauga, 1861.	1 27
7	mo	5 59	5 36	11	01	7 38	Aq. 4	Antares sets 7.51. *winds.*	2 14
8	tu	6 00	5 35	12	55	8 24	Aq. 16	Virgo sets 1.50.	3 01
9	we	6 01	5 34	12	1 53	9 10	Aq. 28	Jupiter and Moon conj.	3 47
10	th	6 02	5 32	12	2 52	9 57	Pisc. 11	Aldebaran rises 8.33.	4 33
11	fri	6 03	5 30	12	3 53	10 44	Pisc. 23	Mercury in Aphebian.	5 20
12	sat	6 04	5 29	13	4 58	11 33	Ar. 6	Fall of Wexford, 1649.	6 07
13	S	6 05	5 28	13	rises.	——	Ar. 18	Bat. Queenstown, 1812.	6 56
14	mo	6 06	5 27	13	6 21	m 23	Tau. 2	Battle Jena, 1806.	7 46
15	tu	6 07	5 25	13	7 03	1 16	Tau. 15	*Look for rain*	8 39
16	we	6 08	5 24	14	7 49	2 11	Tau. 29	*and wind.*	9 34
17	th	6 09	5 23	14	8 41	3 07	Gem. 14	Burgoyne sur., 1777.	10 30
18	fri	6 09	5 21	14	9 39	4 06	Gem. 29	Moon in Peri. *Variable.*	11 29
19	sat	6 10	5 19	14	10 41	5 04	Can. 14	Mercury and Mars conj	e 27
20	S	6 11	5 18	14	11 45	6 02	Can. 29	Sirius rises 11.55.	1 25
21	mo	6 12	5 17	15	morn.	6 57	Leo 13	Regulus ri. 1.32. *Windy.*	2 20
22	tu	6 13	5 16	15	52	7 51	Leo 28	Seven Stars rise 6.25.	3 15
23	we	6 14	5 15	15	1 57	8 43	Virgo 11	Sun enters Scorpio.	4 06
24	th	6 15	5 14	15	3 02	9 32	Virgo 24	Jupiter stationary.	4 55
25	fri	6 16	5 12	15	4 09	10 21	Lib. 7	Bat. Agincourt, 1415.	5 45
26	sat	6 16	5 11	15	5 12	11 09	Lib. 20	*Very pleasant.*	6 32
27	S	6 17	5 10	15	sets.	11 57	Scorp. 2	Venus and Moon conj.	7 20
28	mo	6 18	5 09	16	e 6 05	e 44	Scorp. 15	Mars and Moon conj.	8 07
29	tu	6 19	5 08	16	6 43	1 33	Scorp. 27	*Perhaps more rain.*	8 56
30	we	6 21	5 06	16	7 24	2 21	Sag. 10	John Adams born 1735	9 44
31	th	6 22	5 05	16	8 10	3 09	Sag. 23		10 32

OCTOBER.—The man will have a handsome face and florid complexion: he will be wicked in his youth, and always inconsistent. He will promise one thing and do another, and always remain poor. The lady will be pretty, a little given to contradiction, a little coquettish, and sometimes a little fond of wine; she will give the preference to l'eau de vie. She will have three husbands, who will die of grief, she will best know why.

TO KEEP CABBAGE for winter, cut the heads off and take away all dead leaves, fold the loose leaves over the head and place them in a trench, dug deep enough to keep them from freezing. Such as have not headed will be very tender and white by Spring.

TO MAKE CROUT, have a churn, or tub, or very tight barrel, as it will be sure to spoil if the brine drips from it. Cut the cabbage very fine and have a maul and pound each layer of cabbage very close, put a half pint of salt to every half bushel of cabbage, cover over all when done with green leaves and a plank over the cabbage leaves, to press and keep down the crout, or something heavy to keep everything down. The brine must rise on top and remain there, or it will spoil if it sinks. Put down a layer of cabbage well pounded and sprinkle each layer with a little salt.

Saratoga and other Northern watering-places keep up military habits. The ladies and gentlemen have a *dress-parade* every evening.

11th Month. NOVEMBER, 1867. 30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	4	9	12 morning.	Last Quarter,	18	11	50 morning.
Full Moon,	11	7	54 evening.	New Moon,	25	11	55 evening.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					sets.					
1	fri	6 22	5 04	16	e 7 06	e 3 57	Cap.	5	All Saints.	e11 20
2	sat	6 23	5 04	16	9 57	4 44	Cap.	17	Moon in apogee.	
3	S	6 24	5 03	16	10 51	5 30	Cap.	30	Regulus rises 12.48.	m 07
4	mo	6 25	5 02	16	11 48	6 16	Aq.	12	Gaudaloupe dis. 1493.	53
5	tu	6 26	5 01	16	morn.	7 02	Aq.	24	*Quite pleasant*	1 39
6	we	6 27	5 00	16	45	7 48	Pisc.	6	Sirius rises 10.40. *for*	2 25
7	th	6 28	4 59	16	1 45	8 34	Pisc.	18	Venus and Sat. conj. *the*	3 11
8	fri	6 28	4 58	16	2 46	9 22	Ar.	1	Bat Pt Royal '61. *season.*	3 57
9	sat	6 29	4 57	16	3 49	10 11	Ar.	13	Seven Stars south 12.45	4 45
10	S	6 30	4 56	15	4 54	11 03	Ar.	27	Milton dicd 1674.	5 34
11	mo	6 32	4 55	15	rises.	11 58	Tau.	10	*Look for rain.*	6 26
12	tu	6 33	4 55	15	5 49	morn.	Tau.	24	Altair sets 10.40.	7 21
13	we	6 34	4 54	15	6 40	55	Gem.	9	*Probably*	8 18
14	th	6 35	4 53	15	7 37	1 55	Gem.	25	Moon in perigee.	9 18
15	fri	6 37	4 53	15	8 40	2 56	Can.	10	*more rain.*	10 19
16	sat	6 37	4 52	15	9 46	3 56	Can.	26	Tea distroyed 1773.	11 19
17	S	6 38	4 51	14	10 52	4 53	Leo	10	Yankee gunboat dis.	ev 16
18	mo	6 39	4 51	14	11 58	5 48	Leo	25	in Craven co. *Blustering*	1 11
19	tu	6 40	4 50	14	morn.	6 40	Virg.	8	Sun and Saturn conj.	2 03
20	we	6 41	4 50	14	58	7 30	Virg.	21	Sun enters Sagittarius.	2 53
21	th	6 42	4 49	14	2 07	8 18	Lib.	4	Jupiter and Sun quad.	3 41
22	fri	6 43	4 49	13	3 10	9 05	Lib.	16	Pensacola bomb. 1861.	4 28
23	sat	6 44	4 49	13	4 10	9 52	Lib.	28	Bat. Ft. Pickens, 1861.	5 15
24	S	6 45	4 48	13	5 14	10 39	Seorp.	11	Mer. in perihil. *Frosty*	6 02
25	mo	6 46	4 48	12	6 13	11 26	Seorp.	23	Saturn and moon conj.	6 49
26	tu	6 47	4 47	12	sets.	ev 14	Sag.	6	Mars, M. in c. *mornings.*	7 37
27	we	6 48	4 46	12	6 11	1 02	Sag.	19	Venus and Moon conj.	8 25
28	th	6 49	4 46	11	6 58	1 51	Cap.	1		9 15
29	fri	6 50	4 46	11	7 48	2 38	Cap.	14	Revol. in Warsaw, 1830.	10 01
30	sat	6 51	4 46	10	8 41	3 25	Cap.	26	Moon in apogee.	10 48

NOVEMBER.—The man will have a fine face, and be a gay deceiver. The lady will be large, liberal, and full of novelty.

A pedantic country schoolmaster asked a sailor what was the third and hal third of ten-pence. The sailor, who was illiterate, but unwilling to confess his ignorance, evaded giving an answer, by saying, that he did not choose to give that knowledge for nothing, which had cost him much trouble and expense to acquire; adding, that he could propose a much harder question than that. The pedagogue piqued at this, exclaimed, "what is that?" "Why," said the tar, "if a pound of cheese cost four-pence, what will a cart load of turnips amount to?"

Three young conceited wits, as they thought themselves, passing along the road near Oxford, met a grave old gentleman, with whom they had a mind to be really merry: "Good morrow, father Abraham," said one; "Good morrow father Isaac," said the next; "Good morrow, father Jacob," said the third. I am neither Abraham, Isaac, nor Jacob, but Saul, the son of Kish, who went out to seek his father's asses, and lo! here have I found them."

"The evils of poverty are more than half relieved, when you have removed from the poor the craving to be rich, and made them contented with their state of life."

12th Month. DECEMBER, 1867. 31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	11	5	5 morning.	Last Quarter,	17	10	19 evening.
Full Moon,	11	6	54 morning.	New Moon,	25	6	23 evening.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	Equation added to 2nd days.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	High tide at Beaufort and Smithville.
					sets.				
1	S	6 51	4 46	10	9 25	e 4 11	Aq. 8	Regulus rises 10.40.	e11 34
2	mo	6 52	4 46	10	10 18	4 56	Aq. 20	*Very pleasant*	
3	tu	6 53	4 46	10	11 13	5 41	Pise. 2	Jupiter and Moon conj.	m 19
4	we	6 54	4 46	9	morn.	6 26	Pise. 14	Waynesboro'Ga cap'64.	1 04
5	th	6 55	4 46	9	1 00	7 11	Pise. 26	*for the season.*	1 49
6	fri	6 56	4 46	8	1 58	7 58	Ar. 8	Diet of Worms, 1540.	2 34
7	sat	6 56	4 46	8	2 39	8 48	Ar. 21	*Cold winds*	3 21
8	S	6 57	4 46	8	3 18	9 41	Tau. 4	*perhaps rain.*	4 11
9	mo	6 58	4 46	7	4 06	10 37	Tau. 18	Aldebaran south 11.21.	5 04
10	tu	6 59	4 46	7	4 53	11 36	Gem. 3	1st bat. Plymouth, '62.	6 00
11	we	7 00	4 46	6	rises.	———	Gem. 18	Indiana admitted 1816.	6 59
12	th	7 01	4 47	6	5 46	m 38	Can. 4	Moon in per. *Windy.*	8 01
13	fri	7 02	4 47	5	6 52	1 41	Can. 20	Arietis south 8.37.	9 04
14	sat	7 02	4 47	5	7 59	2 42	Leo 6	Bat. of Kinston, 1862.	10 05
15	S	7 03	4 47	4	9 11	3 41	Leo 20	7 Stars so. 10.11. *Cold*	11 04
16	mo	7 04	4 48	4	10 16	4 36	Virg 5	Sirius south 1.00. *winds.*	11 59
17	tu	7 04	4 48	3	11 21	5 27	Virg. 18	Regulus rises 9.38.	ev 50
18	we	7 05	4 49	3	morn.	6 17	Lib. 1	Washington bur. 1799.	1 40
19	th	7 06	4 49	2	1 00	7 04	Lib. 14	Altair south 10.38.	2 27
20	fri	7 07	4 49	2	1 37	7 51	Lib. 26	Yankee trans. fired on	3 14
21	sat	7 07	4 50	1	2 15	8 37	Scorp. 8	near Newbern 1862.	4 00
22	S	7 08	4 50	1	2 50	9 24	Scorp. 20	Sun enters eaprieon.	4 47
23	mo	7 08	4 51	0	3 28	10 11	Sag. 3	*Look for rain.*	5 34
24	tu	7 09	4 51		4 10	10 58	Sag. 15	Mercury and Moon eon.	6 21
25	we	7 09	4 52	0	sets.	11 46	Sag. 28	Christmas Day.	7 09
26	th	7 09	4 53	0	5 43	ev 34	Cap. 10	Mars and Moon conj.	7 57
27	fri	7 10	4 53	1	6 33	1 21	Cap. 23	Moon apogee.	8 44
28	sat	7 10	4 54	1	7 26	2 08	Aq. 5	Innoeents. *Mild.*	9 31
29	S	7 10	4 54	2	8 17	2 53	Aq. 17	Savannah taken 1778.	10 15
30	mo	7 11	4 55	2	9 10	3 38	Aq. 29	Jupiter and Moon conj.	11 01
31	tu	7 11	4 56	3	10 05	4 22	Pisc. 11	Give nice presents.	11 45

DECEMBER.—The man born in this month will be a good sort of a person, though passionate. He will devote himself to the army, and be betrayed by his wife. The lady will be amiable and handsome, with a good voice and well-proportioned body; she will marry twice and remain poor, but remain honest.

MILCH COWS.—This, as well as next month, is very trying upon stock of all kinds; therefore, if you desire your mileh eows to furnish generous supplies of milk, eream, and butter, you must be generous to them. It takes good hay, rich slops and roots, to encourage the mileh cow to give mueh as well as good milk.

POULTRY.—If you desire plenty of eggs, and early spring chickens, see that your fowls are well eared for this month. Give them occasional messes of fresh meat, or of fresh fish—feed them moderately, but daily, with grain, as eorn, oats and buckwheat—provide them with sand, ashes, and gravel.

Two honest gentlemen who dealt in brooms, meeting one in the street, one asked the other, how he eould afford to undersell him every where as he did, when he stole the stuff and made the brooms himself? "Why, you silly dog," answered the other, "I steal them ready made."

Government of North-Carolina.

JONATHAN WORTH, of Randolph, Governor, salary, $4,000 00
WM. H. BAGLEY, of Pasquotank, Private Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,) 1,000 00
ROBERT W. BEST, of Greene, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,) 1,250 00
KEMP P. BATTLE, of Wake, Public Treasurer, 2,000 00
DONALD W. BAIN, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer, 1,500 00
W. BURGIN, of Buncombe, Comptroller, 2,500 00
Governor's Council—Jesse J. Yeates, of Hertford; Daniel L. Russell, of Brunswick; Wm. A. Wright of New Hanover; Wm. Eaton, jr., of Warren; H. A. Lemly, of Forsythe; Calvin J. Cowles, of Wilkes; R. F. Simonton, of Iredell.
State Geologist—WASHINGTON C. KERR, of Mecklenburg, $2,500 00
State Printer—W. E. PELL, of Raleigh.
State Librarian—O. H. PERRY, of Raleigh, 600 00
Superintendent of Public Buildings—ROBERT H. BRADLEY, of Wake, 500 00

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY commences its next regular session on the third Monday of November, 1866. The next elections for Governor, members of the Senate and House of Commons will be held on the third Thursday of October, 1866.

United States District Court for North-Carolina.

Judge—GEO. W. BROOKS, of Pasquotank; *District Attorney*, D. H. STARBUCK, of Forsythe; *Clerk*, CHAS. WILLARD; *Marshal*, DANIEL R. GOODLOE.

Times of Holding the Courts.

The United States District Courts are held
Edenton, 3d Monday in April and October.
Newbern, 4th " " " " "
Wilmington, 1st " after.

Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court of North-Carolina is held at Raleigh semi-annually, on the second Monday in June and second Monday in December.

Officers—R. M. PEARSON, of Yadkin, Chief Justice, salary, $2,500 00
W. H. BATTLE, of Orange, Associate Justice, 2,500 00
E. G. READE, of Person, " " 2,500 00
SION H. ROGERS, of Wake, Attorney General,
S. F. PHILLIPS, of Orange, Reporter, (exclusive of fees,) 600 00
EDMUND B. FREEMAN, of Wake, Clerk, (exclusive of fees,) 500 00
JAMES LITCHFORD, of Wake, Marshal.

Superior Courts.

The Superior Courts are held in eight Circuits by the following officers:

Judges—David A. Barnes, of Northampton; E. J. Warren, of Beaufort; Daniel G. Fowle, of Wake; Robert B. Gilliam, of Granville; Ralph P. Buxton, of Cumberland; Anderson Mitchell, of Iredell; William M. Shipp, of Henderson; A. S. Merriman, of Buncombe. Salary of each $2,500.

Solicitors—Mills L. Eure, of Gates, first Circuit; W. T. Faircloth, of Wayne, second Circuit; Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General, third Circuit; Thomas Settle, of Rockingham, fourth Circuit; Neill McKay, of Harnett, fifth Circuit; W. P. Caldwell, of Iredell, sixth Circuit; Wm. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, seventh Circuit; David Coleman, of Buncombe, eighth Circuit. Compensation of each Solicitor $20 for each Court of one week, and $20 for each additional week.

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell—First Monday in March and September.
Washington—2d do do do
Bertie—Third do do do
Hertford—Fourth do do do

Gates—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Chowan—2d do do do do do
Perquimans—3d do do do do do
Pasquotank—4th do do do do do
Camden—5th do do do do do
Currituck—6th do do do do do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin—Fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene—Second do do do do do
Lenoir—Third do do do do do
Craven—Fourth do do do do do
Jones—Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret—Seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Beaufort—Eighth do do do do do
Hyde—Ninth do do do do do
Wilson—Tenth do do do do do

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin—On the Monday before the first Monday in March and September.
Pitt—The first Monday in March and September
Edgecombe—Second do do do
Nash—Third do do do
Johnston—Fourth do do do
Wake—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin—Second do do do do do
Warren—Third do do do do do
Halifax—Fourth do do do do do
Northampton—5th do do do do do

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville—First Monday in March and September,
Orange—Second do do do
Chatham—Third do do do
Randolph—Fourth do do do
Davidson—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Forsythe—Second do do do
Stokes—Third do do do
Guilford—Fourth do do do
Rockingham—Fifth do do do
Caswell—Sixth do do do
Person—Seventh do do do
Alamance—Eighth do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett—Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore—Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery—Last Monday in February and August.
Stanley—First Monday in March and September.
Anson—Second do do do
Richmond—Third do do do
Robeson—Fourth do do do
Bladen—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus—2d do do do
Brunswick—3d do do do
New Hanover—4th do do do
Sampson—6th do do do
Cumberland—7th do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Davie—Fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin—First Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Surry—Second do do do do do
Alleghany—Third do do do do do
Ashe—Fourth do do do do do

Wilkes—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Alexander—Sixth do do do do do do
Iredell—Seventh do do do do do do
Union—Eighth do do do do do do
Mecklenburg—9th and 10th do do do do do
Cabarrus—11th Monday do do do do do
Rowan—12th do do do do do do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Polk—First Monday in March and September.
Rutherford—2d do do do
McDowell—3d do do do
Mitchell—4th do do do
Burke—First do after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Watauga—2d do do do do do
Caldwell—3d do do do do do
Catawba—4th do do do do do
Lincoln—5th do do do do do
Cleaveland—6th do do do do do
Gaston—7th do do do do do

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

Clay—First Monday in April and September.
Cherokee—2d do do do
Macon—3d do do do
Jackson—4th do do do
Haywood—First Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September.
Transylvania—2d do do do do do
Henderson—3d do do do do do
Madison—4th do do do do do
Yancey—5th do do do do do
Buncombe—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September, and shall continue two weeks.

Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.

Anson County—On the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance—First Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Beaufort—Third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Bladen—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Burke—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Caswell—First Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Chatham—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck—Last Monday in February, May, August and November.

Cherokee—Second Monday in April, July, September and December.
Clay—First Monday in April, July, September and Deeember.
Duplin+Third Monday in January, April, July and Oetober.
Davidson—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe+Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsythe—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates+Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene+Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston—Seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September ar December.
Halifax+Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood—First Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September an December.
Hertford+Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde+Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, Septembe and December.
Iredell—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Johnston—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones+Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in Mareh and September, and o the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson—Fourth Monday in April, July, September and Deeember.
Lenoir+First Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and Septembor.
Lincoln—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Martin+Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg—Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Montgomery—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon—Third Monday in April, July, September and December.
Madison—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Mitchell—Fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover+Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton+First Monday in Mareh, June September and December.
Onslow+First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank+First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquim ns+Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Pitt+First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Richmond—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford—Second Monday in April, July, October and January.
Sampson+Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes—Third Monday in March, June, Septeniber and December.
Surry—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanley—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell+Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Trausylvania—Second Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Union—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.

ashington—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
atauga—Second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
ayne—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
ilkes—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
ilson—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
adkin—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
ancey—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.

Public Works and Institutions in North-Carolina.

THE BRANCH MINT OF THE UNITED STATES is located in Charlotte, in Mecklenburg County, in this State. This establishment was authorized by an act of Congress, passed 3d March, 1835.

The Officers are as follows:

——— ———, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer; Dr. John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner; ——— ———, Chief Coiner; ——— ———, Clerk.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH-CAROLINA, situated at Chapel Hill, Orange County, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh. Hon. David L. Swain, President.

THE N. C. INSTITUTION for the education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, is located at Raleigh.

Board of Directors—Dr. William H. McKee, President; Samuel H. Young, Treasurer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Quentin Busbee, John C. Palmer, John R. Williams and Rufus S. Tucker.

The Officers of the Institution are:

Willie J. Palmer, A. M., Principal; James A. Leach, Vice Principal and Steward; W. J. Young, Teacher in Blind Department; John Simpson and Miss N. J. Dupree, Assistant Teachers in Blind Department; Mrs. S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; C. M. Grow and Mrs. L. E. Grow, Teachers in Deaf Mute Department; Miss Kate H. Rice, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron.

Mechanical Department—J. J. Chaplin, Foreman in Book Bindery and Broom Shop; ——— ———, Foreman in Printing Office; ——— ———, Foreman in Shoe Shop.

About 100 pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the expenses of an education, are educated at the expense of the Counties in which they reside.

The course of instruction includes eight years.

INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH-CAROLINA, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will accommodate 250 patients; present number 154.

Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. Jas. H. Moore, Steward; Mrs. Kate Dunlop, Matron.

Board of Supervisors—His Excellency, Jonathan Worth, Chairman; Hon. Thos. Bragg, Geo. W. Mordecai, T. H. Selby, Chas. Dewy, Esqs., and E. Burke Haywood, M. D., Wm. E. Anderson, Treasurer of Board.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums.

Banks in North-Carolina.

BANK OF NORTH-CAROLINA.

Capital, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $2,500,000.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.

Geo. W. Mordecai, President, Chas. Dewey, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte—Thomas W. Dewey, Cashier.

All other branches of this Bank have been discontinued.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Capital, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1,599,000.

Principal Bank at Wilmington.

William A. Wright, President. J. G. Burr, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.

Chas. T. Haigh, President. A. McLean, Cashier

Branch at Salisbury—D. A. Davis, Cashier.
Branch at Raleigh—W. H. Jones, Cashier.
Branch at Salem—I. G. Lash, Cashier.
Branch at Greensboro'—Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH-CAROLINA—CHARLOTTE.

John Wilkes, President; T. W. Dewey, Cashier; S. L. Riddle, Teller.

RALEIGH NATIONAL BANK—RALEIGH.

R. W. Pulliam, President; Wm. B. Gulick, Cashier; C. J. Iredell, Teller.

North-Carolina Representation in Congress, 1866.

SENATE.

Wm. A. Graham, of Orange. M. E. Manly, of Craven.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, Tyrell, Hyde and Beaufort—Jesse R. Stubbs, of Martin.

Second District—Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Wilson, Onslow, Carteret, Duplin and New Hanover—Charles C. Clark, of Craven.

Third District—Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery, Anson and Stanley—Thomas C. Fuller, of Cumberland.

Fourth District—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Granville, Orange, Nash, Johnston and Chatham—Josiah Turner, Jr., of Orange.

Fifth District—Alamance, Randolph, Guilford, Rockingham, Davidson, Forsyth, Stokes, Surry, Person and Caswell—Lewis Hanes, of Davidson.

Sixth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba, Iredell, Davie, Yadkin, Wilkes and Alexander—Samuel H. Walkup, of Union.

Seventh District—Ashe, Alleghany, Watauga, Yancey, Mitchell, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Rutherford, Cleaveland, Polk, Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Cherokee and Clay—A. H. Jones, of Henderson.

United States Government.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 20th Presidential term of four years since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1865, and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1869.

ANDREW JOHNSON, of Tennessee, President, salary,	$25,000 00

THE CABINET.

William H. Seward, of New York, Secretary of State,	$8,000 00
Hugh McCulloch, of Illinois, Secretary of the Treasury,	8,000 00
Edwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylvania, Secretary of War,	8,000 00
Gideon Welles, of Connecticut, Secretary of the Navy,	8,000 00
Oliver H. Browning, of Indiana, Secretary of the Interior,	8,000 00
A. W. Randall, of Wisconsin, Post Master General,	8,000 00
A. H. Stansbury, of Ohio, Attorney General,	8,000 00

Scale of Depreciation.

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A SCALE OF DEPRECIATION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY.

WHEREAS, By an ordinance of the Convention, entitled "An Ordinance declaring what laws and ordinances are in force, and for other purposes," ratified on the 18th day of October, A. D., 1865, it is made the duty of the General Assembly to provide a scale of depreciation of the Confederate Currency from the time of its first issue to the end of the war; and it is further therein declared that "all executory contracts, solvable in money, whether under seal or not, made after the depreciation of said currency before the 1st of May, 1865, and unfilled (except official bonds and penal bonds payable to the State) shall be deemed to have been made with the understanding that they were solvable in money of the said currency," subject, nevertheless, to evidence of different intent of the parties to the contract; therefore,

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North-Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the following scale of depreciation be and the same is hereby adopted and established as the measure of value of one gold dollar in Confederate currency, for each month, and the fractional parts of the month of December, 1864, from the 1st day of November, 1861, to the 1st day of May, 1865, to-wit:

SCALE OF DEPRECIATION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, THE GOLD DOLLAR BEING THE UNIT AND MEASURE OF VALUE, FROM NOVEMBER 1ST, 1861, TO MAY 1ST, 1865:

MONTHS.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.
January,	....	$1 20	$3 00	$21 00	$ 50 00
February,	....	1 30	3 00	21 00	50 00
March,	....	1 50	4 00	23 00	60 00
April,	....	1 50	5 00	20 00	100 00
May,	....	1 50	5 50	19 00	....
June,	....	1 50	6 50	18 00	....
July,	....	1 50	9 00	21 00	....
August,	....	1 50	14 00	23 00	....
September,	....	2 00	14 00	25 00	....
October,	....	2 00	14 00	26 00	....
November,	$1 10	2 50	15 00	30 00	....
December,	1 15	2 50	20 00	....	....
December 1st to 10th inclusive,				35 00	
" 10th to 20th,				42 00	
" 1st to 31st,				49 00	

AND, WHEREAS, Many grave and difficult disputes may arise between executors, administrators, guardians and trustees, and their legatees, distributees, wards and *cestuysque* trust, in the settlement of their accounts and trust, arising from the depreciation of Confederate currency, State Treasury notes and Bank notes, incident to and growing out of the late war; and that law suits and expensive litigation may be obviated:

Be it further enacted, That in all such cases the parties are hereby empowered to form a full and perfect statement of the case on both sides, which case shall be committed to the determination of one of the Judges of the Superior Courts, chosen by the parties, who is hereby authorized to consider and determine the same, according to equity and good conscience: *Provided, however*, That no part of this section shall be construed to estop or hinder any person from proceeding in the usual course of law, if he shall deem the same necessary.

A true copy.

J. A. ENGELHARD,
Clerk of Senate.

The Stamp Act.

ONE OF THE TAX LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Aeknowledgment of deeds,	Exempt
Affidavit,	5 cents.
(in suit or legal proceedings,)	Exempt
Agreement or Appraisement, for each sheet or piece of paper, on which the same is written,	5 cents.
Assignment or Transfers, of mortgage, lease or policy of insurance, the same duty as on the original instrument of patent right,	5 cents.
Bank Checks, Drafts or Orders, &c., at sight, or on demand,	2 cents.
Bills of Exchange; Inland drafts or order payable otherwise than at sight or on demand, and any promisory note whatever, payable on demand or at a time designated [except bank notes issued for circulation, and checks made and intended to be, and which shall be forthwith presented for payment] for a sum not exceeding $100,	5 cents.
For every additional $100, or fractional part thereof,	5 cents.
Bills of Lading vessels for the ports of the United States or British North America,	Exempt
On receipt of goods on any foreign ports,	10 cents.
Bills of Sale of any vessel, or part thereof, when the consideration does not exceed $500,	50 cents.
Exceeding $500 and not exceeding $1,000,	$1 00
Exceeding one thousand dollars for each five hundred dollars fractional part thereof,	50 cents.
Of personal property, other than ship or vessel Bond personal, for payment of money [see mortgage.]—Official,	$1 00
For indemnifying any person for the payment of any sum of money, where the money ultimately recoverable thereupon is one thousand dollars or less,	50 cents.
Where the money recoverable exceeds one thousand dollars for every additional one thousand dollars, or fractional part thereof,	50 cents.
Bonds, county, city and town bonds, railroads and other corporation bonds and script, are subject to stamp duty. [See mortgage.] Of any description, other than such as are required in legal proceedings, and such as are not otherwise charged in this schedule,	25 cents.
Certificates of deposit in bank, sum not exceeding one hundred dollars,	2 cents.
Of deposit in bank, sum exceeding one hundred dollars,	5 cents.
Of stock in an incorporated company,	25 cents.
General,	5 cents.
Of a qualification of a Justice of the Peace, Commissioner of deeds or Notarypublic,	5 cents.
Of search of records,	5 cents.
That certain papers are on file,	5 cents.
That certain papers cannot be found,	5 cents.
Of redemption of land sold for taxes,	5 cents.
Of birth, marriage and death,	5 cents.
Of qualifications of school teachers,	5 cents.
Of profits of an incorporated company, for a sum not less than ten dollars and not exceeding fifty dollars,	10 cents.
Exceeding fifty dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars,	25 cents.
Exceeding one thousand dollars, for every additional one thousand or fractional part thereof,	25 cents.
Of damage or otherwise, and all others certificates or documents issued by any portwarden, marine surveyor, or other person acting as such,	25 cents.
Certified Transcript of judgments, satisfaction of judgments and of all papers recorded or on file,	5 cents.
Check Draft or Order for the payment of any sum of money exceeding $10, drawn upon any person or other than a bank, banker or trust company, at sight or on demand,	2 cents.
Contract [See Agreement Brokers,]	10 cents.
Conveyance deed, instrument of writing, whereby lands, tenements, or other reality sold, shall be conveyed, the actual value of which does not exceed $500,	50 cents.

Exceeding $500, and not exceeding $1,000,	$1 00
For every additional five hundred dollars, or fractional part thereof, in excess of one thousand dollars,	50 cents.
Entry of any goods, wares or merchandize, at any custom house, not exceeding one hundred dollars in value,	25 cents.
Exceeding one hundred dollars and not exceeding five hundred dollars in value,	50 cents.
Exceeding five hundred dollars in value,	$1 00
For the withdrawal of any goods or merchandize from bonded warehouse,	50 cents.
Gauger's return if for quantity not exceeding five hundred gallons gross,	10 cents.
Exceeding 500 gallons,	25 cents.
Power of Attorney to sell or transfer stock, or collect dividends thereon,	25 cents.
To vote at an election, if an incorporated company,	10 cents.
To receive or collect rents,	25 cents.
To sell, or convey, or rent, or lease real estate,	$1 00
For any other purpose,	50 cents.
Probate of will or letters of administration, where the value of both real and personal estate does not exceed $2,000,	$1 00
For every additional $2,000 or fractional part thereof, in excess of $2,000,	50 cents.
Bonds of executors, administrators, guardians and trustees, are each subjected to a stamp duty of	$1 00
Protest upon bill note, check or draft,	25 cents.
Promisory Note, (See Bills of Exchange, inland,) Renewal of, subject to same duty as an original note,	
Receipt for the payment of any sum of money, or debt due, exceeding twenty dollars, or for the delivery of any property,	2 cents.
Trust Deed made to secure a debt to be stamped as a mortgage conveying estate to uses, to be stamped as conveyance,	
Warehouse Receipt for any goods, wares or merchandise not otherwise provided for, deposited or stored in any public or private warehouse not exceeding five hundred dollars in value,	10 cents.
Exceeding five hundred and not exceeding one thousand dollars,	20 cents.
Exceeding 1,000 dollars, for every additional 1,000 dollars or fractional part thereof, in excess of $1,000,	10 cents.
For any goods, etc., not otherwise provided for, stored or deposited in any public or private warehouse or yard,	25 cents.
Writs or Legal Documents, writ or other legal process, by which any suit is commenced in any Court of record, either of law or equity,	50 cents.
Writ or original process issued by a Court not of record, where the amount claimed is 100 dollars or over,	50 cents.
Upon every confession of judgment or cognovit for 100 dollars or over, except in cases where the tax for a writ has been paid,	50 cents.
Writ or other process, appeals from justices' courts, or other courts of inferior jurisdiction, to a court of record,	50 cents.
Warrants of distress, when the amount of rent claimed does not exceed 100 dollars,	25 cents.
When the amount exceeds 100 dollars,	50 cents.
Insurance, Marine, Inland and Fire. Where the consideration paid for the insurance, in cash, premium notes, or both, does not exceed 10 dollars,	10 cents.
Exceeding ten dollars, and not exceeding fifty,	50 cents.
Insurance, Life, when the amount insured does not exceed $1,000,	25 cents.
Exceeding 1,000 and not exceeding 5,000 dollars,	50 cents.
Exceeding 5,000 dollars,	$1 00
Lease or lease of lands or tenements where the rents do not exceed $300 per annum,	50 cents.
Exceeding 300 dollars, for each additional 200 dollars, or fractional part thereof, in excess of 300 dollars,	50 cents.
Perpetual, subject to stamp duty as a "conveyance,"	
Clause of guaranty of payment of rent incorporated or indorsed, five cents additional,	
Measurers' Return, if for quantity not exceeding 1,000 bushels,	10 cents.
Exceeding 1,000 bushels,	25 cents.

Mortgage, trust deed, bill of sales, or personal bond for the payment of money exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 dollars,	50 cents.
Exceeding 500 dollars for every additional 500, or fractional part thereof, in excess of 500,	50 cents.
Pawner's Checks,	5 cents.
Passage Ticket from the United States to any foreign port, costing not more than 35 dollars,	50 cents.
Costing more than $35 and not exceeding $50,	$1 00
For every additional fifty or fractional part thereof, in excess of 50 dollars,	$1 00

GENERAL REMARKS.

Revenue Stamps may be used indiscriminately upon any of the matters or things enumerated in schedule B, except proprietary and playing card stamps, for which a special use has been provided.

Postage stamps cannot be used in payment of the duty chargeable on instruments.

It is the duty of the maker of an instrument to affix and cancel the stamp thereon. If he neglects to do so, the party for whom it is made, may stamp it before it is used; and if used after the 30th of July, 1864, and used without a stamp, it cannot afterwards be effectually stamped. Any failure upon the part of the maker of an instrument to appropriately stamp it, renders him liable to a penalty of two hundred dollars.

Suits are commenced in many States by other process than writ, viz: Summons, warrants, publication, petition, &c., in which case these, as the original process, severally require stamps.

Writs of scire facias are subject to stamp duty as original processes.

The jurat of an affidavit, taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer duly authorized to take affidavits, is held to be a certificate, and is subject to a stamp duty of five cents, except when taken in suits of legal proceedings.

Certificates of loan in which there shall appear any printed or written evidence of an amount of money to be paid on demand or at any time designated, are subject to stamp duty as Promisory Notes.

The assignment of a mortgage is subject to the same duty as that imposed upon the original instrument; that is to say for every sum of five hundred dollars, or any fractional part thereof, of the amount secured by the mortgage, at the time of its assignment there must be affixed a stamp or stamps, denoting a duty of five cents.

When two or more persons join in the execution of an instrument, the stamps to which this instrument is liable under the law, may be affixed and cancelled by one of the parties.

In conveyances of real estate, the law provides that the stamp affixed must answer to the value of the estate on interest conveyed.

No stamp is required on any warrant of attorney accompanying a bond or note, when such bond or note has affixed thereto the stamp or stamps denoting the duty required, and whenever any bond or note is secured by mortgage, but one stamp duty is required on such papers, such stamp duty being the highest rates required for such instruments, or either of them. In such a case a note or memorandum of the value or denomination of the stamp affixed should be made upon the margin or in the acknowledgment of the instrument which is not stamped.

Actual Number of Pounds to a Bushel.

Of Wheat	60	pounds.	Of Flax Seed	45	pounds
Of Shelled Corn	56	do	Of Hemp Seed	44	do
Of Corn on the Cob	70	do	Of Buckwheat	52	do
Of Rye	56	do	Of Blue Grass	14	do
Of Oats	36	do	Of Castor Bean	46	do
Of Barley	40	do	Of Dried Peaches	33	do
Of Potatoes	60	do	Of Dried Apples	24	do
Of Bran	20	do	Of Onions	57	do
Of Clover Seed	60	do	Of Salt	50	do
Of Timothy Seed	45	do			

Members of the Legislature of North-Carolina---Session 1866-'67.

SENATE.

1st District, Pasquotank and Perquimans, Dr. Rufus K. Speed.
2nd District, Camden and Currituck, Wilson D. Ferebee.
3d District, Gates and Chowan, H. Willey
4th District, Tyrrell and Hyde, Jones Spencer.
5th District, Northampton, H. C. Edwards.
6th District, Hertford, James Barnes.
7th District, Bertie, David Outlaw.
8th District, Martin and Washington, J. E. Moore.
9th District, Halifax, M. L. Wiggins.
10th District, Edgecombe and Wilson, Henry T. Clark.
11th District, Pitt, C. Perkins.
12th District, Beaufort, Isaiah Respass.
13th District, Craven, Mathias E. Manly.
14th District, Carteret and Jones, Calvin D. Koonce.
15th District, Greene and Lenoir, J. H. Coward.
16th District, New Hanover, E. D. Hall.
17th District, Duplin, Isaac B. Kelly.
18th District, Onslow, Jasper Etheridge.
19th District, Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus, Salter Lloyd.
20th District, Cumberland and Harnett, Archibald McLean.
21st District, Sampson, J. C. Williams.
22d District, Wayne, W. A. Thompson.
23d District, Johnston, Thos. D. Snead.
24th District, Wake, Willie D. Jones.
25th District, Nash, L. N. B. Battle.
26th District, Franklin, W. Harris.
27th District, Warren, F. A. Thornton.
28th District, Granville, Jno. D. Bullock.
29th District, Person, J. W. Cunningham.
30th District, Orange, John Berry.
31st District, Alamance and Randolph, M. S. Robbins.
32d District, Chatham, R. B. Paschall.
33d District, Moore and Montgomery, W. B. Richardson.
34th District, Richmond and Robeson, M. McRae.
35th District, Anson and Union, D. A. Covington.
36th District, Guilford, Peter Adams.
37th District, Caswell, L. Brown.
38th District, Rockingham, U. Hand.
39th District, Mecklenburg, J. H. Wilson.
40th District, Stanly and Cabarrus.
41st District, Rowan and Davie, Robert F. Johnston.
42d District, Davidson, J. M. Leach.
43d District, Stokes and Forsyth, J. E. Matthews.
44th District, Ashe, Surry, &c., A. C. Cowles.
45th District, Iredell, Wilkes and Alexander, J. H. Hill.
46th District, Burke, &c., A. C. Avery.
47th District, Lincoln, Gaston and Catawba, M. L. McCorkle.
48th District, Rutherford, Polk and Cleaveland, C. L. Harris.
39th District, Buncombe, Henderson, &c., L. S. Gash.
50th District, Haywood, Macon, &c., J. R. Love, jr.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Anson, A. J. Dargan, W. P. Kendall.
Ashe and Alleghany, Robert Gambril.
Alexander, Dr. J. H. Carson.
Alamance, R. Y. McAden, A. H. Boyd.
Beaufort, H. Harding, C. M. Gorham.
Bertie, Dr. P. T. Henry, J. W. Beasley.
Bladen, J. A. Richardson.
Brunswick, D. C. Allen.
Buncombe, Montraville Patton.
Burke, John Sudderth.
Cabarrus, J. M. Long.
Caldwell, James C. Harper.
Carteret, J. M. Perry.
Caswell, Philip Hodnet, Wm. Long.
Catawba, W. P. Reinhart.
Chatham, G. Moore, G. May, Thomas W. Womble.
Chowan, R. D. Simpson.
Cleaveland, Geo. W. Whitfield.
Columbus, Dr. J. M. McGougan.
Craven, S. W. Chadwick, A. C. Latham.
Cumberland, W. McL. McKay, T. S. Lutterloh.
Currituck, W. G. Granberry.
Duplin, T. S. Kenan, Zach. Smith.
Davidson, C. F. Lowe, Dr. J. H. Shelton.
Davie, J. H. Clements.
Edgecombe and Wilson, Dr. J. H. Baker, J. H. Woodward.
Franklin, Joseph J. Davis.
Forsyth, P. A. Wilson, E. B. Teague.
Granville, E. B. Lyon, W. H. Jenkins, H. Freeman.
Greene, F. H. Rountree.
Guilford, W. R. Smith, J. T. Morehead, Jr., J. S. Houston.
Gaston, D. A. Jenkins.
Halifax, D. C. Clark, W. A. Daniel.
Harnett, Dr. B. C. Williams.
Haywood, Green Garrett.
Hyde, Tilman Farrow.
Henderson and Transylvania, J. Blythe.
Iredell, J. A. Rosebro, J. H. Stevenson.
Johnston, Perry Godwin, B. R. Hinnant.
Jones, Jacob F. Scott.
Jackson, Thaddeus D. Bryson.
Lenoir, R. F. Bright.
Lincoln, Dr. M. L. Brown.
Martin, Abner S. Williams.
McDowell, James Neal.

Mecklenburg, R. D. Whitley, J. M. Hutcheson.
Montgomery, Allen Jordan.
Moore, William M. Black.
Macon, W. G. Crawford.
Madison, N. Kelsey.
Nash, Jonathan M. Stone.
New Hanover, R. H. Cowan, C. W. McClammy.
Northampton, R. B. Peebles, E. A. Martin.
Onslow, A. J. Murrill.
Orange, W. W. Guess, S. D. Umsted.
Pasquotank, J. B. Jones.
Perquimans, Thomas Wilson.
Person, W. A. Bradsher.
pitt, W. R. Williams, John Galloway.
Randolph, E. T. Blair, Joel Ashworth.
Richmond, Peter McRae.
Rowan, O. G. Foard, W. H. Crawford.
Robeson, Rory McNair, J. A. McArthur.
Rockingham, J. Holderby, R. B. Henderson.
Rutherford and Polk, G. W. Logan, N. Scoggin.
Sampson, John Bardin, G. W. Autry.
Stokes, Silas Westmoreland.
Surry, Harrison M. Waugh.
Union, Jonathan Trull.
Wake, C. J. Rogers, J. P. H. Russ, R. S. Perry.
Warren, John R. Turnbull, T. I. Judkins.
Washington, Charles Latham.
Watauga, Wm. Horton.
Wayne, J. H. Everett, G. C. Garris.
Wilkes, P. Horton, Dr. Tyre York.
Yadkin, T. M. Vestal.
Yancey and Mitchell, Mr. Williams.

Fixed Facts in Agriculture.

1. All lands on which clover, or the grasses are grown, must either have lime in them naturally, or that mineral must be artificially supplied. It matters but little whether it be supplied in the form of stone lime, oyster lime or marl.
2. All permanent use of lands must look to lime as the basis.
3. Lands which have been long in culture will be benefitted by applications of phosphate of lime, and it is unimportant whether the deficiency be supplied in the form of bone dust, guano, native phosphate of lime, compost of fish, ashes or in that of oyster shell lime or marl.
4. No lands can be preserved in a high state of fertility, unless clover and the grasses are cultivated in the course of rotation.
5. Mold is indispensable in every soil—and a healthy supply can alone be preserved through the cultivation of clover, and the grass, the turning in the green crops, or by the application of composts rich in the elements of mould.
6. All highly concentrated animal manures are increased in value, and so their benefits prolonged, by admixture with plaster, salt or pulverized charcoal.
7. Deep plowing greatly improves the productive powers of every variety of soil that is not wet.
8. Sub-soiling sound land, that is, land that is not wet, is eminently conductive to increased production.
9. All wet lands should be drained.
10. All grain crops should be harvested before the grain is thoroughly ripe.
11. Clover, as well as the grasses, intended for hay, should be mowed when in bloom.
12. Sandy lands can be most effectually improved by clay. When such lands require liming, or marling, the lime of marl is most beneficially applied when made into compost with clay. In slacking lime, salt brine is better than water.
13. The dropping, or grinding of grain, to be fed to stock, operates as a saving of at least twenty-five per cent.
14. Draining of wet lands and marshes adds to their value, by making them produce more, and better crops—by producing them earlier—and improving the health of neighborhoods.
15. To manure or lime wet lands, is to throw manure, lime and labor away.
16. Shallow plowing operates to impoverish the soil, while it decreases production.
17. By stabling and shedding stock through the winter, a saving of one fourth of the food may be effected—that is, one-fourth less food will answer, than when such stock may be expected to the inclemencies of the weather.
18. A bushel of plaster, per acre, sown broad-cast over, will add one hundred per cent. to its produce.
19. Periodical applications of ashes tend to keep up the integrity of soils, by supplying most, if not all, of the organic substance.

Rates of Postage.

Letters, 3 cents each half ounce or fraction thereof, to all parts of the United States.

Drop Letters, 1 cent each half ounce or fraction thereof. Registered Letters 20 cents extra.

Newspapers, when paid quarterly or yearly in advance, per quarter, weekly 5 cents, semi-weekly 10 cents, tri-weekly 15 cents, daily, six times a week, 30 cents, daily, seven times a week, 35 cents.

Weekly Newspapers, (one copy only,) sent by the publisher to actual subscribers within the county where printed and published, free.

Newspapers and Periodicals, issued less frequently than once a week, sent to actual subscribers in any part of the United States, per quarter, in advance, semi-monthly 6 cents for every 4 oz. or fractional part of 4 oz.; monthly 3 cents for every 4 oz. or fractional part of 4 oz.; quarterly 1 cent for every 4 oz. or fractional part thereof.

Religious, Educational and Agricultural Newspapers, of small size, issued less frequently than once a week, sent in packages to one address, 1 cent for each 4 oz. or fraction thereof.

Book Postage, 4 cents for each 4 oz. or fractional part of 4 oz. One end of the wrapper must be left open.

Circulars, 2 cents for each three or fraction thereof, sent to one address.

Miscellaneous Mailable Matters, (embracing all pamphlets, occasional publications, transient newspapers, hand-bills and posters, book manuscripts and proof sheets, whether corrected or not, maps, prints, engravings, sheet music, blanks, flexible patterns, samples and sample cards, phonographic paper, letter envelopes, postal envelopes or wrappers, cards, paper, plain or ornamental, photographic representations, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots and scions,) sent to one address, pre-paid by stamps, 2 cents for each 4 oz. or fraction thereof.

Miscellaneous Mailable Matter, except seeds, to be put up with both ends of the wrapper open; any writing thereon or enclosed, other than the address, subjects them to letter postage.

ORCHARDS.—Let us enjoin it upon the owner of a farm upon which there is no orchard, to make arrangements to have one set out the coming Spring, or next Fall, as the condition of a farm, without good fruit, is almost as bad as a farmer without a wife. As orchards, when properly planted and cultivated, are destined to last a life time, great pains should be taken in the selection of the kinds of fruit—none but the best should be planted, and those obtained from a nursery-man of reputation.

WHERE the people are educated, they have a proper knowledge of legislation, and the nature of the government, and they cannot be imposed upon by demagogues, and deceived as to their rights.

BOYDEN HOUSE,

SALISBURY, N. C.,

(THREE STORY BUILDING, GRANITE FRONT,)

BY C. S. BROWN.

GOOD FARE, GOOD ROOMS,

And every Comfort to be had at a First Class Country Hotel.

Omnibus and Baggage Wagon at Depot on the

ARRIVAL OF TRAINS.

☞ NO CHARGE FOR OMNIBUS FARE. ☜

EXCHANGE HOTEL,

RALEIGH, N. C.

We have the plcasure to inform the TRAVELING PUBLIC, and our numerous friends, that, having recently assumcd the management of this

HOTEL,

We have spared no pains or expense in thoroughly renovating the premises, and supplying the HOUSE with elegant and necessary FURNITURE entire.

We are determined to exert ourselves to furnish the neatest and most desirable accommodations to our PATRONS, and will make this House, in all respects, what a

FIRST CLASS METROPOLITAN HOTEL

should be.

Hoping to have the pleasure of serving the PUBLIC and our FORMER PATRONS, we invite all to call and give us a TRIAL.

J. M. BLAIR,

(*Late of the Eagle Hotel,*) ASHEVILLE, N. C.

M. GRAUSMAN,

Merchant Tailor and Clothier,

FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

Hats, Caps, Boots, Shoes, Ready-Made Clothing and Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods, Broad Cloth, Cassimeres and Vestings always on hand.

FISK METALIC BURIAL CASES,

—Also—

WOOD COFFINS,

FOR SALE BY THE UNDERSIGNED.

FURNITURE MADE AND REPAIRED,

Opposite the Masonic Lodge, RALEIGH, N. C.

HENRY J. BROWN.

THOS. J. MITCHELL. GEO. ALLEN. D. T. CARRAWAY.

North-Carolina Agricultural House

AND

HARDWARE STORE!

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

22 Pollock Street, Newbern, North-Carolina,

HAVE AN EXTENSIVE STOCK OF

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES.

Carpenters', *Builders'*, *Blacksmiths'*, *Machinists'*, *Wheelwrights'*, *Millers'*, *Coopers'*, *Saddlers'*, *Shoemakers'*, *Masons'*, *Tinners'*, *Distillers'*, *Turpentine and Shingle Makers'*

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.

Cotton Gins of all kinds, Cotton Presses, Horse Powers, Straw Cutters, Corn Shellers and Mills, Cider Mills, Cistern and Force Pumps, Gum and Hemp Packing, R. HOE & CO.'S Circular and Cross-Cut Saws, Butchers' Files, Leather and Rubber Belting, Lace Leather, Belt Hooks, Locks, Iron, Steel, Lead, Nails, Screws, Tacks, Carriage Material, Harness, Saddlery, Whips, Cement, Plaster, Paints, Oil, Rope, Twine, Blocks, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Guns, Pistols, Powder, Shot, Caps, &c., &c.

HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

NEWBERN, N. C.,

MANUFACTURER'S AGENTS FOR

FAIRBANK'S CELEBRATED PLATFORM & COUNTER SCALES.

EVANS AND WATSON'S FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF SAFES.

MARBLE MONUMENTS AND TOMB STONES.

IRON RAILING AND CASTINGS.

R. HOE & CO.'S CIRCULAR SAWS.

HOE'S PRINTING PRESSES.

STEAM ENGINES AND MACHINERY.

CIRCULAR SAW MILLS.

COTTON PRESSES, HAY PRESSES, CIDER MILLS.

Agents for the original Manufacturers of

THE CELEBRATED GEORGIA COTTON GINS.

Also of the EAGLE, EMERY AND OTHER GINS, which we sell at their prices,

Also, Agents for the

UNDERWRITER'S AGENCY.

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES OF NEW YORK.

And for the

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of Hartford.

We are prepared to give prices and information regarding any article needed by

FARMERS, BUILDERS, MILLERS,

OR

MECHANICS.

Catalogues supplied on application.
Orders solicited and carefully filled.

T. J. MITCHELL. GEO. ALLEN. D. T. CARRAWAY.

SWAIM'S JUSTICE.

(REVISED.)

THE NORTH-CAROLINA MAGISTRATE.

A practical guide to the Laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace under the Revised Code of 1854–'55, together with full instructions, and numerous forms and precedents,

By EDWARD CANTWELL, Esq., LL. B.,

Counselor at Law.

One vol. 8vo., containing nearly 600 pages, handsomely printed on good paper and well bound in law binding.

Price $5 00. Postage 50 cents.

Published by H. D. TURNER,

And for sale by

BRANSON & FARRAR,

NORTH-CAROLINA FORM BOOK.

A NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION.

Improved and greatly enlarged, containing 344 pages, royal 12mo., embracing many forms not found in former editions, printed on good paper, and substantially bound in Law Calf. It contains Forms of all those Legal Instruments which the people have occasion to use: And furnishing, also, a guide to Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Clerks, Constables, Coroners, School Committees, &c. Compiled from the best sources, being an improvement on all works of the kind formerly in use, and intended as a companion to

CANTWELL'S JUSTICE,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH-CAROLINA, AND OF THE UNITED STATES;

And an account of the Principal Officers of the State, and of the Counties: Titles of Address, &c., &c., furnished at the unparalleled low price of $2 00 (being one of the cheapest books ever offered for sale.) When sent by mail an extra charge of 25 cents will be required to cover the postage. A liberal discount to those who buy to sell again.

Published by H. D. TURNER,

And for sale by

BRANSON & FARRAR,

At the N. C. Book Store.

P. F. PESCUD,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DRUGGIST,

AND

Life and Fire Insurance Agent,

RALEIGH, N. C.

MR. PESCUD established his DRUG BUSINESS in Raleigh, N. C., in January, 1844, having been previously engaged in the same business in Petersburg and Clarksville, Va., eight years, and has made a very great many acquaintances and friends in both States, to whom he returns his grateful thanks for their liberal patronage, and from whom he solicits orders for all kinds of

Medicines, Paints, Oils, Dye Stuffs, Instruments, Bandages, Trusses, Saddle Bags, and Chests for Physicians and families, Garden and Grass Seeds, Chemicals, Chemical apparatus and fixtures for Laboratories and Physicians, Tonqua Beans, Licorice and Olive Oil in whole cases for Tobacconists.

He keeps nothing that is not warranted as pure and reliable, and sells to the trade as low as they can buy in the Virginia or any North-Carolina market for cash or country produce.

FLAX SEED AND WAX

particularly needed, and highest cash price allowed.

He represents the PHŒNIX of Hartford, ATLANTIC of Brooklyn, VALLEY OF VIRGINIA, WINCHESTER AND JEFFERSON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, which are regarded as the most safe and reliable in the United States, and he will issue Policies on buildings, Merchandise on sale, and in transit to the Sea Board or any of the Cities of America.

P. F. PESCUD.

He is also Agent for the CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, and the BROOKLYN, and confidently assures the public that no more reliable and desirable Companies are known to the world. The Brooklyn has doubled its capital every year since its organization. All its policies are non-forfeitable, and it paid in 1865, 40 per cent dividends to all the assured whose policies were a year old.

The Connecticut is an older Company, its receipts in 1865 exceeded $4,000,000, it paid 60 per cent premium, and $756,000 to widows and orphans last year. It has $10,000,000 capital safely invested; has never lost a dollar by investment or had a dollar in litigation, and its ratio of expenses, according to receipts, is only 9 per cent.

Most of our people have been accummulating property all their lives for the benefit of their families. They have lost it by the sad war, and its consequences. For $1, $2, $3 or $4 per month they can secure for their families, *at death*, $1,000 to $5,000, according to age, or by a small annuity they can endow their lives, or the lives of their children and friends or debtors, for 8, 10, 20, 30 or 40 years, for one, five or twenty thousand dollars, and if they die before the expiration of the time for which their lives are endowed, it is paid to their representative.

Persons interested should send a stamp and get a pamphlet giving full instructions None are too poor to secure a small sum, and all who love their wives and offspring, or those dependant on their exertions in this life, should not delay a day in making application for a policy or endowment.

P. F. PESCUD, AGENT,
Raleigh, N. C.

ISAAC OETTINGER,

NO. 48, FAYETTEVILLE STREET,

6th door North of Market Square,

RALEIGH, N. C.,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS.

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

A FULL AND COMPLETE STOCK.

New Goods Received two and three times every Week.

IN ADDITION TO OUR

DRY GOODS,

We have also connected

THE MILLINERY BUSINESS,

Which will be carried on to its FULLEST EXTENT, in all its branches.

MRS. OETTINGER,

Who is one of the most tasty

MILLINERS IN THE STATE,

Will at all times be ready to wait on the LADIES.

Orders from a distance will find prompt attention.

Our GOODS will be sold as low as they can be bought in any retail store in the City of New York.

REMEMBER THE SIGN:

48.

GARDEN SEEDS,

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE—GROWTH OF 1866.

FOR SALE BY

BRANSON & FARRAR, Booksellers,

RALEIGH, N. C.

ASP RAGUS—Giant
BEANS—Early six weeks, (yellow,)
do Mohawk.
do Canada.
do Raehel, (speckled,)
Refugee, or Thousand to One.
Royal White Kidney.
do Valentine Dwarf.
Large Lima, white.
Carolina Lima, white.
BEET—Early Blood Turnip.
French Amber Sugar.
Long Blood.
CAULIFLOWER—Large Late.
CABBAGE—Early Sugar Loaf.
Early Dutch.
Early York.
Early Drumhead, (Battersea.)
Large York.
Large Bergen.
Large Drumhead.
Mammoth, (new.)
Cromwell's Superb.
Flat or Late Dutch.
Green Globe Savoy.
Drumhead Savoy, (new.)
Red Dutch, (for pickling.)
CELERY—Large White Solid.
CORN—Early Canada.
Early Smith's White.
Early Tuscarora.
Early Sugar.
CRESS—Exira Curled, (new.)
CUCUMBER—Early Green Cluster.
Early Frame.
Early Short Green.
Long Green Turkey.
Small Gherkin, (pickles.)
CARROT—Early Horn.
White Field.
Long Scarlet or Blood.
Long Orange.
EGG PLANT—Large Purple.
LETTUCE—Extra Cabbage Head.
Imperial Sugar Loaf.
Early White Head.
Large Green Head.
Large Drum Head.
Ice Head.
Royal Cabbage Head, early.
MELON—Large Cantelope, (yellow.)
Fine Nutmeg.
Ward's Nectar, (Superb.)
Pine Apple.
MELON—Pomegranite, fragrant.
Water Imperial, (scarlet flesh.)
Water Carolina.
Water Citron, for preserves.
NASTURTIUM—
OKRA—Long White.
ONION—White, (Silver Skin.)
Red.
PARSNIP—Long White.
Hollow Crown.
PARSLEY—Plain or Single.
Curled.
PEAS—Early Prince Albert, (new & fine.)
Early May, (Extr.)
Early Washington or June.
Early Charlton.
Bishop's Early Dwarf.
Large White Marrowfat.
Large Prolific.
Large Blue Imperial.
PEPPER—Squash.
Bell, or Ox-heart.
Mammoth.
Long Cayenne.
PUMPKIN—Mammoth.
Large Yellow.
RADISH—Early Scarlet Short Top.
Long Salmon.
Long Scarlet or Early Frame.
RADISH—Philadelphia Large Turnip.
White Large Turnip.
SPINAGE—Broad Leaved Savoy.
Round Leaved.
SALSAFY—or Vegetable Oyster.
SQUASH—Bush Crookneck Summer.
Dutch Summer Scallop, white.
do do do yellow.
TOMATO—Large Smooth Red.
Yellow.
TURNIP—Early Dutch or Spring Flat.
Large English Norfolk.
Red Top Flat, (Strap leaved.)
White Flat.

GRASS SEEDS.

White Dutch Clover.
Lucerne or French.
Blue Grass.
Canary Seed.
Mustard, White..
Brown

And a great variety not included in this list.

THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOK STORE,

(SO LONG KEPT BY H. D. TURNER,)

NOW KEPT BY

BRANSON & FARRAR,

GENERAL BOOK AGENTS,

Publishers and Booksellers,

No. 1, FAYETTEVILLE STREET,

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA,

Keep constantly on hand

SUPREME COURT REPORTS OF NORTH-CAROLINA,

IN LARGE OR SMALL QUNTITIES,

An extensive assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

COMPRISING:

Greek, Latin, French, Spanish and English Books, School Books, Blank Books, Juvenile and Toy Books, Miscellaneous Works, with all the New Publications as they issue from the Press.

Also, a large assortment of

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

All the different kinds of Primmers, Spelling Books, Reading Books, Grammars, Arithmetics, Geographies, Atlases, Histories, Dictionaries; also, works on Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Philosophy, Mathematics, Surveying, Geometry, Botany, Book-Keeping, Rhetoric, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Geology, Mineralogy, Cookery, Farming, Gardening, Medicine, Theology, Penmanship, Architecture, &c. They have also on hand the

STANDARD ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LAW BOOKS.

Also, Photographs and Photograph Albums. Also, a great variety of SHEET MUSIC, the latest and most popular. A great variety of

SABBATH SCHOOL BOOKS,

MAPS, large and small, and goods generally in our line.

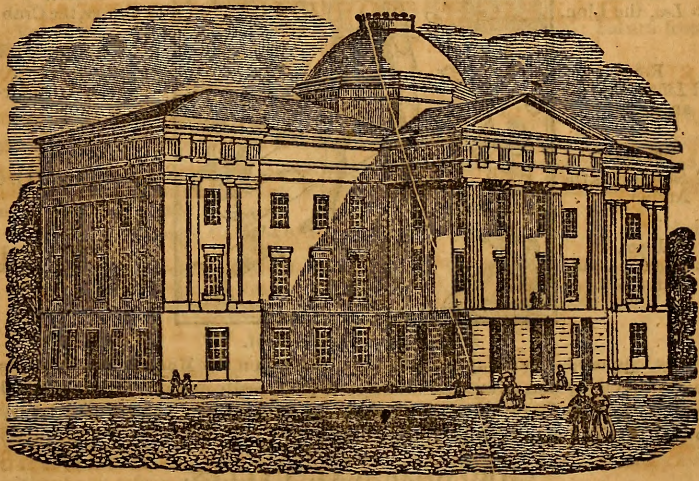
BOOK BINDING done in all its forms, with neatness and dispatch.

GARDEN SEEDS, warranted fresh and good, and of great variety of kind to suit the seasons.

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1867, by W. S. Mason, Administrator on the estate of Henry D. Turner, deceased, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of North-Carolina.

Volume 5. Number 4.

TURNER'S NORTH-CAROLINA ALMANAC



FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1868:

Being Bissextile or Leap Year, and until July 4th the 92nd year of American Independence.

Calculated by B. CRAVEN, D. D.

SOLD, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH,

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &C.,

Raleigh, N. C.

JOS. WM. HOLDEN, PRINTER, STANDARD OFFICE.

LOCATION.

The calculations for this Almanac are made for the Latitude and Longitude of Raleigh. The points selected is 105 feet East, and 26 feet North of the center of the Capitol dome. The times, phases, &c., will vary only a few minutes in any part of North-Carolina, South-Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

♈ *Aries*, the Ram, Head and Face.

Arms. ♊ *Gemini*, the Twins.

Neck. ♉ *Taurus*, the Bull.

Heart. ♌ *Leo*, the Lion.

Breast. ♋ *Cancer*, the Crab

Reins. ♎ *Libra*, the Balance.

Bowels. ♍ *Virgo*, the Virgin.

Thighs. ♐ *Sagittarius*, the Archer.

Loins. ♏ *Scorpio*, the Scorpion.

Legs. ♒ *Aquarius*, the Waterman.

Knees. ♑ *Capricornus*, the Goat.

♓ *Pisces*, the Fishes. Feet.

It is supposed, according to Astrology, that when the Moon is in a sign, the part of the body placed against that sign is more easily and powerfully effected than any other. That the vitality is more vigorous there, and that any injury to that part is remedied with greater difficulty.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters,	E D	Julian Period,	6581
Expact,	6	Jewish Era,	5628
Golden Number,	7	Era of Nabonasser,	2615
Solar Cycle,	1	Olympiads,	2044
Roman Indiction,	11	Mohammedan Era,	1285

SEASONS.

SPRING SIGNS: *Aries*, the Ram; *Taurus*, the Bull; *Gemini*, the Twins.
SUMMER SIGNS: *Cancer*, the Crab; *Leo*, the Lion; *Virgo*, the Virgin.
AUTUMN SIGNS: *Libra*, the Balance; *Scorpio*, the Scorpion; *Sagittarius*, the Arch.
WINTER SIGNS: *Capricorn*, the Goat; *Aquarius*, the Waterman; *Pisces*, the Fish.

			D.	H.	M.
Vernal Equinox,	Spring begins,	March	20,	2,	21, A. M.
Summer Solstice,	Summer begins,	June	20,	10,	48, P. M.
Autumnal Equinox,	Autumn begins,	September	22,	1,	19, P. M
Winter Solstice,	Winter begins,	December	21,	7,	14, A. M.

PLANETS, &c.

☉ Sun,	♀ Venus,	♄ Saturn,	□ Quadrature,
☾ Moon,	♂ Mars,	♆ Neptune,	☍ Opposition.
☿ Mercury,	♃ Jupiter,	☌ Conjunction,	

CHURCH CALENDAR.

Shrove Tuesday, February 25,	Easter Sunday, April 12,
Ash Wednesday, February 26,	Ascension Day, May 21,
First Sunday in Lent, March 1,	Whit Sunday, May 31,
Palm Sunday, April 8,	Trinity Sunday, June 7,
Good Friday, April 10,	Advent, November 29.

MORNING STARS.

Venus, after July 16th; Jupiter from March 9th till July 3d; Saturn till February 24th, and after November 29th.

EVENING STARS.

Venus till July 16th; Jupiter till Mareh 9th, and after July 3d; Saturn from February 24th till November 29th.

MAGNETIC VARIATION.

Magnetie Variation has received very little attention in this State, and only general results can be given. It is well known that the needle of the Surveyors compass does not point due North, and it is important to know the variation:

1. On a line through Beaufort, Newbern, Rocky Mount and Stanton, Va., the needle points directly North.
2. On a line through Ocracoke, near Edenton and Richmond, Va., it points 1 degree West.
3. On a line through Wilmington and Raleigh, it points 44 minutes East.
4. On a line through Wadesboro' and Salisbury, it points 2 degrees East.
5. At the extreme Western part of the State, it points 5 degress East.

TIDES.

The time of high tide is given to within 3 minutes for Beaufort and Smithville daily for one tide; the next may be obtained very nearly by adding 12 hours, 23 minutes to the time of any high tide. The time at Beaufort is subject to a variation of 50 minutes; Smithville, 38 minutes. It is high tide at Wilmington 2 hours and 13 minutes after Smithville. The mean height of the tide at Smithville is given, depending upon the Moon's meridian passage, and without any reference to neap and Spring tides.

TIME.

The rising and setting of the Sun and Moon are given in apparent time, because that is the time generally kept by the people. The meridian passage of the Moon and the Tides are given in the mean time, as is usual in Almanacs. The minutes in the column marked "Equation" added or subtracted to or from mean time, give apparent time; and the reverse operation upon apparent time, will give mean time.

ECLIPSES.

In the year 1868 there will be two Eclipses, both of the Sun, and both invisible in the United States.

1. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, February 23, beginning at 6 o'clock, 8 minutes and 40 seconds in the morning; visible in Mexico, South Ameriea Afriea and Southern Europe.
2. A Total Eclipse of the Sun August 17th, beginning at 9 o'clock, 20 minutes and 4 seconds in the evening; visible in eastern Africa, Southern Asia and Australia.

☞ Take care of the penny's and the dollars will take care of themselves. ☞ Out of debt, out of danger.

1st MONTH. JANUARY, 1868. 31 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Equation subtract'd	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide Beaufort, Smithville	Height of tide at Smithville	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
1	1	we	7 06	4 55	4	11 09	e 5 06		feet.	Pisc. 22	♂ ☿ ☉ Alge. S. 5.22	Norfolk burnt, 1876.
2	2	th	7 06	4 56	4	morn.	5 51	m 29	5.1	Aries 4	♂ ☿ ☾, ☉ Perigee.	Ovid died, 17.
3	3	fri	7 06	4 57	4	07	6 38	1 14	5.1	Aries 16	*Rain.*	Battle of Princeton, 1777.
4	4	sat	7 06	4 57	5	1 06	7 27	2 01	5.1	Aries 29	Antares S., 7.2, e.	Titus died, 100.
5	5	**E**	7 05	4 57	6	1 47	8 19	2 50	4.8	Tau. 12	*Cold.*	San Francisco found'ed, 1854.
6	6	mo	7 04	4 57	6	2 36	9 16	3 42	4.4	Tau. 26	Epiphany.	Wild man Peter taken, 1766.
7	7	tu	7 04	4 57	7	3 34	10 16	4 39	4.1	Gem. 11	*Rain.*	Fenelon died, 1715.
8	8	we	7 03	4 58	7	4 30	11 18	5 39	3.9	Gem. 27	Rigel South, 9.55, e.	Battle New Orleans, 1815.
9	9	th	7 03	4 59	7	rises.	morn.	6 41	3.8	Can. 12	☾ in Perigee. *Snow.*	Astor Library opened, 1854.
10	10	fri	7 03	4 59	8	6 20	21	7 44	3.9	Can. 29	Sirius S., 11.21, e.	Stamp Act passed, 1765.
11	11	sat	7 02	4 59	8	7 20	1 23	8 46	4.1	Leo 14	*Fair.*	First lottery drawn, 1569.
12	12	**E**	7 01	4 59	9	8 26	2 22	9 45	4.5	Leo 29	Aldebaran sets 9.51.	Darkness at noon, Lon., 1678.
13	13	mo	7 01	5 00	9	9 32	3 18	10 41	4.8	Virgo 14	Jupiter sets, 8.13.	George Fox died, 1691.
14	14	tu	7 01	5 01	9	10 40	4 10	11 33	5.0	Virgo 27		Battle of Rivoli, 1797.
15	15	we	7 00	5 01	10	11 40	5 00	ev 23	5.1	Lib. 10	Procyon S., 11.52, e.	English Liturgy estab., 1549.
16	16	th	7 00	5 02	10	morn.	5 48	1 11	5.1	Lib. 23	*Very cold.*	Fort Fisher taken, 1865.
17	17	fri	7 00	5 03	10	40	6 35	1 58	5.1	Scorp. 5	♂ ☿ ♂ *Snow.*	1st book print. in Eng., 1468.
18	18	sat	6 59	5 03	11	1 36	7 22	2 45	4.8	Scorp. 18	♂ ♄ ☾	Council of Trent, 1546.
19	19	**E**	6 58	5 04	11	2 35	8 09	3 32	4.4	Scorp. 30		J. Butler died, 1836, 110 y old.
20	20	mo	6 58	5 04	11	3 34	8 56	4 19	4.2	Sag. 12	*Fair.*	Propitious birth day.
21	21	tu	6 58	5 04	12	4 17	9 43	5 06	4.0	Sag. 25		Fire at Constantinople, 1839.
22	22	we	6 57	5 05	12	5 03	10 31	5 54	3.8	Cap. 7	Spica South, 5.7, m.	First Biet Parliament, 1265.
23	23	th	6 57	5 06	12	5 53	11 18	6 41	3.8	Cap. 20	♂ ♂ ☾, ☾ in Apo.	Gaston died, 1844,
24	24	fri	6 57	5 07	12	sets.	p m 06	7 92	3.9	Aq. 2	♂ ☿ ☾. *Mild.*	Frederick, Great, born, 1712.
25	25	sat	6 56	5 07	13	7 21	51	8 14	4.2	Aq. 14	Algenib S., 3.46, e.	Burns born, 1759.
26	26	**E**	6 55	5 08	13	8 10	1 36	8 59	4.2	Aq. 26	*Pleasant*	Edward Jenner died, 1823.
27	27	mo	6 54	5 09	13	8 42	2 21	9 44	4.4	Pisc. 8	♂ ♃ ☾,	St. Chrysostom died, 438.
28	28	tu	6 53	5 10	13	9 16	3 05	10 28	4.5	Pisc. 20	*weather.*	Francis Drake died, 1596.
29	29	we	6 52	5 11	13	9 51	3 49	11 12	5.0	Ar. 1		The coldest day.
30	30	th	6 51	5 11	14	10 50	4 34	11 57	5.1	Ar. 13	♂ ♀ ♃.	Met. Stones fell, Cas. co. 1810
31	31	fri	6 50	5 12	14	11 48	5 22			Ar. 25		Osceola died, 1838,

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	2		
Full Moon,	9	10	48 P. M.
	5		38 P. M.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	16		
New Moon,	24	11	49 A. M.
	2		4 P. M.

☞ Remember man and keep in mind, a faithful friend is hard to find. ☞ Necessity—the plea of tyrants—has no law.

2nd MONTH. FEBRUARY, 1868. 29 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Equation Subtracted.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide, Beaufort, Smithville.	Height of tide, Smithville.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
32	1	sat	6 49	5 14	14	morn.	6 11	m 45	feet.	Tau. 8	Cap. S. 9.18. *Snow*	First Pres. U. S. elect., 1789.
33	2	**E**	6 48	5 15	14	sets 52	7 02	1 34	5.1	Tau. 21	*and*	Lorenzo Dow died, 1834.
34	3	mo	6 47	5 16	14	1 51	7 58	2 25	4.8	Gem. 5	*rain.*	Crabbe died, 1832.
35	4	tu	6 46	5 17	14	2 50	8 57	3 21	4.5	Gem. 20	Rigel South, 8.10.	Protestantism in Eng., 1536.
36	5	we	6 45	5 18	14	3 55	9 59	4 20	4.2	Can. 5	*Cold*	Unlucky day.
37	6	th	6 44	5 19	14	4 47	11 01	5 22	3.9	Can. 21	*winds.*	Rump Parliam. estab., 1649.
38	7	fri	6 43	5 20	14	5 52	morn.	6 24	3.8	Leo. 7	☾ in Perigee.	Gus. Adolphus died, 1537.
39	8	sat	6 41	5 21	14	rises.	02	7 25	3.9	Lee. 22	Jupiter sets 7.25.	Queen Mary beheaded, 1587.
40	9	**E**	6 39	5 22	14	7 35	1 00	8 23	4.2	Virgo 7	*Rain*	Treaty of Luneville, 1891.
41	10	mo	6 37	5 22	15	8 40	1 56	9 29	4.5	Virgo 21	*and*	Gold medal to H. Clay, 1852.
42	11	tu	6 36	5 23	15	9 45	2 48	10 11	4.7	Libra 5	*snow.*	Descartes died, 1650.
43	12	we	6 35	5 24	15	10 47	3 39	11 02	5.0	Libra 19	Aldebaran sets 9.50.	Kant died, 1804.
44	13	th	6 34	5 25	15	11 49	4 28	11 51	5.1	Scorp. 1	*Fair.*	Tarleton defeated, 1781.
45	14	fri	6 34	5 27	15	morn.	5 17	e 40	5.2	Scorp. 14	Antares rises 8.09.	W. Blackstone died, 1780.
46	15	sat	6 33	5 28	14	55	6 04	1 27	5.1	Scorp. 26	☿ in ♌, ☌ ♄ ☾	Feast of Pan at Rome.
47	16	**E**	6 32	5 29	14	1 43	6 52	2 15	4.5	Sag. 9	*Rain*	Elisha H. Kane died, 1857.
48	17	mo	6 30	5 30	14	2 37	7 40	3 03	4.5	Sag. 21	*Very*	Joseph Chitty died, 1840.
49	18	tu	6 29	5 31	14	3 25	8 27	3 50	4.4	Cap. 4	*cold.*	Martin Luther died, 1546.
50	19	we	6 28	5 32	14	4 07	9 15	4 38	4.2	Cap. 16	♀ Perihelion.	Florida ceded to U. S., 1821.
51	20	th	6 27	5 33	14	4 47	10 02	5 25	3.8	Cap. 29	☾ in Apogee.	Great Snow storm, 1854.
52	21	fri	6 26	5 34	14	5 28	10 48	6 11	3.8	Aq. 11	Castor S. 9.20. *Snow.*	Wilmington evacuated, 1865
53	22	sat	6 24	5 35	14	sets.	11 34	6 57	3.8	Aq. 23	☉ Eclipsed.	Washington born, 1732.
54	23	**E**	6 23	5 36	14	5 55	p m 19	7 42	3.9	Pise. 5	Quinqua, Sunday.	Auth'r Waverly known, 1827.
55	24	mo	6 23	5 38	14	6 49	1 03	8 25	4.1	Pise. 17		Columbia, S. C., burnt, 1865.
56	25	tu	6 22	5 39	13	7 46	1 48	9 11	4.3	Pisc. 29	Shrove Tuesday.	Battle of Warsaw, 1831.
57	26	we	6 20	5 40	13	8 43	2 33	9 56	4.4	Ar. 10	Ash Wednesday.	Mexican year began.
58	27	th	6 19	5 41	13	9 41	3 19	10 42	4.7	Ar. 22	Spica S. 2.40. *Cold*	Nick Biddle died, 1344.
59	28	fri	6 18	5 41	13	10 40	4 07	11 30	5.0	Tau. 5	*and*	Bonaparte at Gaza, 1799.
60	29	sat	6 17	5 42	13	11 40	4 57			Tau. 18	*clear.*	Explo. on the Princeton, '44.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	1	1	P. M.
Full Moon,	8	4	20 A. M.
Last Quarter,	15	4	2 A. M.
New Moon,	23	9	6 A. M.

☞ He that giveth to the poor lendeth to the Lord. ☞ He that is afraid of wounds must not go to the wars.

3rd MONTH. MARCH, 1868. 31 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Equation Subtract'd	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide Beaufort, Smithville	Height of tide Smithville	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &c.	CHRONOLOGY.
61	1	**D**	6 16	5 43	13	morn.	5 50	m 20	feet.	Gem. 1	☿ in ☊. *Fair*	Spectator started, 1711.
62	2	mo	6 16	5 45	12	sets 41	6 46	1 13	5.1	Gem. 15	♂ great. Lat. South.	John Wesley died, 1791.
63	3	tu	6 15	5 46	12	1 42	7 44	2 09	5.1	Gem. 30	Sirius S. 7.27. *and*	War dec. with Algiers, 1815
64	4	we	6 13	5 46	12	2 41	8 44	3 07	4.8	Can. 15	*frosty.*	First U. S. Congress, 1789
65	5	th	6 12	5 47	12	3 37	9 43	4 07	4.3	Can. 30	Mars rises 4.40.	La Place died, 1827.
66	6	fri	6 11	5 48	12	4 28	10 41	5 06	4.0	Leo. 16	Reg. S. 11.6. *Pleasant.*	Cocklane ghost detec., 1762
67	7	sat	6 11	5 50	11	5 17	11 38	6 04	3.8	Leo. 30	☾ in Perigee.	British Bib. Soc. foun. 1804
68	8	**D**	6 09	5 51	11	rises.	morn.	7 01	3.8	Virg. 15	*Snow.*	Bernadotte died, 1844.
69	9	mo	6 08	5 52	11	6 34	32	7 55	4.0	Virg. 29	☌ ☿ ☉	Bajazet died, 1403.
70	10	tu	6 06	5 53	11	7 12	1 25	8 48	4.2	Lib. 13	*Cold.*	Benjamin West died, 1819.
71	11	we	6 06	5 55	10	7 51	2 16	9 39	4.5	Lib. 26	*High*	Feast of fools estab., 1444.
72	12	th	6 04	5 56	10	8 28	3 06	10 29	4.9	Scorp. 9	Alde. sets 9.50. *winds*	First Hospital found., 1682.
73	13	fri	6 03	5 57	10	9 09	3 55	11 18	5.0	Scorp. 22	☉ ♄ ☾	Herschel discovered, 1781.
74	14	sat	6 02	5 58	9	10 02	4 45	e 08	5.2	Sag. 5	♄ Stationary.	R. Williams as't gov., 1644.
75	15	**D**	6 01	5 59	9	10 37	5 33	56	5.2	Sag. 17	*Fair,*	Bat. Guilford C. H., 1781.
76	16	mo	5 59	6 00	9	11 25	6 22	1 45	5.1	Sag. 30	*cool*	Habeas Corpus first, 1689.
77	17	tu	5 58	6 01	9	morn.	7 10	2 33	5.0	Cap. 12	*weather.*	Rousseau died, 1741.
78	18	we	5 58	6 03	8	14	7 57	3 20	4.6	Cap. 25	Regulus South 9.58.	Walpole died, 1745.
79	19	th	5 56	6 03	8	1 07	8 43	4 06	4.3	Aq. 7	☾ in Apo. *Pleasant.*	Goldsboro' evacuated, 1865
80	20	fri	5 55	6 04	8	2 00	9 29	4 52	4.1	Aq. 19	Spring beg. 2.20 a. m.	Bonaparte reas. throne 1815
81	21	sat	5 55	6 06	7	2 53	10 14	5 37	4.0	Pisc. 1	☌ ♂ ☾	Cranmar burnt, 1556.
82	22	**D**	5 53	6 07	7	3 50	10 59	6 22	3.8	Pisc. 13	☌ ♄ ☾	Gorthe died, 1832.
83	23	mo	5 52	6 08	7	4 46	11 44	7 07	3.8	Pisc. 25	*Cool*	Murat ent. Madrid, 1808.
84	24	tu	5 51	6 09	6	sets.	p m 29	7 52	3.9	Ar. 7	*winds.*	Diet of Worms, 1545.
85	25	we	5 50	6 10	6	7 35	1 16	8 39	4.2	Ar. 19		Year formerly commenced
86	26	th	5 48	6 11	6	8 36	2 04	9 27	4.3	Tau. 2	☌ ♀ ☾ *Stormy.*	Battle of Verona, 1799.
87	27	fri	5 47	6 12	6	9 37	2 54	10 17	4.7	Tau. 15		Bacon made Chan, 1617.
88	28	sat	5 46	6 14	5	10 37	3 47	11 10	5.0	Tau. 28		Battle of Horse-Shoe, 1814.
89	29	**D**	5 45	6 15	5	11 37	4 41	——		Gem. 12	*Mild.*	Milwaukie bl. up, 65.
90	30	mo	6 44	6 17	5	morn.	5 38	m 04	5.2	Gem. 27		Ark grounded, B. C., 1756.
91	31	tu	5 43	6 17	4	35	6 36	1 01	5.1	Can. 11		Paris capitulated, 1814.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	1	11	34 P. M.
Full Moon,	8	3	8 P. M.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	15	10	14 P. M.
New Moon,	24	1	44 A. M.
First Quarter,	31	7	11 A. M.

☞ Strike a monk, and all the cowls will flutter as far as Rome. ☞ Ill gotten gains seldom prosper.

☞ Better stumble with the foot than the tongue. ☞ Your liberality should not exeeed your ability.

4th MONTH. APRIL, 1868. 30 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South	High tide, Beaufort.	High tide, Smithville.	Height of tide, Smithville.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
							p m		m					
92	1	we	5 43	6 18	4	m	7 22	7 34	1 59	feet.	Can.	26	*Fair,*	Tamerlane died, 1405.
93	2	th	5 43	6 20	3	2	23	8 30	2 57	4.7	Leo	11	*pleasant*	Butterdew fell in Ire. 1695.
94	3	fri	5 41	6 20	3	3	10	9 26	3 53	4.4	Leo	26	Castor South 6.20.	Christ crucified, 33.
95	4	sat	5 39	6 21	3	3	53	10 19	4 49	4.3	Virgo	10	☾ in perigee *weather*	Goldsmith died, 1774.
96	5	**D**	5 39	6 23	2	4	33	11 12	5 42	4.0	Virgo	23	Palm Sunday.	Plato died, 347, B. C.
97	6	mo	5 37	6 24	2	5	13	morn.	6 35	3.9	Libra	7	Pollux South 6.38.	Battle Shiloh, 1862.
98	7	tu	5 36	6 24	2	rises.		03	7 26	3.8	Libra	20	*Warm.*	Paris catacombs com. 1786.
99	8	we	5 35	6 26	1	e	7 12	53	8 16	4.0	Seorp.	3	☌ ☍ ♅	Petrarch crowned, 1341.
100	9	th	5 34	6 27	1		7 52	1 44	9 07	4.3	Seorp.	17	☌ ♄ ☾ *Mild.*	First Com. School act, 1795
101	10	fri	5 33	6 28	1		8 34	2 34	9 57	4.6	Seorp.	30	Good Friday.	Battle Malwitz, 1741.
102	11	sat	5 32	6 29	1		9 17	3 24	10 47	4.9	Sag.	12		Peace of Utricht, 1713.
103	12	**D**	5 31	6 30	0		10 05	4 13	11 36	5.0	Sag.	26	Easter. *Fair,*	Seneca died, 65.
104	13	mo	5 30	6 32	0		10 53	5 02	e 25	5.1	Cap.	8	Arcturus S. .40.	Cairo taken, 1517.
105	14	tu	5 28	6 33	0		11 44	5 50	1 13	5.1	Cap.	21	*genial*	Bat. Melessino, 1796.
106	15	we	5 27	6 34	—		morn.	6 37	2 00	5.0	Aq.	3	☾ in apogee.	Erup. of Mt. Heela, 1846.
107	16	th	5 25	6 34	0		28	7 23	2 46	4.8	Aq.	16	*weather.*	N Jer. sold for $25,000, 1681
108	17	fri	5 24	6 35	0	1	23	8 09	3 32	4.4	Aq.	28	Areturus South 2.31.	Franklin died, 1790.
109	18	sat	5 23	6 36	0	2	25	8 53	4 16	4.2	Pisc.	9		Jewish Passover beg., 515.
110	19	**D**	5 22	6 37	0	3	21	9 38	5 01	4.0	Pisc.	21	☌ ♃ ☾ *Very*	Battle Lexington, 1775.
111	20	mo	5 22	6 39	1	4	18	10 23	5 46	3.9	Ar.	3	☌ ☍ ☾	Meter. show. Knoxv., 1838.
112	21	tu	5 21	6 40	1	5	16	11 09	6 32	3.8	Ar.	15	*pleasant.*	Rome founded, 752, B. C.
113	22	we	5 19	6 41	1	sets.		11 57	7 20	3.8	Ar.	28	Vega South 4.21.	Bat. Eekmuhl, 1809.
114	23	th	5 18	6 42	1	e	7 25	p m 48	8 11	4.0	Tau.	11	Jupiter rises 3.55.	Brazil diseovered, 1500.
115	24	fri	5 16	6 43	1		8 28	1 41	9 04	4.3	Tau.	24	*Changeable.*	Washington taken, 1814.
116	25	sat	6 16	6 44	2		9 30	2 36	9 59	4.5	Gem.	8	☌ ♀ ☾	Cowper died, 1800.
117	26	**D**	5 15	6 45	2		10 31	3 33	10 56	4.9	Gem.	23	Regulus South 7.45.	Great plague in Lon., 1665.
118	27	mo	5 14	6 45	2		11 28	4 31	11 54	5.0	Can.	8	☾ in perigee. *Rain.*	First Collins steam., 1850.
129	28	tu	5 13	6 46	2		morn.	5 29	—	—	Can.	23	Mars rises 4.31.	Bat. Adda, 1799.
120	29	we	5 12	6 47	2		21	6 26	m 52	5.2	Leo.	8	Spiea South 10.47.	Rufus King died, 1827.
121	30	th	5 11	6 48	2	1	09	7 20	1 49	5.0	Leo.	22	*Changeable.*	Washington in. pres. 1789.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	7	2	2 A. M.
Last Quarter,	14	5	20 P. M.
New Moon,	22	3	5 P. M.
First Quarter,	29	1	3 P. M.

Read WILLIAMS & LAMBERT'S Advertisement on page 36.

☞ Two anchors are good as I have been told for if one breaks the other will hold. ☞ After a storm comes a calm.

5th MONTH. MAY, 1868. 31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	6	1	23 P. M.
Last Quarter,	14	12	0 M.
New Moon,	24	1	21 A. M.
First Quarter,	28	6	27 P. M.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation added.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide, Beaufort,	High tide, Smithville	Height of tide, Smithville	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
122	1	fri	5 10	6 49	2	m 1 51	p m 8 13	m 2 43		feet.	Virg. 6	*Rain.*	Synod of Dort, 1619.
123	2	sat	5 10	6 51	3	2 32	p 9 04	3 36		4.5	Virg. 19	Sirius sets, 9.03.	Battle of Lutzen, 1813.
124	3	**D**	5 09	6 52	3	3 11	9 55	4 27		4.3	Libra. 3	*Showery.*	Mahomet died, 1481.
125	4	mo	5 07	6 52	3	3 48	10 44	5 18		4.0	Libra. 16		Scringpatum storm., 1799.
126	5	tu	5 07	6 53	3	4 24	11 34	6 07		3.8	Libra 29	☿ farthest E.	Napoleon died. 1821.
127	6	we	5 06	6 54	3	rises.	morn.	6 57		3.8	Seorp. 12	♂ ♄ ☾ *Rain.*	Sir W. Hamilton died, 1856.
128	7	th	5 05	6 54	3	e 6 26	24	7 47		3.9	Seorp. 25	Spica South 10.24.	Bat. near Petersburg, 1864.
129	8	fri	5 04	6 55	3	7 10	1 14	8 37		4.2	Sag. 8	Mars rises 4.28.	Battle Palo Alto, 1846.
130	9	sat	5 03	6 56	3	7 56	2 04	9 27		4.8	Sag. 21	*Changeable.*	Schiller died, 1805.
131	10	**D**	5 02	6 57	3	8 45	2 54	10 17		4 9	Cap. 4	Saturn South 12.54.	Jeff. Davis captured, 1865.
132	11	mo	5 01	6 57	3	9 54	3 43	11 06		5.0	Cap. 17	Jupiter rises 3.02.	Lord Chatham died, 1778.
133	12	tu	5 00	6 58	3	10 28	4 30	11 53		5.2	Cap. 29	Arcturus So. 10.42.	Mantua taken, 1796.
134	13	we	4 59	6 59	3	11 20	5 17	e 40		5.1	Aq. 12	☾ in apogee. *Fair.*	Jamestown settled, 1607.
135	14	th	4 58	7 00	3	morn.	6 03	1 26		5.0	Aq. 23	Antares South .52.	Bat bet Hooker & Hood '64
136	15	fri	4 57	7 01	3	13	6 47	2 10		4.9	Pisc. 5	*Growing*	Hepler's Laws discov. 1618.
137	16	sat	4 56	7 02	3	1 09	7 31	2 54		4.2	Pise. 17	Vega South 5.27.	Bat. Albuera, 1811.
138	17	**D**	4 56	7 03	3	2 05	8 16	3 39		4.1	Pise. 29	♂ ♃ ☾	John Jay died, 1829.
139	18	mo	4 55	7 04	3	3 02	9 01	4 24		4.0	Ar. 11	*weather.*	Battle Waterloo, 1815.
140	19	tu	4 55	7 05	3	4 02	9 48	5 11		3.9	Ar. 23	☌ ♂ ☾	Columbus died, 1506.
141	20	we	4 54	7 06	3	5 03	10 37	6 00		3.8	Tau. 6	Arcturus S. 10.04.	Battle Essleng, 1809.
142	21	th	4 53	7 06	3	6 08	11 29	6 52		3.8	Tau. 19	Ascension day.	Constantine died, 337.
143	22	fri	4 52	7 06	3	sets.	p m 25	7 48		4.0	Gem. 3	☿ ♄ ☉ *Clear,*	Duroc killed, 1813.
144	23	sat	4 51	7 07	3	e 8 20	p 1 23	8 46		4.2	Gem. 18		Kidd executed, 1701.
145	24	**D**	4 51	7 08	3	9 21	2 23	9 46		4.3	Can. 3	♂ ♀ ☾ *warm*	Capernieus died, 1543.
146	25	mo	4 51	7 09	3	10 18	3 23	10 46		4.8	Can. 19	☾ in perigee.	Bat. near Richmond, 1862.
147	26	tu	4 50	7 09	3	11 08	4 21	11 44		5.0	Leo. 4		Bat. Killicrankie, 1689.
148	27	we	4 50	7 10	3	11 54	5 17	——		—	Leo. 19	*weather.*	Madison died, 1836.
149	28	th	4 49	7 10	3	morn.	6 11	m 40		5.0	Virg. 3	Arcturus S. 10.44.	Clay died, 1852.
150	29	fri	4 49	7 12	3	34	7 02	1 34		5.0	Virg. 17		Bat. Waxhaw's, S. C., 1780.
151	30	sat	4 48	7 12	2	1 13	7 52	2 25		4.8	Virg. 29	*Fair.*	Pope died, 1744.
152	31	**D**	4 47	7 13	2	1 50	8 40	3 15		4.5	Lib. 12	Whit Sunday.	Great West. ariv. N Y, 1839.

☞ The angels are never sick nor weary. ☞ Ignoranee is the curse of God. ☞ Omittance is no quittance.

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, Dealers in Portfolios, Writing Desks, &c.

6th MONTH. JUNE, 1868. 30 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun sets.	Equation add, subtr.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide, Beaufort, Smithville.	Height of tide, Smithville.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
153	1	mo	4 46	7 13	2	m 2 24	9 29	m 4 03	feet.	Libra 25	*Fair*	Battle 7 Pines, 1862.
154	2	tu	4 46	7 13	2	3 02	10 17	4 52	4.0	Scorp. 8	Regulus South 6.13.	Battle Mt. Hope, 1676.
155	3	we	4 46	7 14	2	3 38	11 07	5 40	3.9	Scorp. 21	☌ ♃ ☾ *weather.*	S. A. Douglas died, 1861.
156	4	th	4 45	7 14	2	4 19	11 56	6 30	3.8	Sag. 4	Areturus S. 9.10.	1st eap pun. for forg., 1731.
157	5	fri	4 43	7 14	1	rises.	morn.	7 19	3.8	Sag. 17	*Very*	1st balloon ascen., 1783.
158	6	sat	4 42	7 14	1	e 6 39	46	8 09	4.0	Sag. 29		Alexander, gt bor, 356, b. e.
159	7	**D**	4 42	7 15	1	7 25	1 36	8 59	4.2	Cap. 13	Trinity Sunday.	Mrs. Siddons died, 1831.
160	8	mo	4 42	7 15	1	8 15	2 24	9 47	4.4	Cap. 25	Spica S. 8.10. *warm.*	Tom Paine died, 1809.
161	9	tu	4 42	7 16	0	9 05	3 12	10 35	4 8	Aq. 8	☿ greatest brilliancy	1st Agri. Exh. in Paris, '54.
162	10	we	4 41	7 16	0	9 46	3 58	11 21	5.0	Aq. 20	☾ in apogee. *Dry.*	Battle Big Bethel, 1861.
163	11	th	4 41	7 16	0	10 48	4 42	ev 05	5.2	Pise. 2	Jupiter rises 1.27.	Moun. seen by Noah, 1655.
164	12	fri	4 41	7 16	0	11 43	5 26	49	5.1	Pise. 13	Vega South 1.21.	Maximillian ent. Mex., '64.
165	13	sat	4 41	7 16	0	morn.	6 10	1 33	5.0	Pise. 25	*Rain.*	Woodfall found guil., 1770.
166	14	**D**	4 41	7 16	0	36	6 53	2 16	4.9	Arics 6	☌ ♄ ☾	Roman consuls elected.
167	15	mo	4 41	7 16	–	1 47	7 39	3 02	4.6	Arics 18	Antares S. 10.46.	Bat. Fleury, 1815.
168	16	tu	4 41	7 16	0	2 46	8 26	3 49	4.2	Tau. 1	*Showers.*	Napoleon inv. Russia, 1812.
169	17	we	4 41	7 16	0	3 48	9 16	4 39	4.1	Tau. 14	☌ ♂ ☾ *Very*	Battle Bunker Hill, 1775.
170	18	th	4 41	7 16	0	4 54	10 10	5 33	3.9	Tau. 27	Vega South .47.	1st duel in America, 1621.
171	19	fri	4 42	7 16	0	5 59	11 07	6 30	3.8	Gem. 12	*marm.*	Maximillian shot, 1867.
172	20	sat	4 42	7 17	1	sets.	p m 07	7 30	3.9	Gem. 27	Sum. beg. 10.48 p m.	Hugh S. Legare died, 1843.
173	21	**D**	4 42	7 17	1	c 8 06	1 09	8 52	4.0	Can. 13	☿ in ♋	Battle Vittoria, 1813.
174	22	mo	4 42	7 17	1	8 58	2 10	9 33	4.4	Can. 29	☌ ☿ ☾ *Changable.*	Matthew Henry died, 1714
175	23	tu	4 42	7 17	1	9 50	3 09	10 32	4.7	Leo 14	☿ stationary.	Bat. Thrasymene, 217, B. C.
176	24	we	4 42	7 17	1	10 34	4 05	11 28	5.4	Leo 29	*Rain.*	Hampden died, 1643.
177	25	th	4 42	7 17	2	11 05	4 49	- -	—	Virgo 13	Areturus S. 7.50.	Va. adopted Consti., 1788.
178	26	fri	4 42	7 17	2	11 52	5 50	m 12	5.2	Virgo 27		Austria abol. slavery, 1782.
179	27	sat	4 42	7 17	2	morn.	6 39	1 13	5.1	Lib. 10	*Rainy.*	Prof. Mitchel killed, 1857.
180	28	**D**	4 42	7 17	3	28	7 27	2 62	5.0	Lib. 23		Bat. Rivas, 1855.
181	29	mo	4 42	7 17	3	1 03	8 15	2 50	4.9	Scorp. 5	*Hot.*	Magna Charta signed, 1215.
182	30	tu	4 42	7 17	3	1 40	9 03	3 38	4.6	Scorp. 18	☌ ♄ ☾, ☉ in apogee.	Montezuma died, 1520.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	1	40 A. M.
Last Quarter,	13	4	59 A. M.
New Moon,	20	9	31 A. M.
First Quarter,	27	0	36 A. M.

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, Dealers in Portfolios, Writing Desks, &c.

7th MONTH. JULY, 1868. 31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	4	3	25 P. M.	New Moon,	19	4	42 P. M.
Last Quarter,	12	7	26 P. M.	First Quarter,	26	8	37 A. M.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation subtracted	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide Beaufort, Smithville	Height of tide, Smithville	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &c.	CHRONOLOGY.
183	1	we	4 42	7 17	3	m2 19	m9 52	m4 26	feet.	Sag.	1	
184	2	th	4 43	7 17	3	3 00	10 41	5 15	4.0	Sag.	13	Clear. Bat. Boyne, 1690.
185	3	fri	4 44	7 17	3	3 44	11 31	6 04	3.8	Sag.	26	Regulus South 5.13. Bat. Marston Moor. 1644.
186	4	sat	4 44	7 16	4	rises.	morn.	6 54	3.8	Cap.	9	□ ☿ ☾ Bat. Gettysburg, 1863.
187	5	**D**	4 44	7 15	4	e 6 11		7 42	3.8	Cap.	22	Hot Independence decl., 1776.
188	6	mo	4 44	7 15	4	7 05	1 07	8 30	4.0	Aq.	4	and Crusaders take Jerus. 1100.
189	7	tu	4 45	7 15	4	7 57	1 54	9 17	4.4	Aq.	17	Mars rises 4.10. dry. Bat. Wagram, 1809.
190	8	we	4 46	7 15	4	8 52	2 39	10 62	4.7	Aq.	28	Regulus sets 9.32. Romulus died, 715, B. C.
191	9	th	4 46	7 15	4	9 45	3 23	10 46	5.0	Pisc.	10	Spica South 8.10. Bat. Pultowa, 1709.
192	10	fri	4 47	7 14	4	10 39	4 06	11 30	5.1	Pisc.	22	Rain. Armenian year commences
193	11	sat	4 47	7 13	5	11 35	4 49	e	12	5.2	Ar.	3 Saturn sets 1.39. Bat. Maelen, 1791.
194	12	**D**	4 47	7 13	5	morn.	5 33		56	5.2	Ar.	☌ ☽ ☾ Alex. Hamilton kil., 1804.
195	13	mo	4 48	7 12	5		34	6 18	1 41	5.0	Ar.	15 Fair. Julius Cæsar born 100, B.C.
196	14	tu	4 48	7 12	5	1 43	7 05	2 28	4.8	Tau.	27	Antares S. 8.40. Council of Nice, 325.
197	15	we	4 49	7 11	5	2 43	7 56	3 19	4.5	Tau.	9	Bastile destroyed, 1789.
198	16	th	4 50	7 11	5	3 46	8 50	4 13	4.2	Gem.	22	☌ ♂ ☾ Hot Protestant manifesto, 1546.
199	17	fri	4 50	7 11	5	4 47	9 48	5 11	3.9	Gem.	6	☌ ☉ ☿ Mahommeden era com.
200	18	sat	4 51	7 10	5	5 46	10 16	6 12	3.8	Can.	21	weather. Leo IV died, 855.
201	19	**D**	4 52	7 09	5	sets.	11 14	7 14	3.8	Can.	6	☌ ☿ ☾ Bat. Alia 390, B. C.
202	20	mo	4 52	7 08	6	e 7 40	p m 53	8 16	4.0	Leo	22	Rain. Rome fired, 64.
203	21	tu	4 52	7 07	6	8 27	1 52	9 15	4.2	Leo	8	☾ in perigee. Heavy Caricular cycle com., 1322
204	22	we	4 53	7 06	6	9 11	2 49	10 12	4.8	Leo	24	Window Ark op. 1652, b. c.
205	23	th	4 54	7 06	6	9 51	3 43	11 06	5.0	Virg.	8	Saturn S. 7.46. British take Gibraltar 1704.
206	24	fri	4 54	7 05	6	10 28	4 34	11 57	5.1	Lib.	23	thunder. 1st newspaper in Eng. 1588.
207	25	sat	4 55	7 05	6	11 05	5 24	—	—	Lib.	6	Bat. Niagara, 1759.
208	26	**D**	4 56	7 04	6	11 43	6 13	m	47	5.2	Scorp.	19 Altair South 11.05. T. A. Kempis died, 1471.
209	27	mo	4 57	7 03	6	morn.	7 01	1 36	5.1	Scorp.	2	Showers. 1st postoffice in U. S., 1775.
210	28	tu	4 57	7 02	6		19	7 50	2 24	5.0	Scorp.	13 ☽ in ☊ Robespierre fell, 1794.
211	29	we	4 58	7 01	6	1 01	8 38	3 13	4.6	Sag.	27	☌ ♄ ☾ Bat. Angora, 1402.
212	30	th	4 59	7 00	6	1 43	9 28	402	4.3	Sag.	10	Clear. Van Tromp defeated, 1653.
213	31	fri	5 00	7 00	6	2 29	10 16	5 51	4.1	Cap.	6	Wm. Penn died, 1781.
												Aldebaran sets 12.46. London bridge comp. 1831.

☞ How sharper than a serpent's tooth it is to have a thankless child. ☞ Men are sometimes masters of their fate.

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, N. C., Dealers in Printers Supplies.

8th MONTH. AUGUST, 1868. 31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.	MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	3	6	37 A. M.	New Moon,	17	11	56 P. M.
Last Quarter,	11	7	14 A. M.	First Quarter,	24	7	32 P. M.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation subtract'd	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide Beaufort.	High tide Smithville	Height of tide, Smithville	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &c.	CHRONOLOGY.
214	1	sat	5 00	6 59	6	m 3 18	11 04	m 5 39	feet.	feet.	Cap. 18	*Wind*	Bat. Nile, 1798.
215	2	**D**	5 01	6 58	6	4 09	11 57	6 27	3.8	4.2	Aq. 1	♄ stationary.	Bat. Cheronea, 338, B. C.
216	3	mo	5 03	6 57	5	sets.	morn.	7 20	3.9	4.5	Aq. 13	*and*	Bat. Platea, 479, B. C.
217	4	tue	5 04	6 57	5	e 6 46	37	8 00	4.0	4.6	Aq. 25	☿ in apogee.	*rain.* Bell Moscow raised, 1836.
218	5	we	5 04	6 57	5	7 41	1 21	8 44	4.2	4.8	Pisc. 7	Altair South 10.58.	Bat. Baton Rouge, 1862.
219	6	th	5 06	6 56	5	8 34	2 05	9 28	4.5	5.1	Pisc. 19	♀ stationary.	*very*
220	7	fri	5 06	6 55	5	9 29	2 48	10 11	4.6	5.2	Ar. 1	☿ ♃ ☌	
221	8	sat	5 07	6 53	5	10 24	3 31	10 54	4.8	5.3	Ar. 12		*warm,* Bat Thermopylae, 480, b.c.
222	9	**D**	5 08	6 51	5	11 22	4 14	11 37	5.0	5.4	Ar. 23	Rigel set 7.21.	Spanish Armada des., 1588.
223	10	mo	5 08	6 50	5	morn.	5 00 e	23	5.2	5.5	Tau. 5		Impri for debt ab in En 1844
224	11	tu	5 09	6 49	4	22	5 48	1 11	5.1	5.6	Tau. 19	*Showers*	Madagascar discov., 1506.
225	12	we	5 11	6 49	4	1 23	6 39	2 02	5.0	5.6	Gem. 1	*with*	Barbadoes destroyed, 1881.
226	13	th	5 12	6 48	4	2 26	7 33	2 56	4.8	5.5	Gem. 15	*heavy*	Bat. Ascalon, 1099.
227	14	fri	5 13	6 47	4	3 28	8 31	3 54	4.5	5.4	Can. 1	☌ ☿ ☌	Mexico tak by Cortez, 1521.
228	15	sat	5 14	6 46	4	4 30	9 31	4 54	4.4	5.3	Can. 15	☌ ♀ ☌ *thunder.*	1st book ever printed, 1457.
229	16	**D**	5 15	6 45	3	5 27	10 32	5 55	3.9	5.1	Leo 1	Antares sets 11.10.	Napoleon born, 1769.
230	17	mo	5 16	6 45	3	sets.	11 33	6 56	3.8	4.9	Leo 17	☉ eclips. ☾ in perig.	*Fair* Bat. Smolensko, 1812.
231	18	tu	5 17	6 43	3	7 00	p m 32	7 55	3.9	4.8	Virg. 2	*weather.*	Do Olin died, 1851.
232	19	we	5 18	6 42	3	7 44	1 29	8 52	4.1	4.7	Virg. 17	Jupiter rises 9.32.	1st Eng. child bor. Am. 1587
233	20	th	5 19	6 41	3	8 23	2 23	9 46	4.3	4.6	Libra 1	*Dry.*	Thebes demol., 335, B. C.,
234	21	fri	5 21	6 41	2	9 01	3 15	10 38	4.7	4.5	Lib. 15	☿ greatest brilliancy	Rat. Salamis, 480, B. C.
235	22	sat	5 22	6 40	2	9 39	4 06	11 29	5.0	4.4	Lib. 28	Saturn sets 10.48.	War. Hastings died, 1818.
236	23	**D**	5 22	6 38	2	10 18	4 56	—			Scorp. 11	Lyra South 8.21.	Bat. Basworth, 1485.
237	24	mo	5 23	6 36	2	11 03	5 46	m 19	5.2		Scorp. 24	☿ ♃ ☌	Wm. Wallace execut. 1305.
238	25	tu	5 24	6 35	1	11 41	6 35	1 09	5.1		Sag. 7	*Rain.*	Alarie sacked Rome, 410.
239	26	we	5 25	6 34	1	morn.	7 24	1 58	5.0		Sag. 20	Spica sets 8.26.	Hume died, 1776.
240	27	th	5 26	6 32	1	26	8 13	2 47	4.8		Cap. 3	Venus rises 3.59.	Adam Clark died, 1832.
241	28	fri	5 27	6 32	0	1 14	9 01	3 36	4.5		Cap. 16	*Changeable.*	Bat. Dresden, 1813.
242	29	sat	5 28	6 31	0	2 05	9 48	4 24	4.2		Cap. 28	Arcturus sets 10.32.	Hugo Gratius died, 1645.
243	30	**D**	5 29	6 30	0	3 01	10 34	5 11	3.9		Aq. 10	*Fair*	2nd bat. Manassas, 1862.
244	31	mo	5 30	6 30	0	3 51	11 19	5 57	3.8		Aq. 22	☾ in apogee.	Cleopatra died, 30, B. C.
													John Bunyan died, 1688.

☞ It is common to worship the rising sun. ☞ Standing pools gather a scum, and are full of mud.

☞ Rome was not built in a day. ☞ He who seeks trouble seldom misses it.

Go to WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, N. C., for Albums and Photographs.

9th MONTH. SEPTEMBER, 1868. 30 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation add.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South	High tide, Beaufort. Smithville.	Height of tide, Smithville.	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
245	1	tu	5 31	6 28	0	rises.	morn.	m6 42	feet.	Pisc.	4	*Frequent*	World created, 5508 B. C.
246	2	we	5 32	6 27	0	e 6 30	03	7 26	3.8	Pisc.	16	Sirius rises 2.47.	London burnt, 1606.
247	3	th	5 33	6 25	0	7 24	46	8 09	4.0	Pisc.	27	*showers.*	Knoxville taken, 1863.
248	4	fri	5 34	6 24	0	8 19	1 30	8 53	4.2	Aries	9	☌ ♃ ☾	Morgan killed, 1864.
249	5	sat	5 36	6 22	1	9 17	2 13	9 36	4.5	Aries	20		1st Theatre in U. S., 1752.
250	6	**D**	5 36	6 22	1	10 14	2 58	10 21	4.8	Tau.	2	*Changeable.*	LaFayette born, 1757.
251	7	mo	5 37	6 20	1	11 14	3 44	11 07	5.0	Tau.	15	Saturn sets 9.49.	Jerusalem destroyed, 70.
252	8	tu	5 38	6 20	2	morn.	4 33	11 56	5.1	Tau.	27	*Fair,*	Bat. Lake George, 1755.
253	9	we	5 39	6 18	2	15	5 25	ev 48	5.2	Gem.	11	Altair South 8.31.	Bat. Flodden, 1513.
254	10	th	5 40	6 17	2	1 16	6 20	1 43	5.1	Gem.	25	*pleasant*	Bat. Lake Erie, 1813.
255	11	fri	5 42	6 17	3	2 16	7 17	2 40	4.8	Can.	10	☌ ☿ ☾	Mex. ent. Tex., 1842.
256	12	sat	5 42	6 16	3	3 13	8 16	2 39	4.5	Can.	25	☌ ♀ ☾	Turks routed at Viena, 1683
257	13	**D**	5 44	6 15	4	4 65	9 15	4 38	4.2	Leo	10	*weather.*	Quebec stormed, 1759.
258	14	mo	5 44	6 14	4	4 69	10 14	5 37	3.9	Leo	25	Vega South 7 00.	Bat. South Mountain, 1862.
259	15	tu	5 46	6 12	4	5 39	11 11	6 34	3.0	Virgo	10	☾ in perigee.	Hab. Corp Susp, 1862.
260	16	we	5 48	6 11	5	ets.	p m 07	7 30	3.8	Virgo	24	*Changeable.*	Harp. Ferry capt., 1862.
261	17	th	5 49	6 10	5	e 6 54	1 01	8 24	4.0	Lib.	9	Venus rises 3.43.	Bat. Sharpsburg, 1862.
262	18	fri	5 49	6 10	5	7 33	1 53	9 16	4.4	Lib.	22		Bat. Ximena, 1811.
263	19	sat	5 51	6 08	6	8 12	2 45	10 08	4.7	Scorp.	6	*Rain*	Bat. Iuka, 1862.
264	20	**D**	5 51	6 07	6	8 53	3 37	11 00	5.0	Scorp.	19	☌ ♄ ☾ *and*	Bat. Valmy, 1792.
265	21	mo	5 52	6 06	6	9 36	4 28	11 51	5.2	Sag.	3	*heavy*	Great fire in N. Y., 1776.
266	22	tu	5 54	6 05	7	10 21	5 18	—	-	Sag.	16	Fall begins 1.19 a. m.	Lincoln's em. procl., 1862.
267	23	we	5 55	6 03	7	11 09	6 08	m 41	5.1	Sag.	29	*wind.*	Bat. Assaye, 1803.
268	24	th	5 56	6 01	7	morn.	6 57	1 31	5.0	Cap.	12		Bat. Romney, 1861.
269	25	fri	5 58	6 01	8	00	7 44	2 20	4.9	Cap.	25		Ethan Allen capt., 1777.
270	26	sat	5 59	6 00	8	50	8 31	3 07	4.6	Aq.	7	*Rain.*	Constantinople foun., 329.
271	27	**D**	6 00	5 58	8	1 45	9 16	3 54	4.3	Aq.	19	☾ in apogee.	Artie foundered, 1854.
272	28	mo	6 00	5 58	9	2 38	10 00	4 39	4.1	Pisc.	1	*Fair*	Bat. Marathon, 490, B. C.
273	29	tu	6 01	5 56	9	3 33	10 44	5 23	3.9	Pisc.	13	*and*	Russians rep. at Hars, 1855.
274	30	we	6 02	5 55	9	4 28	11 27	6 07	3.8	Pisc.	24	*mild.*	1st known eclipse, 610, b. c.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	10	43 P. M.
Last Quarter,	9	4	50 P. M.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	16	8	5 A. M.
First Quarter,	23	10	7 A. M.

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, N. C., Dealers in Garden Seeds.

little, unless you would rue it. ☞ You will never learn the full value of health until it is ruined. ☞ Sweet are the uses of adversity.

10th MONTH. OCTOBER, 1868. 31 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation add.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide, Beaufort, Smithville	Height of tide, Smithville	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
275	1	th	6 04	5 54	10	rises.	morn.	m6 50	feet	Aries	6	☋ ♃ ☾ ♃ ☉ 8	Abr'am called, b. c., 2016
276	2	fri	6 05	5 53	10	c 7 11	11	7 34	3.8	Aries	17	*Changeable.*	Great huric. W. I., 1780.
277	3	sat	6 06	5 51	10	8 08	56	8 19	4.0	Aries	29	Fomalhaut South 8.	Robt. Barclay died, 1690.
278	4	**D**	6 08	5 51	11	9 09	1 42	9 05	4.3	Tau	12	*Rain.*	First Eng. Bible, 1535.
279	5	mo	6 09	5 50	11	10 11	2 31	9 54	4.5	Tau	24	Arcturus sets 8.42	Bat. Thames, 1813.
280	6	tu	6 10	5 49	11	11 10	3 22	10 45	4.7	Gem	8	*Fair.*	Peace with G. B., 1783.
281	7	we	6 10	5 47	11	morn.	4 15	11 38	5.0	Gem	22	Jupiter 5.29.	Bat. Lepanto, 1571.
282	8	th	6 12	5 47	12	09	5 10	ev 33	5.2	Can	6	Vega sets 1.50.	4th Church council, 451.
283	9	fri	6 13	5 46	12	1 06	6 07	1 30	5.1	Can	21	☋ ♂ ☾ *Fair.*	Sweden abol. slav., 1847.
284	10	sat	6 14	5 44	12	1 56	7 05	2 28	5.0	Leo	6	Aldebaran rises 8 32.	Bat. Saalfield, 1806.
285	11	**D**	6 15	5 42	12	2 48	8 02	3 25	4.8	Leo	20	☋ ♀ ☾ *Warm.*	Sam. Wesley died, 1837.
286	12	mo	6 17	5 42	13	3 32	8 57	4 20	4.5	Virgo	5	♀ in Ω	Columbus lands, 1492.
287	13	tu	6 18	5 41	13	4 13	9 52	5 15	4.0	Virgo	19	☾ in perigee.	Napo. lands at Hele., 1815
288	14	we	6 19	5 40	13	4 44	10 46	6 09	3.8	Lib.	3	*Fair,*	Bat. Hastings, 1066.
289	15	th	6 20	5 38	13	sets.	11 38	7 01	3.8	Lib.	16	Saturn sets 7.41.	Gibbon com. Hist., 1764.
290	16	fri	6 22	5 38	14	c 6 04	p m 31	7 54	4.0	Scorp.	1	*warm*	Bat. Leipsic, 1813.
291	17	sat	6 23	5 37	14	6 43	1 23	8 46	4.2	Scorp.	14	Algenib S. 8.18. *and*	Ulm surrenders, 1805.
292	18	**D**	6 23	5 35	14	7 27	2 16	9 39	4.4	Scorp.	27	☋ ♄ ☾ *dry.*	Bat. Caronea, 447, B. C.
293	19	mo	6 24	5 33	14	8 12	3 08	19 31	4.7	Sag.	12		Bat. Zama, 202, B. C.
294	20	tu	6 25	5 32	14	8 59	3 59	11 21	5.0	Sag.	24	Arictis South 10.	Bat. Salamis, 480, B. C
295	21	we	6 27	5 32	15	9 49	4 49	—	—	Cap.	8	*Rain,*	Bat. Trafalgar, 1805.
296	22	th	6 28	5 31	15	10 42	5 38	m 12	5.2	Cap.	21	*with*	Moscow evac., 1812.
297	23	fri	6 29	5 30	15	11 36	6 26	1 01	5.1	Aq	3	*cool*	Smithson's will, 1826.
298	24	sat	6 30	5 29	15	morn.	7 11	1 49	5.0	Aq	15	Jupiter South 10.11.	Tycho Brahe died, 1601.
299	25	**D**	6 31	5 27	15	29	7 56	2 34	4.9	Aq	27	☾ in apogee. *winds.*	Demosthenes died, 322.
300	26	mo	6 31	5 26	15	1 25	8 39	3 19	4.6	Pisc	9		Noah ent. ark, a m., 1656.
301	27	tu	6 32	5 25	16	2 19	9 23	4 02	4.3	Pisc	21	*Frost.*	Bat. Phillippi, b c, 42.
302	28	we	6 34	5 24	16	3 14	10 07	4 46	4.1	Ar	2	☋ ♄ ☾	Bat White Plains, 1776.
303	29	th	6 35	5 22	16	4 10	10 51	5 30	3.9	Ar	14	*Rainy.*	Walt. Raleigh beh., 1618.
304	30	fri	6 37	5 22	16	5 08	11 37	6 14	3.8	Ar	26		Earthquake at Zanti, '40.
305	31	sat	6 38	5 21	19	rises.	morn.	7 00	3.8	Tau.	8		Reformation com., 1517.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	2	43 P. M.
Last Quarter,	9	0	59 A. M.
New Moon,	15	4	47 P. M.
First Quarter,	23	4	27 A. M.
Full Moon,	31	5	51 A. M.

Beware of mere opinion—a man may wear it on both sides like a pair of breeches. Some knaves know just enough to be dangerous.

11th MONTH. NOVEMBER, 1868. 30 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation add.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South	High tide, Beaufort,	High tide, Smithville.	Height of tide, Smithville.	SIGNS.	PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
306	1	D	6 38	5 20	16	e 8 00	a m 26	m 7	49	feet.	Tau 21	*Changeable.*	Herculaneum buried, 51.
307	2	mo	6 39	5 20	16	9 04	1 17	8	40	4.2	Gem 5	Venus rises 3.11.	Deluge began, a m. 1656.
308	3	tu	6 40	5 19	16	10 15	2 10	9	33	4.5	Gem 18	*Cold*	Long Parl began, 1640.
309	4	we	6 41	5 18	16	11 03	3 06	10	29	4.8	Can 3	Transit of Mercury.	Great Riot in Eng., 1839.
310	5	th	6 42	5 17	16	11 57	4 03	11	26	5.0	Can 17	*rains.*	Fire fell in Thuringia, 1548
311	6	fri	6 43	5 16	16	morn.	5 00	ev	23	5.2	Leo 2	Sirius rises 10.38.	Bat. Lubec, 1806.
312	7	sat	6 44	5 15	16	45	5 56	1	19	5.1	Leo 16	☌ ♂ ☾	Cicero deliv. orat., 63, b c.
313	8	D	6 44	5 14	16	1 31	6 51	2	14	5.0	Virg 1	*Fair.*	Milton died, 1674.
314	9	mo	6 45	5 13	16	2 12	7 45	3	08	4.6	Virg 14	Seven Stars S. 12.44.	18th Brumaire, 1799.
315	10	tu	6 45	5 11	15	2 51	8 37	4	00	4.3	Virg 28	☌ ☿ ☾ *Rain.*	Deluge ceased, a. m., 1657.
316	11	we	6 47	5 10	15	3 27	9 28	4	51	4.1	Lib 12	Jupiter sets 3.00.	First legal writ, 1213.
317	12	th	6 48	5 10	15	4 04	10 19	5	42	3.9	Lib 25	Altair sets 10.42.	First license, 1589.
318	13	fri	6 49	5 09	15	4 44	11 11	6	34	3.8	Scorp 8	Jupiter South 8.46.	Curran died, 1817.
319	14	sat	6 50	5 08	15	sets.	p m 03	7	26	3.8	Scorp 22	☌ ♄ ☾ *Rain,*	Sources of Nile disc., 1770.
320	15	D	6 52	5 08	15	e 6 01	55	8	18	4.0	Sag 6	☿ in perihelion.	Bells Notre Dame bap. '16.
321	16	mo	6 52	5 07	15	6 48	1 47	9	10	4.3	Sag 19	♃ in perihelion. *and*	Code Justinian pub., 534.
322	17	tu	6 52	5 05	14	7 39	2 39	10	03	4.7	Cap 3	Algenib South 8.19.	Battle Mincio, 1800.
323	18	we	6 53	5 05	14	8 32	3 36	10	53	5.0	Cap 16	*cold*	Robin Hood died, 1247.
324	19	th	6 54	5 04	14	9 24	4 18	11	41	5.0	Cap 29	*winds.*	Iron Mask died, 1703.
325	20	fri	6 55	5 04	14	10 19	5 05	—		—	Aq 11	Sirius rises 9.6.	1st Presbyt. ch. erec., 1572.
326	21	sat	6 56	5 03	14	11 13	5 50	m	28	5.2	Aq 23	☾ in apogee. *Fair.*	Bat. Honich, 1832.
327	22	D	6 56	5 02	13	morn.	6 34	1	13	5.1	Pisc 5	Airetis South 9.50.	Bat. Rannigger, 1848.
328	23	mo	6 57	5 02	13	08	7 17	1	57	5.0	Pisc 17	*Rainy*	Bat. Castel Nuovo, 1796.
329	24	tu	6 58	5 01	13	1 02	8 00	2	40	4.9	Pisc 28	☌ ♃ ☾	John Knox died, 1572.
330	25	we	6 58	5 00	12	1 59	8 44	3	23	4.6	Ar 10		Kars surrendered, 1855.
331	26	th	6 59	4 59	12	2 54	9 29	4	07	4.3	Ar 21	*Changeable.*	Great storm in Eng., 1703.
332	27	fri	7 00	4 58	12	3 51	10 17	4	52	4.0	Tau 3	Aldebaran South 12.	Bat. Berezina, 1812.
333	28	sat	7 00	4 57	11	4 53	11 07	5	40	3.9	Tau 16	*Fair*	Washi. cros. Passaic, 1776.
334	29	D	7 01	4 57	11	rises.	morn.	6	30	3.8	Tau 30	Advent Sunday. *and*	Woolsey died, 1530.
335	30	mo	7 01	4 56	10	e 7 54	01	7	24	3.8	Gem 14	*frosty.*	Bat. Narva, 1701.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	7	8	32 A. M.
New Moon,	14	5	41 A. M.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	22	1	32 A. M.
Full Moon,	29	7	46 P. M.

If a man deceive me once, shame on him; but if he deceive me twice, shame on me. The early bird catches the worm.

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, N. C., Dealers in Medical Books.

12 MONTH. DECEMBER, 1868. 31 DAYS.

Day of year.	Day of month.	Day of week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Equation add, subtr.	Moon rises or sets.	Moon South.	High tide, Beaufort,	High tide, Smithville	Height of tide, Smithville	SIGNS.		PLANETS, &C.	CHRONOLOGY.
336	1	tu	7 01	4 56	10	8 55	a m 57	m 8	20	feet.	Gem	28	Reg. ris. 10.39. *Clear,*	Bat. Ninevah, 627.
337	2	we	7 02	4 56	10	9 53	1 55	9	18	4.3	Can	13	*cool*	Bat. Austerlitz, 1805.
338	3	th	7 03	4 56	10	10 44	2 54	10	17	4.8	Can	29	Jupiter South 7.26.	Bat. Hohenlinden, 1800.
339	4	fri	7 03	4 55	9	11 31	3 52	11	15	5.0	Leo	13	☾ in perigee. *weather.*	Butler died, 1839.
340	5	sat	7 04	4 55	9	morn.	4 48	ev	11	5.2	Leo	28	☌ ♂ ☾	Kossuth arriv. N. Y., 1851.
341	6	D	7 04	4 54	8	13	5 42	1	65	5.1	Virg	12	Rigel South 12.04.	H. Jenkins ag. 169, di., 1670
342	7	mo	7 04	4 54	8	55	6 34	1	57	5.0	Virg	25	*Fair*	Cicero slain, b c, 43.
343	8	tu	7 05	4 54	8	1 29	7 24	2	47	4.8	Lib	8	Aldebaran So. 11.20.	Baxter died, 1691.
344	9	we	7 15	4 53	7	2 04	8 14	3	37	4.5	Lib	21	*and*	Napoleon mov to Long. '15
345	10	th	7 16	4 53	7	2 42	9 04	4	27	4.2	Scorp	4	☌ ♀ ☾	Election at Rome.
346	11	fri	7 16	4 52	6	3 18	9 54	5	15	4.0	Seorp	18	*frosty.*	Bat. Roussilon, 1794.
347	12	sat	7 17	4 52	6	3 59	10 45	6	08	3.8	Sag	1	☌ ♄ ☾	Cromwell made L. P., 1653
348	13	D	7 17	4 52	5	4 42	11 37	7	00	3.8	Sag	14	Arieties South 8.36.	Battle Fredericksburg, '62.
349	14	mo	7 17	4 52	5	sets.	p m 29	7	52	4.0	Sag	28	*Rain.*	Washington died, 1799.
350	15	tu	7 17	4 5	4	e 6 20	1 20	8	43	4.2	Cap	11	Sirius South 12.56.	Izaak Walton died, 1683.
351	16	we	7 18	4 51	4	7 13	2 10	9	33	4.4	Cap	24	*Very*	Tea at Boston destr., 1773.
352	17	th	7 18	4 51	3	8 08	2 58	10	21	4.7	Aq	7	*cold.*	Aurora first seen, 1719.
353	18	fri	7 18	4 51	3	9 03	3 44	11	07	4.9	Aq	20	Altair South 10.40.	Consti. of N. C. adop., 1776
354	19	sat	7 18	4 51	2	9 58	4 29	11	52	5.0	Pisc	1	☾ in apogee. *Hard*	Washing. to V. Forge, 1777
355	20	D	7 19	4 51	2	10 52	5 12	—	—	—	Pisc	13	*frost.*	Holly Springs taken, 1862.
356	21	mo	7 19	4 51	1	11 46	5 54	m	35	5.2	Pise	24	Winter beg. 7.14, a m	Brit. Confis. Act, 1775.
357	22	tu	7 19	4 51	1	morn.	6 37	1	17	5.1	Ar	6	Saturn 3.26.	Bat. Gordonsville, 1864.
358	23	we	7 19	4 51	0	41	7 20	2	00	5.0	Ar	17	*Cold.*	Bat. Biezan, 1804.
359	24	th	7 19	4 51	–	1 37	8 06	2	43	4.7	Ar	29	Venus rises 2.46.	Clovis crowned, 496.
360	25	fri	7 19	4 52	0	2 34	8 24	3	29	4.4	Tau	11	Christmas.	John Newton died, 1678.
361	26	sat	7 19	4 52	0	3 35	9 46	4	07	4.3	Tau	24	*Snow.*	Battle Pultusk, 1806.
363	27	D	7 19	4 52	1	4 36	10 41	5	09	4.1	Gem	8		Lamuel Clark died, 1669.
363	28	mo	7 19	4 53	1	5 36	11 40	6	04	3.8	Gem	22	*very*	Great snow storm, 1853.
364	29	tu	7 18	4 53	2	rises.	morn.	7	03	3.8	Can	7	*cold.*	Battle Mulhausen, 1674.
362	30	we	7 17	4 53	2	e 8 38	40	8	03	4.0	Can	23	☉ in perigee.	Jesuits founded, 1553.
366	31	th	7 17	4 54	3	9 36	1 41	9	04	4.3	Leo	9		New Eng. first set., 1620.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter,	21	4	19 P. M.
New Moon,	29	8	19 P. M.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	21	11	13 P. M.
Full Moon,	29	8	33 A. M.

Go to WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, N. C., for Bibles and Hymn Books.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH-CAROLINA, 1867.

JONATHAN WORTH, of Randolph, Governor, salary,.....$4,000 00
WM. H. BAGLEY, of Pasquotank, Private Secretary to the Governor, (exclusive of fees,)..... 1,000 00
ROBERT W. BEST, of Greene, Secretary of State, (exclusive of fees,). 1,250 00
KEMP P. BATTLE, of Wake, Public Treasurer,..... 2,000 00
DONALD W. BAIN, of Wake, Chief Clerk to Treasurer,..... 1,500 00
T. W. BURGIN, of Buncombe, Comptroller,..... 1,500 00

Governor's Council—Wm. A. Wright, of New Hanover, President; Wm. Eaton, jr., of Warren; Jesse G. Shepherd, of Cumberland; Giles Mebane, of Caswell; Thos. S. Ashe, of Anson; Dr. Henry Joyner, of Halifax; and E. W. Jones, of Caldwell.

WASHINGTON C. KERR, of Meeklenburg, State Geologist,.....$2,500 00
WM. E. PELL, of Raleigh, State Printer,.....
O. H. PERRY, of Raleigh, State Librarian,..... 600 00
ROBERT H. BRADLEY, of Wake, Superintendent of Public Buildings, 500 00
JOHN A. GILMER, JR., of Guilford, Adjutant General,..... 200 00

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY commences its next regular session on the third Monday of November, 1868. The next elections for Governor, Members of the Senate and House of Commons will be held on the first Thursday of August, 1868.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR N. CAROLINA.

Judge—GEO. W. BROOKS, of Pasquotank; *District Attorney*—D. H. STARBUCK, of Forsythe; *Clerk*—N. J. RIDDICK, at Raleigh; *Marshal*—DANIEL R. GOODLOE.

The United States District Courts are held as follows:

Edenton, 2d Monday in April and October. Sam'l T. Bond, Clerk.
Newbern, 4th " in April and October. Chas. Hibbard, Clerk.
Wilmington, 1st Monday after. Wm. Larkins, Clerk.

SUPREME COURT.

The Supreme Court of North-Carolina is held at Raleigh semi-annually, on the second Monday in June and second Monday in December.

Officers—R. M. PEARSON, of Yadkin, Chief Justice, salary,.....$2,500 00
W. H. BATTLE, of Orange, Associate Justice,..... 2,500 00
E. G. READE, of Person, " " 2,500 00
SION H. ROGERS, of Wake, Attorney General, ...
S. F. PHILLIPS, of Orange, Reporter, (exclusive of fees,).. 600 00
EDMUND B. FREEMAN, of Wake, Clerk, (exclusive of fees,) 500 00
JAMES LITCHFORD, of Wake, Marshal.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The Superior Courts are held in eight Circuits by the following officers:

Judges—David A. Barnes, of Northampton; E. J. Warren, of Beaufort; Daniel G. Fowle, of Wake; Robert B. Gilliam, of Granville; Ralph P. Buxton, of Cumberland; Anderson Mitchell, of Iredell; William M. Shipp, of Henderson; * A. S. Merriman, of Buncombe. Salary of each, $2,500.

Solicitors—Mills L. Eure, of Gates, first Circuit; W. T. Faircloth, of Wayne, second Circuit; Sion H. Rogers, of Wake, Attorney General, third Circuit; Thomas Settle, of Rockingham, fourth Circuit; Neill McKay, of Harnett, fifth Circuit; W. P. Caldwell, of Iredell, sixth Circuit; Wm. P. Bynum, of Lincoln, seventh Circuit; David Coleman, of Buncombe, eighth Circuit. Compensation of each Solicitor $20 for each Court of one week, and $20 for each additional week.

* Resigned—successor not appointed.

FIRST CIRCUIT.

Tyrrell—First Monday in March and September.
Washington—Second Monday in March and September.
Bertie—Third do do do
Hertford—Fourth do do do
Gates—First do do do
Chowan—Second do do do
Perquimans—Third do do do
Pasquotank—Fourth do do do
Camden—Fifth do do do
Currituck—Sixth do do do

SECOND CIRCUIT.

Duplin—Fourth Monday in March and September.
Wayne—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Greene—Second do do do do do
Lenoir—Third do do do do do
Craven—Fourth do do do do do
Jones—Wednesday next after the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Onslow—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Carteret—Seventh do do do do do
Beaufort—Eighth do do do do do
Hyde—Ninth do do do do do
Wilson—Tenth do do do do do

THIRD CIRCUIT.

Martin—On the Monday before the first Monday in March and September.
Pitt—The first Monday in March and September.
Edgecombe—Second Monday in March and September.
Nash—Third do do do
Johnston—Fourth do do do
Wake—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Franklin—Second do do do do do
Warren—Third do do do do do
Halifax—Fourth do do do do do
Northampton—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

Granville—First Monday in March and September.
Orange—Second do do do
Chatham—Third do do do
Randolph—Fourth do do do
Davidson—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Forsythe—Second do do do do do
Stokes—Third do do do do do
Guilford—Fourth do do do do do
Rockingham—Fifth do do do do do
Caswell—Sixth do do do do do
Person—Seventh do do do do do
Alamance—Eighth do do do do do

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

Harnett—Monday preceding the Monday next before the last Monday in February and August.
Moore—Monday before the last in February and August.
Montgomery—Last Monday in February and August.
Stanley—First Monday in March and September.
Anson—Second do do do
Richmond—Third do do do
Robeson—Fourth do do do
Bladen—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Columbus—Second do do do do do
Brunswick—Third do do do do do
New Hanover—4th do do do do do
Sampson—Sixth do do do do do
Cumberland—7th do do do do do

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

Davie—Fourth Monday in February and August.
Yadkin—First Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Surry—Second do do do do do
Alleghany—Third do do do do do
Ashe—Fourth do do do do do
Wilkes—Fifth do do do do do
Alexander—Sixth do do do do do
Iredell—Seventh do do do do do
Union—Eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in February and August.
Mecklenburg—Ninth and Tenth do do do
Cabarrus—Eleventh do do do
Rowan—Twelfth do do do do

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

Polk—First Monday in March and September.
Rutherford—Second do do do
McDowell—Third do do do
Mitchell—Fourth do do do
Burke—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September.
Watauga—Second do do do do do
Caldwell—Third do do do do do
Catawba—Fourth do do do do do
Lincoln—Fifth do do do do do
Cleaveland—Sixth do do do do do
Gaston—Seventh do do do do do

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

Clay—First Monday in April and September.
Cherokee—Second do do do
Macon—Third do do do
Jackson—Fourth do do do
Haywood—First Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September.
Transylvania—Second do do do do do
Henderson—Third do do do do do
Madison—Fourth do do do do do
Yancey—Fifth do do do do do
Buncombe—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April and September, and shall continue two weeks.

COURTS OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS.

Anson County—On the second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Ashe—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Alexander—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Alamance—First Monday after the fourth Monday of February, May, August and November.
Alleghany—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Beaufort—Third Monday in March and September, and the first Monday in June and December.
Bertie—Second Monday in February. May. August and November.
Bladen—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Brunswick—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Buncombe—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Burke—First Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cabarrus—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Caldwell—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Camden—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Carteret—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.

Caswell—First Monday after the fourth Monday of March, June, September and December.
Catawba—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Chatham—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Chowan—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cleaveland—Sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Columbus—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Craven—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Cumberland—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Currituck—Last Monday in February, May, August and November.
Cherokee—Second Monday in April, July, September and December.
Clay—First Monday in April, July, September and December.
Duplin—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Davidson—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Davie—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Edgecombe—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Franklin—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Forsythe—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Gates—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Granville—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Greene—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Guilford—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Gaston—Seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Halifax—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Harnett—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Haywood—First Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Hertford—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Hyde—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Henderson—Third Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Iredell—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Johnston—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Jones—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March and September, and on the last Monday in January and July.
Jackson—Fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Lenoir—First Monday in January and July, and third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Martin—Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
McDowell—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Mecklenburg—Second Monday in January, April, July and October.
Montgomery—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Moore—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Macon—Third Monday in April, July, September and December.
Madison—Fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Mitchell—Fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Nash—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
New Hanover—Second Monday in March, June, September and December.
Northampton—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Onslow—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Orange—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Pasquotank—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Perquimans—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Person—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Pitt—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Polk—First Monday in March, June, September and December.
Randolph—First Monday in February, May, August and November.

Richmond—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.
Rowan—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Robeson—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rockingham—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Rutherford—Second Monday in April, July, October and January.
Sampson—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stokes—Third Monday in March, June, September and December.
Surry—Second Monday in February, May, August and November.
Stanley—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Tyrrell—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Transylvania—Second Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.
Union—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Wake—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Warren—Fourth Monday in February, May, August and November.
Washington—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Watauga—Second Monday after the fourth Monday in March, June, September and December.
Wayne—Third Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilkes—First Monday in February, May, August and November.
Wilson—Fourth Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yadkin—First Monday in January, April, July and October.
Yancey—Fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in April, July, September and December.

Go to WILLIAMS & LAMBETH, Raleigh, N. C., for Blank Books, Book-Binding, &c.

BANKS IN NORTH-CAROLINA.

BANK OF NORTH-CAROLINA.

Capital, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $2,500,000.

Principal Bank at Raleigh.

Geo. W. Mordecai, President. Chas. Dewey, Cashier.

Branch at Charlotte—Thomas W. Dewey, Cashier.

All other branches of this Bank have been discontinued.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR.

Capital, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1,591,900

Principal Bank at Wilmington.

William A. Wright, President. J. G. Burr, Cashier.

Branch at Fayetteville.

Chas. T. Haigh, President. A. McLean, Cashier.

Branch at Salisbury—D. A. Davis, Cashier.
Branch at Raleigh—W. H. Jones, Cashier.
Branch at Salem—I. G. Lash, Cashier.
Branch at Greensboro'—Jesse H. Lindsay, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH-CAROLINA—CHARLOTTE.

John Wilkes, President; T. W. Dewey, Cashier; S. L. Riddle, Teller.

RALEIGH NATIONAL BANK—RALEIGH.

Geo. W. Swepson, President; Wm. B. Gullek, Cashier; J. A. Linebaek, Teller.

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW BERNE.

David Heaton, President; H. H. Thompson, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK—WILMINGTON.

E. E. Burruss, President; A. K. Walker, Cashier.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK—SALEM.

I. G. Lash, President. H. A. Lemley, Cashier.

Boots, Gaiters, Shoes of all sizes and newest styles, at the Big Boot Store, Raleigh, N. C.

PUBLIC WORKS AND INSTITUTIONS IN N. CAROLINA.

THE BRANCH MINT OF THE UNITED STATES is located in Charlotte, in Mecklenburg County, in this State. This establishment was authorized by an act of Congress, passed 3rd March, 1835.

The Officers are as follows:

I. W. Jones, Superintendent and Acting Treasurer; Dr. John H. Gibbons, Assayer, Melter and Refiner; ....., Chief Coiner; ....., ... Clerk.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH-CAROLINA, situated at Chapel Hill, Orange County, twenty-eight miles W. N. W. from Raleigh. Hon. David L. Swain, President.

THE N. C. INSTITUTION for the education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, is located at Raleigh.

Board of Directors—Dr. William H. McKee, President; Samuel H. Young, Treasurer; Messrs. W. W. Vass, Quentin Busbee, John C. Palmer, John R. Williams and Rufus S. Tucker.

The Officers of the Institution are:

Willie J. Palmer, A. M., Principal; James A. Leach, Vice Principal and Steward; W. J. Young, Teacher in Blind Department; John Simpson and Miss N. J. Dupree, Assistant Teachers in Blind Department; Mrs. S. E. Young, Teacher of Music; C. M. Grow and Mrs. L. E. Grow, Teachers in Deaf Mute Department; Mrs. E. J. Taylor, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron.

Mechanical Department—J. J. Chaplin, Foreman in Book Bindery and Broom Shop; J. C. Marcom, Foreman in Printing Office; —— ——, Foreman in Shoe Shop.

About 100 pupils can be accommodated. All who are unable to defray the expenses of an education, are educated at the expense of the Counties in which they reside.

The course of instruction includes eight years.

INSANE ASYLUM OF NORTH-CAROLINA, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will accommodate 250 patients; present number 175.

Dr. E. C. Fisher, Superintendent; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Assistant Physician; Mr. Jas. Harvey Moore, Steward; Mrs. Kate Dunlop, Matron.

Board of Supervisors—His Excellency, Jonathan Worth, Chairman; Hon. Thos. Bragg, Geo. W. Mordecai, T. H. Selby, Chas. Dewy, Esqs., and Chas. E. Johnson, M. D., Wm. E. Auderson, Treasurer of Board.

All indigent insane persons entitled to be received, and treated, and taken care of at the public charge. Paying patients are also received from this and other States. For proper form to be observed in sending indigent insane to Asylum, see Revised Statutes, chapter on Asylums.

He that reads much should have powerful organs of intellectual digestion—he will otherwise receive but little nutriment into his mind, and, what is worse, will derange the healthy functions of his mental system. The ingenious Mr. Hobbs did not much value a large library, and used to remark, though with singular vanity, that had he read as much as other men he would have been as ignorant as they.

What two sciences are employed by teamsters in driving oxen? *Hawticulture* and *Geeology*.

Ladies Shoes, Boys Shoes, Mens Shoes at the Big Boot Store, Raleigh, N. C.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

The 20th Presidential term of four years since the establishment of the Government of the United States, under the Constitution, began on the 4th day of March, 1865, and will expire on the 4th day of March, 1869.

ANDREW JOHNSON, of Tennessee, President, salary,	$25,000 00

THE CABINET.

William H. Seward, of New York, Secretary of State,	$8,000 00
Hugh McCulloch, of Illinois, Secretary of the Treasury,	8,000 00
Edwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylvania, Secretary of War,	8,000 00
Gideon Welles, of Connecticut, Secretary of the Navy,	8,000 00
Oliver H. Browning, of Indiana, Secretary of the Interior,	8,000 00
A. W. Randall, of Wisconsin, Post Master General,	8,000 00
A. H. Stansbury, of Ohio, Attorney General,	8,000 00

NORTH-CAROLINA REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS—1866.

SENATE—Wm. A. Graham, of Orange, M. E. Manly, of Craven.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Gates, Chowan, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, Tyrell, Hyde and Beaufort—Jesse R. Stubbs, of Martin.

Second District—Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Wilson, Onslow, Carteret, Duplin and New Hanover—Charles C. Clark, of Craven.

Third District—Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Sampson, Cumberland, Robeson, Richmond, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery, Anson and Stanley—Thos. C. Fuller, of Cumberland.

Fourth District—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Granville, Orange, Nash, Johnston and Chatham—Josiah Turner, Jr., of Orange.

Fifth District—Alamance, Randolph, Guilford, Rockingham, Davidson, Forsyth, Stokes, Surry, Person and Caswell—Lewis Hanes, of Davidson.

Sixth District—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba, Iredell, Davie, Yadkin, Wilkes and Alexander—Samuel H. Walkup, of Union.

Seventh District—Ashe, Alleghany, Watauga, Yancey, Mitchell, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Rutherford, Cleaveland, Polk, Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Cherokee and Clay—A. H. Jones, of Henderson.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF POUNDS TO A BUSHEL.

Of Wheat,	60 pounds.	Of Flax Seed,	45 pounds.
" Shelled Corn,	56 do	" Hemp Seed,	44 do
" Corn on the Cob,	70 do	" Buckwheat,	52 do
" Rye,	56 do	" Blue Grass,	14 do
" Oats,	36 do	" Castor Bean,	46 do
" Barley,	40 do	" Dried Peaches,	33 do
" Potatoes,	60 do	" Dried Apples,	24 do
" Bran,	20 do	" Onions,	57 do
" Clover Seed,	60 do	" Salt,	50 do
" Timothy Seed,	45 do		

☞ Go to the sign of the Big Boot, Raleigh, N. C., for your Shoes.

EXPANDING THE LUNGS.—Step out into purest air you can find, stand perfectly ereet, with the head up and the shoulders baek, and then fixing the lips as though you were going to whistle; draw the air, not through the nostrils, but through the lips into the lungs. When the chest is about half full, gradually raise the arms, keeping them extended, with the palms of the hands down, as you suek in the air, so as to bring them over the head just as the lungs are quite full. Then drop the thumbs inward, and after gently forcing the arms backward, and the chest open, reverse the proeess by which you draw your breath, till the lungs are empty. This process should be repeated three or four times, immediately after bathing, and also several times during the day. It is impossible to describe to one who has never tried it, the glorious sense of vigor which follows this exercise. It is the best expeetorant in the world.

A BRILLIANT AND DURABLE WHITEWASH.—Take elean lumps of well burnt lime, slackened. Add to ten gallons, one-quarter pound whiting, or burnt alum, pulverized; one pound of loaf sugar; three quarts of rice flour made into a thin and well boiled paste; add one pound of cleanest glue, dissolved as eabinet-makers do. This may be put on eold within doors, but hot, outside. This will be as brilliant as plaster of paris, and retain its brilliancy for many years. This is said to be better than paint for fenees.

WORTH KNOWING.—A poison of any conceivable description and degree of potency, which has been swallowed, intentionally or by accident, may be rendered instantly harmless by swallowing two gills of sweet oil. An individual with a very strong constitution should take twice the quantity. This oil will neutralize every form of vegetable or mineral poison with which the physieians and ehemists are aequainted.

CORN MUFFINS.—Put into a sauce-pan one quart of milk with a small lump of butter and warm it till the butter is soft, but not melted; then add a handful of wheat flour, half a pint of corn meal, four eggs, and a little salt. Beat all together till quite light, and bake as other muffins.

A LADY, attacked with hydrophobie spasms, after being bitten by a rapid dog, in Hamilton county, Indiana, is reported to be in the way of recovering. She was treated with the bromide of potassium, by the physician who attended her.

LIQUID HONEY.—The following receipe, for a beautiful liquid honey, is taken from Mr. Langstroth, who says the best judges have pronounced it one of the most lucious articles they ever tasted. Put two pounds of white sugar in as much hot water as will dissolve it: take one pound of strained white clover honey; any honey of good flavor will answer; and add it warm to the syrup, thoroughly stirring it together. As refined loaf sugar is a pure and inordous sweet, one pound of honey will give its flavor to two pounds of sugar, and the eompound will be free from that smarting taste that pure honey often has, and will usually agree with those who cannot eat the latter with impunity, A good receipe.

Boiling and skimming common honey will generally render it safe for those who cannot eat it otherwise.—*Editor Southern Cultivator.*

EAT SLOWLY.—One of the most usual causes of dyspepsia among our business men arises from the haste in which they swallow their food without sufficiently chewing it, and then hurry away to their active pursuits. In England very little business is transaeted after dinner. There ought to be at least one hour of quiet after a full meal, and from those pursuits which tax the brain, as well as those which exercise the muscles.

THE human voiee has nine perfect tones, but these can be combined into seventeen billion five hundred and ninety-two million forty-four thousand four hundred and fourteen different sounds. A remarkable scientific faet, which probably accounts for the amount of discord there is in the world.

SLEEPLESSNESS.—We recommend our readers who cannot sleep well, to bathe their feet for half or three-quarters of an hour, at bed time, in strong mustard water, as hot as ean be borne.

Ætna Life Insurance Company,

OF HARTFORD, CONN.,

Has more than $1,000,000.00 above all her liabilities. Has settled for death losses in this State

$28,000.00

In less than two years. Remember that it is a

STOCK COMPANY,

Paying back to her Insured 50 per cent. after the second year—and unlike purely Mutual Companies—

NEVER CAN ASSESS HER INSURED FOR A LOSS.

Remember, no other Company is doing so large a business in the South.

W. H. CROW, G. A.,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Wm. H. McKEE, M. D.,

Examining Physician.

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company,

HARTFORD, CONN.,

The largest Life Insurance Company in the Country.

It has the largest number of members. The largest surplus. The largest business. The largest income, and the smallest average expenses.

All Policies non-forfeitable.

SAM'L DOUGLAS WAIT, Gen'l Ag't,
RALEIGH, N. C.

STOP AND THINK!!!

THERE is a man in Raleigh, on the South-side of Market Square, No. 3, who is called

Young Len. H. Adams,

who can sell

Groceries, Dry Goods, Hats, Boots, Shoes, Iron, Hardware, Plows & Castings, and everything usually kept in a Store, just about as cheap as you can wish it. He desires to call the special attention of the public to his full stock of North-Carolina Shoes, Thomasville manufacture, which he can sell cheaper than you can buy the leather and have them made, and when you buy them, you get Shoes, no paper nor shaving. Give him a call and you will be satisfied.

LEN. H. ADAMS,
No. 3 Market Square, Raleigh, N. C.

ALBERT JOHNSON,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES,

BOOTS AND SHOES,

READY-MADE CLOTHING, Etc.,

FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

SION H. ROGERS, Raleigh, N. C. JOS. B. BATCHELOR, Warrenton, N. C.

ROGERS & BATCHELOR,

Attorneys at Law,

RALEIGH, N. C.

T. J. MITCHELL. GEO. ALLEN. D. T. CARRAWAY.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

NEWBERN, NORTH-CAROLINA,

Manufacturer's Agents. Sell at Manufacturer's Prices.

HORACE L. EMERY AND SON'S PATENT UNIVERSAL COTTON GIN AND CONDENSER.

The Georgia Cotton Gin.
Ingersall's Cotton Press.
Cider Mills and Presses.
Sorghum Mills and Evaporators.
R. Hoe & Co.'s Circular Saws.
Hoe's Printing Presses.
Gullet's Steel Brush Gin.
Lever and Railway Horse Powers.
Iron Railing and Castings.
Marble Monuments and Tomb-Stones.
Circular Saw Mills.
Steam Engines and Machinery.
Fairbank's celebrated Platform and Counter Scales.
Evan's and Watson's Fire and Burglar Proof Safes.
Mapc's Super Phosphate, Fish Guano, Pondsette.

AGENTS FOR THE

Underwriter's Agency Fire and Marine Insurance New York.
Ætna Life Insurance Company of Hartford.
☞ Catalogues sent free on application.

CITY CLOTHING STORE,

(ESTABLISHED 1846.)

MUNSON & CO.,

(Successors to O. S. BALDWIN,)

Clothiers and Dealers in Furnishing Goods, Trunks,

UMBRELLAS, CLOTHS, CASSIMERES AND VESTINGS,

At 38 Market Street, Wilmington, N. C.

☞ Suits made to Order. ☜

WATSON'S PHOTOGRAPH GALLERY,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Photographs, Ivorytypes, Porcelain Pictures, Ambrotypes, &c., all executed in the very best style.

LIFE-SIZE PORTRAITS

made from old Daguereotypes, or other pictures, and colored in oil.

Call and examine specimens.

J. W. WATSON,
Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.

ISAAC ŒTTINGER,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, HATS, CAPS, BONNETS,

BOOTS, SHOES,

MILLINERY AND FANCY GOODS,

Ready Made Clothing, &c.,

No. 48. Fayetteville Street, No. 48.

(SIX DOORS ABOVE MARKET SQUARE,)

RALEIGH, N. C.,

Respectfully solicits an inspection of his stock. New Goods received every week.

MRS. ŒTTINGER,

FASHIONABLE MILLINER,

AND DEALER IN

Bonnets, Hats, Flowers, Ribbons, Ornaments, &c.,

No. 48 Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Everything usually found in a first class Millinery Establishment constantly on hand.

Orders from a distance will receive prompt attention.

THOS. J. MITCHELL. GEO. ALLEN. D. T. CARRAWAY.

NORTH-CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HOUSE,
AND
HARDWARE STORE,
MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
22 POLLOK STREET, NEWBERN, NORTH-CAROLINA,
DEALERS IN EVERY CLASS OF
Agricultural Implements and Machines;
HORACE L. EMERY & SON'S COTTON GIN AND CONDENSER;
The Georgia Cotton Gin; Gullet's Steel Brush Gin;
Ingersall's Cotton Press, Railway and Lever Horse Powers; Sulky Plows, Cotton Planters, Plows, Cultivators, Harrows, Cider Mills, Sorghum Mills and Evaporators; Straw Cutters, Corn Shellers and Mills; Cotton Bagging; Baling Rope; Patent Cotton Ties;
The New Economical Labor Saving Well and Pump;
CARRIAGE AND HARNESS MATERIALS; SADDLES; HARNESS;
TOOLS; HARDWARE AND SUPPLIES
of every kind wanted by
Carpenters, Builders, Blacksmiths, Machinists, Millers, Wheelwrights, Coopers, Saddlers, Shoe Makers, Masons, Tinners, Distillers, Turpentine and Shingle Makers.

Saws, Belting, Packing, Files, Locks, Table and Pocket Cutlery; Nails, Screws, Iron, Steel, Lead, Shot, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Hair Paint, Oil, Varnish, Rope, Twine, Blocks, House Furnishing Goods, &c., &c.

E. S. LOUGEE. G. E. LOUGEE.

LOUGEE & BROTHER,
Successors to Wm. J. Lougee,
FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.,
Manufacturers and dealers in
COOKING STOVES
of the latest and most improved patterns; also,
PARLOR AND OFFICE STOVES,
of the best quality.
Hard and Hollow Ware,
TIN AND SHEET IRON WARE,
Lanterns, Lamps, Kerosene Oil and Aurora Non-Explosive Burning Fluid.
Roofing and Repairing done in the best style and at short notice.

P. F. PESCUD,

Wholsale and Retail Druggist,

RALEIGH, N. C.

MAKES his annual bow to his old friends, and all the readers of this Almanac, and again thanks them most heartily, and sincerely, for their valued favors for the past twenty-four years, and he hopes that by contined politeness, strict attention, and a determination to sell at greatly reduced prices, to merit and receive more frequent tokens of their friendship and partiality.

His Stock of **Medicines, Paints, Oils, Dyes, Window Glass, Spices, Chemicals, Garden and Field Seed** is always commensurate in variety and quantity with the demand.

☞ Be sure to send to P. F. PESCUD, Raleigh, N. C., who is also Agent for the **Connecticut Mutual Life,** and **Brooklin Life Insurance Companies,** and for the **Atlantic, Phœnix, Security, Jefferson,** and **Valley of Virginia Fire Companies,** which comprise some of the largest, the safest and most prompt Companies in America.

☞ Remember to Insure your Lives and your Property in

P. F. PESCUD'S Agency.

☞ Mr. PESCUD is assisted by his son, JNO. S. PESCUD, and A. W. WINSTON, who will be glad to see and serve all their old and new friends.

WALTERS & HUGHES,

BOOK & JOB PRINTERS,

ENGRAVERS AND

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

No. 42 Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North-Carolina.

WE are prepared, with the latest improvements in Machinery, and neat styles of type, to execute all kinds of

Printing on the Shortest Notice,

the most reasonable terms, and in superior style.

Contracts made for the printing of Newspapers and Magazines.

BLANKS will receive special attention.

Blank Checks, plain or colored; Cards; Bill Heads; Hand Bills; Posters; Circulars, Letter Heads, &c., &c.,,at the shortest notice and the most reasonable prices.

ORNAMENTAL AND COLORED PRINTING

to suit all tastes.

☞ **The Biblical Recorder,** Published every Wednesday, is one of the best advertising mediums in North-Carolina. It is read by thousands who read no other paper. Terms liberal.

WALTERS & HUGHES, Publishers.

PATENT IMPROVED METHOD OF SINKING WELLS,

OR THE

NEW LABOR-SAVING ECONOMICAL PUMP.

An Article needed by every Housekeeper.

For safety, convenience and economy it has no equal.

An inexhaustable supply of Water is furnished wherever wanted, either in Yard, Stable, Kitchen or Dining Room.

Any kind of Pump furnished to order.

Agents wanted to put them down in every county.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
Owners of Patent Right in North-Carolina.

WILLIAMS & HAYWOOD,

[ESTABLISHED IN 1827.]

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DRUGGISTS,

KEEP CONSTANTLY ON HAND A WELL SELECTED STOCK OF

Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals, Paints, Oils, Dye Stuffs, Window Glass, Patent and Proprietary Medicines, Fine Perfumery and Toilet Artiles

from the most celebrated Foreign and Domestic Manufacturers.

TRUSSES, SUPPORTERS AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, Lamp, Tanners, Machine and Coal Oils,

HAND, STAND, PARLOR AND PASSAGE LAMPS,

LANDRETH'S GARDEN SEEDS,

Segars, Smoking and Chewing Tobacco, Wines, Brandies and Whiskies,

for Medical purposes, all of which are offered for sale at low prices for CASH.

Orders promptly attended to, and Prescriptions and Family Receipts carefully compounded at all hours of the day and night.

JOHN G. WILLIAMS & CO.,

Banking, Exchange and Collection Office,

FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.,

DEALERS IN BANK NOTES, COIN, &c.

—ALSO—

Agents for First Class Life and Fire Insurance Companies.

J. BROWN,

WITH

HART & LEWIS,

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, IRON, STEEL,

CARRIAGE MATERIALS, PAINTS,

Crockery and Glass, House Furnishing Goods,

AND TIN MANUFACTURERS,

NO. 44 FAYETTEVILLE STREET,

RALEIGH, N. C.

L. ROSENTHALL,

(NEXT DOOR TO J. M. TOWLES,)

Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.,

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Ready Made Clothing, Cassimeres

AND

GENTS FURNISHING GOODS,

of all kinds, HATS, CAPS, BOOTS and SHOES.

TRUNKS AND CARPET BAGS.

Other varieties of the best Goods kept constantly on hand.

☞ Give him a call and inspect his well selected stock of cheap and substantial goods.

R. C. BADGER,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW,

Raleigh, N. C.

☞ Ladies' Shoes, Boys' Shoes, Men's Shoes at the Big Boot Store, Raleigh, N. C.

CARRIAGE MATERIALS,

Hubs, Rims, Spokes, Shalves, Seats, Bodies, Axles, Springs, Dash Frames, Cart Boxes, Carriage Bolts, Maleable Castings, Tire Iron, Carriage and Land Bands, Enamelled and Patent Leather, Duck, Muslin, Drills, Paint, Oil, Coach Varnish, &c.

Saddles, Harness, Whips, Bridles, Collars,

TOOLS AND MATERIALS OF EVERY KIND;

Harness, Bridle and Collar Leather, Stirrups, Bitts, Rings, Buckles, Saddle Trees, Ornaments.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
Hardware Merchants, Newbern, N. C.

R. W. YORK,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW,

RALEIGH, N. C.,

Practices in the Courts of WAKE, CHATHAM and ORANGE; in the Supreme Court, and the United States District Court for North-Carolina.

Collections made any where in the State, if the claim, (principal and interest,) amounts to $500.

REFERS TO—Hon. W. H. Battle and Hon. E. G. Reade, Judges of the Supreme Court of North-Carolina.

STANDARD

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE!

THIS OFFICE is prepared to do any and all kinds of **BOOK** and **JOB PRINTING** at the lowest rates.

Books, Pamphlets, Circulars, Handbills, Posters, Labels, Bank Checks, Ledgers, Hotel Registers, Cards

of all sizes and colors, in neat and showy type, and in inks of various hues.

☞ Office on Hargett Street, centre of second block, west of Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, N. C.

W. W. HOLDEN & SON.

☞ Boots, Gaiters, Shoes of all sizes and newest styles at the Big Boot Store, Raleigh, N. C.

HERE IS SOMETHING IMPORTANT!

BE SURE YOU READ IT!!

W. G. UPCHURCH. W. H. DODD.

UPCHURCH & DODD,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GROCERS,

AND

COMMISSION MERCHAMTS,

South-Side of Market Square,

RALEIGH, N. C.

We keep constantly on hand, the choicest

FAMILY GROCERIES,

Dry Goods, Cotton Yarns and Sheetings, Hats, Boots, Shoes, Sole and Upper Leather, Hard Ware, Tin Ware, Hollow Ware, Wood Ware, Crockery, Perfumery and Toilet Articles, Confectioneries, &c., &c.

EDGERTON'S CELEBRRTED SCOTCH SNUFF

constantly on hand, and for sale wholesale and retail.

Country Merchants and other Dealers, will do well to give us a call before purchasing elsewhere, as we are satisfied with small profits, and small profits and quick sales is our motto.

Cotton, Flour, Meal, Bacon, Lard and Grain

sold on consignment, at a small per cent.

Cotton shipped to Northern markets free of any extra charge.

THE

GREAT SOUTHERN BLOOD MEDICINE,

Dr. LAWRENCE'S

COMPOUND EXTRACT OF

ROSADALIS,

A safe and certain cure (and the only one yet discovered) for SCROFULA, in its various forms, such as Consumption, in its early stages, Enlargement and Ulceration of the Glands, Joints, Bones, Kidneys, Uterus, Chronic Rheumatism, Eruptions of the Skin, Chronic Sore Eyes, &c.

—ALSO—

SYPHILIS, in all its forms,

DISEASES OF WOMEN,

Loss of Appetite, Sick Headache, Liver Complaint, Pain the Back, Imprudence in Life, Gravel,

☞ **GENERAL ILL HEALTH.** ☜

AND ALL DISEASES OF THE

BLOOD, LIVER, KIDNEYS AND BLADDER.

☞ It thoroughly eradicates every kind of Humor and Bad Taint, and Restores the Entire System to a Healthy Condition.

It is Perfectly Harmless, never producing the slightest injury.

The ROSADALIS is not a Secret Medicine. The articles from which it is made are published around each bottle, and it is used and recommended by the Medical Faculty, wherever it has been introduced, as a POSITIVE and RELIABLE Medicine, for Diseases of the BLOOD, LIVER and KIDNEYS.

Used and Endorsed by the Leading Physicians everywhere it is known.

Prepared only by

J. J. LAWRENCE, M. D., Chemist,

WILSON, N. C.

For Sale by all the Principal Druggists in the United States and Canada.

AND WHOLESALE BY

D. BARNES & CO., 21 Park Row, N. Y.
CARR, BOYKIN & CO., 44 Light St., Baltimore.
E. WILLIS, Wilmington, N. C.
J. H. BAKER, 14 Roanoke Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

PRICE $1.50 PER BOTTLE.

☞ SENT ANY WHERE BY EXPRESS, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE. ☜

The Best BLOOD PURIFIER in the World.

DR. LAWRENCE'S

CELEBRATED ROSADALIS.

Read the following Home Certificates from Physicians:

We hereby certify that the ROSADALIS is prepared by a PHYSICIAN, who is an experienced Pharmaccutist and Chemist, and that his remedy is an efficient and valuable one in SCROFULA, Syphilis, &c., it having performed some remarkable cures in this vicinity. W. A. DUGGAN, M. D.
E. BARNES, M. D.
R. W. KING, M. D.
Wilson, N. C., Feb. 4th, 1867.

We hereby certify that we regard Dr. Lawrence's Compound Extract of Rosadalis as a Reliable Alterative, &c.
A. D. MOORE, M. D.
I. A. STITH, M. D.
Wilson, N C, May 16, 1867.

EDGECOMBE CO, N C. May 2d, 1867.
DR J J LAWRENCE—Dear Sir: Please send me immediately, per Express to Tarboro', two dozen more bottles of your Rosadalis. I have carefully examined its Formula, and have used it in my practice in a number of cases. I am well pleased with it. I think it beyond doubt the BEST ALTERATIVE I ever used. I have tried it in several cases of Scrofula and Scrofulous Affections, &c., with much satisfaction to myself and patients. I have also used it in Secondary and Tertiary Syphilis, [one a terrible case of eight years standing,] in which it acted with surprising and satisfactory effect—making a quick and thorough cure. I have, therefore, no hesitation in recommending it to Physicians, and others, as the most reliable ALTERATIVE now known. Respectfully yours, &c.,
A. B NOBLES, M. D.

A WONDERFUL CURE OF SCROFULOUS WHITE SWELLING.—HOME CERTIFICATE.—I hereby certify that last September I was attacked with White Swelling of the left knee—and also with an enlargement of the glands of the neck—[one tumor reached a large size.] The swelling of the knee was enormous, and was attended with the most excruciating pains. I was so reduced that I was confined to my room over three months. My leg was so completely drawn up, that I could not bend it at all. I tried various remedies, and they failed to give me any relief. I was in this condition when I commenced taking DR. LAWRENCE'S ROSADALIS. The swelling in both knee and neck began to subside before I took all of the first bottle. By the time I took the second bottle, the swelling of the neck entirely disappeared and that of the knee nearly so. After taking three bottles I found myself completely well—able to walk as well as ever, &c.
LATIMER WILLIAMS.
Wilson, May 19, 1867.

ROSADALIS WILL CURE THE VERY WORSE CASES OF CHRONIC RHEUMATISM.—HOME CERTIFICATE.—I hereby certify that I was cured of long standing Chronic Rheumatism, by taking four bottles of DR. LAWRENCE'S ROSADALIS. JAMES WILLIS.
Wilson, N. C., May 6th, 1867.

ROSADALIS CURES CARBUNCLES, BOILS, PIMPLES, &c.—Certificate from an old and much respected citizen of Greene county, now a resident of Wilson, N. C.

I hereby certify that during the summer and fall of 1866, that I was severely afflicted with Carbuncles, having had as many as 14 large Carbuncles, and 12 ordinary Boils. I suffered so much from them that I could not get out of the house half the time for several months. Being induced to try DR. LAWRENCE'S ROSADALIS. I was entirely cured BY THE USE OF ONE BOTTLE of that truly valuable medicine.
W A. DARDEN, SR.
Wilson, May 11th, 1867.

CONSUMPTION, IN ITS EARLY STAGES, CAN BE CURED.—*Dear Dr Lawrence*—My daughter having been cured of a deeply seated disease of the lungs by your "ROSADALIS," I feel it my duty to make the fact known to you for the benefit of others. She suffered nearly two years with a hard cough, which trombled her day and night, at last the emaciated form, glossy eye, night sweats, together with the cough, told too plainly that it was Consumption beyond question eating at her vitals. Our Physician's remedies brought no relief. She was advised to try your ROSADALIS, as a tonic—which she did—imagine my surprise and gratification when I found her appetite returning. Slowly she regained her strength, her cough and night sweats gradually ceased, and she is now, after taking five bottles of your medicine, apparently as well as ever.
Yours Respectfully,
MRS. E. ANN SMITH.
Baltimore, Md., March 4th, 1867.

ROSADALIS CURES ALL SKIN DISEASES.—Salt Rheum Cured!—Remarkable Cure!—Dr. Lawrence, Wilson—My dear Sir: For the last ten years (until recently) I suffered with an inveterate eruption of the skin—called by Physicians "Salt Rheum," with which I suffered terribly; the pain and itching was almost intolerable. I tried several of the best physicians in Europe and this country—have visited several celebrated Springs—spent thousands of dollars—and failed to get any better. In December, 1866, being in Charleston, S. C., I was told by a gentleman at the hotel, that he had been cured of a bad tetter by a medicine called "Rosadalis." I resolved to try it, without any hope though of its doing me any good. I procured a bottle of Messrs. King & Cassidey, and commenced taking it. Finding to my surprise that I was improroving, I bought four other bottles; but before commencing on the last two, I found I was completely well—the disease having entirely disappeared.
Enclosed find "One Hundred Dollars," which please accept as a token of my gratitude. Why do you not make your invaluable Rosadalis widely known.
Your sincere friend, W. T. SELTSER.
Maj John W Dunham, one of the editors of the Wilson North Carolinian, says in the issue of the 20th, April, 1867: "I believe FROM PERSONAL EXPERIENCE, that the Rosadalis is the finest tonic ever prepared."

☞ Beware of Counterfeits. ☜ See that J. J. LAWRENCE & Co blown on the bottle and stamped on the cork.
All letters of inquiry, &c., promptly answered.
Address DR. J. J. LAWRENCE, WILSON, N. C
☞ SENT ANY WHERE BY EXPRESS ON RECEIPT OF PRICE. ☜

BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

WILLIAMS & LAMBETH,

OPPOSITE THE NATIONAL BANK,

RALEIGH, N. C.,

Booksellers and Stationers,

KEEP constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of

SCHOOL BOOKS,
STANDARD LIBRARY BOOKS,
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,
SABBATH SCHOOL BOOKS,
MASONIC BOOKS,
ACCOUNT AND BLANK BOOKS,
MUSIC BOOKS AND SHEET MUSIC,
STATIONERY, in great variety,
PHOTOGRAPHS,
ALBUMS,
PERFUMERY,
FANCY ARTICLES,

PRINTING AND WRAPPING PAPER,

FIELD AND GARDEN SEEDS,

Law Books and Medical Works furnished to Order.

BINDIZG

of every kind done in the best style, and BLANK BOOKS of any description made to order.

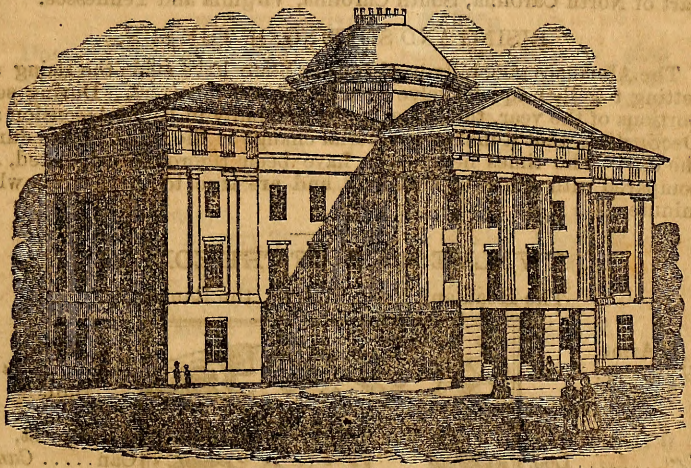
Our Stock is all new, and having been purchased lately at the lowest cash prices, we can sell as low or lower than any house in the State.

Orders from a distance will have prompt attention, and books will be sent by mail to any part of the State at Publishers retail prices, adding the postage.

A liberal discount made to School Teachers and those buying to sell again.

VOLUME 5. NUMBER 5.

TURNER'S
NORTH CAROLINA
ALMANAC



FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1869:

Being the first after Bissextile or Leap Year and until 4th of July the 93d year of American Independence.

CAREFULLY CALCULATED FOR THE HORIZON AND MERIDIAN OF RALEIGH,

RALEIGH, N. C.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

JAS. H. ENNISS, Bookseller.

PRICE—Single copy 10 cts. Doz. 75 cts. Half gross $4. Gross $7.

PRINTED AT THE SQUARE & COMPASS OFFICE—RALEIGH.

EXPLANATIONS AND REMARKS.

The calculations of this Almanac are made in mean Solar or Clock time. This is the time indicated by a well regulated watch or clock, and does not correspond with the sun precisely, except on four days during the year. Apparent time is that which makes the sun come to the meridian at 12 o'clock. No good clock will run with the sun ; if set with it at noon, January 2, the clock would seem to be one minute too fast January 3, at noon.

To adapt the calculations of this Almanac to Apparent time, use the minutes in the column marked "sun slow" or "sun fast," add them when *fast*, subtract them when *slow*.

The calculations are made for the Latitude and Longitude of Raleigh, N. C.; but the times, phases, &c., will vary only a few minutes for any part of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee.

RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN.

The Almanacs generally used in this State have made the rising and setting together equal twelve hours. This is incorrect. During some portions of the year, the sun changes so rapidly in Right Ascension and Declination, that it makes a material change in the Diurnal Arc during the day. The times here given have been rigorously calculated, and compared with the best authority, and are true to the nearest whole minute.

TWELVE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

The Head and Face, ♈ *Aries*, the Ram...Ar.

♊ Arms, *Gemini*....Gem. Twins.

♌ Heart, *Leo*.....Leo. Lion.

♎ Reins, *Libra*.....Lib. Balance.

♐ Thighs, *Sagittarius*..Sag. Bowman.

♒ Legs, *Aquarius*....Aq. Waterman.

♉ Neck, Tau.....*Taurus*. Bull.

♋ Breast, Can..... *Cancer*. Crab.

♍ Bowels, Virg.....*Virgo*. Virgin.

♏ Loins, Scorp...*Scorpio*. Scorpion.

♑ Knees, Cap. *Capricornus* Goat.

The Feet, ♓ *Pisces*, the Fishes....Pisc.

To know where the sign is, find the day of the month, and against the day in the tenth column, you have the sign or place of the moon, and then find the sign here; it will give you the part of the body it is supposed to govern.

SIGNS.

Spring Signs.	Aries. Taurus. Gemini.	Autumn Signs.	Libra. Scorpio. Sagittarius.
Summer Signs.	Cancer. Leo. Virgo.	Winter Signs.	Capricornus. Aquarius. Pisces.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	♂ Mars.
☾ Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
♀ Venus.	♄ Saturn.

☌ In Conjunction.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter,	C.	Julian Period,	6582
Epact,	17	Jewish Era,	5629
Golden Number,	8	Era of Nabonasser,	2615
Solar Cycle,	2	Olympiads,	2645
Roman Indiction,	12	Mahomedan Era,	1286

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Epiphany, January 6.	Good Friday, March 26.
Septuagesima, January 24.	Easter Sunday, March 28.
Sexagisima, January 31.	Rogation Sunday, May 2.
Shrove Tuesday, February 16.	Ascension Day, May 6.
Ash Wednesday, February 17.	Whitsunday, May 16
Palm Sunday, March 21.	Trinity Sunday, May 23.

MASONIC DAYS.

St. John the Baptist, June 24. St John the Evangelist, Dec. 27

THE FOUR SEASONS.

		D.	H.	M.	
Spring commences	March	20	8	10	A.M.
Summer commences	June	21	4	44	A. M.
Autumn commences	September	22	7	6	P. M.
Winter commences	December	21	1	2	P.M.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

The visible planets are called morning or evening stars, when they rise or set within six hours of the sun.

Morning Stars.—Venus, till May 8; Jupiter, from April 18 till August 7; Saturn, till March 3, and after December 11.

Evening Stars.—Venus after May 8; Jupiter till April 18; Saturn from August 31 till December 11, Mars after May 28. During November Venus, Mars and Saturn will appear very beautiful.

POSITION OF THE PLANETS.

Venus, on the 1st of January, will be in Scorpio, 20 degrees South of the Equator. April 2d it will rise precisely in the East. May 18th it will set a little South of the seven stars. August 24th it will set squarely in the West.

MARS, January 1st, will be in Leo, 13 degrees North of the Equator. March 15 it will reach its furthest northern elongation. May 15 it will be very near Regulus. July 29th it will set in the West, precisely. November 20th, it reaches its greatest Southern declination, and sets 3 degrees South of the sun.

JUPITER, January 1ts, is in Pisces, not near any bright star, nor does it come near any large fixed star during the year.

SATURN, January 1st, is in Scorpio, 20 degrees South of are Equator, and apparently moves very little during one year.

Tides.

The time of high tide can readily be found for the following places by adding the hours and minutes opposite the names to the time when the moon is South on the day for which the tide is sought. The time when the moon is South is given in the calendar for every day. The next tide can be found very nearly by adding 12 hours and 26 minutes to the time of the one previous.

	H.	M.		H.	M.
Boston	11	12	New York	8	13
Sandy Hook	7	29	Old Point	8	17
Baltimore	6	33	Washington City	7	44
Richmond	4	32	Hatteras Inlet	7	04
Beaufort	7	26	Bald Head	7	26
Smithville	7	19	Wilmington	9	06
Charleston	7	26	Savannah	8	13

To find the length of the day or night, add 12 hours to the time of rising, and subtract the time of setting, for the day; subtract the time of setting from the 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the night.

Eclipses.

There will be four eclipses this year—two of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. A partial eclipse of the Moon, January 27, visible at Raleigh.

	D.	H.	M.	S.	
Beginning	27	6	3	28	P. M.
Middle		8	23	52	
End		10	44	10	

Magnitude of eclipse 458, the diameter of Moon being 1,000.

II. An annular eclipse of the Sun, February 11, at 5 o'clock, 46 minutes, A. M. Invisible at Raleigh. It will be visible in the South Atlantic Ocean. The annular phase will touch Cape Horn, the Cape of Good Hope and Madagascar.

III. A partial eclipse of the Moon, July 23, at 6 o'clock, 5 minutes, A. M. Invisible at Raleigh.

IV. A total eclipse of the Sun, August 7. Visible and total at Raleigh.

	D.	H.	M.	S.	
Begins on the Earth	7	2	23	22	P. M.
Central begins		3	31	28	
Central ends		6	1	16	
Ends on Earth		7	9	16	
Begins at Raleigh		5	0	19	
Total		5	51	16	
Ends		6	48	51	

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.		Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
LAST QUARTER	5	1	8	A. M.	FIRST QUARTER	20	7	11	P M
NEW MOON	12	1	38	P M	FULL MOON	27	8	15	P M

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Slow.	Sun's Declenation. So'th	PLANETS, FIXED STARS &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon So uth.	Signs.
1	1	fri	7 11	4 56	4	22 58	Dist. from earth to sun	8 47e	2 40m	♑24
2	2	sa	7 11	4 57	4	22 52	☌☾♂ [95 103 000 mils.	9 53	3 37	♑ 9
3	3	S	7 11	4 58	5	22 47	☌♀♄ clear & cold.	11 01	4 31	♑19
4	4	m	7 11	4 59	5	22 40	☾ in Apogee.	morn.	5 22	♒ 6
5	5	tu	7 11	5 00	6	22 33	Mars stationary.	06	6 12	♒19
6	6	w	7 11	5 01	6	22 26	Mars south 3 28 m. Epiph.	1 10	7 01	♓ 2
7	7	th	7 11	5 02	6	22 18	very cold.	2 11	7 51	♓15
8	8	fri	7 11	5 03	7	22 10	Aldebaran South 8 5 .	3 13	8 41	♓28
9	9	sa	7 11	5 03	7	22 2	☌☾♄ Saturn in Scorpio.	4 12	9 31	♏11
10	10	S	7 11	5 04	8	21 53	☌♀☾ Jupiter sets 11 12 ev.	5 11	10 22	♏25
11	11	m	7 11	5 05	8	21 43	Mars in Leo.	6 04	11 13	♐ 9
12	12	tu	7 10	5 06	8	21 33	Regel South 9 40. Rain.	sets.	12 03e	♐24
13	13	w	7 10	5 07	9	21 23	with high winds.	6 12e	12 52	♑ 4
14	14	th	7 10	5 08	9	21 12	very cold.	6 53	1 39	♑16
15	15	fri	7 10	5 09	10	21 1	Sun revolves in 25d 10h.	7 57	2 25	♑28
16	16	sa	7 10	5 10	10	20 50	☾ in Apogee. snow.	9 05	3 08	♒10
17	17	S	7 09	5 11	10	20 38	D'bt U. S. A. $250 000 000	9 49	3 51	♒21
18	18	m	7 09	5 12	11	20 26	very cold weather.	10 43	4 33	♓ 2
19	19	tu	7 09	5 13	11	20 13	☌☾♃ Jupiter in Pisces.	11 38	5 13	♓14
20	20	w	7 09	5 14	11	19 60	7 Stars S. 7 41.	morn.	5 59	♓25
21	21	th	7 08	5 15	12	19 47	Neptune in Pisces. clear	34	6 44	♈ 6
22	22	fri	7 08	5 16	12	19 33	and frosty.	1 31	7 33	♈19
23	23	sa	7 07	5 17	12	19 19	Sound goes 1142 ft pr sec.	2 33	8 25	♉ 2
24	24	S	7 07	5 18	12	19 4	Septuagesima Sunday.	3 35	9 20	♉16
25	25	m	7 06	5 19	13	18 49	Saturn rises 3 46m.	4 38	10 20	♊ 1
26	26	tu	7 06	5 20	13	18 34	snow	5 40	11 21	♊16
27	27	w	7 05	5 21	13	18 19	● Eclipsed. thick ice	rises.	morn.	♋ 2
28	28	th	7 04	5 22	13	18 3	☾ perigee. Castor S. 10 55	6 25	22	♋17
29	29	fri	7 03	5 24	14	17 47	☌☾♂ Uranus in Gemini.	7 32	1 22	♌ 3
30	30	sa	7 03	5 25	14	17 30	very cold wind	8 47	2 19	♌18
31	31	S	7 02	5 26	14	17 13	Sexagesima Sunday.	9 53	3 13	♍ 2

JANUARY.—Look around you and endeavor to ascertain the results of your industry throughout the past year, in order to make improved arrangements for the future; survey your former practice, and that of your acquaintances, with a view to improve on everything you have done or seen done; make memorandum of such things as may be obtained in moments of leisure, in preference to putting it off until it is wanted.

A SAFE INVESTMENT—Dr. Franklin, speaking of education, says, "If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest."

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.		Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
LAST QUARTER	3	11	41	A. M.	FIRST QUARTER	19	11	51	A. M.
NEW MOON	11	8	39	A. M.	FULL MOON	26	6	50	A. M.

Day of Year	Day of Month	Day of Week	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Slow.	Sun's Declention.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
								rises.		
32	1	m	7 01	5 27	14	16 56	*rain and snow.*	11 00e	4 06m	♏15
33	2	tu	7 00	5 28	14	16 39	*fill the ice houses.*	morn.	4 58	♏29
34	3	w	6 59	5 29	14	16 21	7 stars South 6 40. *very*	04	5 48	♎12
35	4	th	6 58	5 30	14	16 03	Dist. Mercury 36,814,000 ms.	1 09	6 39	♎25
36	5	fr	6 57	5 31	14	15 45	☌☾♄. *cold.*	2 07	7 29	♏ 8
37	6	sa	6 56	5 32	14	15 26	Debt of Eng. $3,750,000,000	3 06	8 20	♏21
38	7	S	6 55	5 33	14	15 8	Quinquagesima Sunday.	3 59	9 09	♐ 5
39	8	m	6 54	5 34	14	14 49	☌☾♀ Roanoke Isl. cap. '62.	4 51	9 59	♐18
40	9	tu	6 53	5 35	14	14 29	☌☾♀ Nebraska adm't'd '67.	5 37	10 49	♐30
41	10	w	6 52	5 36	14	14 10	Davis elected Pres. '61.	6 20	11 36	♑15
42	11	th	6 51	5 37	14	13 50	Mars South *cold winds.*	sets.	12e	♑25
43	12	fr	6 50	5 38	14	13 30	☾ Apogee Serius So. 9 09.	6 48	1 06	♒ 7
44	13	sa	6 49	5 39	14	13 10	☌☉♂	7 43	1 49	♒18
45	14	S	6 48	5 40	14	12 49	VALENTINE DAY.	8 37	2 31	♒30
46	15	m	6 47	5 41	14	12 29	☌☾♃ Jupiter sets 9 33 ev.	9 32	3 13	♓11
47	16	tu	6 46	5 42	14	12 08	Columbia captured '65.	10 26	3 56	♓22
48	17	w	6 44	5 43	14	11 47	Ash Wednesday.	11 22	4 39	♈ 3
49	18	th	6 43	5 44	14	11 26	Diameter Mercury 3,140 ms.	morn.	5 25	♈16
50	19	fr	6 42	5 45	14	11 4	Pollux South. *heavy snow,*	20	6 14	♈28
51	20	sa	6 41	5 46	14	10 43	*with high winds.*	1 20	7 06	♉11
52	21	S	6 40	5 47	14	10 21	*very cold.*	2 22	8 01	♉25
53	22	m	6 38	5 48	13	9 60	Washington born 1732.	3 23	9 00	♊10
54	23	tu	6 37	5 49	13	9 37	Regulus South 11 48.	4 19	9 59	♊25
55	24	w	6 36	5 50	13	9 15	Columbia burnt '65.	5 11	11 00	♋10
56	25	th	6 35	5 51	13	8 53	☌☾♂ *weather moderates.*	6 01	11 59	♋25
57	26	fr	6 33	5 52	13	8 30	☾ Perigee.	rises.	morn.	♌11
58	27	sa	6 32	5 54	13	8 8	Mercury revolves in 87 days.	7 28	57	♌25
59	28	S	6 30	5 55	13	7 45	Saturn rises 1 33 m.	8 39	1 52	♍10

FEBRUARY.---Important at this season to collect plenty of manure; prepare dung and other heating materials for hot-beds; for which select a situation well protected by a close fence or wall. When all is prepared, begin to sow Cabbage, Egg-Plant, Lettuce, Cucumber and Tomato seed; plant Potatoes. Peas; sow Radish seed. In cold beds, well protected, plant Broad Beans, sow Cabbage seed.

THE BIBLE, THE CHURCH, THE SCHOOL, AND THE NEWSPAPER.—A Bible and a good newspaper in every house, a good school in every district, and an evangelical church in every neighborhood, and all appreciated as they should be, are the sure support of virtue, morality, civil liberty, and pure religion.

Some persons are above our anger, others below it. To contend with our superiors is indiscretion, and with our inferiors is indignity.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.
LAST QUARTER	5	0	28 A. M.	FIRST QUARTER	21	0	39 A. M.
NEW MOON	13	8	32 A. M.	FULL MOON	27	4	18 P. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Slow.	Sun's Declention.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets	Moon South.	Signs.
						So'th		rises.		♓
60	1	m	6 29	5 56	12	7 22	Venus from sun 68,787,000m.	9 48e	2 46 m	♈
61	2	tu	6 28	5 57	12	6 59	Grant made Lt. Gen. '64 .	10 54	3 39	♉
62	3	w	6 27	5 58	12	6 36	Serius South 7 51.	11 57	4 32	♉
63	4	th	6 25	5 58	12	6 13	*clear and pleasant.*	morn.	5 24	♈
64	5	fr	6 24	6 00	12	5 50	☌☾♄	59	6 16	♈
65	6	sa	6 23	6 01	11	5 27	Diameter of Venus 7,800 ms.	1 55	7 07	♊
66	7	S	6 22	6 02	11	5 4	*fine weather.*	2 47	7 57	♊
67	8	m	6 20	6 03	11	4 40	Castor South 8 14.	3 35	8 46	♊
68	9	tu	6 19	6 04	11	4 17	*high winds.*	4 18	9 33	♋
69	10	w	6 17	6 05	10	3 53	☾ Apogee ☌☾♀	4 58	10 19	♋
70	11	th	6 16	6 06	10	3 30	Venus revolves in 224 days.	5 33	11 04	♌
71	12	fr	6 14	6 07	10	3 6	*rain.*	6 06	11 47	♌
72	13	sa	6 13	6 07	9	2 42	Spica South 1 49 m.	sets.	29e	♌
73	14	S	6 11	6 08	9	2 19	*cool weather.*	7 29	1 11	♍
74	15	m	6 10	6 09	9	1 55	☌☾♃	8 23	1 53	♍
75	16	tu	6 08	6 10	9	1 31	Mars South 9 39 m.	9 19	2 37	♎
76	17	w	6 07	6 11	8	1 8	Boston evacuated .76. *air.*	10 14	3 22	♎
77	18	th	6 06	6 11	8	0 44	Debt of Russia $1.215.000.000	11 10	4 09	♎
78	19	fr	6 04	6 12	8	0 20	Debt of Prussia $200,000,000.	morn.	4 59	♏
79	20	sa	6 03	6 13	7	0 4	Spring begins. 8h 9m morn.	10	5 51	♏
80	21	S	6 02	6 14	7	0 27	PALM SUNDAY.	1 08	6 47	♐
81	22	m	6 00	6 15	7	0 51	Regulus outh 10 0. *warm.*	2 06	7 44	♐
82	23	tu	5 59	6 15	6	1 15	*growing*	2 59	8 43	♑
83	24	w	5 57	6 16	6	1 38	☌☾♂	3 46	9 41	♑
84	25	th	5 56	6 17	6	2 2	Year commenced O. S.	4 35	10 38	♑
85	26	fr	5 54	6 18	6	2 25	☾ Perigee. Good Friday.	5 19	11 34	♑
86	27	sa	5 53	6 19	6	2 49	*weather.*	rises.	morn.	♒
87	28	S	5 51	6 19	5	3 12	EASTER SUNDAY.	7 27	30	♒
88	29	m	5 50	6 19	5	3 36	*clear*	8 34	1 24	♒
89	30	tu	5 48	6 20	4	3 59	*and warm.*	9 42	2 18	♓
90	31	w	5 47	6 21	4	4 22	Calhoun died 1850.	10 47	3 13	♓

MARCH.—Transplant hardy Lettuce, dress Artichoke beds, Asparagus, Sea Kale, Rhubarb; plant Broad Beans, Beet seed, Rape, Chives, Horse-radish, Leek, Lettuce, Melon seed in hot beds, Peas, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Skirrett, and esculents for seed; sow Cabbage seed, Carrot, Celery, Egg-plant seed, Onion, Parseley, Parsenip, Pepper, Radish, Spinach, Tomato and Turnip seed

Break your sleep rather than your promise.

As a stream grows wider and deeper as it approaches the ocean, so our love to God should continually widen and deepen as we sail down the stream of time, and approach the great ocean of eternity.

Moon's Phases. d. h. m.

Last Quarter. 3 3 33 P M
New Moon. 11 8 33 P M

Moon's Phases. d. h. m.

First Quarter. 19 9 51 A M
Full Moon. 26 1 6 A M

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Slow.	Sun's Declination.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						No'th		rises.		
91	1	th	5 46	6 22	4	4 45	☌☾♄ ALL FOOLS DAY.	11 47	4 04m	♏
92	2	fr	5 44	6 23	3	5 8	Regulus South 9 15. *variable*	morn.	4 59	♏
93	3	sa	5 43	6 24	3	5 31	Fall of Richmond 1865.	42	5 50	♐
94	4	S	5 41	6 25	3	5 54	Mars South 8 23 ev. *warm.*	1 35	6 41	♐
95	5	m	5 40	6 26	3	6 17	Earth's Diameter 7,926 miles.	2 18	7 30	♑
96	6	tu	5 39	6 27	2	6 39	*clear and pleasant.*	2 47	8 16	♑
97	7	w	5 37	6 28	2	7 2	Total Free Masons 1,250,000.	3 31	9 01	♒
98	8	th	5 54	6 29	2	7 24	☾Apogee.	4 05	9 45	♒
99	9	fr	5 33	6 30	1	7 47	Gen. Lee surrendered '65.	4 39	10 27	♒
100	10	sa	5 32	6 31	1	8 9	☌☾☿	5 10	11 09	♓
101	11	S	5 30	6 32	1	8 31		sets.	11 52	♓
102	12	m	5 29	6 32	1	8 53	☌☾☿Sumpter assaulted '61.	7 12	35e	♓
103	13	tu	5 27	6 33	0	9 15	Castor South 5 57. *showers.*	8 12	1 20	♈
104	14	w	5 26	6 34	0	9 36	Lincoln assassinated '65.	9 07	2 07	♈
105	15	th	5 25	6 35	fst	9 58	*pleasant weather.*	10 09	2 56	♉
106	16	fr	5 24	6 36	0	10 19	Jeff. Davis captured '65.	11 06	3 48	♉
107	17	sa	5 22	6 36	1	10 40	☌☿☉	morn.	4 41	♊
108	18	S	5 21	6 37	1	11 1		01	5 37	♊
109	19	m	5 20	6 38	1	11 21	Saturn South 3 4m. *rain.*	54	6 34	♊
110	20	tu	5 19	6 39	1	11 42	☌☾♂ Arcturus South 12 11.	1 42	7 30	♋
111	21	w	5 18	6 40	1	12 3	*very changeable.*	2 40	8 25	♋
112	22	th	5 16	6 40	2	12 23	☌☿♃	3 12	9 20	♋
113	23	fr	5 15	6 41	2	12 43	St George's Day.	3 52	10 14	♌
114	24	sa	5 14	6 42	2	13 2	☾Perigee.	4 31	11 08	♌
115	25	S	5 13	6 43	2	13 22	Saturn rises 9 49.	5 37	morn	♍
116	26	m	5 12	6 44	2	13 41	*clear,*	rises	02	♍
117	27	tu	5 10	6 45	3	14 0	*warm weather.*	8 24	56	♎
118	28	w	5 09	6 45	3	14 19	☌☾♄Regulus South 7 33.	9 30	1 57	♎
119	29	th	5 09	6 46	3	14 38	Episcopalians in U. S. 161,200.	10 33	2 46	♏
120	30	fr	5 08	6 46	3	14 56	Washington inaugurated, 1789.	11 24	3 40	♐

APRIL.—If not done last month, make plantations of Artichokes, Asparagus, plant Beans Beet, Brocoli, Cabbage, Celery, Cress, Cucumber, Endive, Horsh Radish, Indian Corn, Melon in hot beds, Mustard, Nasturtion, Onion, Parsley, Parsnep, Peas, Potatoes, Sweet Potatoes, Sea Kale, Radish, Rheubarb, Salsify, Skirret, Spinach. Tomato and Turnip seed; sow Agelica, Anise, Basil, Burnet, Caraway, Chervil, Clary, Coriander, Dill, Fennel, Patience, Pot Marigold sweet Majoram, Dock, Sorrel, Thyme, Summer Savory Bean, Boneset, Catnip, Celadine, Saffron Transplant all kinds of Perenial Herbs, such as Mint, Sage, Pennyroyal. Winter Savory and Medicinal Herbs.

Advice like snow, the softer it falls, the longer it dwells upon, and the deeper it sinks into, the mind.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.
LAST QUARTER	3	8	26 A. M.	FIRST QUARTER	18	4	15 P. M.
NEW MOON	11	10	52 A. M.	FULL MOON	25	10	8 A. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets	Sun Fast	Sun's Declention.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						N'rth		rises.		
121	1	sa	5 07	6 47	3	14 14	Festivals of Sab. Schools. *Clear.*	morn.	4 33m	♑
122	2	S	5 06	6 48	3	15 32	Rogation Sunday Spica S. 10.33	12	5 23	♑
123	3	m	5 05	6 48	4	15 50	*Fine pleasant weather.*	57	6 12	♑
124	4	tu	5 04	6 49	4	16 7	Moon's dis. f'm e'rth 240,000 m.	1 34	6 58	♑
125	5	w	5 03	6 50	4	16 24	☾ Apogee. Napoleon died 1821	2 08	7 42	♓
126	6	th	5 02	6 51	4	16 41	Ascension day.	2 40	8 25	♓
127	7	fr	5 01	6 52	4	16 58	Bellatrix South 2 14.	3 11	9 08	♓
128	8	sa	5 00	6 52	4	17 14	Pacific O'n has 65,630,000 sq. m.	3 42	9 49	♓
129	9	S	4 59	6 53	4	17 30	☌☿☉☌☾♃	4 12	10 32	♓
130	10	m	4 58	6 54	4	17 46	Saturn rises 8,46 ev.	4 43	11 16	♈
131	11	tu	4 57	6 55	4	18 1	☌☾☿ Arcturus South 10 48.	sets.	04e	♈
132	12	w	4 56	6 56	4	18 16	*Rain*	8 00e	52	♈
133	13	th	4 56	6 56	4	18 31	Moon's diameter 2163 miles.	8 49	1 43	♉
134	14	fr	4 55	6 57	4	18 45	At. Ocean has 34,780,000 sq. m.	9 56	2 37	♉
135	15	sa	4 54	6 58	4	18 60	Ind. Ocean has 30,590,000 sq. m.	1 53	3 33	♉
136	16	S	4 53	6 59	4	19 13	WHITSUNDAY.	11 42	4 29	♊
137	17	m	4 53	7 00	4	19 27	Moon's mountains 3 m high	morn.	5 25	♊
138	18	tu	4 52	7 00	4	19 40	☌☾♂ *Clear and warm*	30	6 20	♊
139	19	w	4 52	7 01	4	19 53	Antares south 12 19	1 12	7 14	♋
140	20	th	4 51	7 02	4	20 6	Moon's revolution 29½ days	1 52	8 06	♋
141	21	fr	4 50	7 03	4	20 18	☾ Perigee	2 28	8 57	♋
142	22	sa	4 50	7 04	4	20 30	East'n Con con's 30,810,923 s m	3 05	9 50	♌
143	23	S	4 49	7 05	3	20 41	TRINITY SUNDAY	3 42	10 43	♌
144	24	m	4 49	7 05	3	20 52	Regulus south 5 50 *Rnin*	4 22	11 37	♌
145	25	tu	4 48	7 06	3	21 3	West'n C cont'ns 14,171,758 s m	rises.	morn.	♍
146	26	w	4 48	7 07	3	21 13	☌☾♄ Mars south 55,7 ev	8 17	31	♍
147	27	th	4 47	7 08	3	21 23	*Showers.*	9 12	1 27	♍
148	28	fr	4 47	7 08	3	21 33	Mt St Elias, high'st Mt in N A	10 05	2 21	♎
149	29	sa	4 46	7 09	3	21 42	*Clear weather*	10 51	3 13	♎
150	30	S	4 46	7 09	3	21 51	Arcturus south 9 34.	11 32	4 03	♎
151	31	m	4 46	7 09	3	21 60	Tupungato high't Mt in W Cont	morn.	4 51	♎

MAY —Attend to plantations of Cabbage, Cauliflower, &c., hoe them frequently and draw earth to the stems; thin out early plantings of Beets, Carrots, Parsnip, Salsify, and sow al kinds omitted last month. Transplant Cabbage, Lettuce, Tomatoe, Egg-Plant, from hot beds and warm borders, Plant Beans, bush or bunch for a succession Lima, Carolina, and other pole beans, Cabbage plants, sow seed, if not done last month, Carrot, Cauliflower, Cup, Cucumber, Indian Corn crops, which have failed first sowing, repeat Melons, Mustard, Pepper, Peas, Potatoes, Pumpkin, Squash; sow Cabbrge for Winer, Sweet Potatoe sprouts set out in suitable weather, Corn plant for a succession, finish sowing all kinds of Aromatic Pot, sweet and Medinal herbs.

He that cannot control himself should never be intrusted with the control of others.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.		Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
LAST QUARTER	2	2	6	A. M.	FIRST QUARTER	16	9	0	P. M.
NEW MOON	9	10	38	P. M.	FULL MOON	23	8	24	P. M.

Day of Year	Day of Month	Day of Week	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Sun Fast.	Sun's Declension	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						N'rth		rises.		
152	1	tu	4 45	7 10	2	22 8	Bat of Seven Pines, '62	08m	5 37m	♓
153	2	w	4 45	7 11	2	22 16	☾ Apogee Mars in Leo *rain*	49	6 21	♓
154	3	th	4 44	7 11	2	22 23	Spica south 8 27	1 13	7 03	♓
155	4	fr	4 44	7 12	2	22 30	Mars' dis from sun 144,908,000 m	1 42	7 45	♓
156	5	sa	4 44	7 13	2	22 37	*very warm*	2 11	8 27	♓
157	6	S	4 44	7 13	2	22 43	☌☾♃ Jupiter rises 2 49 m	2 43	9 11	♈
158	7	m	4 43	7 14	1	22 49	Arcturus south 9 2	3 17	9 57	♈
159	8	tu	4 43	7 14		22 54	Everest, high't Mt on G 29,002 ft	3 51	10 44	♈
160	9	w	4 43	7 15	1	22 59	Jupiter in Aries *clear*	sets.	11 35	♉
161	10	th	4 43	7 15	1	23 4	☌☾♀ *warm*	7 31	29e	♉
162	11	fr	4 43	7 16	1	23 8	Diameter of Mars 4,100 m	8 46	1 25	♊
163	12	sa	4 43	7 16	0	23 12	New York chartered 1665 *dry*	9 40	2 24	♊
164	13	S	4 43	7 17	0	23 15	Saturn south 11 13 ev.	10 30	3 21	♋
165	14	m	4 43	7 17	sl	23 18	S Amerca 6 3 pop to sq mile	11 09	4 18	♋
166	15	tu	4 43	7 17	0	23 21	☌☾♂ Pres Polk died 1849	11 51	5 12	♌
167	16	w	4 43	7 17	0	23 23	☾ Perigee Saturn in ♏ *dry and*	morn.	6 02	♌
168	17	th	4 43	7 18	1	23 25	U S have 10 56 to sq m *hot*	28	6 53	♍
169	18	fr	4 44	7 18	1	23 26	Bat Waterloo 1815	1 08	7 44	♍
170	19	sa	4 44	7 18	1	23 27	Uranus in Gemini *very warm*	1 43	8 35	♍
171	20	S	4 44	7 18	1	23 27	Anteres south 10 13	2 20	9 27	♎
172	21	m	4 44	7 18	2	23 27	Summer begins	3 01	10 20	♎
173	22	tu	4 45	7 19	2	23 27	☌☾♄ Dog days begin	3 47	11 14	♏
174	23	w	4 45	7 19	2	23 26	Mars is 8 times less than earth	rises.	morn	♏
175	24	th	4 45	7 19	2	23 25	St John the Baptist	7 54	09	♐
176	25	fr	4 45	7 19	2	23 24	*thunder with*	8 45	1 03	♐
177	26	sa	4 46	7 19	3	23 22	Neptune in Pisces *some rain*	9 28	1 54	♑
178	27	S	4 46	7 19	3	23 19	Europe has 80 pop to sq m.	10 07	2 44	♑
179	28	m	4 47	7 19	3	23 16	Asia has 44 6 pop to sq m.	10 40	3 30	♓
180	29	tu	4 47	7 19	3	23 13	Arcturus south 7 36 *warm and*	11 12	4 15	♓
181	30	w	4 48	7 19	3	23 10	☾ Apogee Mag Ch'ta 1215 *dry*	11 42	4 58	♓

JUNE.—Plant Kidney Beans, Peas, Pumpkin seed, Summer Radish, Squash, Beets, thin out the later planted; sow Tomatoes for a succession; sow Beets and Carrots, transplant Cabbage Celery, Cucumber in hills, Peas may be planted for a succession, also Corn; as herbs come into flower they should be cut and put in a shady place to dry. The chief labor of the Garden had better be directed to what is already in growth.

For drunkeness, drink cold water; for health, rise early; to be happy, be honest; to please all, mind your own business."

Life is a great poem; and religion, love and music, are the sweetest of its stanzas.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
LAST QUARTER	1	7	31	P. M.
NEW MOON	9	8	23.	A M.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
FIRST QUARTER	16	1	33	A. M.
FULL MOON	23	8	40	A. M.
LAST QUARTER	31	11	51	A. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Slow.	Sun's Declension.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						N'rth				
182	1	th	4 48	7 19	4	23 6	Jupiter from Sun 494,797,000 m	morn.	5 30m	♓
183	2	fr	4 48	7 19	4	23 1	Arcturus south 7 24 *hot and dry*	13	6 21	♓
184	3	sa	4 49	7 19	4	22 56	☉ in Apogee Bat Gettysb'g '63	51	7 04	♓
185	4	S	4 49	7 19	4	22 51	♂☾♄ INDEPENDENCE DAY	1 14	7 48	♈
186	5	m	4 50	7 19	4	22 45	Africa has 7 3 pop to sq m	1 50	8 34	♈♉
187	6	tu	4 50	7 19	5	22 39	Antares south 9 10	2 26	9 24	♉♊
188	7	w	4 51	7 18	5	22 33	U S have 31,197 miles railroad	3 00	10 17	♊
189	8	th	4 51	7 18	5	22 26	Jupiter revolves in 4,332 days	3 58	11 13	♊♋
190	9	fr	4 52	7 18	5	22 19	*showers*	sets.	12e	♋
191	10	sa	4 53	7 18	5	22 11	♂☾♀	8 24	1 11	♋♌
192	11	S	4 53	7 17	5	22 4	*very warm*	9 11	2 08	♌
193	12	m	4 54	7 17	5	21 55	☾ Perigee Cæsar born 100 B C	9 54	3 05	♌♍
194	13	tu	4 54	7 16	5	21 47	Diameter of Jupiter 87,000 m	10 33	3 59	♍
195	14	w	4 55	7 16	6	21 37	♂☾♀ Vega south 11 8	11 10	4 50	♍♎
196	15	th	4 56	7 15	6	21 28	Bastile destroyed 1789	11 46	5 42	♎
197	16	fr	4 57	7 15	6	21 18	Jupiter rises 12 35 m	morn.	6 32	♎♏
198	17	sa	4 57	7 14	6	21 8	*dry and hot*	22	7 23	♏
199	18	S	4 58	7 14	6	20 57	Jupiter lager than earth 1,233 t	1 00	8 15	♏
200	19	m	4 59	7 13	6	20 47	Sm'st g'v'nt San Marino 22 s m	1 43	9 08	♏♐
201	20	tu	5 00	7 12	6	20 35	Ark op'd 1656 B C D'g d'ys end	2 25	10 01	♐
202	21	w	5 00	7 12	6	20 24	Saturn south 8 35 ev *heavy rains*	3 15	10 54	♐♑
203	22	th	5 01	7 11	6	20 12	England has 11,249 m railroad	4 08	11 46	♑
204	23	fr	5 01	7 11	6	19 60	Atlantic telegraph 65	rises.	morn.	♑♒
205	24	sa	5 02	7 10	6	19 47	*abundance*	8 04	36	♒
206	25	S	5 03	7 09	6	19 34	*of*	8 41	1 24	♒
207	26	m	5 04	7 08	6	19 21	Jupiter has 4 moons	9 16	2 10	♒♓
208	27	tu	5 04	7 08	6	19 7	Antares south 7 48 *rain*	9 44	2 54	♓
209	28	w	5 05	7 07	6	18 53	Moon apogee	10 14	3 36	♓♈
210	29	th	5 06	7 06	6	18 39	China most pop gov'nt on earth	10 42	4 17	♈
211	30	fr	5 07	7 05	6	18 25	Mars sets 11 ev	11 13	4 59	♈♉
212	31	sa	5 08	7 04	6	18 10	U S have 317 Elec votes	11 55	5 42	♉

JULY.—Transplant cabbage, endive, leeks, pepper plants, cauliflower and brocoli; sow carrot and parsnips if needful, sow endive for early crop a few turnips may be sown; transplant celery for early supply and prepare trenches for the main crop. Spinach may be sown towards the last of the month. Irish Potatoes plant, cucumbers for pickles plant, plant beans, sow cabbage seed for collards, sow summer radish in drills, sow turnip rooted cabbage seed, cut fennel, mint, parsley, sweet majoram, thyme, Winter and summer savory. Cut herbs for winter use as they come into flower.

Some vegetables of rapid growth have a cavity where they should be most sound; so with some men, who expand in their own esteem until they have neither heart, soul, nor spirit left.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.
NEW MOON	7	4	53 P. M.	FULL MOON	21	11	9 P. M.
FIRST QUARTER	14	7	26 A. M.	LAST QUARTER	30	2	43 A. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Slow.	Sun's Declension.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						N'rth		rises.		
213	1	S	5 08	7 04	6	17 55	Saturn from sun 907,162,000 m	morn.	6 27m	♈
214	2	m	5 09	7 03	6	17 89	Bonaparte made Consul 1802	22	7 14	♈
215	3	tu	5 10	7 02	6	17 24	*rain with thunder*	1 01	8 04	♉
216	4	w	5 11	7 01	6	17 8	Texas is the largest State in U S	1 50	8 57	♉
217	5	th	5 12	7 00	6	16 51	Mars sets 9 54 ev	2 41	9 55	♊
218	6	fr	5 12	6 59	5	16 35	Bat at Atlanta '64	3 40	10 54	♊
219	7	sa	5 13	6 58	5	16 18	SUN ECLIPSED *showers*	sets.	11 53	♋
220	8	S	5 14	6 57	5	16 1		7 46	52e	♋
221	9	m	5 15	6 56	5	15 44	Moon Perigee ☽☌♀	8 33	1 48	♌
222	10	tu	5 16	6 55	5	15 26	Vega south 9 22	9 10	2 43	♌
223	11	w	5 16	6 53	5	15 8	No of wheat grains per lb 10,500	9 45	3 36	♍
224	12	th	5 17	6 52	5	14 50	Diameter of saturn 79,160 m	10 24	4 28	♍
225	13	fr	5 18	6 51	5	14 32	Rhode Island is smallest State	11 02	5 20	♎
226	14	sa	5 19	6 50	4	14 14	*more rain*	11 42	6 12	♎
227	15	S	5 20	6 49	4	13 55	Altair south 10 5	morn.	7 04	♏
228	16	m	5 20	6 47	4	13 36	Saturn larger than earth 900 t	26	7 58	♏
229	17	tu	5 21	6 46	4	13 17	*cloudy*	1 13	8 50	♐
230	18	w	5 22	6 45	3	12 57	Jupiter rises 10 34 ev	2 04	9 42	♐
231	19	th	5 23	6 44	3	12 38	No of cab'ge seed per lb 128,000	2 57	10 32	♐
232	20	fr	5 23	6 43	3	12 18	Fort Hatteras taken '61	3 50	11 20	♑
233	21	sa	5 24	6 41	3	11 58	*clear weather*	rises.	morn.	♑
234	22	S	5 24	6 40	3	11 38	Bonaparte banished 1814	7 24	07	♒
235	23	m	5 25	6 39	2	11 17	*dry and hot*	7 48	51	♒
236	24	tu	5 26	6 38	2	10 57	Fomalhaut south 12 36	8 14	1 33	♒
237	25	w	5 27	6 36	2	10 36	Saturn has 7 moons	8 45	2 15	♓
238	26	th	5 27	6 35	1	10 15	Saturn south 6 12 ev *clear and*	9 13	2 56	♓
239	27	fr	5 28	6 33	1	9 54	Bat Dresden 1813 *pleasant*	9 45	3 38	♈
240	28	sa	5 29	6 32	1	9 33	☽☌♃	10 19	4 22	♈
241	29	S	5 30	6 31	1	9 12	No of turnip seed per lb 155,000	10 57	5 07	♈
242	30	m	5 31	6 30	0	8 50	*no rain yet*	11 37	5 55	♉
243	31	tu	5 31	6 28	0	8 28	Bunyan died 1688	morn.	6 45	♉

AUGUST.—Prepare ground for turnips, spinach, shallots, and sow cabbage seed to head in November, Landreth's Large York is most proper, the Battersea is also an excellent variety at this season, sow cabbage seed for collards, earth up celery, Broccli and Cauliflower sow and transplant from an earlier sowing, sow corn salad, onion seed to stand winter, carrots sow, squash sow, ruta baga sow, Turnips for table use sow at short intervals, potatoes plant for winter use, lettuce drill for heading, sow lettuce for autumn use, radishes sow from time to time, beet may be sown for the winter supply, but as the seed vegetate with difficulty at this season repeat until successful, cut sage and other herbs, gather seeds and prepare ground for late crops.

It is right to love, if we love what is right.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.		Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
NEW MOON	6	0	51	A. M.	FULL MOON	20	3	26	P. M.
FIRST QUARTER	12	4	8	P. M.	LAST QUARTER	28	3	55	P. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Fast.	Sun's Declination.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						N'rth		rises.		
244	1	w	5 32	6 27	0	8 7	*very dry*	26m	7 40	
245	2	th	5 33	6 26	1	7 45	Antares south 5 22	1 23	8 35	♓
246	3	fr	5 34	6 25	1	7 23	Uranus fr'm sun 1,824,290,000 m	2 23	9 35	♓
247	4	sa	5 35	6 23	1	7 1	A gentle breese goes 10 ft a sec	3 28	10 34	♓
248	5	S	5 35	6 22	2	6 38	*warm weather*	4 39	11 32	♋
249	6	m	5 36	6 20	2	6 16	Moon perigee Mars sets 9 28e	sets.	28e	♋
250	7	tu	5 37	6 19	2	5 53	☌☾♀ Altair south 8 35	7 40	1 24	♍
251	8	w	5 38	6 17	3	5 31	Diameter of Uranus 34,500 m	8 20	2 18	♍
252	9	th	5 39	6 16	3	5 8	☌☾♂	8 58	3 12	♎
253	10	fr	5 39	6 14	3	4 45	A storm goes 50 ft per sec	9 39	4 06	♎
254	11	sa	5 40	6 13	4	4 22	*showers*	10 22	4 59	♏
255	12	S	5 41	6 11	4	3 59	☌☾♂	11 10	5 54	♏
256	13	m	5 42	6 10	4	3 36	*rain*	morn.	6 47	♏
257	14	tu	5 42	6 08	5	3 13	Uranus larger than earth 83 t	02	7 40	♐
258	15	w	5 43	6 07	5	2 50	Saturn sets 10 ev	52	8 30	♐
259	16	th	5 43	6 05	5	2 27	*very warm*	1 45	9 18	♑
260	17	fr	5 44	6 04	6	2 4	Bat Sharpsburg '62 [640,000	2 43	10 05	♑
261	18	sa	5 45	6 03	6	1 41	No of books in w'rld 1816, 3,277-,	3 36	10 50	♒
262	19	S	5 46	6 01	7	1 17	First paper was pub in Venice	4 33	11 33	♒
263	20	m	5 46	6 00	7	0 54	Harvest moon *heavy rains*	rises.	morn.	♒
264	21	tu	5 47	5 58	7	0 31	Moon apogee St Matthews' day	6 47	15	♓
265	22	w	5 48	5 57	8	0 7	Autumn begins 7 6 ev	7 18	55	♓
266	23	th	5 49	5 55	8	So'th	First English Bible in 1380	7 48	1 37	♓
267	24	fr	5 50	5 54	8	0 40	*cool weather*	8 20	2 20	♈
268	25	sa	5 50	5 52	9	1 3	☌☾♃ Fomalhaut south 10 26	8 56	3 04	♈
269	26	S	5 51	5 51	9	1 27	Uranus has 6 moons	9 30	3 51	♉
270	27	m	5 52	5 49	9	1 50	Jupiter rises 7 56 ev	10 18	4 39	♉
271	28	tu	5 53	5 48	10	2 13	Uranus revolves in 30,687 days	11 11	5 30	♓
272	29	w	5 54	5 46	10	2 37	*rain*	morn.	6 25	♓
273	30	th	5 54	5 45	10	2 60	First known eclipse	06	7 21	♓

SEPTEMBER.—The work in the garden is again commenced in earnest. Draw up earth to the pea vines, and stick as they advance, it is not too late to plant beans, transplant cabbage sown last month, Landreth's Early York and Large York cabbage may still be sown; towards the close of this month sow Drumhead, Flat Dutch and Savoy Cabbage seed to come in early in the Spring, and to secure a good supply sow liberally, transplant cauliflower and brocoli, sow turnips, potatoes planted last month will require culture, onions may be sown for a general crop if buttons to plant are not on hand, carrots sown now will be fit for use in Decemb r, spinach may be sown from time to time, celery plants need tillage, lettuce may be transplanted sow radishes frequently.

Let him who regrets the loss of time make proper use of that which is to come.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.		Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
NEW MOON	5	9	4	A. M.	FULL MOON	20	8	42	P. M.
FIRST QUARTER	12	4	48	P. M.	LAST QUARTER	28	3	19	P. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun Fast.	Sun's Declination.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets	Moon South.	Signs.
						So'th.		rises.		
274	1	fr	5 55	5 43	11	3 23	Nept'ne fr'm sun 2850,000,000 m	1 09m	8 17m	♑
275	2	sa	5 56	5 4	11	3 47	Saturn sets 8 55 ev	2 16	9 14	♑
276	3	S	5 57	5 41	11	4 10	Bat Corinth '62	3 25	10 10	♌
277	4	m	5 58	5 39	11	4 33	*clear and pleasant*	4 37	11 06	♌
278	5	tu	5 59	5 38	12	4 56	Moon apogee Algenib so 6 49 e	5 29	01e	♍
279	6	w	6 00	5 36	12	5 19	Moon light has no heat	sets.	56	♍
280	7	th	6 01	5 35	12	5 42	☌☾♂♀	7 31	1 52	♎
281	8	fr	6 02	5 34	13	6 5	North pole is changing *dry*	8 14	2 47	♎
282	9	sa	6 03	5 32	13	6 28	♂☾♄	9 01	3 44	♏
283	10	S	6 03	5 31	13	6 51	Altair south 6 21	9 53	4 40	♏
284	11	m	6 04	5 29	13	7 14	Neptune revolves in 60,128 days	10 46	5 34	♐
285	12	tu	6 05	5 28	14	7 36	Mississ'pi river runs up hill *rain*	11 44	6 25	♐
286	13	w	6 06	5 27	14	7 59	Whig, first used in 1640	morn.	7 15	♑
287	14	th	6 07	5 25	14	8 21	Seven stars south 2 13 m *cool*	36	8 02	♑
288	15	fr	6 08	5 24	14	8 43	Bank panic 1857	1 31	8 47	♑
289	16	sa	6 09	5 22	15	9 5	Jupiter sets 7 39 ev	2 27	9 31	♒
290	17	S	6 10	5 21	15	9 27	Guano, w'rd of Quinchua dialect	3 22	10 13	♒
291	18	m	6 11	5 20	15	9 49	Lake Superior largest on earth	4 16	10 54	♓
292	19	tu	6 12	5 19	15	10 11	*cloudy*	5 11	11 36	♓
293	20	w	6 13	5 17	15	10 32	Hunter's moon *rain*	rises.	morn.	♓
294	21	th	6 14	5 16	15	10 54	Diameter of Neptune 41,500 m	6 20	18	♈
295	22	fr	6 15	5 15	16	11 15	Altair south 5 34 [water	6 53	1 02	♈
296	23	sa	6 16	5 14	16	11 36	Amazon river discharges most	7 32	1 47	♉
297	24	S	6 16	5 13	16	11 57	Fomalhaut south 8 32 *cool*	8 15	2 36	♉
298	25	m	6 17	5 11	16	12 18		9 03	3 26	♉
299	26	tu	6 18	5 10	16	12 38	Noah entered Ark 1657 B C	9 58	4 19	♊
300	27	w	6 19	5 09	16	12 59	The peach is a native of Persia	10 56	5 14	♊
301	28	th	6 20	5 08	16	13 19	*rain*	11 58	6 08	♋
302	29	fr	6 21	5 07	16	13 39	Tomatoes grow best in England	morn.	7 03	♋
303	30	sa	6 21	5 06	16	13 58	Arietis south 11 20	1 07	7 57	♌
304	31	S	6 22	5 05	16	14 18	Nevada admitted '64	2 15	8 51	♌

OCTOBER.—Beans planted last month cultivate, cabbage transplant, also cauliflower and brocoli, turnips hoe. Onions sown last month will be ready to transplant, small bulb onions set out, spinach for winter use sow, celery earth up in dry weather, and transplant from seed bed for further supplies, also lettuec for Spring use, radsshes sow as required, asparagus beds dress Strawberries transplant, take up potatoes aud other roots, secure them from wet and frost, collect pumpkius aud winter squashes, and expose them to the winds and air on a dry bench before they are stowed away.

Run not after blessings; only walk in the commandments of God and blessings shall run after you, pursue, and overtake you.

Moon's Phases	d.	h,	m.	Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.
NEW MOON	3	6	20 P. M.	FULL MOON	19	2	3 A. M
FIRST QUARTER	10	8	40 P. M.	LAST QUARTER	26	1	0 P. M.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Sun's Fast.	Sun's Declination.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						So'th		rises.		
305	1	m	6 23	5 04	16	14 37	Herculaneum burried 51 B C	3 25m	9 45m	♍
306	2	tu	5 24	5 03	16	14 56	Moon in perigee Altair so 4 50	4 44	10 39	♍
307	3	w	6 25	5 02	16	15 15	There are 51 Asteroids	sets.	10 34	♎
308	4	th	6 26	5 01	16	15 33	*very pleasant weather*	6 01	30e	♎
309	5	fr	6 27	5 00	16	15 52	☌☾ ♀♄ Splendid	6 47	1 27	♏
310	6	sa	6 28	4 59	16	16 11	Don Pedro II, Emp of Brazil	7 38	2 24	♏
311	6	S	6 29	4 58	16	16 27	*dry and warm*	8 31	3 21	♐
312	8	m	6 30	4 57	16	16 45	Arietis south 10 45	9 28	4 16	♐
313	9	tu	6 31	4 57	16	17 2		10 25	5 08	♑
314	10	w	6 32	4 56	16	17 19	*clear*	11 22	5 58	♑
315	11	th	6 33	4 55	16	17 35	The orbits of 97 comets known	morn.	6 44	♑
316	12	fr	6 34	4 54	16	17 52	Seven stars south 12 9 *pleasant*	17	7 28	♒
317	13	sa	6 35	4 54	16	18 8	*weather*	1 14	8 11	♒
318	14	S	6 36	4 53	15	18 23	Moon in apogee [stars	2 08	8 52	♓
319	15	m	6 37	4 53	15	18 39	The miiky-way is the light of	3 03	9 33	♓
320	16	tu	6 38	4 52	15	18 53	Beneto Juarez, Pres of Mexico	5 57	10 15	♓
321	17	w	6 39	4 51	15	19 8	Francis Joseph is Emp Austria	4 49	10 59	♈
322	18	th	6 40	4 51	15	19 22		5 49	11 45	♈
323	19	fr	6 41	4 50	15	19 36	Jupiter south 10 52 ev	rises.	morn.	♈
324	20	sa	6 42	4 50	15	19 50	Arietis south 9 58 *rain*	6 12	32	♉
325	21	S	6 43	4 49	14	20 3	N Carolina entered Union 1789	7 00	1 23	♉
326	22	m	6 44	4 49	14	20 16	[from earth] *frost*	7 52	2 16	♊
327	23	tu	6 45	4 48	14	20 29	Sirius is more than 20,000,000 m	8 48	3 10	♊
328	24	w	6 46	4 48	13	20 41	Christian IX is King of Denm'rk	9 50	4 04	♋
329	25	th	6 47	4 47	13	20 52	Thanksgiving day	10 55	4 58	♋
330	26	fr	6 48	4 47	13	21 4	*heavy rain*	morn.	5 51	♌
331	27	sa	6 49	4 47	12	21 15	George is King of Greece	02	6 43	♌
332	28	S	6 50	4 47	12	21 25	*very cool*	1 09	7 35	♍
333	29	m	6 51	4 46	11	21 35	William III is King of Holland	2 16	8 27	♍
334	30	tu	6 52	4 46	11	21 45	William I is King of Prussia	3 25	9 20	♍

NOVEMBER—Cabbage may be taken up aud laid in rows against a ridge so as to form a square compact close growing bed, the roots and stems, beiug buried up to the lower leavcs in cabbages, the beds may then be covered with straw or a temporary shed erected over them, beets dig and store, carrots dig and store, celery earth up fiually, onions in store examine, turnlps and salsify dig for convenient access, now is a good time to transplant fruit aud ornamental trees, shrubberry spring is generally a better time for transplanting evergreens.

Learning is only obtained by labor; it cannot be purchased with gold, otherwise the rich would be uniformly intelligent. Learning regards all men as equal, and bestows her rewards only on those who will work for them.

Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.		Moon's Phases	d.	h.	m.	
NEW MOON	3	5	26	A M	FULL MOON	18	6	35	P M
FIRST QUARTER	10	5	56	P M	LAST QUARTER	25	9	19	P M.

Day of Year	Day of Month	Day of Week	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Sun Fast.	Sun's Declension.	PLANETS, FIXED STARS, &c.	Moon Rises or Sets.	Moon South.	Signs.
						So'th		rises.		
335	1	w	6 53	4 46	11	21 54	Regulus rises 10 40	4 32m	10 13m	♑
336	2	th	6 54	4 46	10	22 - 3	Bat of Austerlitz 1805 *very cool*	43	11 09	♑
337	3	fr	6 55	4 46	10	22 12	Mars sets 6 12 ev	sets	06e	♏
338	4	sa	6 55	4 46	9	22 20	Aldebaran south 11 32 *rain*	6 15	1 05	♏
339	5	S	6 56	4 46	9	22 27	☌☾♂	7 11	2 01	♐
340	6	m	6 57	4 46	8	22 35	☌☾♀ Regel south 12 04	8 10	2 57	♐
341	7	tu	6 58	4 46	8	22 41	Marshal Ney shot 1815	9 07	3 48	♑
342	8	w	6 59	4 46	8	22 48	Arietis south 8 47 *very*	10 16	4 37	♑
343	9	th	6 59	4 47	7	22 53	Algenile south 6 52 *pleasant*	11 03	5 23	♒
344	10	fr	7 00	4 47	7	22 59	A day without historic interest.	11 48	6 06	♒
345	11	sa	7 01	4 47	6	23 4	☌♄☉	morn.	6 48	♒
346	12	S	7 02	4 47	6	23 8	Moon in apogee	54	7 29	♓
347	13	m	7 03	4 47	5	23 12	Isabella II is Queen of Spain	1 47	8 11	♓
348	14	tu	7 03	4 47	5	23 16	Pius IX is Pope	2 43	8 53	♈
349	15	w	7 04	4 48	4	23 19	☌☾♄	3 38	9 38	♈
350	16	th	7 05	4 48	4	23 21	Mars south 1 21 m	4 36	10 26	♈
351	17	fr	7 05	4 48	3	23 24	Aurora Borealis first seen 1719	5 33	11 15	♉
352	18	sa	7 06	4 49	3	23 25	Aldebaran south 10 38	rises.	morn.	♉
353	19	S	7 06	4 49	2	23 26	*clear weather*	5 46	08	♊
354	20	m	7 07	4 50	2	23 27	Female pop increas'g faster than	6 42	1 03	♊
355	21	tu	7 07	4 50	1	23 27	Winter begins 1-26 m [male	7 43	1 58	♊
356	22	w	7 07	4 51	1	23 27	Oldest house on Globe in Dam's	8 47	2 54	♋
357	23	th	7 08	4 51	0	23 26	Sun nearest the earth	9 52	3 48	♋
358	24	fr	7 08	4 52	sl.	23 25	St Nicholas eve	10 58	4 40	♋
359	25	sa	7 09	4 52	1	23 24	CHRISTMAS DAY *clear and cold*	morn.	5 32	♌
360	26	S	7 09	4 53	1	23 22	St John's day	07	6 23	♌
361	27	m	7 10	4 54	2	23 19	Moon in Perigee	1 12	7 13	♍
362	28	tu	7 10	4 54	2	23 16	Jupiter sets 2 51 m	2 19	8 05	♍
363	29	w	7 10	4 55	3	23 12	Pres Johnson born 1808	3 36	8 58	♎
364	30	th	7 11	4 55	3	23 9	Jesuits founded 1553	4 34	9 53	♎
365	31	fr	7 11	4 56	4	23 4	Good clothing is better than fire	5 39	10 49	♎

DECEMBER.—Everything that needs protection should now be attended to. If the weather be open the ground may be plowed or trenched to receive the benefits of the Winter frost. Compost prepare, dung prepare for hot beds, hot beds attend to. Radish and Salad sow in frames, also lettuce, transplanting trees may still be done, prune fruit trees, Vines &c., transplant all hardy plants.

SABBATH-BREAKERS CANNOT BE TRUSTED.—A distinguished merchant, a great judge of character, once said, "When I see one of my apprentices or clerks riding out on the Sabbath, on Monday I dismiss him. Such a one cannot be trusted.,'

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

WILLIAM W. HOLDEN, of Wake, Governor. Inaugurated 4th of July 1868. Elected for 4 years from 1st January 1869.
ROBERT M. DOUGLAS, of Rockingham, Private Secretary.
TOD. R. CALDWELL, of Burke, Lieutenant Governor, elected for 4 years from 1st January 1869, speaker of Senate *ex officio*.
HENRY J. MENNINGER, of Craven, Secretary of State, elected for four years from 1st January 1869.
DAVID A. JENKINS, of Gaston, Treasurer elected for four years from 1st January 1869.
HENDERSON H. ADAMS, of Davidson, Auditor, elected for four years from 1st of January 1869.
S. S. ASHLEY, of New Hanover, Superintendent of Public Schools, elected for four years from 1st January 1869.
C. L. HARRIS, of Rutherford, Superintendent of Public Works, elected for four years from 1st January 1869.
ABIEL W. FISHER, of Bladen, Adjutant General, appointed by the Governor.
W. C. KERR of Mecklenburg, State Geologist.
J. B NEATHERY & Co., State Printers, elected by Legislature.
H. D COLEY, State Librarian, appointed by upreme Court and Governor.
CHAS. M. FARRIS, of Wake, Keeper of the Capitol, appointed by Governor and Council.

GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL.

Henry J. Menninger, Secretary of State; Henderson H. Adams, Auditor; David A. Jenkins Treasurer; S. S. Ashley, Ceburn L. Harris, *ex officio*.

STATE BOARD O F EDUCATION.

The Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Work, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Attorney General, shall constitute a State Board of Education.
The Governor shall be President, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be Secretary of the State Board of Education.—ART. IX STATE CONSTITUTION.
The Board of Education elect the Trustees of the University. One Trustee for each County in the State; term of office of Trustee eight years.

General Assembly.

The General Assembly commences its annual session on the third Monday in November in each year, and is composed of fifty Senators and one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen, by ballot, on the first Thursday in August.

Senatorial Districts and Senators.

TOD R. CALDWELL, Lientenant Governor and ex-officio President of Senate.
1st District, Perquimans, Chowan, Pasquotank, Currituck, Gates and Camden, E A White of Pasquotank, and Jos W Etheridge, of Currituck.
2d District. Martin, Washington and Tyrrel, F G Martindale, of Martin.
3d District, Beaufort and Hyde, John B Respass, of Beaufort.
4th District, Northampton, William Barrow, of Northampton.
5th District, Bertie and Hertford, James W Beasley, of Bertie.
6th District, Halifax, Henry Eppes,* of Halifax.
7th District, Edgecombe, N B Bellamy, of Edgecombe.
8th District, Pitt, D J Rich. of Pitt.
9th District, Nash and Wilson, Joshua Barnes, of Wilson.
10th District. Craven and Carteret, W H Sweet, of Craven, W A Moore, of Carteret.
11th District, Jones and Lenoir, D D Colgrove, of Jones.
12th District, Duplin and Onslow, Wm A Allen—banned—vacant—of Duplin.
13th District, Brunswick and New Hanover, Edwin Legg, of Brunswick, A H Galloway,* of New Hanover.
14th District, Bladen and Columbus, J W Purdie, of Bladen.
15th District, Robeson, O S Hayes, of Robeson.
16th District, Cumberland, Harnett and Sampson, J S Harrington, of Harnett, L D Hall—vacant—of Sampson, (died.)
17th District, Johnston, J B Cook, of Johnston.
18th District, Greene and Wayne, C H Brogden of Wayne,
19th District, Franklin and Wake, W D Jones, of Wake, R I Wynne, of Franklin.
20th District, Warren, J A Hyman,* of Warren.
21st District, Granville and Person, C S Winstead, of Person R W Lassiter, of Granville.
22d District. Orange, Josiah Turner, of Orange—banned—vacant.
23d District, Chatham, Silas Burns, of Chatham.
24th District, Caswell, Bedford Brown, of Caswell—banned—vacant.
25th District, Rockingham, John Lindsay, of Rockingham.
26th District, Alamance and Guilford, T Shoffner, of Alamance, G W Welker of Guilford.
27th District, Randolph and Montgomery, J H Davis of Montgomery.
28th District, Moore and Richmond. W. B. Richardson of Moore.
29th District. Anson and Union. P T Beeman, of Anson.
30th District, Mecklenburg, J W Osborne of Mecklenburg,
31st District, Cabarrus and Stanly, C Meicher of Cabarrus.

32d District, Davie and Rowan, W M Robbins of Rowan.
33d District, Davidson, P A Long, of Davidson.
34th District, Forsythe and Stokes, P A Wilson of Forsythe.
35th District, Surry and Yadkin, Samuel Forkner of Surry.
36th District Alexander and Iredell, J M McLaughlin of Iredell.
37th District, Catawba, Gaston and Lincoln, L A Mason, of Gaston,
38th District, Cleaveland, Polk, and Rutherford, J B Eaves, of Rutherford.
39th District, Alleghany, Ashe and Wilkes, S P Smith, of Wilkes,
40th District. Buncombe, Henderson and Transylvania, James Blythe, of Henderson.
41st District, Burke, Caldwell and Watauga E W Jones, of ....., banned—vacant.
42d District, Madison, Mitchell, McDowell and Yanccy, W M Moore, of Yancey.
43d District, Clay, Cherokee, Haywood, Jackson and Macon, W L Love, of Jackson.

* Colored.

House of Representatives.

Alamance County, J A Moore.
Alexander, R P Matheson.
Alleghany, John L Smith.
Anson, D Ingram.
Ashe, Matthew Carson.
Beaufort, H E Stilley.
Bertie, P D Robbins.*
Bladen, F W Foster.
Brunswick, B D Morrill,
Buncombe, W G Candler,
Burke, S C Wilson.
Cabarrus, J P Gibson.
Caldwell, J P Harper, banned.
Carteret, J H Davis, jr.
Caswell, Phillip Hodnett, Wilson Carey.* Wm Long, banned, vacant.
Catawba, J R Ellis.
Chatham, W T Gunter, J B Long.
Cherokee, J R Simmons, banned.
Chowan, Richard Clayton.
Clay, J O Hicks.
Cleveland, Plato Durham.
Columbus, D P High.
Craven, A S Seymour, A W Stevens, B W Morris.*
Cumberland, J S Leary, Ish Sweat.*
Currituck, T C Humphries.
Davidson, Jabez Mendenhall, Geo Kinney.
Davie, J A Kelley.
Duplin, I B Kelley, N E Armstrong.
Edgecombe, Geo Peck, H C Cherry.
Forsyth, J P Vest.
Franklin, J T Harris, J H Williamson.*
Gaston, Jonas Hoffman.
Gates, John Gatling.
Granville, J W Ragland, J A Crawford,* Cuffy Mayo.*
Greene, Joseph Dixon.
Guilford, S G Horney, David Hogin.
Halifax, J H Renfrow, W T J Hayes,* Ivey Hutchings.*
Harnett, N S Stuart, banned.
Haywood, Walter Brown, banned.
Henderson, W D Justice.
Hertford, Thomas Snipes.
Hyde, Thomas Farrow.
Iredell, T A Nicholson, G F Davidson.

* Colored.

Jackson, Joseph Keener, banned.
Johnson, R B Hinnant, E W Pou.
Jones, L D Wilkie.
Lenoir, Wallace Ames.
Lincoln, A C Wiswall.
Macon, J L Robinson.
Madison, Nat. Kelsey.
Martin, J J Smith.
McDowell, W W Gilbert.
Mecklenburg, R D Whitley, W W Grier.
Mitchell, J W Bowman.
Montgomery, Geo A Graham.
Moore, Abel Kelley.
Nash, W W Boddie.
New Hanover, J C Abbott, (now U S Senator,) L G Estes, G W Price.*
Northampton, E C Parker, J T Reynolds.*
Onslow, Frank Thompson.
Orange, J J Allison, T M Argo.
Pasquotank, Thos A Sikes.*
Perquimans, E A White.
Person, S C Barnett.
Pitt, Byron Laflin, Richard Short.
Polk, A Waldrop.
Randolph, E T Blair, Joel Ashworth.
Richmond, R T Long.
Robeson, Jas Sinclair, E K Proctor.
Rockingham, Henry Barnes, D S Ellington.
Rowan, J Hawkins, I M Shaver
Rutherford, J M Justice.
Sampson, J P Williams.
Stanly, Lafayette Greene.
Stokes, W W McCanless.
Surry, E L Hendricks.
Transylvania, J W Clayton.
Tyrrell, Thos J Jarvis.
Union, Hugh Downing.
Wake, Jos W Holden, S D Franklin, F G Moring, J H Harris.*
Warren, Wm Cawthorn,* R Falkner.*
Washington, J J Rea.
Watauga, L B Banner.
Wayne, J T Person, J C Rhodes.
Wilkes, W B Seigrist.
Wilson, Geo W Stanton.
Yancey, David Proffitt.
Yadkin, T M Vestal.

* Colored.

JOSEPH W. HOLDEN, *Speaker.*
JOHN H. BONER, *Clerk.*

Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court consists of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. There are two terms of the Court held at the seat of Government in each year commencing on the first Monday in January, and the first Monday in June and continuing as long as the public interest may require.

GREAT SA

OF SUPERIOR

OIL CHROM

I beg to call your especial atte
consignment of

SUPERIOR OIL CH

Now on exhibition at store
STATE NATIONAL
Fayetteville Str

Which I have just received from
They will be sold to the highe
without reserve, on

Thursday Evening, 2d inst., a

And the remainder, if any, wil
out at the same hour the next

These Chromos are copies of
from the great Art Gallaries of
are in fine Gilt and Walnut Fram
The ladies are cordially invite
examine this collection.

E. W. THOMASON,

1 Pet's Toil
2 Faust an
3 Gen. Lee
4 Mountai
5 Mountai
6 Titian's
7 St. Magd
8 Lavania.
9 Madonna
10 Blonde
11 Margare
12 Gen. Lee
13 Spring.
14 Summer.
15 Autumn.
16 Winter.
17 Falkenst
18 Blanden
19 Goarshou
20 Lovely.
21 Smithy's
22 St. Pierr
23 Duck Sh
24 Lake Wi
25 Winter i
26 Lake Zu
27 Mill in
28 Freshet.
29 Finished
30 Monong
31 Lake Ma
32 Hunter's
33 Moonris
34 Mouse T
35 Graubue
36 Deer Fa
37 Fox Fa
38 Winter
39 Comerse
40 Sunset.

GREAT SALE

OF SUPERIOR

OIL CHROMOS!

I beg to call your especial attention to the consignment of

SUPERIOR OIL CHROMOS!

Now on exhibition at store next to

STATE NATIONAL BANK,

Fayetteville Street,

Which I have just received from New York. They will be sold to the highest bidder, without reserve, on

Thursday Evening, 2d inst., at 8 o'clock,

And the remainder, if any, will be closed out at the same hour the next evening.

These Chromos are copies of Oil Paintings from the great Art Gallaries of Europe, and are in fine Gilt and Walnut Frames.

The ladies are cordially invited to call and examine this collection.

E. W. THOMASON, Auctioneer.

CATALOGUE.

1 Pet's Toilet.
2 Faust and Margaret.
3 Gen. Lee in his study.
4 Mountain Home.
5 Mountain Stream.
6 Titian's Fruit Girl.
7 St. Magdalene.
8 Lavania.
9 Madonna de la Sedia.
10 Blonde Beauty.
11 Margaret.
12 Gen. Lee at Jackson's Grave.
13 Spring.
14 Summer.
15 Autumn.
16 Winter.
17 Falkenstein.
18 Blandenburg.
19 Goarshousen.
20 Lovely.
21 Smithy's Daughter.
22 St. Pierre.
23 Duck Shooting.
24 Lake Wintermere.
25 Winter in Denmark.
26 Lake Zurich.
27 Mill in Normandy.
28 Freshet.
29 Finished Hunt.
30 Monongahela Valley.
31 Lake Mahonk.
32 Hunter's Rest.
33 Moonrise in Canada.
34 Mouse Tower.
35 Graubuenden.
36 Deer Family.
37 Fox Family.
38 Winter (Schiens).
39 Comersee.
40 Sunset.
41 Lake George.
42 Shore near Geneva.
43 Lake Como.
44 Lake Breing,
45 Tegernsee.
46 Village Well.
47 Waller Lake.
48 On the Hudson.
49 Tells Chapel.
50 Crucifixion.
51 Pope.
52 Eca Homo.
53 Water Dolorosa.
54 Bielstien.
55 Bo Peep.
56 Falls on the Rhine.
57 Watermill.
58 Solancho Falls.
59 Chillon.
60 Viamala.
61 Reaper.
62 Gleaner.
63 Mount Blanc.
64 Repose on the Alps.
65 Village Tavern.
66 Tavern (M.)
67 Road to West Point.
68 Moonlight on Erie.
69 Uri, Rohlstock.
70 Home of the Deer.
71 Hunting.
72 Bite the Biter.
73 Pilatus.
74 Deer.
75 Daughtein Mountains.
76 Gomersee.
77 Gosensee.
78 Moonrise.
79 Holy Family.
80 Twilight.

CATALOGUE.

—let.
* Co d Margaret.
in his study.
Alan n Home.
Alex
Aleg n Stream.
Ansc
Ashe ruit Girl.
Beau
Berti alene.
Blad
Brun
Bunc de la Sedia.
Burk
Caba eauty.
Cald
Carte
Casw at Jackson's Grave.
Lo
Cata
Chat
Cher
Chow
Clay,
Clev
Colu
Crav ein.
Mo
Cumb urg.
Curri
David sen.
Davi
Dupl
Edge Daughter.
Forsy
Frank
Gast
Gate ooting.
Gran
Ma ntermere.
Green n Denmark.
Guilf
Halif rich.
Hu
Harn ormandy.
Hayw
Hend
Hertf Hunt.
Hyde
Irede hela Valley.
—honk.
* Colo Rest.
in Canada.
ower.
nden.
Th ily.
terms
day in ily.
may r Schiens).
.

41 Lake George.
42 Shore near Geneva.
43 Lake Como.
44 Lake Breing,
45 Tegernsee.
46 Village Well.
47 Waller Lake.
48 On the Hudson.
49 Tells Chapel.
50 Crucifixion.
51 Pope.
52 Eca Homo.
53 Water Dolorosa.
54 Bielstien.
55 Bo Peep.
56 Falls on the Rhine.
57 Watermill.
58 Solancho Falls.
59 Chillon.
60 Viamala.
61 Reaper.
62 Gleaner.
63 Mount Blanc.
64 Repose on the Alps.
65 Village Tavern.
66 Tavern (M.)
67 Road to West Point.
68 Moonlight on Erie.
69 Uri, Rohlstock.
70 Home of the Deer.
71 Hunting.
72 Bite the Biter.
73 Pilatus.
74 Deer.
75 Daughtein Mountains.
76 Gomersee.
77 Gosensee.
78 Moonrise.
79 Holy Family.
80 Twilight.

Officers.

R. M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice, salary,.....$2,500
Edwin G. Reade, of Person, Associate Justice, salary,.....2,500
Wm. B. Rodman, of Beaufort, Associate Justice, salary,.....2,500
R. P. Dick, of Guilford, Associate Justice, salary,.....2,500
Thomas Settle, of Rockingham, Associate Justice,.....2,500
William M. Coleman, of Cabarrus, Attorney General.
Samuel F. Phillips, of Wake, Reporter, exclusive of fees,.....$,600
C. B. Root, of Wake, Clerk,.....500
James Litchford, of Wake, Marshall.
Clerk appointed by the Court, term of office 8 years.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

There are twelve Judicial Districts and twelve Judges, Every Judge of a Superior Court must reside in his District. Judges may exchange Districts with the Consent of the Governor, At least two Courts shall be held in each County and at the times herein stated and will continue for two weeks, unless the business is sooner disposed of.

JUDGES—Elected by the people. Term of office eight years. Salary $2.500

1st District	Charles C. Pool.	7th District	Albion W Tourgee.
2nd "	Edmond W. Jones.	8th "	John M Cloud.
3rd "	Charles R. Thomas.	9th "	George W Logan.
4th "	Daniel L. Russell, Jr.	10th "	Anderson Mitchel.
5th "	Ralph P. Buxton,	11th "	James L Henry.
6th "	Samuel W, Watts.	12th "	Riley H Cannon.

SOLICITORS, Elected by the people—Term of office four years.

1st District J. W. Albertson.	7th District J. R Bulla.
2nd District Joseph J Martin.	8th District A. H. Joyce.
3d District John V. Sherard.	9th District W. P. Byuum.
4th District John A. Richardson.	10th District W. P. Caldwell,
5th District Neill McKay.	11th District Virgil S. Lusk.
6th District William R. Cox.	12th District R. M. Henry.

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Bertie county, on the first Monday in March and October.
Hertford county, on the third Monday in March and October.
Gates county, fourth Monday after the first Monday in March and October.
Chowan county, sixth Monday after the first Monday in March and October.
Perquimans county, eighth Monday after the first Monday in March and October.
Pasquotank county, tenth Monday after the first Monday in March and October.
Camden county, twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March and October.
Currituck county, fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March and October.

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Tyrrell county, on the first Monday in September and February.
Washington county, on the third Monday in September and February.
Beaufort county, sixth Monday after the third Monday in September and February.
Pitt county, eighth Monday after the third Monday in September and February.
Edgecombe county, tenth Monday after the third Monday in September and February.

THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Wayne county, on the first Monday in September and February.
Jones county, on the third Monday in September and February.
Onslow county, first Monday after the fourth Monday in September and February.
Craven county, third Monday after the fourth Monday in September and February.
Lenoir county, first Monday after the fourth Monday in September and February,
Greene county, seventh Monday after the fourth Monday in September and February.
Carteret county, ninth Monday after the fourth Monday in September and February.
Wilson county, eleventh Monday after the fourth Monday in September and February.

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Robeson county, on the fourth Monday in August and February.
Bladen county, second Monday after the fourth Monday in August and February.
Columbus county, fonrth Monday after the fourth Monday in August and February.
Brunswick county, sixth Monday after the fourth Monday in August and February.
New Hanover county, eighth Monday after the fourth Monday in August and February.
Sampson county, tenth Monday after the fourth Monday in August and February.
Duplin county, twelfth Monday after the fourth Monday in August and February
Martin county, second Monday after the third Monday in September and February.
Hyde county, fourth Monday after the third Monday in September and February.

FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Harnet county, on the second Monday in August and February.

Moore county, second Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Montgomery county, fourth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Stanly county, sixth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Union county, eighth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Anson county, tenth Monday after the second Monday in August and February
Richmond county, twelfth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Cumberland county, fourteenth Monday after the second Monday in August and February

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Granville county, on the second Monday in August and February.
Warren county, second Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Franklin county, fourth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Johnston county, sixth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Wake county, eighth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Nash county, tenth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Halifax county, twelfth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.
Northampton county, fourteenth Monday after the second Monday in August and February.

SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Guilford county, on the first Monday in March and September
Rockingham county, second Monday after the first Monday in March and September.
Caswell county, fourth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.
Person county, sixth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.
Orange county, eighth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.
Chatham county, tenth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.
Randolph county, twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.
Alamance county, fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.

EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Davie County, on the first Monday in April and September.
Rowan county, on the first Monday in April and September.
Davidson county, second Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Stokes county, sixth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Surry county, eighth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Yadkin county, tenth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.

NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Polk county, on the first Monday in March and September.
Rutherford county, third Monday in March and September.
Cleveland county, second Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Lincoln county, fourth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Gaston county, sixth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Mecklenburg county, eighth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Cabarrus county, tenth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Catawba county on the first Monday in March and September.
Alexander county, third Monday in March and September
Iredell county, second Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Wilkes county, fourth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Caldwell county, sixth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
Burke county, eighth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.
McDowell county, tenth Monday after the third Monday in March and September.

ELEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Alleghany county, on the first Monday in April and September.
Ashe county, third Monday in April and September.
Watauga county, second Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Mitchel county fourth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Yancey county, sixth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Madison county, eighth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Buncombe county tenth Monday after the third Monday in April.

TWELFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Clay county, on the first Monday in April and September.
Cherokee county, third Monday in April and September.
Macon county, second Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Jackson county, fourth Monday after the third Monday in April and September,
Haywood county, sixth Monday, after the third Monday in April and September.
Transylvania country, eighth Monday after the third Monday in April and September.
Henderson county, tenth Monday after third Monday in April and September.

United States Circuit Court.

Justice.—Salmon P. Chase, Chief Justice U. S; District Attorney, D. H. Starbuck of

Forsyth; Clerk, H. T. Riddick; Marshall, Daniel R. Goodloe; Time of holding the Courts the first Monday in June, and fourth Monday in November at Raleigh.

United States District Court.

JUDGE.—Geo. W. Brooks.

The United States District Courts are held at Edenton, second Monday in April and October. Samuel T. Bond, Clerk.

Newbern.—Fourth Monday in April and October. Charles Hibbard, Clerk.

Wilmington.—First Monday after the court at Newbern. William Larkins, Clerk.

Public Works and Institutions in N. C.

Branch Mint of the United States—located at Charlotte. This establishment was authorised by an act of Congress passed the 3rd of March, 1835. Is now opperated as an Assay office only, Dr. I. W. Jones of Rowan county, Assayer and Superintendant. Salary. $1,500.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Situated at Chapel Hill Orange County, 28 miles w. n. w., from Raleigh—operations suspended for the present by the "Board of Education."

THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—W. M. Coleman, Attorney General, President; Rev. Fisk P. Brewer, Treasurer; Thomas H. Coates, D. C. Pearson, James H. Harris (colored) Rev. S. S. Ashley, Supt. Com. Schools, and T. F. Lee.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.—Wilcy J. Palmer, A. M Principal; R. B. Ellis, M. D. vice Principal and Steward; W. J. Young, A. M., and John Simpson, Teachers in Blind Department; Narcissa J. Dupree, assistant teacher in Blind Department; D R. Coleman, A. B. and D. R. Tillinghast, teachers in Deaf Mute Department; Zach W. Hayes, and Miss Ellen C. Johnson, assistant teachers in Deaf Mute Department.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.—Mrs. E. J. Taylor, Housekeeper; Mrs. E. A. Gorman, Matron Mrs V. C Ayer, Assistant Matron.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.—Thos. B. Berry, Foreman of the Printing Office; ——— ——— Foreman of the Shoe Shop.

About one hundred pupils can be accommodated. The course of instruction includes eight years.

All applications for the admission of pupils should be made to the Principal.

INSANE ASYLUM of North Carolina, situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will accommodate about 200 patients.

Dr. Eugene Grissom, Superintendent; Dr. E. T. Fuller, Assistant Physican; E. A. Whitaker, Steward; Mrs. Kate Dunlop, Matron.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—His Excellency, W. W. Holden, President Ex Officio; Jefferson Fisher, Joseph W. Holden, R. W. Lassiter, C. L. Harris, Rev. C. W. Brodie (colored); C. H. Horner, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rail Roads.

NORTH CAROLINA RAIL ROAD—Extends from Goldsboro to Charlotte 220 miles. Officers: Wm. A. Smith, of Johnston, President; Col. G. M. Lea, of Alamance, Treasurer; F. A. Stagg, Secretary; Abbert Johnston, of Wake, Superintendant.

DIRECTORS STOCKHOLDERS—Thomas Webb, of Orange; John L. Morehead, of Mecklenburg; Dolphin A. Davis, of Rowan and W. A Caldwell, of Guilford.

DIRECTORS STATES—William A. Smith, of Johnston, Willie D. Jones and John R, Harrisson of Wake; Silas Burns, of Chatham; G. W. Walker, of Guilford; William F. Henderson, of Davidson; John McDonald, of Cabarrus; William Sloan, of Mcecklenburg; Gen. Bryant Laflin, State Proxy.

ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAIL ROAD—Extends from Goldsboro to Mor head City 95 miles. Officers, Edward R. Stanly, of Craven. President; Thomas Powers, Secretary and Treasury.

DIRECTORS STOCKHOLEERS—Julius A. Gray, B. F. Parrott, Isaac Ramsey and A. G. Hubbard.

DIRECTORS STATE—Edward R. Stanly, of Craven; C. R. Thomas, of Craven; R. F. Lehman, of Craven; R. W. King, of Lenoir; W. P. Grimsley of Greene; A. C. Davis, of Carteret; W. B. Duncan, of Carteret and Walter Dunn, of Lenoir

FINANCE COMMITTEE—F. M. Arendell, James M. Parrott and John Paterson; R. T. Berry, tate Proxy.

RALEIGH AND WELDON RAIL ROAD—Extends from Ralcigh to Weldon 97 miles. Officers, Dr. W. J. Hawkins, President; Capt. A. B. Andrews, Superintendant; W. W. Voss, Treasurer.

DIRECTORS—Dr. W. J. Hawkins; George W. Mordicai; S. S. Royster; Jos. B. Batchelor; George Little; C. H. K. Taylor and Gen. Jos. B. Littlejohn.

COMMITTEE OF FINANCE AND INSPECTION—T. B. Venable; Alexander McPheeters and Hon. Daniel M. Barringer.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAIL ROAD—Extends from Salisbury to Morganton 80 miles, Officers, Dr. Mott, President; Samuel D. McTate, Superintendant and Financial Agent; R. F. Simmonton, Secretary and Treasurer.

DIRECTORS STOCKHOLDERS—A. H. Merrimon, of Wake; Z. B. Vance, of Mecklenburg; Samul D. McTate, of Burke; McDowel, of Burke.

DIRECTORS STATE—Dr. Mott; Tod R. Caldwell; Calvin J. Cowles; R. M. Henry; Dr. W.

H. Howerton; ——— Corpening; W. G. Candler; Gen. M. S. Littlefield, State Proxy.

Wilmington and Weldon Rail Road—Extends from Wilmington to Weldon 164 miles. Officers, R. R. Bridgers, President; S. L. Fremont, Chief Engr. and Genl. Superintendant; J. W. Thompson, Secretary and Treasurer; Wm. Smith, Master of Transportation; G. L. Dudley, General Fraight Agent and Auditor; Wm. M. Poisson, General Ticket Agent and Clerk; W. G. MacRae, Master of Supplies and Storekeeper; J. F. Divine, Master of Machinery; J. C. Winder, Road Master; John Crone and Joseph A. Parker, Assistant Road Masters; S. J. Walton, Master Bridge Carpenter.

Directors Stockholders—S. D Wallace; W. A. Wright; Alfred Martin; Eli Murray; Geo. Harriss; John Everitt; A. R. Vanbokkelen.

Directors State—J. S. Cannon; L. G. Estes; C. H. Brogden; Hon. Joseph C. Abbott, State Proxy.

Banks in North Carolina.

North Carolina State National Bank—Raleigh.—John G. Williams, President; Wm. E. Anderson, Cashier; S. C. White, Teller.

Raleigh National Bank of North Carolina—Raleigh—R. W. Pulliam, President; C. Dewey, Cashier; John T. Blake, Teller.

First National Bank of North Carolina—Charlotte.—R. Y. McAden, President; M. P. Pegram, Cashier; S. L. Riddle, Teller.

National Bank of Newbern.—John Hughes, President; H. H. Thompson, Cashier.

First National Bank—Wilmington.—E. E. Barrers, President; A. K. Walker, Cashier.

First National Bank—Salem.—I. B. Lash, President; H. A. Lemley, Cashier.

North Carolina Representation in Congress.

Senate—John Pool of Bertie, for long term. J. C. Abbott of New Hanover, for short term

House of Representatives.

First District—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Hertford, Gates, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, Tyrrell, Hyde and Beaufort—J. R. French of Chowan.

Second District—Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Wilson, Onslow, Carteret and Duplin—David Heaton, of Craven.

Third District—Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, New Hanover, Cumberland, Sampson Robeson, Richmond, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery and Anson—O. H. Dockery, of Richmond.

Fourth District—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Granville, Orange, Nash, Johnston and Chatham—John T. Deweese, of Wake.

Fifth District.—Alamance, Randolph, Guilford, Rockingham, Davidson, Forsythe, Stokes, Surry, Person and Caswell—Israel G. Lash, of Forsythe.

Sixth District.—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba, Iredell Davie, Yadkin, Wilkes Stanly and Alexander—Nathaniel Boyden, of Rowan.

Seventh District—Ashe, Alleghany, Watauga, Yancy, Mitchell, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Rutherford, Cleaveland, Polk, Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Cherokee and Clay—A. H. Jones, of Buncombe.

Militia.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency, W. W. HOLDEN, Governor of North Carolina.

Aides-de-Camp to Commander in chief with the rank of Colonel.—Byron Laflin, of Pitt County, Robert M Douglass, of Rockingham County, Wm A Moore, of Chowan County, Wm S Pearson of Burke County.

Adjntant General.—Abiel W. Fisher, of Duplin county.

Assistant Adjutant General.—J C Manu, of New Hanover county.

Assistant Quartermaster and Inspector General—Col. D J Rich of Pitt county.

Major Generals—F G Martindale of Martin, Willie D Jones of Wake, J Q A Bryan of Wilkes.

STATE DIVISIONS.

The State is divided into three Divisions to be known as the Eastern, Middle and Western Divisions.

Eastern Division—Major General F. G. Martindale Commanding Headquarters at Jamesville, Martin county. Counties—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank; Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Hertford, Bertie, Northampton, Halifax, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Hyde, Beaufort, Pitt, Wilson, Wayne, Greene, Lenoir, Craven, Carteret Jones, Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, New Hanover, Bladen, Columbus and Brunswick.

Middle Division—Major General W. D. Jones Commanding, Headquarters at Raleigh, Wake county. Counties—Warren, Granville, Orange, Person, Caswell Rockingham, Stokes, Forsyth, Guilford, Alamance, Chatham. Wake, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Robeson, Cumberland, Richmond, Moore, Montgomery, Randolph, Davidson, Davie, Rowan, Cabarrus, Stanly, Anson, Union and Mecklenburg.

Western Division—Major General J Q A Bryan Commanding, Headquarters at Trap Hill, Wilkes county. Counties—Gaston, Cleaveland, Lincoln, Catawba, Alexander, Iredell, Ashe, Yadkin, Surry, Wilkes, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, McDowell, Rutherford, Henderson, Buncombe, Mitchell, Polk, Alleghany, Yancy, Madison, Haywood, Transylvania, Clay, Jackson, Macon and Cherokee.

The counties embraced in the foregoing Division respectively constitute seperate commands under Colonels as follow :

COLONELS NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

Wm. McFarland,	Anson co.	Geo H Mitchel,	Hertford co
Wm. Latham,	Ashe co.	S W Hamilton,	Henderson co
Jere. Smith,	Alexander co.	Thos. Holcombe,	Iredell co.
Danl. Mebane,	Alamace co.	E D Brendle,	Jackson co
Hugh Hanks,	Alleghany co.	E R Mosher,	Johnson co
H. E. Stilley,	Beaufort co.	O R Colgrove,	Jones co
A W *Ma*ben,	Bertie co	Wallace Ames,	Lenoir co
J E Eldridge,	Bladen co	Jas H Marsh,	Lincoln co
Edwin Legg,	Brunswick co	A A Crookston,	Martin co
T J Candler,	Buncombe co	W A B Murphy,	McDowell co
D B Mooney,	Burke co	Rufus Barringer,	Mecklenburg
D R Phifer,	Cabarrus co	G A Graham,	*Mo*ntgomery
H P Conly,	Caldwell co	Mitchel A Chandley,	Madison co
M Taylor,	Camden co	Wm Buckham,	*Mi*tchell co
W A Moore,	Carteret co	J R Ammons,	Macon co
J W Stevens,	Caswell co	D S Barrett,	*Mo*ore co
J J Mott,	Catawba co	C E Sears,	Nash co
J A McDonald,	Chatham co	J W Schenck, jr	New Hanover
	Chowan co	A J Allen,	Northamptn
P D Gregg,	Cleaveland co	*M*C Hoyt,	Onslow co
J A Maultsby,	Columbus co	H B Guthrie,	Orange co
W H S Sweet,	Craven co	Chas Guirkin,	Pasquotank co
T A Byrnes,	Cumberland co	J W Albertson,	Perquimans co
J W Etheridge,	Currituck co	S C Barnett,	Person co
T M Evans,	Cherokee	H L Smith,	Pitt co
Wm Hogshead,	Clay co	Thos J Alley,	Polk co
Wm E Hill,	Duplin co	R F Trogden,	Randolph co
W F Henderson,	Davidson co	E T Long,	Richmond co
Geo P Peck,	Edgecombe co	C S Moring,	Rowan co
J T Harris,	Franklin co	Benj A Howell,	Robeson co
M Masten,	Forsythe co	D M Malloy,	Rockingham
Thos D Hoffler,	Gates co	R W Logan,	Rutherford co
J I Moore,	Granville co	C H Hall,	Sampson co
Joseph Dixon,	Greene co	Jas Martin,	Stokes co
M J Aydlott,	Gaston co	Thos Martin,	Surry co
Q A Burns,	Guilford co	L C Morton,	Stanley co
L F Larkins,	Halifax co	A D Litchfield,	Tyrrell co
T M Green,	Haywood co	J C Duckworth	Transylvania
A J Glover,	Hyde co	J H Long,	Union co
J S Harrington,	Harnett co	John R Harrison,	Wake co

L B Downs,	Washington	Jas H Mayfield,	Warren co
W B Banner,	Watauga co	G W Stanton,	Wilson co
C H Brogden,	Wayne co	T M Vestal,	Yadkin co
A C Bryan,	Wilkes co	J L Ray,	Yancey co

Article X State Constitution.

HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS.

SECTION 1. The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be, and is hereby exempted from sale under execution, or other final process of any court, issued for the collection of any debt.

SEC. 2. Every homestead, and the dwelling and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village, with the dwelling and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempted from sale under execution, or other final process, obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes, or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

SEC. 3. The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt, during the minority of his children, or any one of them.

SEC. 4. The provisions of section one and two of this Article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

SEC. 5. If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow, but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

SEC. 6. The real and personal property of any female in this State, acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may after marriage become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations or engagements of her husband, and may be devised or bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

SEC. 7. The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of the husband, or any of his creditors.

SEC. 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the voluntary signature and assent of his wife, signed on her private examination according to law.

READING. Make it a rule to read a little every day, even if it be but a single sentence. A short paragraph will often afford you a profitable source of reflection for a whole day. For this purpose keep some valuable book or paper always within your reach, so that you may lay your hand on it at any moment when you are about the house.

INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE.

PARTIAL DIGEST OF STATE CONSTITUTIO N

SUFFRAGE AND ELLIGIBILITY TO OFFICE.—Every male person born in United States, or naturalized; 21 years old and upward resident 12 months in State and 30 days in county, shall be deemed an elector.

REGISTRATION.—No person allowed to vote without registration, or to register without first taking an oath or affirmation to support and maintain the Constitution and Laws of the United States and Constitution and Laws of the State not inconsistent therewith.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—SENATE.—Member must be not less than 25 years old, citizen of the State two years, resident of the District one year. Term of office 2 years. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—Member must be qualified elector, resident in the county one year immediately perceeding election. Term of office 2 years.

ELECTION DAY COUNTY OFFICERS AND MEMBERS ASSEMBLY.—First Thursday in August 1870.

COUNTY OFFICERS.—Five Commissioners, Treasurer, Register of deeds, Surveyor, Sheriff and Coroner, elected as provided for members of Assembly—hold office 2 years.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.—Have authority to divide County into Districts, determine boundaries and prescibe names of said districts, and report to Assembly—have supervision and control of Penal and Charitable institutions, Schools, Roads, Bridges, Levying of Taxes, and finances of County. In case of vacancy in the office of Sheriff, Coroner and Constable, they appoint for unexpired term,

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.—Clerk, two Justices of the Peace and Constable and three School Commissioners. Elected by qualified voters of Township as provided for members of Assembly. Term of office 2 years.—Clerks and Justices constitute Board of Trustees under supervision of County Commissioners, have control of the Taxes, and Finances, Roads and Bridges of the Township—assess taxable property of their Townships and make return to Commissioners, Clerk ex-officio, Treasurer of the Board of Trustees.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—Have exclusive original jurisdiction of all civil actions founded on contract, when the sum does not exceed two hundred dollars, and the title to land is not in controversy; and of all criminal matters within their counties where the punishment by fine cannot exceed fifty dollars, or imprisonment one month. In an issue of fact, on demand of either party, the Justice shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned who shall try the case. The party against whom judgement shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same, and, if the judgement shall exceed $25.00 there may be a new trial of the whole matter in the appellate court, but if for $25.00 or less, then the case shall be heard in appellate court only upon matters of law. In all cases, of a criminal nature, the party against whom judgement is given may appeal to Superior Court where the matter shall be heard anew. Justice to record proceedings in all cases and file with clerk of Superior Court. Justices for official acts are allowed fees which are fixed by law.

CLERKS OF SUPERIOR COURT.—Elected by qualified voters of county,

at the time and manner for members of Assembly. Term of office four years. Have jurisdiction of the probate of deeds, the granting of letters Testamentary and of Administration, the appointment of guardians, the apprenticing of orphans, to audit accounts of executors and guardians. In case of vacancy in office of Justice of the Peace they appoint for unexpired term. When no Coroner in a county the clerk of the Superior Court may appoint one for special cases. In case of vacancy in office of the Clerk of Superior Court, Judge of Superior Court appoints until an election can be regularly held.

TAXES.—All taxes levied by County, City, Town or Township shall be uniform and ad-valorem. Capitation tax on every male inhabitant over 21 years and under 50 years shall be equal on each to tax on property valued at $300 in cash. State and County capitation tax combined shall never exceed $2. County and State capitation tax shall be applied to education and support of the poor, but not over twenty-five per cent. per annum to the latter. Assembly shall pass laws taxing by a uniform rule all monies, credits, investments in bonds, stocks, joint stock companies or otherwise, also all real and personal property according to its true value in money; may tax trades, profcssions, franchises, and incomes provided no income shall be taxed when the property from which the income is derived is taxed. County Commissioners in levying taxes for county purposes, shall levy the same in like manner with State tax and shall never exceed the double of State tax, without consent of General Assembly.

MILITIA.—All able bodied citizens between the ages of 21 and 40 years liable to Militia duty. Persons adverse to bearing arms from religious scruples exempt from Militia duty.

POWERS AND LIMITS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Townships have corporate powers for necessary purposes of local government. No County, City, Town, or other Municipal Corporation can contract any debt, pledge its faith, or loan its credit, nor can any tax be levied except for necessary expenses thereof, unles by a majority vote of the qualified voters.

All charters, ordinances and provisions of Municipal corporations inconsistant with the Constitution null and void.

STATE LAWS.—All laws of the State not repugnant to the Constitution or Constitution and laws of the United States in force until repealed.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—General Assembly shall provide Public Schools, wherein tuition shall be free to all between the ages of six and twenty-one, County to be divided into districts in which one or more Public Schools shall be maintained at least four months in every year. County Commissioners failing to comply with aforesaid requirements to be liable to indictment. General Assembly has power to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the Public Schools between the ages of six and 18 years not less than sixteen months unless educated by other means.

Rates of Postage.

The law requires postage on all letters, (including those to foreign countries when prepaid,) excepting those written to the President, Vice-President, or members of Congress, or (on official business) to the chiefs of the Executive Departments of the Government, and the heads of bureau and chiefs clerks, and others invested with the franking privilege, to be prepaid by stamps or stamped envelopes; prepayment in money being prohibited.

All drop letters must be prepaid; the rates of postage being one cent at all offices where free delivery is not established.

The single rate of postage on all domestic mail letters throughout the United States is three cents per half ounce; with an additional rate of three cents for each additional half ounce, or fraction of a half ounce. The ten cent (Pacific) rate is abolished.

Postage on daily papers to subscribers when prepaid quarterly or yearly in advance, either at the mailing office or office of delivery, per quarter, (three months,)	35 cents,
Six times per week,	30 "
For tri-weekly.	15 "
For semi-weekly,	10 "
For weekly,	5 "

Weekly newspapers (one copy only) sent by the publishers to actual subscribers within the county where printed and published, free.

Postage per quarter, (to be paid quarterly or yearly in advance,) on newspapers and periodicals issued less freequently than once a week, sent to actual subscribers in any part of the United States :

Semi-monthly, not over 4 oz.,	6 cents.
" over 4 oz. and not over 8 oz.,	12 "
" over 8 oz. and not over 12 oz.,	18 "
Quarterly, not ever 4 oz.	1 "
" over 4 oz. and not over 8 oz.,	2 "
" over 8 oz. and not over 12 oz.;	3 "

Quarterly postage cannot be paid for less than three months,

All printed matter, (except single copies of newspapers, magazines or periodicals to regular subscribers,) sent via overland mail, is to be charged at letter postage rates.

Books not over 4 oz. in weight, to one address, 4 cents; over 4 oz, and inot over 8 oz. 8 cents; over 8 oz. and not over 12., 12 cents; over 12 oz. and not 16 oz., 16 cents.

On miscellaneous mailable matter, such as pamphlets, transient newspapers, handbills, proof-sheets, maps, prints, photographs, samples, cards, envelopes, seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots, &c., &c., the postage, to be prepaid by stamps, is, on one package to one address, not over 4 oz. n weight, 2 cents; over 4 oz. and not over 8 oz., 4 cents; over 8 oz., and not over 12 oz., 6 cents; over 12 oz., and not over 16 oz., 8 cents.

Any word or communication, whether by printing, writing, or signs, upon the cover, or wrapper of a newspaper, pamphlet, magazine, or other printed matter, other than the name and address of the person to whom it is to be sent, and the date when subscription expires, subjects the package to letter postage.

Stamp Duties.

From the Laws and Regulations concerning the purchase and use of Internal Revenue stamps, we compile such facts as will be most useful to our country friends, to whom the laws themselves may not be easy of access :

Affidavits are exempt ; on every piece of paper on which an agreement or contract is written the stamp duty is 5 cents ; appraisement of value or damage 5 cents for each piece of paper on which it is written ; assignment of lease, policy of insurance, or mortgage, same stamp as the original lease, policy or mortgage.

Bank check, draft, or order for money on any bank, banker, or trust

company, at sight or on demand, 2 cents; on every other person or company, when for over $10, 2 cents; draft, or order for money not exceeding $100, otherwise than at sight or on demand, 5 cents; and for every additional $100, or fractional part thereof, 5 cents, bond—administrator or guardian, when the value of the estate and effects, real and personal, does not exceed $1,000, exempt; exceeding $1,000, $1.

Certificates of stock in any incorporate company, 25 cents; certificate of deposit in bank or trust company, if for sum not exceeding $100, 2 cents; and for sum exceeding $100, 5 cents; contract renewal of, same stamp as original instrument; conveyance, deed, instrument, or writing, whereby any lands, tenements, or other realty sold shall be granted, assigned, transferred, or otherwise conveyed to or vested in the purchaser or purchasers, or any other person or persons, by his, her or their direction, when the consideration or value, does not exceed $500, 50 sents; when the consideration exceeds $500, and does not ex- $1,000, $1; and for every additional $500, or fractional part thereof, in excess of $1,000, 50 cents; the acknowledgement of a deed, or proof by a witness, exempt; certificate of record of a deed, exempt.

Lease, agreement, memorandum, or contract for the hire, use or rent of any land, tenement, or portion thereof, where the rent or rental value is $300 per annum, or less, 50 cents; where the rent or rental value exceeds the sum of $300 per annum, for each additional $200, or fractional part thereof in excess of $300, 50 cents. Legal documents—writ, or other original process, by which any suit, either criminal or civil, is commenced in any court, either of law or equity, exempt; confession of judgment or cognovit, exempt; writs or other process of appeals from justice courts or other courts of inferior jurisdiction to a court of record, exempt; warrant of distress, exempt. Letters testamentary, when the value of the estate and effects, real and personal, does not exceed one thousand dollars, exempt; exceeding one thousand dollars, 5 cents.

Mortgage of lands, estate, or property, real or personal, heritable or movable, whatsoever, a trust deed in the nature of a mortgage, or any personal bond given as security for the payment of any definite or certain sum of money, exceeding $100, and not exceeding $500, 50 cents; exceeding $500, and not exceeding $1,000, $1; and for every additional $500, or fractional part thereof, in excess of $1,000, 50 cents.

Order for payment of money, if the amount is $10, or over, 2 cents.

Power of attorney for the sale or transfer of any stock, bonds, or scrip, or for the collection of any dividends or interest thereon, 25 cents; power of attorney, or proxy, for voting at any election for officers of any incorporated company or society, except religious, charitable, or literary societies, or public cemeteries, 10 cents; to receive or collect rent, 25 cents; to sell and convey real estate, or to rent or lease the same, $1; for any other purpose, 50 cents. Probate of will, or letters of administration; where the estate and effects for or in respect of which such probate or letters of administration applied for shall be sworn or declared not to exceed the value of $1,000, exempt; exceeding $1,000, and not exceeding $2,000, $1; exceeding $2,000, for every additional $1,000, or fractional part thereof, in excess of $2,000, 50 cts.

Quit-claim deed to be stamped as a conveyance, except when given as a release of a mortgage by the mortgagee to the mortgagor, in which case it is exempt; but if it contains covenants *may* be subject as an agreement or contract.

Receipt for satisfaction of any mortgage, or judgment, or decree of any court, exempt; receipts for any sum of money or debt due, or for a

draft or other instrument given for the payment of money; exceeding $20, not being for satisfaction of any mortgage, or judgement, or decree of court, 2 cents; receipts for the delivery of property, exempt. Renewal of agreement, contract or charter, by letter or otherwise, same stamp as original instrument.

Sheriff's return on writ, or other process, exempt.

Trust deed, made to secure a debt, to be stamped as a mortgage.

Warrant of attorney accompanying a bond or note, if the bond or note is stamped, exempt.

In all cases where an *adhesive* stamp is used for denoting the stamp duty upon an instrument, the person using or affixing the same must write or imprint thereupon *in ink* the initials of his name, and the date (the year, month and day) on which the same is attached or used. Each stamp should be separately cancelled. When stamps are printed upon checks, &c., so that in filing up the instrument, the face of the stamp is and must necessarily be written across, no other cancellation will be required.

All cancellation must be distinct and legible, and except in the case of proprietary stamps from private dies, no method of cancellation which differs from that above described can be recognized as legal and sufficient.

Rule for Finding the Day of the Week on which any Given Year Begins.

Divide the date by 4 and add the product to the date, disregarding fractions; then divide the amount by 7, and if there be no remainder, the first day of January for the given year will be Sunday; if one remainder, it will be Monday; if two, Tuesday, &c. If, however, in dividing by 4 there be no remainder, the first day of January will be one day earlier. Thus:

4)1839
459X3

7)2298

328X2

0 is Sunday, 1 Monday, 2 Tuesday; hence, as there was a remainder in dividing by 4, the first of January, 1839, was Tuesday.

4)1844
461X0

7)2305

329X2

0 is Sunday, 1 Monday, 2 Tuesday; but as there was no remainder in dividing by 4, the first day of January, 1844, was one less, or Monday.

If there be a remainder when you divide by 4 and none when you divide by 7, the first of January for the given year will be Sunday; but if there be no remainder when you divide by 4 and none when you divide by 7, the first of January will be Saturday. Hence, one remainder when you divide by 7 will make Monday or Sunday, as the case may be, &c.

Having found the day of the week on which the year entered, the day of the week for any month in the year may be found by the following old and, to many, familiar rule:

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1st.	4th.	4th.	7th.	2d.	5th.	7th.	3d.	6th.	1st.	4th.	6th.
A.	D.	D.	G.	B.	E.	G.	C.	F.	A.	D.	F.

EXPLANATION.—The first seven letters of the alphabet are taken and a

part of them repeated to make twelve—one for each month. The above table will now be easily understood. If January, represented by A, comes in on any given day, say Sunday, then February will enter on Wednesday, the fourth day from Sunday, as D., which represents February, is the fourth letter from A.; and so April will enter on Saturday, the seventh day from Sunday, as G is the seventh letter from A, and so on with each month.

As it is difficult to remember the letters in their order, some questionable poet has made the following couplet, each word of which begins with one of these letters:

"At Dover Dwelt John Brown, Esquire,
Good Christopher French And David Fryer."

As indicated by the initial letters for those months, February and March always enter on the same day of the week, except in leap year.

Number of Pounds to a Bushel.

Of Wheat	60 lbs.	Of Flax Seed	56 lbs.
Shelled Corn	56 "	Hemp Seed	44 "
Corn on the cob	70 "	Buckwheat	52 "
Rye	56 "	Blue Grass	14 "
Oats	35 "	Castor Bean	44 "
Barley	48 "	Dried Peaches	33 "
Potatoes	60 "	Dried Apples	24 "
Bran	20 "	Onions	57 "
Clover Seed	60 "	Salt	50 "
Timothy Seed	45 "		

Scale of Depreciation of Confederate Currency, the Gold Dollar being the Unit and Measure of Value, from November 1st, 1861, to May 1st, 1865.

Months.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.
January	....	$1 20	$3 00	$21 00	$50 00
February	....	1 30	3 00	21 00	50 00
March	....	1 50	4 00	23 00	60 00
April	....	1 50	5 00	20 00	100 00
May	....	1 50	5 50	19 00	....
June	....	1 50	6 50	18 00	....
July	....	1 50	9 00	21 00	....
August	....	1 50	14 00	23 00	....
September	....	2 00	14 00	25 00	....
October	....	2 00	14 00	26 00	....
November	$1 10	2 50	15 00	30 00	....
December	1 15	2 50	20 00	.....	....
December 1st to 10th inclusive				35 00	
" 10th to 20th				42 00	
" 1st to 31st				49 00	

The law provides that all executory contracts, solvable in money, whether under seal or not, made after the depreciation of said currency before the 1st day of May, 1865, and unfilled, (except official bonds and peace bonds payable to the State,) shall be deemed to have been made with the understanding that they were solvable in money of the said currency, subject nevertheless, to evidence of different intent of the parties to the compact. The law further provides that the scale of depreciation shall be construed to apply to the date of contracting a debt, and not at the time the debt became due.

It will afford sweeter happiness, in the hour of death, to have wiped one tear from the cheek of sorrow, than to have ruled an empire, or to have conquered millions and enslaved the whole world.

Time may command money, but money cannot command time.

Before you pray for prosperity, pray that you may be able to bear it
A particle at the time will remove the world.

A Table of Simple Interest at Six per Ce n

Principal.	One Mo.			One Year.			Principal.	One Mo.			One Year.			Principal.	One Mo.			One Year		
	D.	C.	M.	D.	C.	M.		D.	C.	M.	D.	C.	M.		D.	C.	M.	D.	C.	M.
Cents. 10	0	0	0	0	0	6	Dolls. 6	0	3	0	0	36	0	Dolls. 40	0	20	0	2	40	0
" 50	0	0	2	0	3	0	" 7	0	3	5	0	42	0	" 50	0	25	0	3	00	0
Dolls. 1	0	0	5	0	6	0	" 8	0	4	0	0	48	0	" 60	0	30	0	3	60	0
" 2	0	1	0	0	12	0	" 9	0	4	5	0	54	0	" 70	0	35	0	4	20	0
" 3	0	1	5	0	18	0	" 1	0	5	0	0	60	0	" 80	0	40	0	4	80	0
" 4	0	2	0	0	24	0	" 2	0	10	0	1	20	0	" 90	0	45	0	5	40	0
" 5	0	3	5	0	30	0	" 30	0	15	0	1	80	0	" 100	0	50	0	6	00	0

The interest of any sum in dollars for 6 days is the ame sum in mills: nameley, of $100 100 mills, or 10 cents; of $6,000, 6,000 mills, or $6 00, etc. Money at compound interest will double itself in 11 years, 10 months and 22 days.

A Table,

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DAYS FROM ANY DAY IN ONE MONTH TO THE SAME DAY IN ANY OTHER MONTH THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
January	65	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
February	34	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
March	06	337	365	31	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
April	75	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
May	45	276	304	335	365	31	62	92	123	153	184	214
June	214	245	273	304	334	365	31	61	91	122	153	183
July	184	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153
August	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
September	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	92
October	92	122	151	182	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61
November	61	92	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334	365	30
December	31	61	90	121	151	182	212	243	273	304	333	365

Look for April at the left hand, and September at the top; in the angle is 183.

Estimate of Farm Seeds for an Acre.

Wheat, broadcast	1½ to 2	bushels.
" drilled	1¾	"
Rye, broadcast	1¾	"
" drilled	1½	"
Barley, broadcast	2 to 2½	"
" drilled	1¾ to 2	"
Oats, broadcast	2 to 3	"
" drilled	2	"
Timothy, When sown with grain in autumn, to be followed by clover in Spring.	1½ to 2	gallons.
Red Clover, Sown on grain in Spring in connection with Timothy, (without Timothy, double quantity.)	1½ to 2	"
Herds, or Red Top	1 to 1½ bushels of	14 lbs.
Kentucky Blue Grass	1 to 1½ "	14 "
Lucerne, drilled		10 "
Dutch White Clover, broadcast		8 "
" " " drilled		6 "
Lawn Grass	2 to 2½ "	15 "

This is an approved admixture, designed to produce permanent lawns, growing richer with age, and uniting beauty with utility. It is alike adapted to the smallest town plat or extended lawn.

Millet	¾ to 1	bushels.
Corn, in hills	1 to 1½	"
Sorghum, or Chinese Sugar Cane	2 to 3	quarts.
Buckwheat	1	bushel.
Beets and Mangold Wuetzel	4 to 6	lbs.
Carrots	2 to 3	"
Turnips and Ruta Baga	1	"
Parsnip	4 to 6	"
Beans, in drills two and a half feet apart	1½	bushels.
Potatoes	12	"

Herschel's Weather Prognosticator.

A TABLE FOR FORETELLING THE WEATHER THROUGH ALL THE LUNATIONS OF EACH YEAR FOREVER

This table and the accompanying remarks are the result of many years' actual observations, the whole being constructed on a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon, in their several positions respecting the earth, and will, by simple inspection, show the observer what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters, and that so near the truth as to be seldom or never found to fail.

If the new moon, first quarter, full moon, or last quarter happen	IN SUMMER.	IN WINTER.
Between midnight and 2 in the morning	Fair	Hard frost, unless the wind be S. or S. W.
Between 2 and 4 morning	Cold, with frequent showers	Snow and stormy.
Between 4 and 6 morning	Rain	Rain.
Between 6 and 8 morning	Wind and rain	Stormy.
Between 8 and 10 morning	Changeable	Cold rain, if wind be W., snow if E.
Between 10 and 12 morning	Frequent showers	Cold and high wind.
At 12 o'clock at noon and 2 in the afternoon	Very rainy	Snow or rain.
Between 2 and 4 afternoon	Changeable	Fair and mild.
Between 4 and 6 afternoon	Fair	Fair.
Between 6 and 8 afternoon	Fair, if wind N. W. Rainy, if S. or S. W.	Fair and frosty, if wind N. or N. E., rain or snow, if S. or S. W.
Between 8 and 10 afternoon	Ditto.	Ditto.
Between 10 and midnight	Fair	Fair and frosty.

OBSERVATIONS.—1. The nearer the time of the Moon's change, First Quarter, Full and Last Quarter are to Midnight, the fairer will the weather be during the seven days following.

2. The space for this calculation occupies from ten at night till two next morning.

3. The nearer to mid-day, or noon, these phases of the moon happen, the more foul or wet weather may be expected during the next seven days.

4. The space for this calculation occupies from ten in the forenoon to two in the afternoon. These observations refer principally to the summer, though they affect spring and autumn nearly in the same ratio.

5. The moon's change, first quarter, full moon and last quarter happening during six of the afternoon hours, that is, from four to ten, may be followed by fair weather; but this is mostly dependent on the wind, as it is noted in the table.

6 Though the weather, from a variety of irregular causes, is more uncertain in the latter part of autumn, the whole of winter, and the beginning of spring, yet, in the main, the above observations will apply to those periods also.

Measurement of Corn in the Crib.

After leveling the corn, multiply the length and breadth of the house together, and the product by the depth, which will give the cubic feet of the bulk of corn; then divide this last product by 12, and the quotient will be the number of barrels of shelled corn contained in the house or crib. If there be a remainder after the division, it will be so many twelfths of a barrel of shelled corn over.

Example.

12 feet long
11 feet broad

132
6 feet deep

12)792 cubic feet

66 barrels of shelled corn
5 bushels in a barrel

330 bushels of shelled corn

Memoranda.—21,500 cubic inches wil contain ten bushels of shelled corn, bul the same space filled with corn *in the ear* will shell out rather more than five bushels. These 21,500 cubic inches contain 12 cubic feet, and 764 cubic inches over. Now, two barrels, or ten bushels in the ear, will generally, in shelling, overrun just about these 764 cubic inches.

Quantity of Seed Required for a Given Number of Hills.

Pole Beans.....1 qt. to 150 hills.	Musk Melon. 1 oz. to 75 to 100 hills
Corn.....1 qt. to 200 "	Pumpkins...1 oz. to 60 to 80 "
Cucumber.....1 oz. to 150 "	Squash.....1 oz. to 60 to 80 "
Water Melon.1 oz. to 40 to 60 "	

The Number of Plants, Trees, &c., Required to Set an Acre.

Distance.	*Number.*	*Distance.*	*Number*
1 ft. by 1 ft.	43,560	6 ft. by 6 ft.	1,210
1½ ft. by 1½ ft.	19,360	9 ft. by 9 ft.	537
2 ft. by by 2 ft.	10,890	12 ft. by 12 ft.	302
2½ ft. by 2½ ft.	6,970	15 ft. by 15 ft.	194
3 ft. by 1 ft.	14,520	18 ft. by 18 ft.	134
3 ft. by 2 ft.	7,260	20 ft. by 20 ft.	103
3 ft. by 3 ft.	4,840	25 ft. by 25 ft.	70
4 ft. by 4 ft.	2,722	30 ft. by 30 ft.	40
5 ft. by 5 ft.	1,742	40 ft by 40 ft.	27

A Table to Calculate Periods of Gestation.

SHOWING THE TIME AT WHICH THE AVERAGE GESTATION OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS EXPIRES, DATING FROM THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH IN THE YEAR.

Time. Cow 283 days	*Time.* Sheep & Goat, 150 days.	*Time.* Sow, 113 days.
January 1st....Oct 10.	January 1st....May 31.	January 1st...April 23.
February 1st..Nov 10.	February 1st.. July 1.	February 1st..May 24.
March 1st.....Dec 7.	March 1st.....July 29.	March 1st...June 21.
April 1st.....Jan 7.	April 1st.....Aug. 29.	April 1st.....July 22.
May 1st.....Feb 6.	May 1st.....Sept. 28.	May 1st.....Aug 21.
June 1st.....Mar 10.	June 1st.....Oct. 29.	June 1st.....Sept 21.
July 1st.....April 9.	July 1st.....Nov. 28.	July 1st.....Oct 21.
August 1st....May 10.	August 1st....Dec. 29.	Aug. 1st.....Nov 21.
September 1st.June 10.	September 1st..Jan 29.	Sept 1st.....Dec 22.
October 1st....July 10.	October 1st....Feb. 28.	Oct 1st.....Jan 22.
November 1st..Aug 10.	November 1st..Mar 31.	Nov 1st.....Feb 21.
December 1st.Sept. 10.	December 1st. April 30.	Dec. 1st.....Mar. 23.

The period of gestation of the mare is very irregular, being from 11 to 13 months; that of the she-ass (jenny) about 12½ months; of the bitch, 63 days; of the cat, 50 days; of the rabbit, 28 days.

An Irishman, having arrived in this country, struck across the fields for employment. While ascending a hill he suddenly came to a stand-still at the sight of a turtle, slowly wending its way. Pat, never having seen the animal before, exclaimed: "Howly mither! the divil of a country is this where the snuff-boxes walk up hill."

A darkey preacher was telling how Adam was the first man created, and set up against the fence to dry. An old brother, who sometimes had lucid ideas, interrupted him and said:—"If dat is true, who made de fence?" Pass around the sasser.

CURE FOR WHOOPING COUGH.—Take a teaspoonful of fresh sweet oil; grate in sufficient nutmeg to cover the top; mix and administer morning and night.

VALUABLE MEDICAL RECEIPTS.

CROUP.—The following is said to be an effectual cure for this complaint in children :—A teaspoonful of the solution of a piece of indigo about the size of a pea in a pint tumbler of milk-warm water. The juice pressed from onions is said to be excellent, given in molasses until vomiting is produced.

CHOLERA OR BOWEL COMPLAINT.—The following mixture is extensively used to check a sudden attack of this complaint :—Tincture of opium, ½ oz ; do. red pepper ½ oz ; do. camphor, ½oz ; do. rhubarb, ½ oz ; essence of peppermint, ½ oz. Dose for an adult' 10 to 15 drops ; children in proportion.

CURE FOR SORE THROAT.—Take one teaspoonfull each of red pepper and common salt, mix with vinegar, and gargle the throat repeatedly.

COUGH SYRUP.—Take Iceland moss, 2 ounces, 4 poppy heads, 4 tablespoonsful of barley ; put in 3 pints of water, boil down to 2, and strain it; add 1 pound of sugar. Dose, a tablespoonful whenever the cough is troublesome. Another, boil down thoroughwort to a thick syrup, sweeten with molasses.

TO STOP BLEEDING.—Cover the wound with cobweb; or, flour and salt, half of each.

FOR SORE EYES.—Use ten grains of pure sulphate of zinc. dissolve in two ounces of rose water and bathe the eyes two or three times daily.

PERSONS SUFFERING FROM APOPLEXY.—No time should be lost in pouring down water if sufficient sensibility remains to allow of swallowing , if not the head must be sponged with cold water until the sense returns, when salt will completely restore the patient from the lethargy.

TO CURE A FELON.—Take equal parts of gum camphor, gum opium, castile soap and brown sugar ; wet to consistency of paste with spirits of turpentine and apply it. This is said to be a certain cure.

CURE FOR HEADACHE.—Make a mixture of two parts of ice and one part of salt, and apply it by means of a little purse of silk gauze with a rim of gutta percha to limited spots on the forehead, or other parts of the scalp where rheumatic headache is felt- The skin is subjected to the process from half to one-and-a-half minutes, and is rendered hard ard white.

COLONEL BIRCH'S RECEIPT FOR RHEUMATIC GOUT, OR ACUTE RHEUMATISM.—Half an ounce of nitre (saltpetre,) half an ounce of sulphur halr an ounce of flour of mustard, half an ounce of Turkey rhubarb, quartef of an ounce of powdered gum guaiacum. Mix. A teaspoonful to be taken every other night for three nights, and omit three nights, in a wineglass of cold water—water that has been boiled.

CURE FOR HYDROPHOBIA.—The *Leipsic* German Journal publishes the following antidote for the bite of a mad dog, which it says was an exclusive secret with a Saxon forester, but who, growing old, was unwilling to let it die with him, and therefore procured its publication. He is said to have used it for fifteen years, and rescued many human beings and cattle from the fearful death of hydrophobia. The antidote: Take immediately tepid water ; wash the wound clean therewith, and then dry it ; then pour upon the wound a few drops of hydrocuioric acid, because mineral acids destroy the poisons of the saliva, by which means the latter is neutralized.

Valuable Domestic Receipts.

How to keep Hams Through the Summer.—After your hams have taken salt, hang them up and smoke them well, then take them down and dip them into boiling water for a few seconds; that will kill all the eggs of insects, if there should be any on them; then roll them in dry ashes while wet and hang them up again; smoke them more if you choose. This will do also for shoulders and sides; and those that do their bacon in this way will never have any bugs or skippers on their meat.

A Useful Cement is made by taking two parts of finely sifted unoxidized iron filings, mixing them with one part of perfectly dry and finely powdered loam, and kneading the mixture with strong vinegar until a perfectly homogeneous plastic mass is formed, when the cement is ready for use. It must be made as wanted, for it quickly hardens, and once set is never fit for use again. The cement is said to resist fire and water.

Liquid Blacking.—Boil one ounce each of powdered galls, starch, and copperas, and two ounces of white castile soap with two quarts of water, then strain and mix with three ounces of fine ivory black, and six ounces of molasses.

A Good Vermifuge.—Castor oil 1 oz., petroleum ½ oz., spirits turpentine 3-4 oz., wormseed oil ⅛ oz. Dose : children under a year old, three doses a day of half a teaspoonful each, one hour apart. Increase the dose a quarter of a teaspoonful for every additional year of age.

How to Conquer Beligerant Bees.—When it is discovered that two swarms of bees are at war with each other, by turning up the hive containing the attacking bees thrusting a stick up into the honey, and fracturing the comb, you will at once stop all further aggression, and set the bees repairing the damage done to their own empire, instead of trying to conquer another.

A Black ink, not corroding steel pens, and neutral may be prepared by digesting in an open vessel, 42 ounces of coarsely powdered nutgalls, 15 ounces of gum senegal, 18 ounces of sulphat of iron, (free from copper,) 3 drachms of aqua ammonia, 24 ounces of alcohol, 18 quarts of distilled or rain water. Continue the digestion until the fluid has assumed a deep black color.

To Color Cotton and Flax Carpet Warp, Green.—The following has been often tried with success ; will not color woolen ; Put in a bag 1 lb. fustic, with ½ lb. chip logwood, and soak over night in 6 gallons rain water. Then boil one hour, and add 1 ounce of blue vitriol (sulphate of copper,) skimming carefully. The clothes or carpet warp are to remain in this a short time, constantly stirred.

Care of Harness.—Many persons owning harness do not wash or oil them once a year; consequently the leather becomes hard dry and rotten. A harness for service needs about two applications of neat's foos oil a year, but it should be washed as often as once in three or four weeks in strong Castile soap-suds, and kept in a dry place away from the dust.

Stains of Wine Fruit&c.—Rub the part on each side with yellow soap. Then lay a mixture of starch in cold water very thick ; rub it well in, and expose the linen to the sun and air till the stain comes out. If not removed in three or four days. rub that off, and renew the process. When dry, it may be sprinkled with a little water.

Valuable Cooking Receipts.

Virginia Egg-Bread.—Dissolve one tablespoonful of butter in three and a half pints of milk; add one quart of Indian meal, half a pint of wheat flour, a little salt, and two eggs, well beaten; mix all well together, and bake in a buttered tin.

Beef-Steaks.—The best pieces for steak are the sirloin and rump; they should be cut nearly an inch thick. If the beef is tough, sprinkle carbonate of soda over it for an hour or two, washing it off when needed for cooking. To fry a steak, put into a saucepan lard enough to nearly cover the steak; let it be boiling hot, as it will cause the meat to retain its juicy flavor; sprinkle on the steak sufficient salt and pepper to season it, dredging it on both sides with flour; put into the boiling lard, and cover the saucepan closely; add one onion, sliced thin, if preferred. Ten minutes is sufficient time to cook it.

To Broil a Steak.—Prepare a brisk fire of coals; put your gridiron over it, but do not let it get too hot before you put on the steak. As soon as the sinews become crisped a little, turn the steak; be careful not to spill the gravy on the fire. It will require ten minutes to scald it through and brown the outside. As soon as the steak is cooked put it on a hot dish; add a little black pepper and butter; serve hot.

To Clear Coffee—Turkish Mode.—As soon as your coffee boils, pour some into a cup and fling it back into the pot; repeat the operation until the grounds sink, when the coffee will pour off clear.

Bread Omelette.—Put into a stew-pan a teacup-full of bread crumbs, a teacup of cream, a spoonful of butter, with salt, pepper and nutmeg. When the crumbs absorb the cream, break in the eggs, beat them with the mixture, and fry like plain omelette.

Fried Potatoes.—Peel, wipe dry, and cut in thin slices, put in a frying pan of hot lard; when brown and crisp, drain in a colander; sprinkle with salt, and serve very hot.

Pound Cake.—One pound of flour, one pound of sugar, one pound of butter, and eight eggs; beat it well, and bake three quarter of an hour.

Johnny Cake.—Take a quart of sour milk, a teaspoon-full of salt. sifted meal to make a stiff batter, a teaspoon-full of dissolved saleratus, Butter a pan, and bake nearly an hour.

Buckwheat Cakes.—Take two quarts of water, blood warm, half a pint brewer's yeast, make a thin batter, let them rise as far as they will come, then add three fourths of a teaspoon-full of carb. soda, dissolved in a little water, then fry them as quick as you like.

Hominy Cakes.—Get some grated hominy, and boil it in milk; bea up three eggs, with a pint of milk and a little salt; beat this all together into a batter; then have some boiled fat, and make the cakes, and p u them in the fat and fry; eat them with ham. It is an excellent dish fo breakfast.

Rice Pudding.—Take one pound of rice, boiled well with rich milk, stirred well until it is soft, and then add half a pound of butter, twelve eggs, well beaten, spice to your taste, and bake it.

Mock Oysters of Green Corn.—Mix a pint of grated green corn with three spoonfulls of milk, a teacup of flour, half a teacup of drawn butter, a teaspoon-full of salt, half a teaspoon-full of pepper, and one egg. Drop by the spoon-full into hot butter, and let the cakes fry from eight to ten minutes.

ANECDOTES.

A CONTENTED FARMER.—Once upon a time, Frederick, King of Prussia, surnamed "Old Fritz," took a ride, and espied an old farmer, ploughing his acre by the wayside, cheerily singing his melody.

"You must be well off, old man," said the King. "Does this acre belong to you, on which you so industriously labor?"

"No, sir," replied the old farmer, who knew not that it was the King, "I am not so rich as that; I plough for wages."

"How much do you get a day?" asked the King.

"Eight groschen," (about twenty cents,) said the farmer.

"This is not much," replied the King. "Can you get along with this?"

"Get along and have something left."

"How is this?"

The farmer smiled and said.

"Well, if I must tell you, two groschen are for myself and wife; with two I pay my old debts; two I lend away; and two I give away for the Lord's sake."

"This is a mystery which I cannot solve," replied the King.

"Then I will solve it for you," said the farmer. "I have two old parents at home, who kept me when I was weak and needed help; and now that they are weak, and need help, I keep them: this is my debt towards which I pay two groschen a day. The third pair of groschen which I lend away, I spend for my children, that they may receive a Christian instruction: this will came handy to me and my wife when we get old. With the last two groschen I maintain two sick sisters, whom I would not be compelled to keep; this I give for the Lord's sake."

The King, well pleased with his answer, said:

"Bravely spoken, old man. Now I will also give you something to guess. Have you ever seen me before?"

"Never," said the farmer.

"In less than five minutes you shall see me fifty times, and carry in your pocket fifty of my likenesses."

This is a riddle which I cannot unravel," said the farmer.

"Then I will do it for you," replied the King.

Thrusting his hand into his pocket, and counting him fifty bran new gold pieces into his hand, stamped with his royal likeness, he said to the astonished farmer, who knew not what was coming.

"The coin is genuine, for it also comes from our Lord God, and I am his paymaster. I bid you adieu."

JUST TO SEE.—One evening at the threatre, Jno. Phœnix observed a man sitting three seats in front, whom he thought he knew; he requested the person sitting next to him to punch the other individual with his cane. The polite stranger did so, and the disturbed person turning his head a little, he discovered his mistake—that he was not the person he took him for. Fixing his attention steadfastly on the play, and affecting his unconsciousness of the whole affair, he left the man with the cane to settle with the other for the disturbance, who being wholly without an excuse, there was of course a ludicrous and embarrassing scene, during all of which Phœnix was profoundly interested in the play. At last the man with the cane asked indignantly, "Didn't you tell me to punch the man with my stick?" "Yes." "And what did you want?" "I wanted to see whether you would punch him or not."

MARRY HER FIRST.—Many years ago in what is now a flourishing town in this State. lived a stalwart blacksmith, fond of pipe and his Joke. He was also fond of his blooming daughter, whose many graces and charms had ensnared the affections of a susceptible young printer. The couple, after a season of biling and cooing, "engaged themselves" and nothing but the consent of the young lady's parents prevented their union, to obtain this an interview was arranged and typo prepared a little speech to admonish and convince the old gentleman, who sat enjoying his favorite pipe with content. Typo dilated upon the fact of their long friendship, their natural attachment, their hopes for the future, and like topics ; and taking the daughter by the hand, said ; "I now, sir, ask you permission to transplant this lovely flower from its parental bed,"—but his feelings overcame him, he forgot the remainder of his oratical flourish, blushed, stammered, and finally wound up with —"from its parental bed *into my own.*"

The father keenly relished the discomfiture of the suitor, and after removing his pipe and blowing a cloud, replied:

"Well, young man, I don't know as I've objections, *provided you will marry the girl first.*'

A Yankee and a Frenchman owned a pig in co-partnership. When killing time came, they wish to divide the carcass. The Yankee was anxious to divide so that he could get both hind-quarters, and persuaded the Frenchman that the proper way to divide was to cut it across the back. The Frenchman agreed to it, on condition that the Yankee would turn his back and take choice of the pieces after it was cut in two. The Yank turned his back and the Frenchman said :

"Vich piece will you have ; ze piece vid de tail on him, or ze piece vat aint got no tail on him ?"

"The piece with the tail !,' shouted the Yankee instantly.

" Den, by gar, you take him, and I take ze oder," said the Frenchman,

Upon turning around the Yankee found that the Frenchman had cut off the tail and stuck it in the pig's mouth.

Governor S—— was a spended lawyer, and could talk a jury out of their seven senses. He was especially noted for his success in criminal cases, almost always clearing his client. He was once counsel for a man accused of horse-stealing. He made a long, eloquent, and touching speech. The jury retired, but returned in a few moments, and, with tears in in their eyes, proclaimed the man not guilty. An old acquaintance stepped up to the prisoner and said—

"Jem, the danger is past ; and honor bright, didn't you steal that horse ?"

To which Jem replied,—

"Well, Tom, I've all along thought I took that horse ; but since I've heard the Governor's speech I don't believe I did.

YOUNG AMERICA AT THE WHEEL.—A well-known clergyman was crossing Lake Erie, some years ago, upon one of the lake steamers ; and seeing a small lad at the wheel, steering the vessel, he accosted him as follows : "My son, you appear to be a small boy to steer so large a boat." "Yes, sir," was the reply ; but you see I can do it, though." "Do you think you understand your business, my son ?" "Yes, sir ; I think I do." "Can you box the compass ?" "Yes, sir." "Let me hear you box it." The boy did as requested, when the minister said : "Well, really, you can do it ! Can you box it backwards ?" "Yes, sir."

"Let me hear you." The boy again did as requested, when the minister further remarked: "I declare, my son, you do seem to understand your business." The boy then took his turn at question asking, beginning: "Pray, sir, what might be your business?" "I am a minister of the Gospel." "Do you understand your business?" "I think I do, my son." "Can you say the Lord's Prayer?" "Yes." "Say it." The clergyman did so, repeating the words in a very fervent manner, as though trying to make an impression on the lad. "Well, really," said the boy at its conclusion, "you do know it, don't you? Now say it backwards." "Oh! I can't do such a thing as that. Of course——" "You can't do it, eh?" interrupted the boy; "well, then, you see I understand my business a great deal better than you do yours." The clergyman acknowledged himself beat, and retired.

THE MAN WHO NEVER HEARD A PIANO.—One time an Arkansas man, genuine character, who had been born and bred in the backwoods, happened to be in a river town on the banks of the "Father of Waters," when one of the large and magnificent steamboats was lying at the pier. Our hero was magnificently clad in a working cap, and blue homespun trowsers thrust in his enormous cowhide boots. His huge red hands were adorned with brass rings, and several warts as large as nutmegs, which gave notice of his approach as he walked, like the rattle of a reptile. Attracted by the sound of music, the genius strolled on board the boat and accosted the captain "Morning, stranger. Pretty pert music hereabouts.—What mout it come out?" "A piano forte, sir." "A what?" "Piano-forte!" "Never heerd of them 'ere things afore. Where mout it be stranger?" "In the lower cabin, sir." "Mought I take a look at the————thing?" "Certainly, sir, walk down." The Arkansas man needed no further invitation. He went "down stairs," into the cabin, where two tables were laid out for dinner. Walking up the narrow passage between them, he swept off knives and forks, by the swing of his flaps, but so intent was he upon the music and the piano at the further end of the cabin, that he heeded not the ruin he created. Approaching the instrument he literally devoured it with his eyes. The young lady who was seated at it continued playing, and the stranger was wrapped in silent wonder. At length when the sound ceased, he raised his cap respectfully and addressed the audience. "Ladies, I am much obliged to you for the kindness you have done me. I never heard one of them afore, and never 'spect to again." "You appear to be very much pleased with it," observed a lady. "Why, yes, ma'am, I am—somewhat—and perhaps I should like it better if I had an ear for music, like my brother. Yes, I like it well enough; but if my brother Dick could only hear that 'ere thing, ladies, *he'd tear his shirt and fall right through it!*"

NICELY CAUGHT.—Watty Morison, a Scotch clergyman, was a man of great wit and humor. On one occasion he entreated an officer at Fort George to pardon a poor fellow who was sent to the halberds. The officer offered to grant his request, if he would, in return, grant the first favor he would ask. Mr. Morrison agreed to this, and the officer immediately demanded that the ceremony of baptism should be performed on a puppy. The clergyman agreed to it, and a party of many gentlemen assembled to witness the novel baptism. Mr. Morrison desired the officer to hold up the dog, as was customary in the baptism of children, and said, "As I am a minister of the Church of Scotland, I must proceed according to the ceremonies of the Church." "Certainly," said the Major, "I expect all the ceremony." "Well, then, Major, I

begin by the usual question :—You acknowledge yourself the father of this puppy?" A roar of laughter burst from the crowd, and the officer threw the candidate for baptism away.

THEY MADE A MISTAKE —Our friends P——— and S——— one evening met at the house of an acquaintance with some young ladies, for whom both gentlemen entertained tender feelings. In a spirit of frolic one of the young ladies blew out the lamp, and our two friends thinking it a favorable time to make known the state of their feelings to the fair objects of their regard, moved seats at the same instant, and placed themselves as they supposed by the lady's side, but she had also moved, and the gentlemen were in reality seated next to each other. As our friends could not whisper without betraying their whereabouts, they both took, as they thought, the soft hand of the charmer, and when after a while they ventured to give a tender pressure, each was enraptured to find it returned with an unmistakable squeeze. It may well be imagined that the moments flew rapidly, in the silent interchange of mutual affection. But the rest wondering at the unusual silence of the gentlemen, one of them noiselessly slipped out and suddenly returned with a light; there sat our friends P. and *S.* most lovingly squeezing each other's hand—and supreme delight beaming in their eyes. Their consternation and the ecstacy of the ladies may be imagined, but not described. Both gentlemen *sloped*, and P. was afterwards heard to say that he thought all the while S———'s hand felt hard.

EFFECTS OF GUANO.—A yankee lad whose father was a farmer, went into a barn to play a short time ago, and being detained a prisoner by a thunder storm, he fell asleep on a bag of guano. The old gentleman, when the storm was over, went into the farm yard to look after his son. and met a giant coming out of the barn.

"Hallo! who are you? he cried, 'what are you doing here?'

'Why, father,' squcaked the Goliah, 'it's me; don't you know Tommy?'

'You!' the astonished parent exclaimed; 'why, why, Tom, how on earth did you get stretched out so long in so short a time?'

'Why, father,' replied the boy looking down upon the gaping old man, 'I slept upon them bags of guano you put in the barn, and that and the lightning has done the business!

A Dutchman, with a bad wife, told his master that "she wash tronk all te tay Saturday night, and all te night Sunday morning, and I vos so vild that I kick ter stairs right down her."

Young man, do you believe in a future state? "In course I duz; and what's more, I intend to enter it as soon as Betsy gets her things ready.

What can be a more desolate spectacle than an old maid sitting on an inverted half-bushel, in a cold kitchen, with her feet on the brim of a slop-bucket, paring her corns with a case knife by the light of a tallow candle.

Spell murder backward, and you have its cause. Spell its cause in the same manner, and you see its effect.

"You want nothing, do you?" said Pat, "Bedad, an' if its nothing you want, you'll find it in the jug where the whiskey was."

A YOUNG lady being asked by a feminine acquaintance whether she had any original poetry in her album, replied: "No; but some of my friends have favored me with original spelling."

THE NORTH CAROLINA

COTTAGE LOOM CO.,

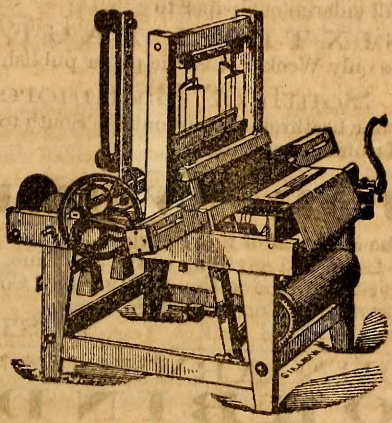
PROPRIETORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

MENDENHALL'S

IMPROVED PATENT

Self-Acting Hand-Loom.

Patented Jan. 19th 1864.



And Aug. 29, 1865.

THIS LOOM WEAVES FROM TWENTY TO FORTY YARDS PER DAY.

By the turning of an easy Crank, it lets off the warp, winds up the cloth, throws the shuttle and operates the treadles.

By a change of connection between the Treadles and Harness, there may be woven upon the same warp,

PLAIN CLOTH, JEANS, TWEEDS, SATINETS,

Blanket Twills, &c.

Price of Single Loom, complete,.....$150 00

per dozen,.....$1,500 00

☞ Address with stamp,

NORTH CAROLINA COTTAGE LOOM CO.

Raleigh, N. C.

W. S. MASON,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,

Raleigh, N. C.

Will attend promptly to the collection of all claims and practice in State and Federal Courts.

THE SQUARE AND COMPASS,

1869.

10,000 NEW SUBSCRIBERS WANTED

ON OR BEFORE

January, 1st 1869.

:o:

The SQUARE AND COMPASS is printed on NEW TYPE, and if sufficient interest is manifested on the part of the Masonic Fraternity to justify it we shall enlarge our paper to

SIXTEEN PAGES.

This being the only Weekly Masonic paper published

South of Baltimore,

We call upon our brethren throughout the South to sustain us in the circulation of Masonic Literature.

JOB WORK.

We also call the attention of those having Job Work, such as Blanks of all kinds, By-Laws, and anything in the Job Line, to the fact that they can get their work done at the SQUARE and COMPASS office with neatness and dispatch, and on reasonable terms.

BEST & SYME.

JOHN ARMSTRONG,

BOOKBINDER,

AND

Blank Book Manufacturer,

RALEIGH, N. C.

TRIAL, EXECUTION, MINUTES, AND RECORDING DOCKET,

AND

BLANK BOOKS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MADE TO ORDER.

NORTH CAROLINA REPORTS, and other Law Books, bound in superior law binding.

☞ Missing numbers of the Reports supplied, and odd numbers taken in exchange for Binding.

York's Series of English Grammars.

Introduction to York's English Grammar.

This work is designed for Common Schools and Beginners and is arranged with questions and answer. By Brantley York. Price per doz., $4, Single copy, 50 cts.

York's Illustrative and Constuctive Grammar.—This is a large work with a complete Analysis and Synthesis of the English Language and a Philosophical Exposition of the principles of Grammar. It's rapid sale, and the high encomiums passed upon it by scholars are sufficient guarantees of its utility. Price, Board Edition, per doz., $7, single copy 80 cts, muslin edition per doz., $9, single copy 120. Single copies of the above forwarded by mail on receipt of price. ☞ Having been appointed agent for the state for the sale of the above Grammars, merchants, teachers and others can always be supplied at wholesale prices by addressing.

JAS. H. ENNISS, Bookseller.
Raleigh, N. C.

North Carolina Life Assurance,

Annuity, and

Trust Company.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Incorporated, Aug. 1868.

Officers:

R. W. BEST, President. WM. H. JONES Cashier.
W. R. S. BURBANK, Genl. Ag't. QUENT. BUSBEE, Sec'y.
Dr. E BURKE HAYWOOD, Consulting Physician.
Hon. A. S MERRIMON, Attorney and Counsellor.

Directors:

R. W. Best, Ex-Secretary of State,	Raleigh.
Wm. H. Jones, late Cashier Branch Bank of Cape Fear,	"
Jas. A. Moore, late Teller Branch Bank of Cape Fear,	"
W. J. Palmer, President Deaf and Dumb and Blind Inst.,	"
Gen. Wm. R. Cox, Solicitor 6th District,	"
Dr. W. R. *Miller*,	"
Quent. Busbee, Attorney at Law,	"
Col. George Little,	"
Willie D. Jones, Senator from Wake and Franklin,	Forestville.
George Harris, of the firm of Harris & Howell,	Wilmington.
Jno. D. Whitford, Ex-Pres. A. & N. C. R. R.	Newbern.
Gen. *Matt.* W. Ransom,	Weldon.
F. E. Shober, Attorney at Law,	Salisbury.
Col. Wm. Johnson, Pres. Col. & Char R. R.	Charlotte.
Gen. R. B. Vance.	Ashville.

The Board of Directors have adopted a plan of life Assurance which offers extraordinary inducements to our citizens, to avail themselves of the benefits conferred by thus providing for dependent families, after the head, and source of income, is removed by death. This plan, (known to the public, as the *Masonic* plan of Assurance,) has been eminently successful in an adjoining *State*, whose citizens labor under the same pecuniary disadvantages that we are at present suffering from. Its advantages over the usual system of Life Assurance are:

Because it is perfectly simple, easily explained, and understood. Not complicated as the details of other companies, with numerous unintelligible conditions and calculations, which to the policy holder are never understood.

It especially commends itself, in these times of scarcity and poverty, on account of its cheapness; a member of the company having to pay, from 50, to 100 *per cent*, less for a policy of the same amount, than is charged by other companies.

It requires no money to be paid down except an Entrance Fee, graduated according to age and ranging from Five to Fifty Dollars. Upon the death of a member, the survivors are assessed Two Dollars and Fifty *Cents* each, the aggregate of which assessments is the amount of the policy paid.

The Policies are only forfeitable, where a member fails to pay the assessments levied.

IT KEEPS OUR MONEY AT HOME, WHERE IT IS NEEDED.

For full particulars, address the Secretary at Raleigh, N. C.

STEERLING'S SOUTHERN SCHOOL BOOKS.

We would call the attention of Teachers, Parents and others to this popular series of school books so highly recommended to the public.

I. Sterling's *Southern* Primer, in paper covers 10 cts., in boards 15 cts. II. Sterling *Southern* Pictoria' Primer, profusely illustrated with new and handsome wood-cuts and adapted as well for a Gift as a school book, with elegant illuminated cover; 12mo. pp. 60., 25 cts. III. Sterling's *Southern* Elementary *Spelling* Book. 20. IV. Sterling's *Southern* First Reader, 37 1-2. V. Sterling's *Southern Second* Reader, 75cts. VI Sterling's *Southern* Third Reader, 90cts. VII. Sterling's Southern Fourth Reader, $1 35. VIII. Sterling's Souther Fifth Reader, $1 62. IX. Sterlings's Southern Orator, $2 00. Any of the above sent by mail on receipt of price.

JAS. H. ENNISS, Bookseller.

CALENDAR FOR 1869.

JANUARY.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	24	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER.

S.	M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

J. H. ENNISS,

Bookseller and Stationer,

Raleigh, N. C.,

Has the Largest and Cheapest Stock of Books in the State.

☞ Will Supply any Book published at PUBLISHER'S LOWEST PRICES—Orders Solicited.

Bingham's School Books.

BINGHAM'S (WILLIAM) ENGLISH GRAMMAR. A Grammar of the English Language. For the use of Schools and Academies. With copious Parsing exercises. By WILLIAM BINGHAM, A. M., Superintendent of the Bingham School 12mo.....$0.84

BINGHAM'S (WILLIAM) LATIN GRAMMAR. A Grammar of the Latin Language. For the use of Schools. With exercises and vocabularies. By William Bingham, *A. M.* 12mo.....$1 50

BINGHAM'S (WILLIAM) CÆSAR. Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with *Critical* and Explanatory Notes, and a new Map of Gaul. By WM. BINGHAM, A. M. 12mo.....$1 60

GC 317.56 T954
1856/69

Turner's North Carolina almanac : for th

3 3091 00567 3611

NORTH CAROLINIANA

RESTRICTED